

THE LIBRARY OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF
NORTH CAROLINA



THE COLLECTION OF
NORTH CAROLINIANA

C917.03

B82

1872

UNIVERSITY OF N.C. AT CHAPEL HILL



00030756263

FOR USE ONLY IN
THE NORTH CAROLINA COLLECTION

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/10/01 BY 60322

BRANSON'S North Carolina Business Directory.

For Volume 1, for 1866, post paid, \$1.00.

For Volume 2, for 1867-8, post paid, \$1.25.

For Volume 3, for 1869, post paid, \$1.50.

For Volume 4, for 1872, post paid, \$2.50.

Each volume contains much material not found in the others; and all together form almost a complete business history of the State.

NOTICES OF THE PRESS:

"Branson's North Carolina Directory, for 1872, tells where every body lives and what business every body follows. It makes an interesting volume of about 300 pages, and remarkably accurate when the difficulty of accumulating so much varied information is duly considered. It is a valuable book to business men."—*Biblical Recorder*.

"It is the fourth edition since 1865, and as accurate and full as it was possible to make it. It is altogether a most valuable book for everyone wishing to communicate with that State. We wish that every Southern State had a Branson to get up its directory. But that is expecting too much. Such indefatigable and painstaking workers are not found everywhere."—*The South, N. Y.*

"After a careful examination, we are satisfied that it is arranged on a better and more thorough system than any directory with which we have any acquaintance. We are satisfied, from what we know of Mr. Branson, that all the information conveyed in this handy and handsome volume is fully trustworthy."—*Petersburg Index*.

"Exhibits labor and research, and better arranged than we have ever seen in any similar work. We recommend the Directory to everybody who desires to know everything about North Carolina and her people."—*Norfolk Journal*.

"It contains a vast amount of information gathered within a small compass and condensed so as the amount of facts may be increased without unnecessary detail in reference to them."—*Petersburg Express*.

"Every merchant in the State who has business transactions with North Carolina, and every one who purposes to establish such business relations should possess a copy of this indispensable guide. It contains a vast amount of information."—*Petersburg Express*.

"It is the most complete and best arranged State Directory we have ever seen. Much judicious care and labor have been expended in the production of this Directory."—*Richmond Whig*.

"The work is comprehensive in its details and systematic in arrangement, giving evidence of much patient and earnest labor. Every business man should procure a copy."—*Petersburg Progress*

"An excellent Directory of the State of North Carolina. To Those having trade in North Carolina it appears almost invaluable."—*Richmond Dispatch*.

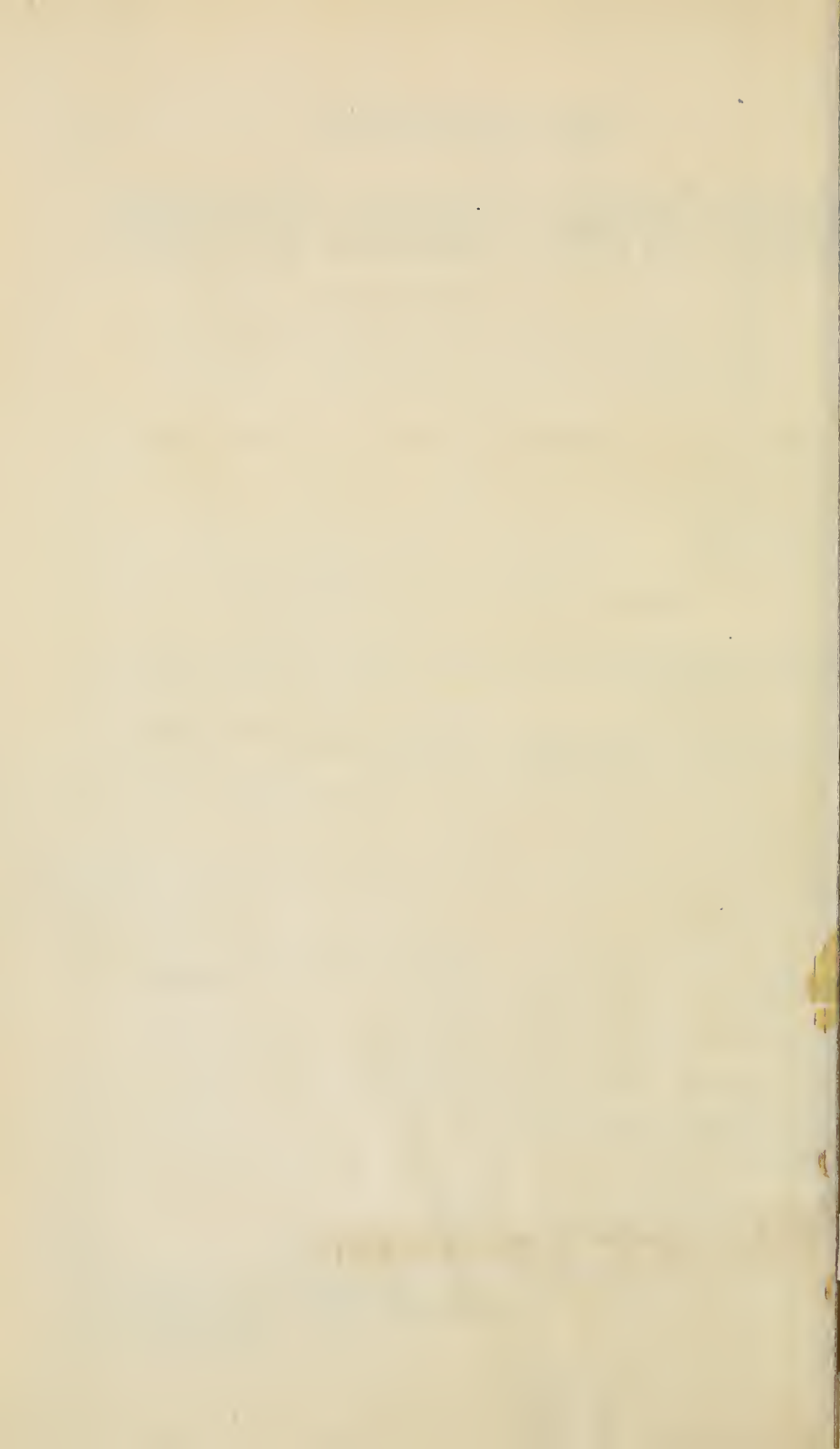
"This valuable work is promptly out, and makes a very handsome typographical appearance."—*Norfolk Journal*

"All business men should have it."—*Norfolk Virginian*

—*river*.

e by

L. BRANSON, Bookseller,
RALEIGH, N. C.



A. ADRIAN.

H. VOLLERS.

ADRIAN & VOLLERS,

Wholesale Dealers

—AND—

COMMISSION MERCHANTS,

—IN—

Provisions,

Groceries,

Liquors,

Havanna and Domestic Segars.

SOLE STATE AGENTS FOR

*Udolpho Wolfe's Aromatic Schiedam Schnapps and
Pure Liquors and Wines.*

*Hudson G. Wolfe & Co's Bell Schiedam Schnapps,
Liquors and Wines.*

Lypman & Bro.'s Great German Bitters.

Wiggins' Herb Bitters.

AAA Old Valley Whiskey.

Acme XXX Whiskey.

Corner Front and Dock Streets,

WILMINGTON, N. C.

Beautify Your Homes!

KELVYN NURSERY,

Pittsboro', Chatham Co., N. C.

ORNAMENTAL TREES, ROSES,

Evergreens, Flowering Shrubs, Bulbs,

GREENHOUSE AND HOTHOUSE PLANTS,

Hardy Border Flowers, Seeds, Rustic Baskets, Beautiful Climbing Plants, Plans for Gardens, &c.

 Catalogues and Price Lists, issued twice a year, and mailed free to all. Package of Flower Seeds sent free to any one furnishing list of persons in his vicinity, interested in Ornamental Plants.

Our Stock is vigorous and handsome, suited to Southern needs, and sold at low prices. Packing carefully done. We forward promptly by Chatham Railroad.

SPECIAL OFFERS.

3 Fine Roses by mail, \$1 00	20 Flowering Shrubs, all colors, \$5
20 Packets Flower Seeds, . . . 1 00	10 Evergreens of varieties, 5
Superb Trees for ornament, \$1 ea.	Rare Evergreens, . . . \$1 each and up.

Roses in 100 Sorts.

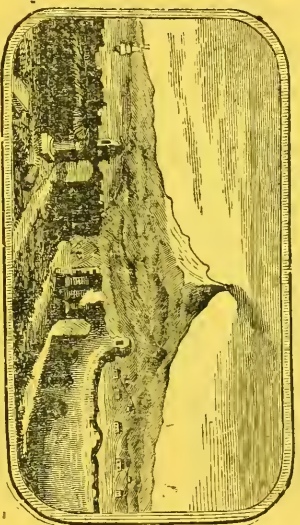
We give references in any portion of the State. Order anything you may wish. Gentlemen who desire to improve their grounds, are invited to correspond. Send for Catalogues.

C. B. DENSON.

The Leading Life Insurance Company in N. C. is

THE

Assets over \$16,640,786.24.



ATLANTA

Amount of Income \$6,227,071.00

Surplus \$2,675,999 48 Over Liabilities!

Having more Members! Paying more Tax to the State! And has paid more money to Widows and Orphans!

W. H. CROW, General Agent,

For North Carolina and Virginia, South of the James,

Office: **RALEIGH, N. C.**

PLUMMER, LEWIS & CO.,
 EXCLUSIVELY
HARDWARE MERCHANTS,

MAIN STREET, Opposite the Court House,

TARBORO', N. C.

Sell Hardware now cheaper and guarantee that they will continue to sell everything in their line cheaper than any Store in Tarboro!

We have put down the prices of Hardware very much lower than it has ever been sold in this Country—and are determined to keep the prices down.

The entire community is invited to call and examine our Stock and Price Lists, and we will prove our assertions.

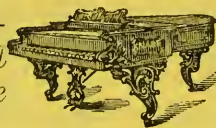
A complete Stock of Hardware always on hand, and goods arriving daily. The best Meat Cutters and Stuffers ever brought to this market, at low prices.

J. PIRSSON & SON,
PIANO FORTE MAKERS

AND AGENTS FOR THE

Great Union Piano Forte Company, of New York.

Piano Fortes Tuned Repaired and taken in exchange for new ones.



Second-hand Pianos bought and sold, and Rented out.

Ware Rooms :

Corner of Hargett and Salisbury Sts.,

RALEIGH, N. C.

Atlantic Hotel,

NORFOLK, VA.



NORFOLK, VA.

R. S. DODSON,

Proprietor.

(Established 1854.)

FRED. BOESSER,

Manufacturer of, and Dealer in

Furniture of every description,*Corner Broad and Middle Streets,***NEW-BERNE, N. C.***Keepers of Hotels and Boarding Houses furnished with complete outfits.***JULIUS ASH,***Middle Street, between South, Front and Pollok Sts.,***NEW-BERNE, N. C.**

Wholesale and Retail Dealer in

Dry Goods, Clothing, Boots, Shoes, Hats,**GENTS' FURNISHING GOODS, TRUNKS, VALISES, &C.****SERGEANT, McCAULEY & CO.,**

PROPRIETORS OF THE

North Carolina Foundry, Machine and Agricultural Works,

AND MANUFACTURERS OF

Saw Mills, Horse Powers, Hay Presses, Spoke and Handle Lathes,

All kinds of Plows, Subsoils, Harrows, Cultivators, &c., Mill and

Mine Castings, Cook and Heating Stoves, and Castings of
every description.**GREENSBORO', N. C.****C. R. BISHOP,**

Cashier Com. Nat. Bank, Petersburg.

W. J. BRANCH,

Petersburg,

BISHOP & BRANCH,**Grocers and Commission Merchants,****Sycamore St., PETERSBURG, VA.***Consignments of Produce respectfully solicited. Liberal advancements made on produce in hand.***C. F. DOWD & CO.,**

Manufacturers and Wholesale and Retail Dealers in

L U M B E R ,**APEX, N. C.**

A. SNIDER,
Pres't & Supt. Factory.

RICHARD IRBY,
Vice-Prest. & Supt. Sales.

R. E. HASKINS,
Sec'y & Treas.

RICHMOND Architectural Iron Works

—AND—

STOVE COMPANY,
1000, 1002, 1004, 1006 Cary Street,
OFFICE : No. 5, TENTH STREET,
RICHMOND, VA.



SPECIALTIES.

IRON FRONTS for Buildings, Window Caps and Sills, Cast and Galvanized Iron, Galvanized Iron Cornice.

STOVES—Fronts, Grates and Feeders, Hollow-ware for Stoves, and General Hollow-ware, Plumbers' and Carpenter's Castings.

SCHOOL DESKS of most approved styles.

DEALERS IN

Scotch and American Pig Iron,
&c., &c., &c.

The Excelsior Life Insurance Co.,
OF NEW YORK.

Owes her rapidly increasing popularity to the following causes, to-wit:

No Company is more reliable. She has no claims due and not paid. She gives thirty days indulgence on payments due in renewal of policies. Her assets largely exceed

\$500,000.

Her rates are lower than usual. Policies non-forfeitable, according to their terms. Issues all the most popular Policies. Her Policies yield a handsome

Cash Income

after the Fifth Year. She sustained no loss at Chicago.

Insure

YOUR

LIFE!

THE EXCELSIOR LIFE INSURANCE CO.
OF NEW YORK

Owes her rapidly increasing business to the following causes, to-wit:
No Company is more reliable
no claims due and not paid within thirty days indulgence
in renewal of policies largely exceed

\$500,000
Her rates are low
Policies non-forfeitable to their term
the most popular
Policies yield

Cash
after the loss sustained
go.

INSURANCE COMPANIES
RATES HERE MENTIONED.

REPRESENTS
No. 12
Hayetteville Street,
P. H. PERSQUID, Jr.,
THE COMPANIES

FIRE
Ins. Company's

Connecticut's Pet Co:
Old Phenix, of Hartford.
Assets, \$1,300,000.

The World's Pet:
Liverpool & London & Globe,
Assets \$20,000,000 in Gold.

Pet of Philadelphia:
FRANKLIN, of Pennsylvania,
Assets \$3,200,000.

New York's Pet:
HOME, of New York,
Assets \$4,000,000.

Southern Pet:
GEORGIA HOME,
Assets \$500,000.

These comprise some of the safest, oldest, most reliable and popular Companies in the world. Adjust and pay losses promptly, and their rates are as low as the lowest Companies of like standing.

The Assets above mentioned, were much greater before the Chicago Fire. The First Four Companies have paid losses amounting to \$6,000,000, of which the

Fayetteville National Bank,

NORTH CAROLINA.

JNO. D. WILLIAMS, President.
WM. R. HILL, Teller.

W. G. BROADFOOT, Cashier.
JAS. B. BROADFOOT, Clerk.

DEALS IN

Exchange, Gold and Silver Coin. Collections promptly attended to.

T. A. ST. CLAIR,

MANUFACTURER OF

CARRIAGES, BUGGIES,

EXPRESS, SPRING AND PLANTATION WAGONS, CARTS AND DRAYS,

Corner of Lombard and Second Streets,
PETERSBURG, VA.

A Good Assortment Always on Hand.

REPAIRING of every description—heavy and light—such as Painting, Wood work, Black-smithing, done faithfully and promptly.

All Work Warranted. I respectfully ask a call, as I am sure that both in Prices and Workmanship I can give satisfaction.

JONES & PLUMMER,
General Commission Merchants,
114 Sycamore St., PETERSBURG, VA.

JONES, PLUMMER & CO.,
General Commission Merchants,
Columbian Block, op. Tobacco Ex., RICHMOND, VA.

JAS. T. PETTEWAY,

Commission Merchant

In Naval Stores, Cotton and all descriptions of Merchandise,
WILMINGTON, N. C.

Consignments and orders solicited. Samples forwarded to any point when requested.

DAILY MAIL

—AND—

Passenger Line

—TO—

FAYETTEVILLE.

Making close connections with the trains on the Wilmington, Charlotte and Rutherford Railroad at Lumberton, and the great through AIR LINE at Fayetteville.

PASSAGE :

Lumberton to Fayetteville,	-	-	-	\$3.00
Return Ticket,	-	-	-	5.00

JACKSON JOHNSON, Prop'r.

T. A. WILLIAMS,

J. N. WILLIAMS.

T. A. WILLIAMS & Co.,

(Successors to Williams & Selden,)

WHOLESALE GROCERS

—AND—

Commission Merchants,

92 & 94 Water Street,

NORFOLK, V A .

AGENTS FOR

Welch's Best Family Flour and Raleigh Manufacturing Company's Cotton Yarn, &c.

SPECIALTIES— Salt, Molasses and Flour in large lots.

Howard Hotel,

TARBORO', N. C.

A. MILLSPAUGH,

Proprietor.

STOP AT THE

National Hotel,

SALISBURY, N. C.

A FIRST CLASS HOUSE, on the Principal Business Street, in the Centre of the City.

S. W. REA & CO.,

Proprietors.

Under New Management.

GASTON HOUSE,

NEWBERN, N. C.

RICHARDSON & BELL, Proprietors.

The above named persons have formed a co-partnership and leased this well known Hotel, which is now open for the reception of Guests. The House has been thoroughly renovated, and important improvements made and making.

The traveling public will find good rooms, a table supplied with the best the market affords, and polite and attentive servants. **TERMS MODERATE.**

The Gaston House Coaches always in readiness to convey passengers to and from the Railroad or any part of the city.

Wilson Collegiate Institute, FOR BOTH SEXES.

Strictly Non-Sectarian.

The School kept as a well-regulated, high-toned family. A full corps of able and experienced teachers. Practicalness, thoroughness, and modernness, our mottoes. Everything taught that students desire to learn. The best methods of European Universities employed. A library, containing the most reliable information upon every subject of human knowledge, freely open to our students at all times. All our pupils taught to think for themselves, and to govern themselves. Their physical, intellectual and moral natures, all carefully cultivated, the physical subordinated, in some degree, to the intellectual, and both of these, in this order, decidedly to the moral. *The formation of a strong and virtuous character, made the great end of education.*

The session extends from the 1st of October to the last of June. Students admitted at any time, and charged only for the time they come. Tuition from \$4 to \$6 per month, and board, (including everything) \$15 per month.

Wilson is the highest and healthiest point on the Wilmington & Weldon R. R.

SYLVESTER HASSELL, A. M.,

PRINCIPAL.

W. F. ALLEN.

JAMES T. BORUM.

W. F. ALLEN & CO., WHOLESALE GROCERS,

AND

Dealers in Liquors,

97 AND 99 WATER STREET,

And 18, 22, 26, 30 & 34 Rothery's Lane,

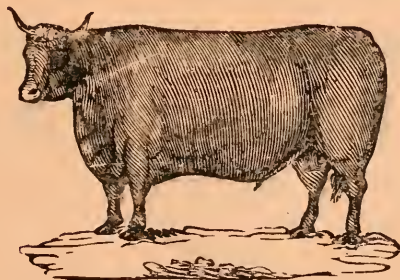
NORFOLK, VA.

Banner Factory!

GENUINE

DURHAM

(TRADE MARK.)



Smoking Tobacco,

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

W. T. BLACKWELL,

(Suc. to J. R. GREEN & CO.,)

DURHAM, N. C.

W. T. BLACKWELL.

J. R. DAY,

JULIAN S. CARR.

STOP AT THE
Commercial Hotel
GOLDSBORO', N. C.

 A First-Class Hotel, situated on the principal business street, in the centre of the town, convenient to the trains.

JAMES W. MORRIS, Proprietor.

CHARLOTTE HOTEL,
CHARLOTTE, N. C.
W. M. Matthews & Son,
PROPRIETORS.

THE
Paxton House,
—BY—
WILLIAMSON & BETHELL,
CRAGHEAD STREET,
DANVILLE VIRGINIA

Newly Fitted with Spring Beds
And Furnished with Carpeted Rooms.

 Polite and Attentive Attendants.

PIEDMONT AIR-LINE!

EMBRACING THE

Richmond and Danville,

PIEDMONT

AND

North Carolina Railways

FORMING THE

CENTRAL SHORT LINE

BETWEEN THE

NORTH AND SOUTH

BEING THE

Shortest and Most Comfortable Route

TO

NEW YORK,

PHILADELPHIA,

BALTIMORE,

WASHINGTON,

And all Northern and Eastern Cities via Richmond,

FROM

Columbia, Augusta, Macon, Montgomery, Mobile,

AND OTHER SOUTHERN POINTS.

Connects at Charlotte, N. C., with the Charlotte, Columbia and Augusta R. R.; at Richmond with the Richmond, Fredericksburg and Potomac, Richmond and York River, Chesapeake and Ohio Railways, to all points North, East and West, and at Raleigh with the Raleigh and Gaston and Seaboard and Roanoke Railways, and Steamers from Norfolk to all points North, East and West.

THROUGH TICKETS Good until used,
and Baggage Checked Through from all principal
Cities North and South.

JOHN R. MACMURDO,

Gen'l Freight and Ticket Agent, Richmond, Va.

T. M. R. TALCOTT,

Engineer and Sup't.

S. E. ALLEN,

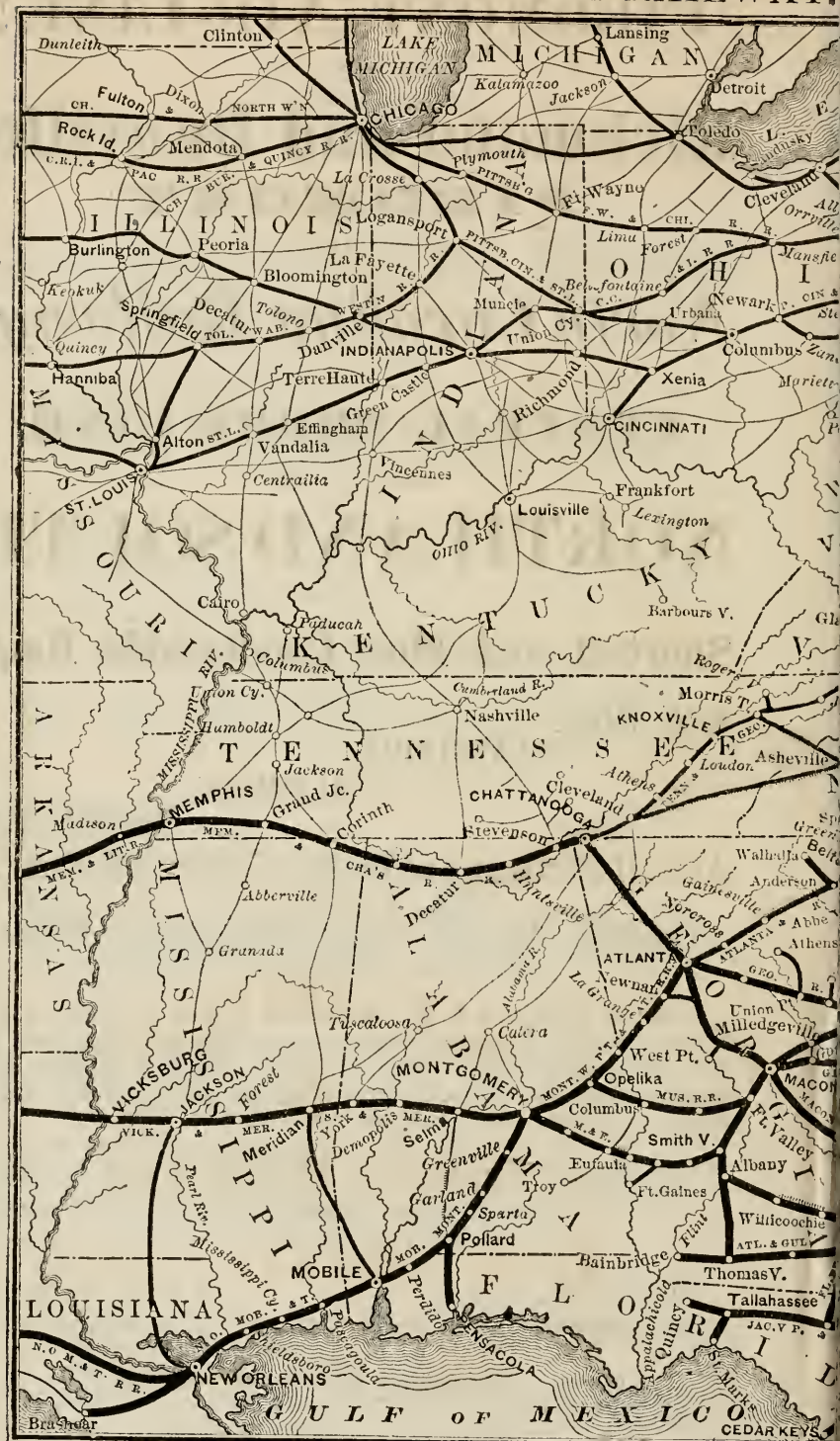
General Ticket Agent, N. C. Division, Company's Shops, N. C.

SEE MAP ON NEXT PAGE.

[Gary, printer, Richmond, Va.]

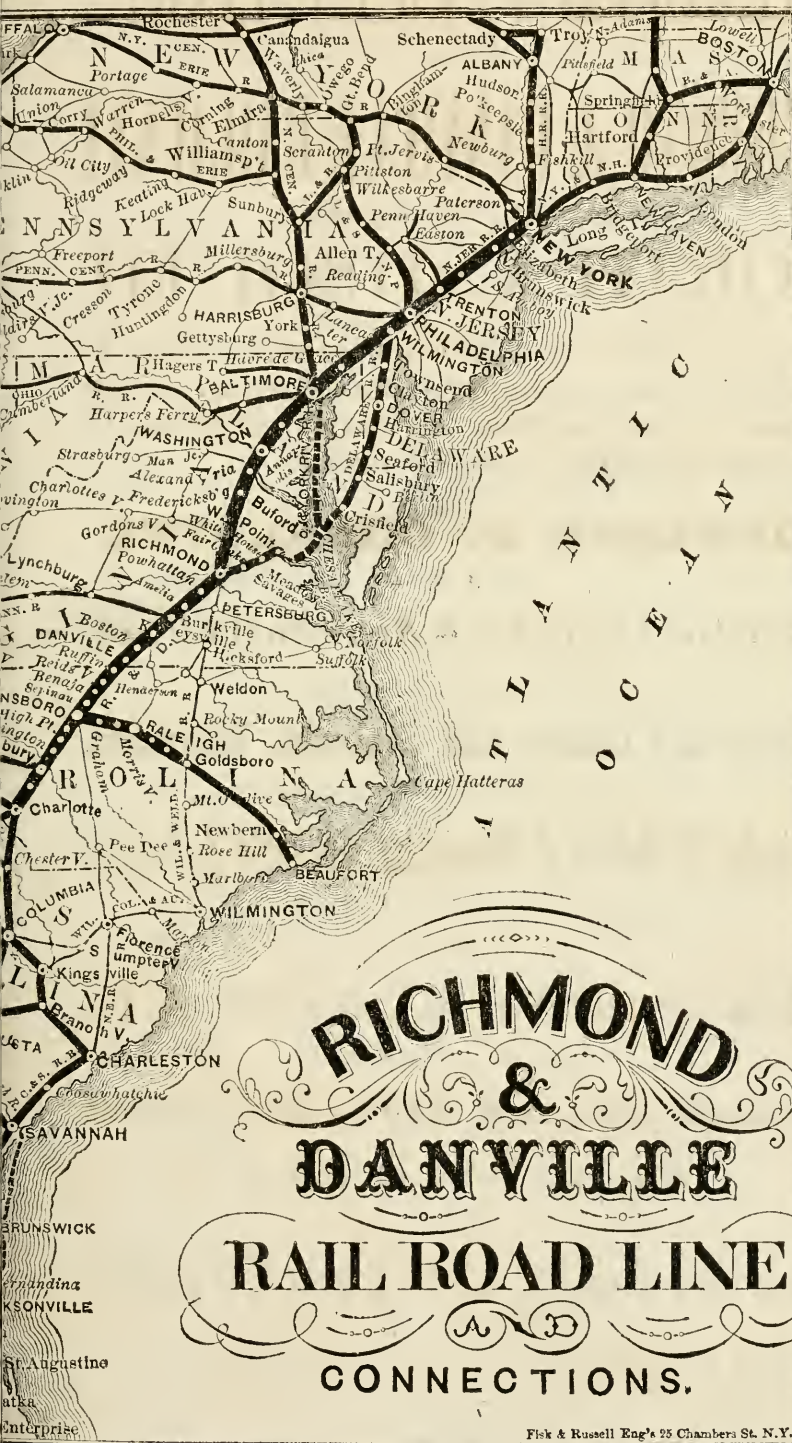
RICHMOND & DANVILLE RAILWAY.

FOR FREIGHT CONNECTIONS SEE NEXT PAGE.



SEE PRECEDING AD

NGER AND FREIGHT CONNECTION.



RICHMOND & DANVILLE RAILROAD LINE CONNECTIONS.

FOR PASSENGER CONNECTION SEE PRECEDING PAGE.

Fisk & Russell Eng'rs 25 Chambers St. N. Y.

LOWING PAGES.

THROUGH FREIGHT LINE!

V I A

RICHMOND & DANVILLE RAILWAY!

TO AND FROM ALL POINTS BETWEEN THE

NORTH AND SOUTH

This line offers every inducement and facility to Shippers. Rates as low as by any other line. Goods forwarded with dispatch. All claims for overcharges, damages or loss promptly settled.

CONNECTS AT CHARLOTTE

—WITH THE—

Charlotte, Columbia & Augusta Railroad,

AND AT RALEIGH WITH THE

Raleigh and Gaston and Seaboard Railroads,

AT GOLDSBORO' WITH THE

Wilmington & Weldon & Wilmington, Columbia & Augusta

RAILROADS,

AND THE

Atlantic and North Carolina R. R.

AT RICHMOND WITH THE

Chesapeake and Ohio, Richmond
and York River Railways

—AND—

Steamer Lines to and from all Points North, East and West.

JOHN R. MACMURDO
General Freight Agent.

T. M. R. TALCOTT,
Engineer and Superintendent.

SEE MAP ON NEXT PAGE. 

[Gary, printer, Richmond, Va.]

A. G. LEE & CO.,

Cotton Brokers

—AND—

COMMISSION MERCHANTS,

AND DEALERS IN

Groceries, Hardware, Cutlery,

DOMESTICS & FERTILIZERS,

*Sugars, Coffees, Teas, Molasses, Salt, Oats,
Rye, Flour, Meal, Corn, Rice, Pepper,
Powder, Shot, Soda, Starch, Wood-
en-ware, Hats, Blankets; Cotton
Yarns, Cotton Cards,*

*Wines, Liquors, Champagne, California
Muscatel Ale, Boots, Shoes, Leather,
Harness, Pad Skins, Lace Sides,
Shoe Pegs, Shoe Thread, Black-
ing, Shovels, Spades, Forks,
Traces, Iron Ties,*

Wilmington Street, East of Market Square,

RALEIGH, N. C.

 Consignments Solicited. Liberal Advances made.

J. P. GULLEY & BRO.,

Wholesale and Retail Dealers in

Foreign & Domestic Dry Goods,

NOTIONS, BOOTS & SHOES, HATS, CAPS, &c.

Clothing a Specialty.

Corner Fayetteville and South Market Streets,

RALEIGH, N. C.

M. U. FINLAYSON,

COTTON FACTOR

AND

General Commission Merchant,

WILMINGTON, N. C.

Bolted Meal,
Cracked Corn,
Pea Meal,
Corn Bran,
Wheat Bran,
Provender,



Seed Wheat,
Seed Rye,
Seed Oats,
Corn,
Cow Peas,
White Peas,

CAPE FEAR FLOUR AND PEARL HOMINY MILLS, WILMINGTON, N. C.

For Extra Family and Super Flour. Pearl Hominy—the Favorite with all Mankind.

ALEX. OLDHAM, Prop'r.

Emry House,

East Side Rail Road Shed,

WELDON, N. C.

A FIRST CLASS HOTEL!

T. L. EMRY & C. LEDBETTER,

Proprietors.

ESTABLISHED 1806.

ROWLAND BROS.,

WHOLESALE

GROCERS AND COMMISSION MERCHANTS,

Nos. 12, 14 and 16, Rowland's Wharf,

NORFOLK, VA.

ALWAYS ON HAND A LARGE STOCK OF

Sugars, Coffee, Flour, Molasses, Tobacco, Snuff, Salt, Bacon,

PORK, LARD, FISH,

and many other articles too numerous to mention. Orders accompanied with the cash or satisfactory references will be promptly and carefully filled at lowest market rates. Consignments of

Cotton, Grain, Dried Fruits,

and PRODUCE GENERALLY, shall have careful attention and prompt returns. Advances made when required.

FOR BAGGING AND TIES furnished at lowest prices.

J. J. BILISOLY,
 WHOLESALE
Grocer and Commission Merchant,
13 High Street,
PORTSMOUTH, VA.

ALWAYS ON HAND, A CAREFULLY SELECIED STOCK OF

GROCERIES & PROVISIONS
 AT PRICES AS LOW AS ELSEWHERE.

Soused Tripe and Pig's Feet.

We also make a specialty of Baltimore Family Corned Beef, Smoked Beef, Hams and Tongues, Sugar Cured Hams, Breasts and Shoulders, Northern Apples and Potatoes, and Foreign fruits of all descriptions.

TERMS CASH. Send for Price List.

S. A. STEVENS.

J. S. AMES.

S. A. STEVENS & CO.,

Cor. Main and Granby Streets,

OPPOSITE CUSTOM HOUSE,

NORFOLK, VA.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DEALERS IN

Furniture and Carpetings,

MATTINGS,

Window Shades and Paper Hangings,

CHILDREN'S CARRIAGES,

Gilt Cornices and Damasks.

JOSEPH C. ABBOTT.
HENRY S. SERVOS.

ALEX. STRAUSS.
LAWSON E. RICE.

CAPE FEAR
Building Company,
CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS,

OF

Private & Public Buildings, Bridges, &c.

MANUFACTURERS OF

LUMBER, DOORS, SASH AND BLINDS, MOULDINGS, BRACKETS, &c., &c.

Re Frames of Buildings ready to erect furnished delivered on the cars at Works.

Saw Mills and Works at Abbottsburg,

Principal Office, Princess St., Wilmington, N. C.

GWATHMEY, DEY & POWELL,
WHOLESALE
Grocers,
90 Water St. & 41 Commerce St.,
NORFOLK, VA.

AGENTS OF THE

London, Liverpool & Globe Insurance Co.,

CAPITAL \$20,000,000, GOLD.

House Established in 1839.

—o—
NIEMEYER, ETHEREDGE & BROOKS,
GENERAL
COMMISSION MERCHANTS
And Cotton Factors,

High Street, and Central Wharf, PORTSMOUTH, Va.

AND DEALERS IN

Provisions, Flour, Coal, Lime, Salt, Plaster, Cement, Land Plaster
AND AGRICULTURAL LIME.

SUPER-PHOSPHATES, RAWBONE, AND LODI MANUFACTURING CO'S POUURETTE

At the Manufacturers' Prices.

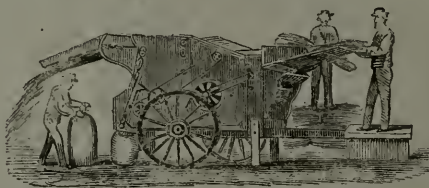
A No. 1 PERUVIAN GUANO, direct from Agents, always on hand.

DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULAR

OF

GEISER'S

Patent Self-Regulating



Grain Separator,
CLEANER AND BAGGER.

The best Threshing Machine in this Country will be sent to any address free of charge. Write to

H. M. SMITH & CO.,

Manufacturers.

P. O. Box 8, RICHMOND, Va.

A SUMMER HOUSE IN THE MOUNTAINS.

DAVENPORT
Female College,
LENOIR, N. C.

The Very School for the South & East.

Spring Session begins February 5th,

Fall Session begins July 8th.

For Circular Address,

REV. W. M. ROBEY,

President.

Try It!

Try It!

THE DALBY PUFF



SMOKING TOBACCO,

MANUFACTURED BY

E. D. DALBY,

TALLY HO, N. C.

WEBSTER INSTITUTE,

45 & 47 Charlotte St., NORFOLK, VA.

PROF. N. B. WEBSTER, - - - Principal.

A Classical, Scientific and Mathematical School for Boys and Young Men. Extensive Scientific Apparatus and other School requisites are provided.

✎ Analysis of SOILS, ORES, MARLS, &c., made at short notice.

Apply for Circular to JOHN N. WEBSTER, Photographic Gallery, Portsmouth, Va., or to the principal at the Institute.

SINGER'S Sewing Machine Agency

92 MAIN STREET,

NORFOLK, VA.

M. H. STEVENS, Agent.

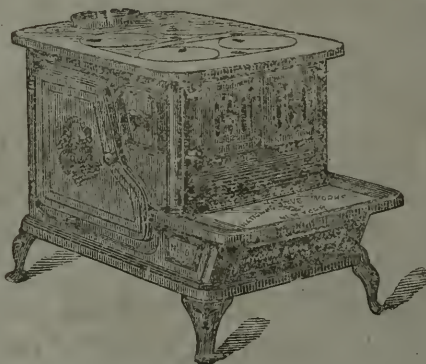
✎ And dealer in Machine Twist, Oil, Linen and Cotton Thread.

Z. HOFHEIMER. M. HOFHEIMER. ALEX. HOFHEIMER.

HOFHEIMER BROS. & Co.,
WHOLESALE
CLOTHIERS,
168 Main Street,
NORFOLK, VA.

B. L. CHURCHILL,
No. 18 Middle Street, NEWBERN, N. C.

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN



STOVES and TIN WARE,

SHEET IRON WARE,

Kerosene Oil, Lamps, Chimneys, Farming Utensils, Carpenter's Tools, Crockery and Glass Ware, and

House Furnishing Goods generally.

Guns, Pistols, Cartridges, &c.

—O—

All orders shall receive prompt personal attention.

P. F. PESCU D, S^R., RALEIGH, N. C.

HAVING RESUMED THE GENERAL AGENCY OF THE

NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY, U. S. A.,

under the firm of P. F. PESCU D & SON, invite their friends, and all persons who are dissatisfied with policies they now hold, because of their cost or unrealized Dividends promised, or who want New Policies, at the lowest cost consistent with prudence, to apply to them

THE MOST SATISFACTORY ARRANGEMENTS

will be made to re-insure those now insured in other Companies, in the

NATIONAL,

WHOSE ASSETS, JANUARY 1, 1872, WERE

\$2,133,240.34.

 Ratio of Assets to Liabilities, \$208 to \$100. A greater security than is offered by any other Company in the World.

A careful examination of the assets and liabilities, the character of the assets, the plans, and rates of all Companies doing business in America, will give conclusive proof that the NATIONAL

FURNISHES BY FAR THE GREATEST INDUCEMENTS

to all who want Life Policies, or hold policies in Companies which are too expensive, because of unrealized promised Dividends, or who may be otherwise dissatisfied.

P. F. PESCU D, S^R.

P. F. PESCU D, J^R.

Insure Your Lives at Home !

—IN THE—

Wilmington North Carolina

LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY.



OFFICERS:

ROBT H. COWAN, PRESIDENT.

JOHN W. ATKINSON, VICE PRESIDENT.

F. H. CAMERON, SECRETARY.

DR. E. A. ANDERSON, MEDICAL DIRECTOR.

DIRECTORS:

J. W. ATKINSON,
General Insurance Agent.

I. B. GRAINGER,
President Bank of New Hanover.

F. W. KERCHNER,
Grocer and Commission Merchant.

C. M. STEDMAN,
of Wright & Stedman.

T. H. MCKOY,
of W. A. Whitehead & Co.,
Fayetteville.

R. H. COWAN, President.

H. B. EILERS,
Commission Merchant.

A. A. WILLARD,
of Willard Brothers.

W. A. CUMMING,
of Northrop & Cumming.

G. W. WILLIAMS,
of Williams & Murchison.

ELI MURRAY,
of E. Murray & Co.

A. J. DEROSSETT,
of DeRossett & Co.

ROBT HENNING,
of Dawson, Teel & Henning.

ALEX. SPRUNT,
British Vice-Consul,
of Sprunt & Hinson.

F. MURPHY, Attorney at Law.

J. D. WILLIAMS,
of J. D. Williams & Co., Fayetteville,
Pres. Fayetteville National Bank.

JAS. C. McRAE, Attorney at Law,
Fayetteville.

I. B. KELLY, Merchant,
Kenansville.

J. T. POPE, Merchant,
Lumberton.

SPECIAL FEATURES AND ADVANTAGES

OF THE

Wilmington North Carolina
Life Insurance Company.

1st. No restriction on Residence or Travel.

2d. No extra charge on lives of Females.

3d. Policies incontestable after Five Years.

4th. The rates of Interest on the Funds of the Company are higher than those on the Funds of Companies located in other States, thus insuring larger Dividends to Policy Holders.

5th. The Directors and Officers of the Company are prominent NORTH CAROLINIANS, who are KNOWN to be men of INTEGRITY and WORTH.

6th. The Company is established on a solid and permanent basis, steps having been taken to increase the Capital Stock to \$500,000.

7th. ALL THE FUNDS OF THE COMPANY ARE INVESTED IN THIS STATE AND CIRCULATED AMONG OUR OWN PEOPLE. This fact should commend the Company, above all others, to North Carolinians. It is well known that hundreds of thousands of Dollars in Life Premiums are annually sent North to enrich Northern Capitalists, thus continually draining our people of immense amounts which should be kept at home. On this ground the friends of this Company confidently appeal to every son of the Old North State, and ask their support for this HOME INSTITUTION, which, while it offers substantially all the advantages of Northern Companies, helps to build up HOME INTERESTS.

JAMES D. BROOKS,

GENERAL SUPERVISING AGENT,

RALEIGH, N. C.

THEO. H. HILL, Local Agent.

 Agents wanted in every county in the State, with whom most liberal arrangements will be made.

Applicants for Agencies will apply to Theo. H. Hill, Local Agent, Raleigh, N. C., or to Jas. D. Brooks.

F. SANDFORD & CO.,

DEALERS IN

Millinery, Dress Goods and Trimmings,
ROCKINGHAM, N. C.

COVINGTON, SANDFORD & CO.,

DEALERS IN

DRY GOODS & GROCERIES,
ROCKINGHAM, N. C.

REV. FRANK SANDFORD,
Life Insurance Agent,
ROCKINGHAM, N. C.

Independent in Everything—NASON'S PAPER.

(Established 1867.)

The New-Berne Republic and Courier.

An Independent Home and General Newspaper published every Saturday \$1.50 per year by Geo. W. Nason, Jr., 22 and 24 Craven St., New-Berne, N. C.

The Republic and Courier is the Official Paper of City and County! Is taken by all classes of people and now has the largest circulation of any paper in the State, which makes it one of the best advertising mediums in the South.

R A L E I G H**Male Academy,*****THOS. B. BAILEY, A. M.,*****Principal.**

TRINITY

COLLEGE.

REV. B. CRAVEN, D. D., President.

Schools of Instruction.

1. *Metaphysics, Rhetoric and Logic.*
 2. *Mathematics, Pure and Applied.*
 3. *Ancient Languages.*
 4. *Natural Science.*
 5. *English Literature.*
 6. *Modern Languages.*
 7. *Divinity.*
-

SPECIAL SCHOOLS.

1. *Law.*
 2. *Commercial School.*
 3. *Civil Engineering.*
-

Whole Expense per Session about \$100.

Post Office : "TRINITY," N. C.

LOCATION : Near High Point on the North Carolina Railroad.

N. S. RICHARDSON,
Book, Card
AND
JOB PRINTER,
NEW-BERNE, N. C.

~~re~~ Plain, Ornamental and Colored printing, of every description, done at short notice, and at lower rates than can be furnished by any other office in the State.

ORDERS SOLICITED.

A. A. McKETHAN & SONS,
Carriage Makers
FAYETTEVILLE, N. C.

Have now on hand a very large stock of

CARRIAGES, ROCKAWAYS,
BUGGIES AND HARNESS
At Greatly Reduced Prices.

Particular attention paid to orders. Descriptive Chart and Price List sent per mail upon application.

Prices as low as North or South, where good work is made.

MINGEA & HARRISON,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

DRUGGISTS,

105 Sycamore Street,

Petersburg, Va.

The special attention of Retail Druggists, Physicians and Dealers is called to our stock, which will be furnished on reasonable terms.

L. SALUSBURY,

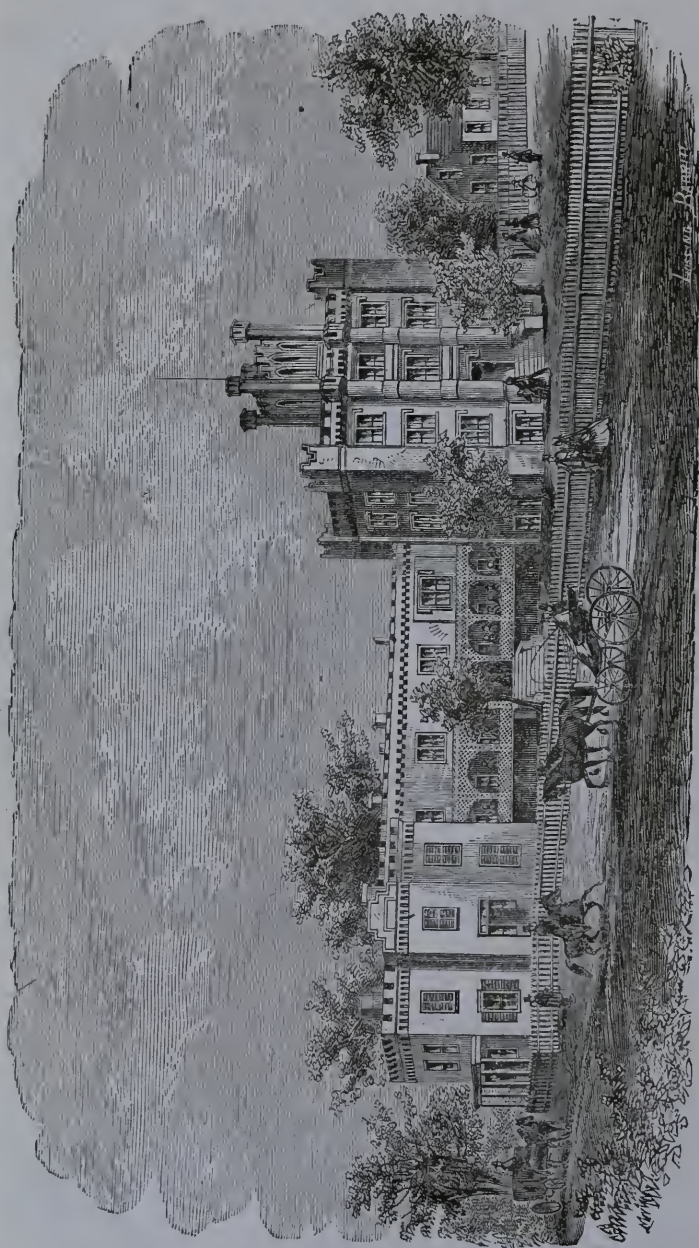
MAIN STREET,

NORFOLK, VA.

*Manufacturer, Wholesale and Retail Dealer
in all kinds of*

Furniture.

Call and examine our Stock
before purchasing.



North Carolina Institution for the Deaf and Dumb and the Blind.

S. F. TOMLINSON, Principal,
RALEIGH, N. C.

THE

NORTH CAROLINA

Business Directory,

EDITED BY

REV. L. BRANSON, A. M.

*"Carolina! Carolina! Heaven's blessings attend her!
While we live, we will cherish, and love and defend her;
Though the scorner may sneer at, and witlings defame her,
Yet our hearts swell with gladness, whenever we name her."*

WM. GASTON.

RALEIGH, N. C. :

PUBLISHED BY J. A. JONES, FOR THE AUTHOR.

No. 15, Fayetteville Street,

1872.

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1872, by

L. BRANSON,

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

Nichols & Gorman, Book and Job Printers, 1872.

INDEX NOTES.

1. The *Counties* are arranged Alphabetically, ninety-one in all. See head lines at tops of pages. Pamlico and Graham, not yet organized, will make ninety-three. They are reported in the counties from which they are to be taken.

2. This Edition contains the names of 2029 Churches; 358 Hotels; 679 Lawyers; 979 Manufactories; 3,018 Merchants; 1,223 Ministers; 261 Mines; 1,405 Mills; 1,067 Physicians; 824 Post Offices; 358 Schools; 4,543 Farmers; also much valuable miscellaneous information.

3. The *Townships*, reported in this, have not appeared in any previous edition, having been laid off since the edition of 1869 was published.

4. For Banks, Lodges, Societies, Railroads, Insurance Companies, &c., see "*Local Corporations*," under each county.

5. The business cards are mostly found on the colored pages and numbered in Roman letters.

6. The *State Officers* are given in Wake County, on page 220.

7. Use the Index freely and carefully. You will find the Directory conveniently arranged.

 I hereby acknowledge valuable aid from many of the best business men in the State, in collecting the information on record within.

 I will thank any one to send me corrections or additional items at any time.

L. BRANSON, EDITOR.

RALEIGH, N. C., May 15, 1872.

THE IMPROVED Singer Family Sewing Machine

It is the best for all kinds of work—coarse or fine fabric. This is indicated by its simplicity and sales, proved by its work and durability and confirmed by its popularity.



Sales for 1871
181,260
Machines.
Over all others
52,734.

SHAFFER & STRONG, General Agents,

For Virginia and N. C., No. 913 Main Street, RICHMOND.

Dealers in Machines, Findings, &c.

Wesleyan Academy,

Edenton Street, RALEIGH, N. C.

REV. S. R. TRAWICK, Principal.

Classic, Mathematic and Scientific. Pupils prepared for advanced classes in any of the Colleges, or for business pursuits.

It is the aim of the Principal to open a commercial department as soon as practicable. Terms reasonable. See Circular.

J. G. WILLIAMS, President.

SAMUEL C. WHITE, Cashier.

W. S. PRIMROSE, Asst. Cashier.

NORTH CAROLINA

State National Bank,

RALEIGH.

Special Care and Attention given to Collections.

Government and other Securities Dealt In.

Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Company,
OF HARTFORD, CONN.

INDEX.

The following is a complete list of post offices in the State revised up to 1st of March, 1872.

All the towns and cities are included in this list.

The County Seats are in caps and the stars (*) indicate Money-order offices.

<i>Post Offices, Counties.</i>	<i>Pages.</i>	<i>Post Offices, Counties.</i>	<i>Pages.</i>
Abbottsburgh, Bladen,.....	33 35	Black Creek, Wilson,.....	244 245
Abbott's Creek, Davidson,.....	80 83	Blackman's Mills, Sampson,.....	206 207
ALBEMARLE, (C. H.,) Stanly,....	208 209	Black River Chapel, New Han-	
Alborton's, Duplin,.....	86 88	over,.....	164 173
Alamance, Guilford,.....	109 113	Bladenborough, Bladen,.....	33 35
Allensville, Person,.....	184 186	Blakely, Stokes,.....	209 211
Amity Hill, Iredell,.....	226 229	Blowing Rock, Watauga,.....	237 239
Anderson's Store, Caswell,.....	51 53	Blue Ridge, Henderson,.....	120 122
Ansonville, Anson,.....	24 26	Blue Wing, Granville,.....	103 107
Antioch, Robeson,.....	196 199	Bogue, Columbus,.....	73 75
Arcadia, Davidson,.....	80 83	Boilston, Henderson,.....	120 122
ASHBOROUGH, (C. H.,) Randolph, 190	194	Bolton, Brunswick,.....	35 36
ASHEVILLE,* (C. H.,) Buncombe, 36	39	Boman's Bluff, Henderson,.....	120 122
Aspin Grove, Rockingham,.....	199 201	Bone Camp, Madison,.....	143 145
Atlanta, Sampson,.....	206 207	Boone, (C. H.,) Watauga,.....	237 239
Auburn, Wake,.....	219 232	Booneville, Yadkin,.....	246 247
Aumaa's Hill, Montgomery,.....	156 158	Boon Hill, Johnston,.....	131 134
Averysborough, Harnett,.....	116 118	Bostick's Mills, Richmond,....	194 196
Avery's Creek, Buncombe,.....	36 39	Branch's Store, Duplin,.....	86 88
Ayersville, Stokes,.....	209 211	Brassfield, Wake,.....	219 232
Angola, New Hanover,.....	164 173	BREWARD, (C. H.,) Transylvania, 214	216
Apex, Wake,.....	219 232	Brick Church, Guilford,.....	109 113
Aquone, Macon,.....	141 143	Bridgewater, Burke,.....	39 41
Argyle, Cumberland,.....	75 78	Brindletown, Burke,.....	39 41
BAKERSVILLE, (C. H.,) Mitchell, .154	156	Brinkleyville, Halifax,.....	114 116
Bald Creek, Yancey,.....	248 249	Brittain, Rutherford,.....	204 206
Bath, Beaufort,.....	28 31	Brookville, Granville,.....	103 107
Battleborough, Edgecombe,....	88 92	Brower's Mills, Randolph,.....	190 194
Bay River, Craven,.....	67 73	Brownsville, Granville,.....	103 107
Bear Branch, Richmond,.....	194 196	Buchanan, Granville,.....	103 107
Bear Wallow, Henderson,.....	120 122	Buckland, Gates,.....	101 102
Bear Bay, Robeson,.....	196 199	Buffalo Ford, Randolph,.....	190 194
Beaumont, Chatham,.....	57 60	Buffalo Paper Mill, Cleveland, ...	65 67
Big Swamp, Columbus,.....	73 75	Burgaw Depot, New Hanover, ...	164 173
Blount's Creek, Beaufort,.....	28 31	Burney's Mills, Randolph,....	190 194
Brown's Store, Union,.....	217 219	BURNSVILLE, (C. H.,) Yancey, ...	248 219
Burgess's Mill, Hyde,.....	124 126	Burnt Chimney, Rutherford, ...	204 206
Beattie's Ford, Lincoln,.....	138 141	Bush Hill, Randolph,.....	190 194
BEAUFORT, (C. H.,) Carteret,....	48 51	Bushy Fork, Person,.....	184 186
Beaver Dam, Union,.....	217 219	Berea, Granville,.....	103 107
Bellevue Creek Mills, Forsythe, ...	92 95	Bethany Church, Iredell,.....	126 129
Bellevoir, Chatham,.....	57 60	Beverly, Anson,.....	24 26
Belvidere, Perquimans,.....	182 184	Big Creek, Stokes,.....	209 211
Benaja, Rockingham,.....	199 201	Blocker's, Cumberland,.....	65 67
Bernard, Brunswick,.....	35 36	Bost's Mills, Cabarrus,.....	41 44
Berry Hill, Rockingham,.....	199 201	Brasstown, Cherokee,.....	63 64
Bethania, Forsythe,.....	92 95	Brookston, Warren,.....	239 242
Beulah, Johnston,.....	131 134	Brown's Summit, Guilford,.....	109 113
Big Falls, Alamance,.....	17 20	Carpenter's Store, Rutherford, ...	204 206
Big Lick, Stanly,.....	208 209	Catawba Vale, McDowell,.....	147 149
Big Spring, Jackson,.....	130 131	Cedar Valley, Caldwell,.....	44 47

Assets over \$33,000,000. Ann. Income \$10,000,000

S. D. WAIT, GENERAL AGENT, Raleigh, N. C.

<i>Post Offices, Counties.</i>	<i>Pages.</i>	<i>Post Offices, Counties.</i>	<i>Pages.</i>
Chocowinity, Beaufort,.....	28 31	Copenhagen, Caldwell,.....	41 47
Clinesville, Catawba,.....	53 56	Cottage Home, Lincoln,.....	138 141
Cole's Mills, Randolph,.....	190 194	Cotton Valley, Greene,.....	107 109
Coxville, Pitt,.....	187 189	County Line, Davie,.....	84 86
Calabahi, Davie,.....	84 86	Covington, Richmond,.....	194 196
Caldwell, Orange,.....	178 180	Cowan's Ford, Mecklenburg, ...	149 154
Caler's Hill, Jackson,.....	130 131	Crab Tree, Haywood,.....	118 120
Calhoun, Transylvania,.....	214 216	Craighead, Mecklenburg,.....	149 154
CAMDEN C. H., (C. H.,) Camden, 47	48	Craigsville, Gaston,.....	99 101
Cameron, New Hanover,.....	164 173	Crain's Creek, Moore,.....	158 161
Camp Call, Cleveland,.....	65 67	Cranberry Forge, Mitchell,.....	154 156
Cane Creek, Chatham,.....	57 60	Crooked Creek, Stokes,.....	209 211
Capell's Mills, Richmond,.....	194 196	Crossville, Gates,.....	101 102
Carolina Seminary, Greene,.....	107 109	Crowder's Mountain, Gaston, ...	99 101
Carter's Mills, Moore,.....	158 161	Cuba, Rutherford,.....	204 206
CARTHAGE, (C. H.,) Moore,.....	158 161	Cunningham's Store, Person,....	184 186
Cary, Wake,.....	219 232	Curnersville, Moore,.....	158 161
Casher's Valley, Jackson,.....	130 131	CURR TUCK C. H., Currituck,....	78 79
Castalia, Nash,.....	161 164	Curtis' Mills, Alamance,.....	17 20
Castania Grove, Lincoln,.....	138 141		
Castle Hayne, New Hanover,....	164 173	Dellaplane, Wilkes,.....	242 243
Catawba Station, Catawba,.....	53 56	Durant's Neck, Perquimans,....	182 184
Catharine Lake, Onslow,.....	175 178	DALLAS, (C. H.,) Gaston,.....	99 101
Cahey's Creek, Transylvania,....	214 216	Dalton, Bladen,.....	33 35
CHARLESTON (C. H.,) Swain,....	213 214	DANBURY, (C. H.,) Stokes,.....	209 211
Candle Mills, Anson,.....	24 26	Daniel's Landing, Bladen,.....	33 35
Cedar Bush, Davidson,.....	80 83	Davidson College, Mecklenburg, ...	144 158
Cedar Creek, Cumberland,.....	75 78	Davidson's River, Transylvania. .	214 216
Cedar Grove, Orange,.....	178 180	Day Book, Yancey,.....	248 249
Cedar Hill, Anson,.....	24 26	Dayton, Wake,.....	219 232
Cedar Mountain, Transylvania, .	214 216	Deep Creek, Anson,.....	24 26
Cedar Rock, Franklin,.....	95 97	Deep River, Guilford,.....	109 113
Centre, Guilford,.....	109 113	Democrat, Buncombe,.....	36 39
Centre Grove, Person,.....	184 186	Diamond Hill, Anson,.....	24 26
Cerro Gordo, Columbus,.....	73 75	Dismal, Sampson,.....	206 207
Chalk Level, Harnett,.....	116 118	DOBSON, (C. H.,) Surry,.....	211 213
Chapel Hill,* Orange,.....	178 180	Double Shoal, Cleveland,.....	65 67
CHARLOTTE,* (C. H.,) Mecklen- burg,.....	149 154	Donglas, Rockingham,.....	199 201
Cherryfield, Transylvania,.....	214 216	Dover, Craven,.....	67 73
Cherry Lane, Alleghany,.....	22 24	Dry Ponds, Catawba,.....	53 56
Cherryville, Gaston,.....	99 101	Dudley, Wayne,.....	239 242
Chesnut Ridge, Yadkin,.....	246 247	Dumas Ferry, Anson,.....	24 26
Childsville, Mitchell,.....	154 156	Duncan's Creek, Rutherford,....	204 206
Chimney Rock, Rutherford,....	204 206	Dundarrach, Robeson,.....	196 199
China Grove, Rowan,.....	210 214	Dunn's Rock, Transylvania,....	214 216
Chronicle, Catawba,.....	53 56	Durant's Neck, Perquimans,....	182 184
Clark's Mills, Moore,.....	158 161	Durham's, Orange,.....	178 180
Clayton, Johnston,.....	131 134	Dutchville, Granville,.....	103 107
Claytonville, Transylvania,....	214 216	Dysortville, McDowell,.....	147 149
Clear Creek, Mecklenburg,.....	149 154		
CLINTON, (C. H.,) Sampson,....	206 207	Edwardsville, Surry,.....	211 213
Clover Orchard, Alamance,.....	17 20	Eagle Mills, Iredell,.....	126 129
Coburn's Store Union,.....	217 219	Eagle Rock, Wake,.....	219 232
Coddle Creek, Cabarrus,.....	41 44	Earpsborough, Johnston,.....	131 134
Coinjock, Currituck,.....	78 79	East Bend, Yadkin,.....	246 247
Colerain, Bertie,.....	31 33	East Laport, Jackson,.....	130 131
Colesville, Stokes,.....	209 211	Eden, Randolph,.....	190 194
Colfax, Guilford,.....	109 113	EDENTON,* [C. H.,] Chowan,....	60 62
Collettsville, Caldwell,.....	44 47	Edinborough, Montgomery,....	156 158
COLUMBIA, (C. H.,) Tyrrell,....	216 217	Edneyville, Henderson,.....	120 122
COLUMBUS, (C. H.,) Polk,.....	189 190	Efird's Mills, Stanly,.....	208 209
Company's Shops, Alamance,....	17 20	Egypt Depot, Chatham,.....	57 60
CONCORD,* (C. H.,) Cabarrus,....	41 44	Elbaville, Davie,.....	84 86
Cool Spring, Iredell,.....	126 129	ELIZABETH CITY,* [C. H.,] Pas- quotank,.....	180 182
Cooper's Gap, Rutherford,.....	204 206	ELIZABETH TOWN, [C. H.,] Bladen, 33	35

<i>Post Offices, Counties.</i>	<i>Pages.</i>	<i>Post Offices, Counties.</i>	<i>Pages.</i>
Elk Cross Roads, Ashe.....	26 28	Green Level, Wake.....	219 232
Elk Shoals, Iredell.....	126 129	Green River, Henderson.....	120 122
Elkville, Wilkes.....	242 243	GREENSBORO', * [C. H.,] Guilford,	109 113
Enfield, Halifax.....	114 116	GREENVILLE, [C. H.,] Pitt. . .	187 189
Enola, Iredell.....	126 129	Grist's Station, Columbus.....	73 75
Erwinsville, Cleveland.....	65 67	Grove, Chatham.....	57 60
Fair Bluff, Columbus.....	73 75	Gum Branch, Onslow.....	175 178
Fairfield, Hyde.....	124 126	Garysburg, Northampton.....	173 175
Fair Grove, Davidson.....	80 83	Granite Hill, Iredell.....	126 129
Fairport, Granville.....	103 107	Grimesland, Pitt.....	187 189
Fairview, Buncombe.....	36 39	Grantville, Buncombe.....	36 39
Faison's Depot, Duplin.....	86 88	Harper's Cross Roads, Chatham,	57 60
Falkland, Pitt.....	187 189	Healing Springs, Davidson.....	80 83
Falling Creek, Lenoir.....	135 138	Herringsville, Sampson.....	206 207
Fancy Hill, Iredell.....	126 129	Hale Wood, Madison.....	143 145
Farmington, Davie.....	84 86	Hatteras, Dare, . . .	79 80
Farmville, Pitt.....	187 189	Hadley's Mills, Chatham.....	57 60
FAYETTEVILLE, [C. H.,] Cumber-		HALIFAX, [C. H.,] Halifax.....	114 116
land.....	65 67	Hallsville, Duplin.....	86 88
Fentriss, Guilford.....	109 113	Hamilton, Martin.....	145 147
First Broad, Rutherford.....	204 206	Hamptonville, Yadkin.....	246 247
Flat Branches, Forsyth.....	92 95	Hannersville, Davidson.....	80 83
Flat Fork, Anson.....	24 26	Happy Home, Burke.....	39 41
Flat River, Orange.....	178 180	HARNETT C. H., Harnett.....	116 118
Flat Rock, Henderson.....	120 122	Harrell's Store, New Hanover.....	164 173
Flat Shoal, Surry.....	211 213	Harrellsville, Hertford.....	122 124
Flemington, Columbus.....	73 75	Harrington, Harnett.....	116 118
Flinty Branch, Yancey.....	248 249	Harris Depot, Cabarrus.....	41 44
Footville, Yadkin.....	246 247	Harrison's Creek, Bladen.....	33 35
Forestville, Wake.....	219 232	Hartshorn, Alamance.....	17 20
Fork Mountain, Mitchell.....	154 156	Haw Branch, Onslow.....	175 178
Forks of Pigeon, Haywood.....	118 120	Hawley's Store, Sampson.....	206 207
Foust's Mills, Randolph.....	190 194	Haw River, Alamance.....	17 20
Francisco, Stokes.....	209 211	HAYESVILLE, [C. H.,] Clay.....	64 65
FRANKLIN, [C. H.,] Macon.....	141 143	Hay Meadow, Wilkes.....	242 243
Franklinton, Franklin.....	95 99	Hays' Store, Wake.....	219 232
Franklinville, Randolph.....	190 194	Haystack, Surry.....	211 213
French Creek Church, Bladen....	33 35	Haywood, Chatham.....	57 60
Friedberg, Forsythe.....	92 95	Heathsville, Halifax.....	114 116
Friendship, Guilford.....	109 113	Helton, Ashe.....	26 28
Fullwood's Store, Mecklenburg.....	149 154	Henderson, Granville.....	103 107
Fulton, Davie.....	84 86	HENDERSONVILLE, [C. H.,] Hen-	
Five Forks, Stokes.....	209 211	derson.....	120 122
Freeman's Mills, Guilford.....	109 113	HERTFORD, [C. H.,] Perquimans,	182 184
GAP CIVIL, [C. H.,] Alleghany..	22 24	Hester's Store, Person.....	184 186
Gardner's Ford, Cleveland.....	65 67	Hickory Tavern, Catawba.....	53 56
GATESVILLE, [C. H.,] Gates.....	101 102	High Point, Guilford.....	109 113
Germanton, Stokes.....	209 211	High Shoals, Gaston.....	99 101
Gibb's Cross Roads, Cumberland,	75 78	Hilliardston, Nash.....	161 164
Gibsonville, Guilford.....	109 113	HILLSBOROUGH, * [C. H.,] Orange,	178 180
Gilmer's Store, Guilford.....	109 113	Hillsdale, Guilford.....	109 113
Gladeshorough, Randolph.....	190 194	Hill's Store, Randolph.....	190 194
Glade Creek, Ashe.....	24 26	Hinnant's Mills, Johnston... .	131 134
Glenaloon, Moore.....	158 161	Holly Grove, Madison.....	143 145
Globe, Caldwell.....	44 47	Hominy Creek, Buncombe.....	36 39
Golden Valley, Rutherford.....	204 206	Hookerton, Greene.....	107 109
Gold Hill, Rowan.....	201 204	Hoover Hill, Randolph.....	190 194
GOLDSBOROUGH, * [C. H.,] Wayne,	239 242	Hopewell, Mecklenburg.....	149 154
GRAHAM, [C. H.,] Alamance.....	17 20	Horse Cove, Macon.....	141 143
Grassy Creek, Yancey.....	248 249	Horse Creek, Ashe.....	26 28
Grantsborough, Craven.....	67 73	Hotel, Bertie.....	31 33
Gray Eagle, Buncombe.....	36 39	Hunsucker's Store, Montgomery,	156 158
Gray's Creek, Cumberland.....	75 78	Hunter's Bridge, Beaufort.....	28 31
Green Hill, Rutherford.....	204 206	Huntsville, Yadkin.....	246 247
		Hindle's Mills, Person.....	184 186

Asset over \$33,000,000. Ann. Income \$10,000,000

S. D. WAIT, GENERAL AGENT, Raleigh, N. C.

<i>Post Offices, Counties.</i>	<i>Pages.</i>	<i>Post Offices, Counties.</i>	<i>Pages.</i>		
Independence, Caswell.....	51	53	Laurel Springs, Ashe.....	26	28
Indian Ridge, Currituck.....	78	79	Laurinburg, Richmond.....	194	196
Iaверness, Cumberland.....	75	78	Lawsonville, Rockingham.....	199	201
Iron Station, Lincoln.....	138	141	Leaksville, Rockingham.....	199	201
Indian Trail, Union.....	217	219	Leasburg, Caswell.....	51	53
Ivy Hill, Haywood.....	118	120	Lea's Chapel, Person.....	184	186
Irene, Mecklenburg.....	149	154	Ledger, Mitchell.....	154	156
JACKSON, [C. H.,] Northampton.....	173	175	Leachburg, Johnston.....	131	134
Jackson's Creek, Randolph.....	190	194	Leechville, Beaufort.....	28	31
Jackson Springs, Jackson.....	130	131	Leesville, Robeson.....	196	199
Jacob's Fork, Catawba.....	53	56	Leicester, Buncombe.....	36	39
Janestown, Guilford.....	109	113	LENOIR, [C. H.,] Caldwell.....	44	47
Jameville, Martin.....	145	147	Lenox Castle, Rockingham.....	199	201
JEFFERSON, [C. H.,] Ashe.....	26	28	Leo, Stanly.....	208	209
Jerusalem, Davie.....	84	86	Lewisville, Forsythe.....	92	95
Johnson's Mills, Pitt.....	187	189	LEXINGTON, [C. H.,] Davidson.....	80	83
Jonas Ridge, Burke.....	39	41	Lilesville, Anson.....	24	26
Jonathan's Creek, Haywood.....	118	120	Lillington, New Hanover.....	164	173
Jonesborough, Moore.....	158	161	LINCOLN, [C. H.,] Lincoln.....	138	141
Jonesville, Yadkin.....	246	247	Linwood, Davidson.....	80	83
Joyner's Depot, Wilson.....	244	245	Manchester, Cumberland.....	65	67
Judessville, Surry.....	211	213	Marked Poplar, Washington.....	235	237
Jumping Run, Alexander.....	20	22	Melrose, Robeson.....	196	199
Jennings' Mills, Iredell.....	126	129	Middleton, Hyde.....	124	126
KENANSVILLE, * [C. H.,] Duplin.....	86	88	Milledgeville, Montgomery.....	156	158
Kendall, Anson.....	24	26	Mills' Spring, Polk.....	189	190
Kernersville, Forsythe.....	92	95	Mooresville, Iredell.....	126	129
Killian's Mills, Lincoln.....	138	141	Moretz Mills, Watauga.....	237	239
Kingsboro, Edgecombe.....	88	92	Morrosenian, Robeson.....	196	199
King's Mountain, Gaston.....	99	101	Morton's Store, Alamance.....	17	20
KINSON, [C. H.,] Lenoir.....	135	138	Mount Vernon, Rowan.....	201	204
Kittrell, Granville.....	103	107	Macedonia, Montgomery.....	156	158
Knap of Reeds, Granville.....	103	107	Mars Hill, Madison.....	143	145
Knob Creek, Cleveland.....	65	67	Merry Hill, Bertie.....	31	33
Kendall's Store, Stanly.....	208	209	McBride's Mill, Watauga.....	237	239
Laurel Fork, Buncombe.....	36	39	McCray's Store, Alamance.....	17	20
Lenoir Institute, Lenoir.....	135	138	McLeansville, Guilford.....	109	113
Leon, Sampson.....	206	207	Macon Depot, Warren.....	239	242
Liberty Hill, Iredell.....	126	129	Madison, Rockingham.....	199	201
Little River, Alexander.....	20	22	Magnolia, Duplin.....	86	88
Little River Academy, Cumber- land.....	65	67	Mangum, Richmond.....	194	196
Low Gap, Surry.....	211	213	Manson, Warren.....	239	242
Little's Mills, Richmond.....	194	196	MANTEO, (C. H.,) Dare.....	79	80
Little Sugar Loaf, Bladen.....	33	35	Maple Springs, Wilkes.....	242	243
Littleton, Halifax.....	114	116	Margarettsville, Northampton.....	173	175
Little Yadkin, Stokes.....	209	211	MARION, (C. H.,) McDowell.....	147	149
Lockville, Chatham.....	57	60	Marlborough, Pitt.....	187	189
Locust Hill, Caswell.....	51	53	Marlsville, Bladen.....	33	35
Locust Level, Stanly.....	208	209	MARSHALL, [C. H.,] Madison.....	143	145
Logan's Store, Rutherford.....	204	206	Martindale, Mecklenburg.....	149	154
Long Ridge, Washington.....	235	237	Martin's Lime Kilns, Stokes.....	209	211
Long's Mills, Randolph.....	190	194	Mebanville, Alamance.....	17	20
LOUISBURGH, * (C. H.,) Franklin.....	95	99	Melrose, Robeson.....	196	199
Lovelady, Caldwell.....	44	47	Merry Oaks, Chatham.....	57	60
Loveland, Bladen.....	33	35	Midway, Davidson.....	80	83
LUMBERTON, (C. H.,) Robeson.....	196	199	Miller's Mill, Davidson.....	80	83
LaGrange, Lenoir.....	135	138	Mill Hill, Cabarrus.....	41	44
Lake Comfort, Hyde.....	124	126	Mill River, Henderson.....	120	122
Lake Landing, Hyde.....	124	126	Milton, Caswell.....	51	53
Lanesborough, Anson.....	21	26	Mint Hill, Mecklenburg.....	149	154
Lassiter's Mills, Randolph.....	190	194	Miranda, Rowan.....	201	204
Laurel Hill, Richmond.....	194	196	MOCKSVILLE, [C. H.,] Davie.....	84	86
			Moffitt's Mills, Randolph.....	190	194
			Monk's Store, Sampson.....	206	207
			MONROE, [C. H.,] Union.....	217	219

<i>Post Offices, Counties.</i>	<i>Pages.</i>	<i>Post Offices, Counties.</i>	<i>Pages.</i>
Monroeton, Rockingham.....	199	Old Furnace, Gaston.....	99 101
Montgomery, Montgomery.....	156 158	Old Richmond, Forsythe.....	92 95
Monticello, Guilford.....	109 113	Old Town, Forsyth.....	92 95
Moore's Creek, New Hanover.....	164 178	Olin, Iredell.....	126 129
Moore's Creek, New Hanover.....	164 173	Olive Branch, Union.....	217 219
Mooshaunee, Moore.....	158 161	Onslow C. H., Onslow.....	175 178
Morehead City, Carteret.....	48 51	Orange Factory, Orange.....	178 180
Morgan's Mills, Union.....	217 219	Otter Creek, Rutherford.....	204 206
MORGANTON, * [C. H.,] Burke....	39 41	Outlaw's Bridge, Duplin.....	86 88
Morris Town, Moore.....	158 161	OXFORD, [C. H.,] Granville.....	103 107
Morrisville, Wake.....	219 232		
Morven, Anson.....	24 26	Palmyra, Halifax.....	114 116
Mountain Creek, Catawba.....	53 56	Palo Alto, Onslow.....	175 178
Mount Ulla, Rowan.....	201 204	Paris, Anson.....	24 26
Mount Airy, Surry.....	211 213	Pee Dee, Anson.....	24 26
Mount Gilead, Montgomery.....	156 158	Pedlar's Hill, Chatham.....	57 60
Mount Mourne, Iredell.....	126 129	Pitch Landing, Hertford.....	122 124
Mount Nebo, Yadkin.....	246 247	Pungo Creek, Beaufort.....	28 31
Mount Olive, Wayne.....	239 242	Pigeon Valley, Haywood.....	118 120
Mount Pleasant, Cabarrus.....	41 44	Pacific, Franklin.....	95 99
Mount Tabor, Forsyth.....	92 95	Pactolus, Pitt.....	187 189
Mount Tirzah, Person.....	184 186	Pamlico, Craven.....	67 73
Muddy Fork, Cleveland.....	65 67	Pantego, Beaufort.....	28 31
Mud Lick, Chatham.....	57 60	Panther Creek, Yadkin.....	246 247
Mulberry, Wilkes.....	242 243	Patterson, Caldwell.....	44 47
Mull Grove, Catawba.....	53 56	Patterson's Store, Alamance.....	17 20
Murfreesborough, Hertford.....	122 124	Patton's Home, Rutherford.....	204 206
MURPHEY, [C. H.,] Cherokee....	63 64	Peacock's Store, Columbus.....	73 75
		Pea Ridge, Caswell.....	51 53
Nahunta, Wayne.....	239 242	Pekin, Montgomery.....	156 158
NASHVILLE, [C. H.,] Nash.....	161 164	Peletier's Mills, Carteret.....	48 51
Nealsville, McDowell.....	147 149	Pelham, Caswell.....	51 53
New Castle, Wilkes.....	242 243	Peter's Creek, Stokes.....	209 211
NEW-BERNE, * [C. H.,] Craven....	67 73	Piedmont Springs, Burke.....	39 41
New Forestville, Anson.....	24 26	Pigeon River, Haywood.....	118 120
New Garden, Guilford.....	109 113	Pikeville, Wayne.....	239 242
New Hill, Wake.....	219 232	Pilot Mountain, Stokes.....	209 211
New Hope, Iredell.....	126 129	Pine Grove, Montgomery.....	256 258
New Hope Academy, Randolph.....	190 194	Pine Level, Johnston.....	131 134
New Hope Mills, Granville.....	103 107	Pineville, Mecklenburg.....	149 154
New Light, Wake.....	219 232	Pine Creek, Alleghany.....	22 24
New Market, Randolph.....	190 194	Pink Hill, Lenoir.....	135 138
Newport, Carteret.....	48 51	Pioneer Mills, Cabarrus.....	41 44
New River, Alleghany.....	22 24	Pireway Ferry, Columbus.....	73 75
New Salem, Randolph.....	190 194	PITTSBOROUGH, * [C. H.,] Chatham	57 60
New Stirling, Iredell.....	126 129	Pleasant Grove, Alamance.....	17 20
NEWTON, [C. H.,] Catawba.....	53 56	Pleasant Hill, Northampton.....	173 175
Newton Grove, Sampson.....	206 207	Pleasant Retreat, McDowell.....	147 149
Nicholsonville, Cleveland.....	65 67	Plummersville, Robeson.....	196 199
North Barrier, Cabarrus.....	41 44	Pollocksville, Jones.....	134 135
North Brook, Lincoln.....	138 141	Poplar Branch, Currituck.....	78 79
North Cove, McDowell.....	147 149	Poplar Hill, Anson.....	24 26
North Fork, Ashe.....	26 28	Portsmouth, Carteret.....	48 51
Norval, Harnett.....	116 118	Potecasi, Northampton.....	173 175
		Powell's Point, Currituck.....	78 79
Oak Ridge, Guilford.....	109 113	Powelton, Richmond.....	194 196
Olive Branch, Union.....	217 210	Powhatan, Richmond.....	194 196
Ore Hill, Chatham.....	57 69	Price's Store, Rockingham.....	199 200
Oak Forest, Iredell.....	126 129	Prospect Hall, Bladen.....	33 35
Oak Grove, Union.....	217 219	Prospect Hill, Caswell.....	51 53
Oak Hill, Granville.....	103 107	Prosperity, Moore.....	158 161
Oakley, New Hanover.....	164 173	Purlear's Creek, Wilkes.....	242 243
Oaks, Orange.....	178 180		
Oak Spring, Rutherford.....	204 206	Quallatown, Jackson.....	130 131
Ocona Luffy, Swain.....	213 214	Query's, Mecklenburg.....	149 154
Old Fort, McDowell.....	147 149		

Assets over \$33,000,000. Ann. Income \$10,000,000

S. D. WAIT, GENERAL AGENT, Raleigh, N. C.

<i>Post Offices, Counties.</i>	<i>Pages.</i>	<i>Post Offices, Counties.</i>	<i>Pages.</i>
RALEIGH,* (C. H.,) Wake.....	219	232	Science Hill, Randolph.....190 194
Ramsaytown, Yancey.....	248	249	Scotland Neck, Halifax..... 114 116
Ransom's Bridge, Nash.....	161	164	Scuppernong, Washington..... 235 237
Red Banks, Robeson.....	196	199	Seaboard, Northampton.....173 175
Red Hill, Mitchell.....	154	156	Sedge's Garden, Forsythe... 92 95
Raywood, Union.....	217	219	Selma, Johnston.....131 134
Ridge's Creek, Montgomery...	156	158	Shaw's Mills, Guilford..... 109 113
Rock Cut, Iredell.....	126	129	SHELBY, [C. H.,] Cleveland... 65 67
Rosedale, Pasquotank.....	180	182	Sherrill's Ford, Catawba..... 53 56
Roddie's River, Wilkes.....	242	243	Shiloh, Camden..... 47 48
Rockwell, Rowan.....	201	204	Shoe Heel, Robeson.....196 199
Red Mountain, Orange.....	178	180	Shufordville, Henderson..... 120 122
Red Plains, Yadkin.....	246	247	Siegle's Store, Lincoln.....138 141
Red Shoals, Stokes.....	209	211	Sladesville, Hyde.....124 126
Reed Creek, Randolph.....	190	194	SMITHFIELD, [C. H.,] Johnston. 131 134
Reedy Creek, Davidson.....	80	83	Smith Grove, Davie..... 84 86
Reem's Creek, Buncombe.....	36	39	Smith's Ford, Cabarrus.....41 44
Reidsville, Rockingham.....	199	201	SMITHVILLE, [C. H.,] Brunswick. 35 36
Republic, Yadkin.....	246	247	Snead's Ferry, Onslow..... 175 178
Reynoldson, Gates.....	101	102	Snipes' Store, Chatham..... 57 60
Richland's, Onslow.....	175	178	Snow Camp, Alamance..... 17 20
Richland Valley, Haywood.....	118	120	SNOW HILL, [C. H.,] Greene... 107 109
Richmond Hill, Yadkin.....	246	247	South Creek, Beaufort..... 28 31
Rich Square, Northampton.....	173	175	South Gaston, Halifax.....114 116
Riddicksville, Hertford.....	122	124	South Lowell, Orange.....178 180
Ridge Spring, Pitt.....	187	189	South Mills, Camden..... 47 48
Ridgeway, Warren.....	239	242	South Point, Gaston..... 99 101
Riggsbee's Store, Chatham.....	57	60	Sparta, Edgecombe..... 88 92
Ringwood, Halifax.....	114	116	Speight's Bridge, Greene.....107 109
Riverside, Buncombe.....	36	39	Spencer, Davidson..... 80 83
Roanoke, Martin.....	145	147	Spout Springs, Harnett..... 116 118
Roaring Gap, Wilkes.....	242	243	Spring Creek, Madison.....143 145
Robeson, Brunswick.....	35	36	Spring Grove, Rowan..... 201 204
Rock Creek, Alamance.....	17	20	Salem Grove, Alexander..... 20 22
Rock Fish, Duplin.....	86	88	Sarecta, Duplin..... 86 88
ROCKINGHAM, (C. H.,) Richmond.194	196	196	Shallotte, Brunswick..... 35 36
Rock Spring, Orange.....	178	180	Shall's Mills, Watauga... 237 239
Rocky Mount, Edgecombe.....	88	92	Simonton's Mills, Iredell... 126 129
Rocky Point, New Hanover.....	164	173	Six Runs, Sampson..... 206 207
Rolesville, Wake.....	219	232	Solemn Grove, Moore.....158 161
Rosindale, Bladen.....	33	35	Solo, Davidson..... 80 83
Roslin, Cumberland.....	65	67	South Fork, Ashe..... 26 28
Round Hill, Orange.....	178	180	Stone Mountain, McDowell...147 149
Rowan Mills, Rowan.....	201	204	Summerfield, Guilford.....109 113
ROXBOROUGH, (C. H.,) Person.....184	186	186	Supply, Brunswick..... 35 36
Roxobel, Bertie.....	31	33	Sanford, Moore.....158 161
Ruffin, Rockingham.....	199	201	Shady Springs, Ashe..... 26 28
Rusk, Furry.....	211	213	Stagg's Creek, Ashe..... 26 28
RUTHERFORDTON, (C. H.,) Ruther- ford.....	204	206	Sterling's Mills, Robeson... 196 199
Saint John, Hertford.....	122	124	Stagville, Orange.....178 180
Saint Lawrence, Chatham.....	57	60	Stanhope, Nash.....161 164
Saint Paul's, Robeson.....	196	199	Stanley's Creek, Gaston..... 99 101
Salem,* Forsythe.....	92	95	Stantonsburgh, Wilson.....244 245
Salem Chapel, Forsythe.....	92	95	State Road, Surry.....211 213
Salem Church, Randolph.....	190	194	STATESVILLE,* (C. H.,) Iredell...126 129
SALISBURY,* (C. H.,) Rowan.....	201	204	Stice's Shoal, Cleveland..... 65 67
Sanders' Hill, Montgomery.....	156	158	Stocksville, Buncombe..... 36 39
Sanders' Store, Carteret.....	48	51	Stoneville, Rockingham.....195 201
Sandy Creek, Randolph.....	190	194	Stony Point, Alexander..... 20 22
Sandy Grove, Chatham.....	57	60	Stone's Bay, Onslow.....175 178
Sandy Mush, Buncombe.....	36	39	Sugar Grove, Watauga..... 237 239
Sassafras Fork, Granville.....	103	107	Sugar Hill, McDowell.....147 149
Sawyersville, Randolph.....	190	194	Sulphur Springs, Montgomery...156 158
Saxapahaw, Alamance.....	17	20	SUMMERVILLE, (C. H.,) Harnett...116 118
			Sunbury, Gates.....101 102
			Sunny Side, Washington.....235 237

<i>Post Offices, Counties.</i>	<i>Pages.</i>	<i>Post Offices, Counties.</i>	<i>Pages.</i>
Swangstown, Cleveland.....	75 78	Warsaw, Duplin.....	86 88
Swannanoa, Buncombe.....	36 39	WASHINGTON,* (C. H.,) Beaufort.,	28 31
Swann's Station, Moore.....	158 161	Watauga Falls, Watauga.....	237 239
SWAN QUARTER, (C. H.,) Hyde.....	124 126	WAYNESVILLE, (C. H.,) Haywood,	118 120
Swansborough, Onslow.....	175 178	Webb's Ford, Rutherford.....	204 206
Sweet Home, Iredell.....	126 129	WEBSTER, (C. H.,) Jackson.....	130 131
Swift Creek Bridge, Craven.....	67 73	Weldon,* Halifax.....	114 116
Swift Island, Montgomery.....	156 158	WENTWORTH, (C. H.,) Rockingham,	199 201
		West Brook, Bladen.....	33 35
Tarheel, Bladen.....	33 35	Westfield, Stokes.....	209 211
Taylor's Bridge, Sampson.....	206 207	Westminster, Guilford.....	109 113
Tally Ho, Granville.....	103 107	Wheeler'sville, Northampton.....	173 175
TARBORO*, (C. H.,) Edgecombe,	88 92	Whitaker's, Edgecombe.....	88 92
TAYLORVILLE, (C. H.,) Alexander,	20 22	White Cross, Orange.....	178 180
Teachey's, Duplin.....	86 88	White Hall, Bladen.....	33 35
Thomasville, Davidson.....	80 83	White House, Randolph.....	190 194
Thompsonville, Rockingham.....	199 201	White Plains, Cleveland.....	65 67
Tom's Creek, Surry.....	211 213	White Road, Forsythe.....	92 95
Topsail Sound, New Hanover.....	164 173	White's Store, Anson.....	24 26
Townesville, Granville.....	103 107	WHITESVILLE, (C. H.,) Columbus,	33 35
Trap Hill, Wilkes.....	242 243	Wickle's Store, Macon.....	141 143
TRENTON, (C. H.,) Jones.....	134 135	WILKESBOROUGH (C. H.,) Wilkes,	242 243
Trinity College,* Randolph.....	190 194	Williamsburgh, Iredell.....	126 129
Troublesome, Rockingham.....	199 201	WILLIAMSTON, [C. H.,] Martin....	145 147
TROY, (C. H.,) Montgomery.....	156 158	WILMINGTON,* [C. H.,] New Han-	
Troy's Store, Randolph.....	190 194	over.....	164 173
Tryon, Polk.....	189 190	WILSON, [C. H.,] Wilson.....	244 245
Tulin, Cabarrus.....	41 44	Wilson's Mills, Johnston.....	131 134
Turnersburgh, Iredell.....	126 129	Wilson's Store, Stokes.....	209 211
Turnpike, Buncombe.....	36 39	Wilton, Granville.....	103 107
Tusquitee, Clay.....	64 65	WINDSOR, [C. H.,] Bertie.....	31 33
Tuttle's Cross Roads, Caldwell..	44 47	Winona, Pitt.....	187 186
		WINSTON, (C. H.,) Forsythe.....	92 95
Union Grove, Iredell.....	126 129	WINTON, [C. H.,] Hertford.....	109 113
		Wittenberg, Alexander.....	20 22
Vandemere, Craven.....	67 73	Wolf Creek, Cherokee.....	63 64
Valley Creek, Watauga.....	237 239	Wolfsville, Union.....	217 219
Valley Town, Cherokee.....	63 64	Woodland, Northampton.....	173 175
Van Hook's Store, Person.....	184 186	Woodlawn, Gaston.....	99 101
Vienna, Forsythe.....	92 95	Woodleaf, Rowan.....	201 204
		Woodsdale, Person.....	184 186
Walkersville, Union.....	217 219	Woodville, Perquimans.....	182 184
WADESBOROUGH,* (C. H.,) Anson,	24 26		
Wakefield, Wake.....	219 232	Yadkin College, Davidson.....	80 83
Walkerstown, Forsythe.....	92 95	YADKINVILLE, [C. H.,] Yadkin.	246 247
Wallace, Duplin.....	86 88	YANCEYVILLE, [C. H.,] Caswell...	51 53
Walnut Cove, Stokes.....	209 211	York Collegiate Institute, Alex-	
Walnut Creek, Buncombe.....	36 39	ander.....	20 22
Walnut Hill, Ashe.....	26 28	Yorkville, Bladen.....	33 35
Walnut Shade, Gaston.....	99 101	Young's Cross Roads, Granville,	103 107
Warm Springs, Madison.....	143 145	Young's Mills, Guilford.....	109 113
Warren Plains, Warren.....	239 242		
WARRENTON,* (C. H.,) Warren....	239 242	Zion, Yadkin.....	246 247
Warrior Creek, Wilkes.....	242 243		

The Howe Sewing Machines are World renowned. Send for Circular.

Assets over \$33,000,000. Ann. Income \$10,000,000

S. D. WAIT, GENERAL AGENT, Raleigh, N. C.

INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS

OF PROMINENT BUSINESS HOUSES IN NORTH CAROLINA.

	Pages.		Pages.
Banks.		Hotels.	
Fayetteville National Bank,	XI	Yarborough House, Raleigh,	
Citizens' Nat'l Bank, Raleigh,	LIV	Dr. Blacknall,.....1st Cov'r	
Bank of Greensboro.....	LXV	Howard Hotel, Tarboro', A.	
State Nat. B'k, Ral'gh, opposite Index		Millspaugh,.....	XIII
Boots and Shoes.		National Hotel, Salisbury, S.	
Smith S. P. & Co., (Whole-		W. Rea & Co.,.....	XIII
sale and Retail,) Charlotte,		Gaston House, New-Berne,	
Last Cover		Richardson,.....	XIII
Wilson W. M., Bush Hill,...	LXVIII	Commercial Hotel, Goldsboro,	
Booksellers.		J. W. Morris,.....	XVI
Jones J. A., Raleigh, Books,		Charlotte Hotel, Charlotte,	
Music, &c.,.....	Page 16	W. M. Matthews & Son,..	XVI
Williams Alfred, Raleigh,....	XLVII	Emry House, Weldon, T. L.	
Book-binder.		Emry,.....	XIX
Armstrong John, Raleigh,...	XLV	Planter's Hotel, Greensboro',	
Commission Merchants.		J. T. Rees,.....	LXII
Adrian & Vollers, Wilming'n,	III	Mansion Hotel, Salisbury,	
Petteway, Jas. T., Wilming-		Rowzee & White,.....	LXII
ton,.....	XI	Wilson Hotel, Wilson, Mrs.	
Lee A. G. & Co., Raleigh,..	XVII	R. H. Blount,.....	LXII
Finlayson M. U., Wilming'n,	XVIII	Barham's Hotel, Goldsboro',	
Worth & Worth, Wilmington,	LII	C. A. W. Barham,.....	LXII
Dibble & Worth, Goldsboro,	LIII	Boyden House, Salisbury, C.	
Parker M. A., Raleigh,.....	LVI	S. Brown,.....	LXVII
Johnson L. E., Wilmington,	LX	Fayetteville Hotel, W. Draug-	
Griffin F. G., Kinston,....	LXIV	hon,.....	LXIX
Tyson [B. H.] & Co., Wilson,	LXIV	Insurance.	
Wolfenden J. J. & Co., New		Ætna Life, W. H. Crow, State	
Berne,.....	LXV	Ag't, Raleigh,.....	
Mills & Boyden, Salisbury,..	LXVII	National Life U. S. A., Fire,	
Sprunt & Hinson, Wilm'g'n,	LXVII	&c., P. F. Pescud & Son,	
Dry Goods.		Raleigh,.....	
Ash Julius, Newbern,.....	VIII	Wilmington N. C. Life Ins.	
Gulley (J. P.) & Bro., Raleigh,	XVIII	Co., Wilmington, ...LV, XXVI, XXVII	
Sandford F. & Co.,.....	XXVIII	Connecticut Mutual Life Ins.	
Lilly E. J., (Wholesale,) Fay-		Co., S. D. Wait, Ral-	
etteville,.....	LXIV	eigh,.....Bottom lines	
Rosenthal L., Raleigh,.....	LXV	Rev. Frank Sandford, Rock-	
Patterson Moses, New-Berne,	LXV	ingham,.....	
Drugs.		Life Association of America,	
Pescud, Lee & Co., Raleigh,	XLVII	Piedmont & Arlington, Dr.C.	
Doepf & Jones, Raleigh,....		D. Rice, Raleigh, ...Marginal lines	
Bottom Lines		Piedmont & Arlington, D.W.	
Furniture.		Courts, Ruffin, ...Marginal lines	
Boesser Fred., New-Berne,..	VIII	Job Offices.	
Schutte F. A., Wilmington,..	LXVIII	N. S. Richardson, New-Berne,	
Hardware.		Nichols & Gorman, Raleigh,	
Plummer, Lewis & Co., Tar-		Lawyers.	
boro',.....	VI	Lewis R. G., Raleigh,.....	
		Grainger H. F., Kinston,...	

The Howe Sewing Machines are World-renowned
SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

Dr. C. D. Rice, Gen. Agent, Piedmont and Arlington, Eastern N. C., Raleigh.

Miscellaneous.

Kelvyn Nursery, C. B. Den-	
son, Pittsboro,	IV
Jackson Johnson, Hack Line,	
Fayetteville,	XII
Dr. Lawrence's Woman's	
Friend, Wilson,	LII
D. L. Clark, Portrait Painter,	
High Point,	LVIII
The Eupeptic Springs, Dr. J.	
F. Foard, Olin,	LXIV
Hughes & Andrews, Greens-	
boro,	LXVII
Dr. Livingstone's Florida	
Balm, &c., W. C. Porter,	
Greensboro,	Bottom lines

Manufactories.

Carriages and Buggies, A. A.	
McKethan & Sons, Fayette-	
teville,	XXX
Piano-Forte Makers, James	
Pirsson & Son, Raleigh,...	VI
Sergeant, McCanley & Co.,	
Foundry, &c., Greensboro,	
Dowd (C. F.) & Co., Lum-	
ber, &c., Apex,	VIII
Flouring and Hominy Mills,	
Alex. Oldham, Wilmington,	
Cape Fear Building Co., Wil-	
mington,	XXI
Carriages and Harness, Hack-	
ney & Murray, Wilson,	LIII
Agricultural Works, Cook &	
Ellyson, Charlotte,	LIV
Leather, R. G. Lewis, Ra-	
leigh,	LV
Navassa Guano Co., D. Mc-	
Rae, Sec'y, Wilmington,...	LX
Cotton and Corn Plows, D. C.	
Richardson, Weldon,	LXVI
Fine Custom Boots, W. M.	
Wilson, Bush Hill,	LXVIII

Newspapers.

The New Berne Republic and	
Courier,	XXVIII
The Friend of Temperance,	

Rail Roads.

Richmond & Danville R. R.,	
(Piedmont Air-Line),	
bet. XLVIII and XLIX	
The Great Atlantic Coast Line,	
Atlantic & N. C. R. R., E. R.	
Stanly, President,	LIX
Raleigh & Gaston R. R., W.	
J. Hawkins, President,	XLII
The Seaboard Air-Line, E. G.	
Ghio, Sup't,	XLIV
Raleigh & Augusta Air-Line,	
W. J. Hawkins, President.	XLIII

Schools.

Trinity College,	XXIX
Wilson Collegiate Institute,	
S. Hassell,	XIV
Davenport Female College,	
W. M. Robey, Pres., Lenoir,	
New-Berne Academy, Geo. W.	
Neal, Prin.,	LXIII
Goldsboro Female College, N.	
Z. Graves, Pres.,	LXV
Raleigh Academy, Thos. B.	
Bailey, Prin.,	XXVIII
Wesleyan Academy, Raleigh,	
Rev. S. R. Trawick, Prin.,	Page 4
N. C. Ins. Deaf & Dumb and	
the Blind, S. F. Tomlin-	
son, Prin.,	opposite Title
Shaw Collegiate Institute,	
Rev. H. M. Tupper, Prin.,	XLVI

Sewing Machines.

Home Shuttle Sewing Ma-	
chine,	LXXI
Howe Sewing Machines, J. Otis	
Stillman, Raleigh, ...	Marginal lines

Stoves and Tinware.

Churchill B. L., New-Berne,	XXIV
-----------------------------	------

Tobacco.

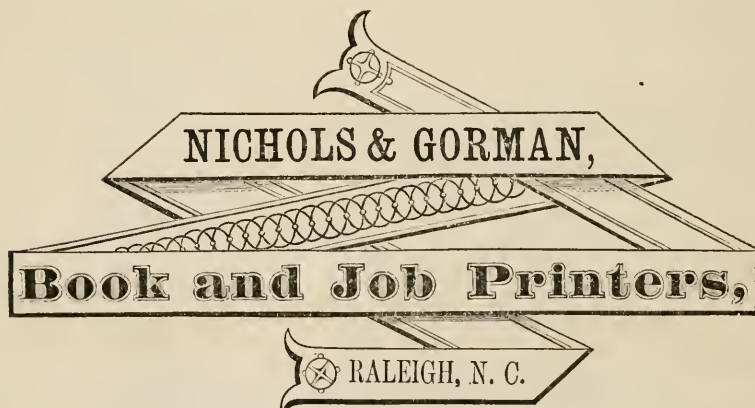
Genuine Durham, W. T.	
Blackwell, Durham,	
... Bottom lines & xv	
The Dalby Puff Smoking To-	
bacco, Tally Ho,	XXIII

Cards in other States.

Mingea & Harrison, Drug-	
gists, Petersburg, Va.,	XXXI
Shaffer & Strong, Sewing Ma-	
chine, Richmond, Va., ...	Page 4
Dr. J. Ball & Co., Patent Eye	
Cups, New York,	XLVIII
Tappey, Lumsden & Co., En-	
gines, Water Wheels, &c.,	
Petersburg, Va.,	Last cover
Grant, Mann & Co., Furni-	
ture, Norfolk, Va., ...	Bottom lines
Singer Sewing Machine, M.	
H. Stevens, Norfolk, Va.,	XXIV
Hofheimer Brothers & Co.,	
Clothiers, Norfolk, Va., ...	XXIV
Piedmont & Arlington Life	
Ins. Company, Richmond,	
Va.,	Marginal lines
Bilisoly J. J., Com. Merch't,	
Portsmouth, Va.,	XX
Stephens (S. A.) & Co., Fur-	
niture, Norfolk, Va.,	XX
Gwathmey, Dey & Powell,	
Wholesale Grocers, Nor-	
folk, Va.,	XXI

The Howe Machine Company,
NO. 7 FAYETTEVILLE ST., RALEIGH, N. C.

	<i>Pages.</i>		<i>Pages.</i>
Niemeyer, Etheridge & Brooks, Com. Merch'ts, Norfolk, Va.	XXII	Jarrett's Hotel, Wm. B. Bi- shop, Petersburg, Va.,	II
Agricultural Implements, H. M. Smith & Co., Rich- mond, Va.,	XXII	Moore Thos. R., Hats, Caps, &c., Petersburg, Va.,	II
Webster Institute, N.B Web- ster, Prin., Norfolk, Va...	XXIV	Atlantic Hotel, R. S. Dodson, Norfolk, Va.,	VII
National Hotel, Thomas J. Corprew, Norfolk, Va.,	XLIX	Bishop & Branch, Commis- sion Merchants, Peters- burg, Va.,	VIII
Dibble & Worth, Commission Merchants, New York,	LIII	Dayton A. E., Steam Engines, &c., Richmond, Va.,	
Bidgood Geo. L., Bookseller, &c., Richmond, Va.,	LVI	Opposite Wake Co Architectural Iron Works, Richmond, Va.,	IX
Allan Line Steamers, Colonel Wm. Lamb, Ag't, Norfolk, Va.,	LXI	Carriages, &c., T. A. St. Clair, Petersburg, Va.,	XI
Advertising Agency, deVal- court & Wiltz, Richmond, Va.,	LXIX	Jones & Plummer, Commis- sion Merch'ts, Petersburg, Va.,	XI
University Publishing Co., New York,	LXX	T. A. Williams & Co., Gro- cers and Com. Merchants, Norfolk, Va.,	XII
Union Car Works, Portsmouth, Va.,	LXXII	W. F. Allen & Co., Whole- sale Grocers, Norfolk, Va.,	XIV
L. Salisbury, Furniture, Nor- folk, Va.,	XXXI	Paxton House, Danville, Va., Williamson & Bethell,	XVI
Gilliam & Dunlop, Agricul- tural Machinery, &c., Pe- tersburg, Va.,	II	Rowland Bros., Commission Merch'ts, Norfolk, Va.,	XIX



B. H. TYSON & CO.,
Commission Merchants,

AND DEALERS IN

GENERAL MERCHANDIZE,

WILSON, N. C.

PLUMMER, LEWIS & Co.,

Wholesale and Retail Dealers in

Foreign & American Hardware, Cutlery,

CARRIAGE MATERIALS,

COOKING & HEATING STOVES

And Tin-Ware,

Opposite the Court House, **TARBORO', N. C.**

Piedmont & Arlington,

RICHMOND, VA.

Dr. C. D. RICE, General Agent,

Eastern North Carolina, RALEIGH.

D. W. COURTS, Gen. Agt.,

Western North Carolina, RUFFIN.

The First Sewing Machine

INVENTED MAY, 1845,

By ELIAS HOWE, Jr.

Dr. C. D. Rice, Gen Agent, Piedmont and Arlington, Eastern N. C., Raleigh.

THE ELIAS HOWE SEWING MACHINE,
FIRST INVENTED AND LAST IMPROVED.

J. A. JONES,

Wholesale and Retail Dealer in

BOOKS,

Sheet Music,

STATIONERY, &c.

Small profits to insure quick sales, is
the policy and practice.

Any article not on hand will be furnished promptly to
order, at CHEAP RATES.

To have your orders promptly attended to, and at lowest
living prices send them to

J. A. JONES,

Bookseller and Stationer,

RALEIGH, N. C.

BRANSON'S NORTH CAROLINA BUSINESS DIRECTORY FOR 1872.

POPULATION OF THE STATE IN 1860—992,622; IN 1870—1,071,361.

Area 50,000 Square Miles=22 to the Square Mile.

CAPITAL OF THE STATE:

RALEIGH.

Population in 1870—7,790; including the Township—10,149.

ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THIS BOOK.—Bap. Baptist; Epis. Episcopal; Meth. Methodist; Chris. Christian; Pres. Presbyterian; Asso. Ref. Associate Reform; Cath. Catholic; N. North; S. South; E. East; W. West; Col. Colored; St. Street; Pres. President; Clk. Clerk; G. S. General Stock; Liq. Liquors; Co. County or Company; Com. Mch't. Commission Merchant; Luth. Lutheran; Ger. Ref. German Reform; Cor. Coroner; Bet. Between; Ft. Front. The others used are so palpable as not to need explanation.

Alamance County.

Alamance County.

POPULATION IN 1870—11,874.

White, 8,234; Colored, 3,640.

County Seat—GRAHAM.

POPULATION—502.

White, 311; Colored, 191.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—W. A. Albright.
Commissioners.—Jno. W. Harden, Ch'n
Austin C. Coble, Wm. A. Patterson,
Simpson F. Vestal, Samuel J. Crawford.

Coroner.—George K. Foust.

Register of Deeds.—Thos. G. McLean.

Sheriff.—Albert Murray.

Solicitor.—James R. Bulla, 7th Dis.

Surveyor.—Thomas Stafford.

Treasurer.—John L. Scott.

Town Officers.

GRAHAM—*Mayor.*—Wm. A. Albright.

Commissioners.—John Hutchison, Jno.

P. Longest, W. J. Hayes, Richard

W. Hamlet.

Alamance County.

COMP'Y SHOPS—*Mayor.*—J. G. Brower.
Commissioners.—W. A. Wood, Walter
Hardie, John Lane, W. P. Denny,
R. D. Wade.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Patterson—Mahlan Dixon, Snow Camp.
Coble's—
Beon's Station—C. A. Tickle, Gibsonville.
Morton's—H. H. Morton, Morton's Store.
Faucett's—
Graham—
Albright's—H. L. Wood,
Newlin's—Balaam Stafford, Clover Orch'd.
Thompson's—W. C. Johnston, Mebaneville.
Melville—
Pleasant Grove—E. C. Murray, Pleasant
Grove.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Graham—Graham, A. Currie, Pres
Hawfield's—Mebaneville, A. G. Pres
Hughes.

DOEPP & JONES,

PHARMACISTS AND DRUGGISTS, RALEIGH, N. C.

Alamance County.

Cross Roads—Mebaneville, A. G. Hughes,	Pres
Moore's Chapel, (Col'd.)—Mebaneville, ——— Johnston,	Pres
Mebaneville—Mebaneville, C. N. Morrow,	Pres
Stony Creek—McCray's Store, not supplied,	Pres
Union—Company Shops, Open to all Saint Paul's—Holt's Store, ———,	Luth
Mount Pleasant—Curtis' Mill, J. W. Heath,	Prot Meth
Mount Hermon—Curtis' Mill, J. W. Heath,	Prot Meth
Rock Creek—Rock Creek, J. W. Heath,	Prot Meth
Bethel—Clove Orchard, J. W. Heath,	Prot Meth
Salem—Saxapahaw, J. W. Heath,	Prot Meth
Concord—Saxapahaw, J. W. Heath,	Prot Meth
Hebron—Mt. Willing, ——— Hunt,	Prot Meth
Union—McCray's Store, E. W. Beal,	Chris
Shallow Ford—Company Shops, Alfred Isley,	Chris
Providence—Graham, W. S. Long,	Chris
Bethlehem—Davidson's Mill, Alfred Isley,	Chris
Gilliam's—Morton's Store, ———,	Prim Bap
Deep River—Big Falls, Joseph Gilliam,	Prim Bap
Wyman's Chapel, (Col.)—Graham, Samuel Brown,	Meth
Company Shops, (Col.)—Company Shops, Samuel Brown,	Meth
Bethel—Comp'y Shops, R. S. Webb,	Meth
Macedonia—Curtis' Mill, R. S. Webb,	Meth
Salem—Saxapahaw, R. S. Webb,	Meth
Phillips' Chapel—Saxapahaw, R. S. Webb,	Meth
Brown's Chapel—Company Shops, R. S. Webb,	Meth
Shiloh—Morton's Store, Alfred Norman,	Meth
Wood Chapel, (Col.)—Curtis' Mill, Joseph Turner,	Meth
Spring Meeting-House—Clover Orchard, ———,	Friends
Cane Creek—Clover Orchard, Jas. Cox,	Friends
Mt. Zion—Patterson's Store, ——— Gilmer,	Miss Bap

Hotels, &c.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Alamance Hotel, Graham, John H. Clapp,	Proprietor.
Rail Road Hotel, Company Shops, Mrs. E. A. Troy,	Proprietress.
Boarding House, Company Shops, Mrs. L. A. Tippet.	

*Alamance County.***Lawyers.**

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Abell J. H., Company Shops.
Boyd James E., Graham.
Bason George F., Graham.
Crocker James T., Graham.
Graham James A., Graham.
Long & Parker, Graham.

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Carolina Cotton Mills, Graham, J. H. & W. E. Holt & Co.
Granite Cotton Mills, Haw River, Holt & Moore.
Alamance Factory, Holt's Store, E. M. Holt's Sons.
Big Falls Cotton Factory, Big Falls, M. J. and A. Murray.
Saxapahaw Cotton Factory, Saxapahaw, John Newlin & Sons.
Clover Orchard Manufacturing Company, Clover Orchard, Holman Brothers.
Cane Creek Foundry, Cane Creek, S. Dixon & Co.
Curtis' Distillery, Graham, Clem. C. Curtis.
Spoke and Handle Factory, Big Falls, G. J. Green.
N. C. R. R. Shops, Company Shops, R. D. Wade, Master Mechanic.
Chair Factory, Co. Shops, John Willis.
Shoe Factory, Co. Shops, Thos. Gray.
Shoe Factory, Co. Shops, Henry Rosemond.
Shoe Factory, Company Shops, Wesley Mitchell, (col.)
Gun Factory, Co. Shops, John Albright.
Wheelwright, Co. Shops, Elijah Willis.

Merchants.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Bason J. D., Graham,	G S
Coble W. S. & Bro., Hartshorn,	G S
Cohn A., Company Shops,	G S
Fowler W. O., Mebaneville,	G S
Greeson G. L., Company Shops,	G S
Gardener T. J., (Co-operative Co.), Mebaneville,	G S
Hanner & Pugh, Graham,	G S
Harden (P. R.) & Bro., Graham,	G S
Huchison John, Graham,	G S
Hayes M. T. & Co., Company Shops,	G S
Hayes J. J., Company Shops,	G S
Holt (J. H. & W. E.) & Co., Graham,	G S
Hollman, Bro. & Garwood, Clover Orchard,	G S
Murray & Tate, Graham,	G S
Moore J. G. & Co., Company Shops,	G S
McCalister A. C., Company Shops,	G S
McCauley A. (Co-operative Co.), Company Shops,	G S

Soda and Mineral Waters in Bottles and Syphons,

DOEPP & JONES, Raleigh, N. C.

Alamance County.

Moore W. T. & Co., McCray's Store, G S
 Murray, W. J. & A., Big Falls, G S
 Morton H. H., Morton's Store, G S
 Marley H. B., Company Shops, Drugs
 Newlin John & Son, Saxapahaw, G S
 Patterson W. A., Hartshorn, G S
 Scott & Donnell, Graham, G S
 Scott J. S., Graham, G S
 Scott & Thompson, Mebaneville, G S
 Stafford Thos., Clover Orchard, G S
 Stone C., Company Shops, G S

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Beale E. W., McCray's Store, Chris
 Isley Alfred, Co. Shops, Chris
 Long W. S., Graham, Chris
 Currie Archibald, Graham, Pres
 Hughes A. G., Mebaneville, Pres
 Gilliam Jos., Morton's Store, Prim. Bap

Mines.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Gold mine, (not in operation,) Graham,
 R. Y. McAden.
 Gold mine, (not in operation,) Graham,
 Peter F. Holt.
 Gold mine, (not in operation,) Haw River,
 John Dixon.
 Gold mine, (not in operation,) Haw River,
 Thomas Dixon.
 Gold mine, (not in operation,) Graham,
 Daniel Anthony.

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Flour, Haw River, Holt & Moore.
 Flour and Corn, Haw River, Holt &
 Moore.
 Flour and Corn, Haw River, D. W. Keer.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Graham, E. Dimock.
 Flour and Corn, Mebaneville, Alexander
 Wilson.
 Flour, and Corn, Mebaneville, W. A. Me-
 bane.
 Flour and Corn, Saxapahaw, John New-
 lin & Sons.
 Flour and Corn, Clover Orchard, J. &
 David Dixon.
 Flour and Corn, [Steam] Clover Orchard,
 Hollman & Bro. & Garwood.
 Flour and Corn, Rock Creek, Milton
 Coble.
 Flour and Corn, Rock Creek, G. M. Al-
 bright.
 Flour and Corn, Patterson's Store, Peter
 C. Smith.
 Flour and Corn, Hartshorn, Michael
 Shoffner.
 Flour and Corn, Hartshorn, W. A. Pat-
 terson & A. L. Isley.

Alamance County.

Flour and Corn, Graham, E. M. Holt's
 Sons.
 Corn, Graham, Daniel Anthony.
 Flour and Corn, Graham, Peter F. Holt.
 Flour and Corn, Graham, Geo. W. Pat-
 terson.
 Flour and Corn, Graham, David Huff-
 man.
 Flour and Corn, Graham, B. A. Sellars.
 Flour, and Corn, Big Falls, W. J. & A.
 Murray.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Company Shops,
 John R. Ireland.
 Flour and Corn, Davidson's Mills, Berry
 Davidson.
 Flour and Corn, McCray's Store, C. F.
 Faucette.
 Flour and Corn, McCray's Store, John
 Tapscott.
 Flour and Corn, McCray's Store, Bennett
 Hazell.
 Flour and Corn, Pleasant Grove, Eli
 Murray.
 Corn, Graham, David Long.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Graham, G. K.
 Foust.
 Flour and Corn, Pleasant Grove, J. S. &
 L. A. Vincent.
 Flour and Corn, Morton's Store, George
 Kernodle.
 Flour and Corn, Davidson's Mills, Peter
 Germger.
 Flour and Corn, Curtis' Mills, T. C. Lut-
 terloh.
 Flour and Corn, Pleasant Grove, Mrs.
 Thomas Bird.
 Flour and Corn, Mebaneville, Giles Me-
 bane.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Bason W. F., Mebaneville, (Dentist.)
 Cobb G. D., Company Shops.
 Clendenin William G., Saxapahaw.
 Cummings J. T. F., Gibsonville.
 Davis James, Company Shops, (Dentist.)
 Foust G. K., Graham.
 Freeman Richard, Saxapahaw.
 Freeman T. R., Saxapahaw.
 Lutterloh Thomas, Curtis' Mills.
 Mebane B. F., Mebaneville.
 McCaully J. W., Pleasant Grove.
 Montgomery D. A., Company Shops.
 Marley H. B., Company Shops.
 Moore J. A., Company Shops.
 Murphy J. S., Company Shops.
 Pinnix J. G., Big Falls.
 Patterson A. J., Patterson's Store.
 Ruffin Jon. R., Graham.
 Thompson W. A., Mebaneville.
 Thompson John, Saxapahaw, [Dentist.]
 Walker Willis, Saxapahaw.
 Watson C. F., McCray's Store.

D. W. Courts, Gen. Agent, Piedmont and Arlington, Western N. C., Ruffin.

*Alamance County.***Post Offices.**

Big Falls,	Pleasant Grove,
Clover Orchard,	Graham, (c. h.)
Company Shops,	Hartshorn,
Curtis' Mills,	Haw River,
McCray's Store,	Rock Creek,
Morton's Store,	Saxapahaw,
Patterson's Store,	Snow Camp.

Schools.

Names, Post Offices and Principals.

Primary School, Misses Rachel & Sally Henly, Company Shops.
 Primary School, Peter F. Doub, Co. Shops.
 Primary School, Miss Witherspoon, Company Shops.
 Primary School, Col'd, —, Co. Shops.
 Graham High School, Rev. Wm. S. Long, Graham.
 Classical School, Rev. Arch. Currie, Graham.

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

BIG FALLS—W. J. Murray, 508 acres—\$2,600; Joseph Gant, 776—\$2,145; F. W. Fonville, 275—\$1,605.
CURTIS' MILLS—R. Garrett, 500—\$1,000; S. F. Vestal, 564—\$1,740.
CLOVER ORCHARD—W. P. McDaniel, 156—\$7,500; John McDaniel, 1,221—\$3,800; Thomas Stafford, 179—\$650.
COMPANY SHOPS—Joshua Whitsell, 308—\$1,950; Geo. Kernodle, 757—\$2,997.
GRAHAM—W. R. Albright, 1,754—\$7,315; Clem. C. Curtis, 866—\$4,880; Samuel Crawford, 175—\$1,260; A. H. Boyd, 786—\$3,030; David Anthony, 470—\$2,800; W. W. Davidson, 240—\$1,620; T. C. Foust, 564—\$2,970; Jeremiah Holt, 831—\$3,347; Peter F. Holt, 430—\$3,050; J. W. Harden, 325—\$1,350; Peter R. Harden, 371—\$1,890; E. M. Holt, 1,495—\$8,500; Jacob Long, 243—\$1,440; W. M. Rogers, 432—\$2,700; T. H. Long, 484—\$2,560; W. H. Trolinger, 208—\$1,130; Alfred Sharp, 189—\$880.
HARTSHORN—J. W. A. Patterson, 498—\$675; Fred. Graves, 200—\$1,480; Michael Shoffner, 1,277—\$10,150.
HOLT'S STORE—D. Huffman, 240—\$2,100.
MCCRAY'S STORE—Albert Graham, 416—\$1,798; J. H. Graham, 382—\$1,280; Bennett Hazell, 434—\$2,747; G. M. Hazell, 256—\$977; J. G. Dickey, 530—\$2,220.
MEBANEVILLE—James R. Albright, 516—\$7,932; D. W. Kerr, 785—\$5,040; Dr. B. F. Mebane, 78—\$1,400; C. Sellars, 360—\$1,690; J. S. Vincent, 325—\$1,640; Dr. Alex. Wilson, 452—\$4,000.

Alexander County.

PLEASANT GROVE—Jon. W. McCanley, 1,035—\$3,300; A. W. Walker, 500—\$1,650; G. B. Lea, 1,818—\$3,300; Alvis King, 312—\$52; A. Murray, Jr., 597—\$1,750; J. S. Shaw, 267—\$850.
ROCK CREEK—Balam Hornady, 700—\$2,216; J. A. J. Patterson, 570—\$1,440.
SAXAPAHAW—W. S. Bradshaw, 576—\$2,750; Daniel Foust, 956—\$3,800; James Newlin, 1,741—\$9,488; Nath'l Woodey, 320—\$1,300.

Surface—Moderately uneven. Water power, good and abundant. Soil generally good.

Staples—Wheat, Corn, Fruit and Tobacco.

Alexander County.

POPULATION IN 1870—6,868.

Whites, 6,034; Colored, 834.

County Seat—TAYLORSVILLE.

POPULATION—167.

Whites, 141; Colored, 26.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—Eli Milton Stevenson.

Commissioners.—Reuben O. Bennett, Ch'n., Wm. Pool, Jacob Little, Thomas Barnes, Abraham Mayberry.

Coroner.—E. M. Stine.

Register of Deeds.—James B. Pool.

Solicitor.—W. P. Caldwell, 7th Dis.

Sheriff.—Hiram W. Mays.

Surveyor.—J. Franklin Sharpe.

Standard Keeper.—J. P. Thompson.

Treasurer.—J. Thomas Perry.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Little River—A. M. Chapman, Taylorsville.

Sugar Loaf—A. A. Daniels, Taylorsville.
Gaultney's—J. Gaultney, York Collegiate Institute.

Sharpe—A. A. Hines, York Collegiate Institute.

Ellendale—Michael Pennell, Little River.
Taylorsville—Jas. Taylor McIntosh, Taylorsville.

Wittenberg—Johnston, Wittenberg.

Miller's—N. S. Norton, Elk Shoal.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Taylorsville, Taylorsville, Robert Bradley, Pres
 Salem, Taylorsville, Rob't Bradley, Pres

Alexander County.

Taylorsville, Taylorsville, M. H. Hoyle,	Meth
Rocky Spring, York Collegiate Institute, M. H. Hoyle,	Meth
Stony Point, Stony Point, M. H. Hoyle,	Meth
Liberty, Stony Point, M. H. Hoyle,	Meth
Pisgah, Wittenberg, M. H. Hoyle,	Meth
Taylorsville, Taylorsville, Geo. W. Sherrell,	Bap
Macedonia, Taylorsville, W. A. Pool,	Bap
Little River, Taylorsville, Tipton Shell,	Bap
Mt. Olive, Taylorsville, J. P. Gaultney,	Bap
Bethel, Taylorsville, W. A. Pool,	Bap
Sulphur Spring, Taylorsville, W. A. Pool,	Bap
Three Forks, Taylorsville, W. A. Pool,	Bap
Antioch, Little River, C. C. Pool,	Bap
Dover, Little River, Dan'l Welborne,	Bap
Centre, Little River, J. H. We-t,	Bap
Bethlehem, Little River, ———,	Bap
Concord, Elk Shoal, Jacob Crouch,	Bap
Charity, Wittenberg, Jas. Kerby,	Bap
Pilgrim, York Inst'te, C. C. Pool,	Bap
Friendship, Wittenberg, Jacob Goodman,	Luth
Salem, Taylorsville, C. Moretz,	Luth

Hotel.

Name, Post Office and Proprietor.

James' Hotel, Taylorsville, Eusebeus Hedrick.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Boyle, A. M., Taylorsville.
 Dula, P. J., Taylorsville.
 Howell, J. B., Taylorsville.
 Linney, R. Z., Taylorsville.
 Stevens, J. A., Taylorsville.

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Taylorsville Cotton Mills, Taylorsville, Alspaugh & Brother.
 Boot and Shoe, Taylorsville, F. M. Herman.
 Boot and Shoe, Saddles, Harness and Tannery, Taylorsville, L. Herman.
 Boot and Shoe, Taylorsville, J. C. McCoy.
 Boot and Shoe, Taylorsville, J. W. P. Matthews.
 Saddlery and Harness, Taylorsville, J. P. Thompson.
 Saddlery and Harness, Stony Point, D. S. Miller.
 Carriages and Buggies, Taylorsville, J. P. Lawrence.

Alexander County.

Wagon and Smith, Little River, G. W. Long.
 Tannery, Taylorsville, R. C. Wilson.
 Tannery, Taylorsville, F. A. Campbell.
 Tannery, Elk Shoal, J. P. White.
 Tannery, Wittenburg, Alfred Eckerd.
 Tannery, York Institute, A. Sharpe & Son.
 Hat Factory, York Institute, E. Haynes.
 Piano Fortes, Taylorsville, David & J. C. Prichard.
 Millwrighting, &c., Taylorsville, James L. Davis.

Mineral Springs.

Names, Locations and Proprietors.

Ellen Dale, Chalybeate Springs, (10 miles West of Taylorsville,) Mrs. N. J. Alspaugh.
 Loudermill's Sulphur, (3 miles west of Taylorsville,) M. Swain, Taylorsville.
 These Springs have been proven to possess the very best medical qualities.

Merchants.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Alspaugh H. J., Little River, G S
 Carson A., Taylorsville, G S
 Hunter Thomas, Stony Point, G S
 Long George W., Little River, G S
 McIntosh & McLelland, Taylorsville, G S
 Matheson & Stephenson, Taylorsville, G S
 Stephenson J. A., Taylorsville, G S

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Bagwell J. T., York Col. Institute, Meth
 Barker John, Sweet Home, Meth
 Coon Thos. A., York Col. Inst., Meth
 Summers J. N., York Col. Inst., Meth
 Crouch Jacob, Taylorsville, Bap
 Davis W. L., Taylorsville, Bap
 Green J. B., York Col. Inst., Bap
 Gaultney J. Parks, York Col. Inst., Bap
 Kirby James, Taylorsville, Bap
 Pool Wm., Sr., Taylorsville, Bap
 Pool Chester G., Taylorsville, Bap
 Pool James B., Taylorsville, Bap
 Pool Wm. A., Jr., Stony Point, Bap
 Pearce Wm., Taylorsville, Bap
 Steel Robert L., Stony Point, Bap
 Thomas ———, Taylorsville, Bap
 Tritt Jeter, Taylorsville, Bap
 Wedlock Stephen, Little River, Bap

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Wheat, Corn and Saw, Taylorsville, Elizabeth Bell.
 Wheat and Corn, Taylorsville, A. M. Bogle.
 Wheat, Corn and Saw, Taylorsville, Jas. L. Davis.

Dr. C. D. Rice, Gen. Agent, Piedmont and Arlington, Eastern N. C., Raleigh.

LIVINGSTON'S FLORIDA BALM,

Prepared by W. C. PORTER, Greensboro', N. C.

Alexander County.

Wheat, Corn and Saw, Taylorsville, N. D. Boslean & Lester.
 Wheat, Corn and Saw, Taylorsville, Jacob Deal.
 Wheat and Corn, York Col. Institute, Wm. McCurdy.
 Wheat and Corn, Stony Point, Robert Johnson.
 Corn, Stony Point, Joseph P. Miller.
 Wheat, Corn and Saw, Taylorsville, Wm. Watts.
 Corn, Taylorsville, Edmund Kirby.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Wittenberg, David Wittenberg.
 Corn and Saw, Taylorsville, Reuben Watts.
 Corn and Flour, Taylorsville, Thomas H. Webster.
 Corn and Flour, Taylorsville, Geo. Chapman.
 Corn, Taylorsville, J. W. Kerby.
 Corn, Flour and Saw, Taylorsville, John Christopher.
 Corn, Flour and Saw, Taylorsville, John Jolly.
 Corn and Saw, Taylorsville, Mrs. — Mitchell.
 Corn, Flour and Saw, York Col. Institute, Noah I. Deal.
 Corn, Flour and Saw, Stony Point, H. F. Hunter.
 Saw, Stony Point, Jacob Leutz.
 Corn, Flour and Saw, Elk Shoal, Henry F. Mock.
 Corn and Flour, Little River, Paul Bowman.
 Corn and Saw, Little River, E. T. Austin.
 Corn, Little River, Newton Bradburn.
 Corn, Flour and Saw, Wittenberg, Eli W. Rowe.
 Corn and Saw, Taylorsville, D. J. Cornell.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Carson John M., Taylorsville.
 Connolley Wm. F., York Col. Institute.
 King James, York Collegiate Institute.
 Little Q. M., Taylorsville.
 Watts Thomas J., Taylorsville.

Post Offices.

Stony Point,	Wittenburg.
Taylorsville, (c. h.,)	York Col. Institute,
Little River.	Salem Grove,
Jumping Run.	

Schools.

Names, Post Offices and Principals.

United Baptist Institute, (suspended,) Taylorsville.
 York Collegiate Institute, [suspended,] York Col. Institute.

Alleghany County.

Farmers.

Post Offices and Names.

ELK SHOAL.—Ezekiel McLelland, James P. White, H. H. Dunn, E. M. Alexander, Henry F. Hunter.
 LITTLE RIVER.—H. P. Alsbaugh, Van Teague, R. O. Bennett, Ellis Haynes, W. F. Connolly, Geo. P. Allen, James F. Stephenson, G. C. Oxford, J. F. Monday.
 TAYLORSVILLE.—A. C. Watts, A. Echerd, Jacob Little, Marcus Leppard, R. Watts, Wm. Watts, E. C. Harrington, W. P. Burke, W. H. Burgess, J. J. Teague, J. M. Stephenson, N. A. Pool, W. S. Teague, Thos. Barnes, T. B. Webster, M. Teague, J. H. Childers, S. H. Rogers, A. A. Hill, J. Christopher, E. Crouch, W. Matheson.
 YORK COL. INSTITUTE.—Wm. McCurdy, J. H. Stephenson, E. Haines.

Surface.—Hilly, and in places mountainous. Water power good.

Staples.—Corn, wheat, rye, oats, grass and live stock.

Alleghany County.

POPULATION IN 1870—3,691.

White, 3,401; Colored, 290.

County Seat—GAP CIVIL.

Clerk Superior Court—B. H. Edwards.
Commissioners.—Wm. B. Reeves, Nathan Weaver, M. V. B. Norman, W. M. Parsons, Richard Edwards, Jr.
Coroner.—Alex. Black.
Register of Deeds.—F. M. Mitchell.
Sheriff.—J. R. Wyatt.
Solicitor—W. P. Caldwell, 7th Dis.
Surveyor.—F. M. Jains.
Standard Keeper.—James Boyer.
Treasurer.—Andrew J. Carson.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Glade Creek—J. Smith, Glade Creek.
 Cherry Lane—A. M. Smith, Cherry Lane.
 Gap Civil—C. L. Carr, Gap Civil.
 Piney Creek—Wm. Weaver, ———.
 Prathers Creek—J. H. Wilson, Scottsville.
 Cranbury—Mathew Long, Laurel Springs.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Mt. Zion—Scottsville, ———,	Meth
Shiloh, Gap Civil—Clendenan,	Meth
Salem—Cherry Lane, F. B. Roberts,	Meth
Mt. Pleasant—Mouth of Wilson,	
Va., F. B. Roberts,	Meth

GENUINE DURHAM SMOKING TOBACCO,

W. T. BLACKWELL, Durham, N. C.

Alleghany County.

Macedonia—Glade Creek, Morgan Meth
 Bryant, Meth
 Antioch—Gap Civil, B. E. Caudill, Prim Bap
 Zion—Gap Civil, Com. Collins, Prim Bap
 Elk Creek—Gap Civil, B. E. Caudill, Prim Bap
 Little River—Gap Civil, George Douglas, Prim Bap
 Piney Creek—Piney Creek, Wm. Halsey, Prim Bap
 Union—Gap Civil, A. J. Taylor, Bap
 New Salem—Gap Civil, Calaway Blevins, Union Bap
 Mt. Carmel—Piney Creek, — Baldwin, Un'n Bap

Hotel.

Name, Post Office and Proprietor.

Gentry House, Gap Civil, D. R. Gentry.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Hardin Wm. E., Gap Civil.
 Vaughan E. L., Gap Civil.

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Elk Creek Iron Forge, Gap Civil, Caleb Osborn.
 Hatter Shop, Gap Civil, Lewis Wiles.
 Wagons, Buggies, &c., Gap Civil, Andrew Osborn.
 Wool Carding, Gap Civil, F. W. Duncan.
 Wool Carding, Gap Civil, John Parker.
 Wool Carding, Glade Creek, Richard Edwards.
 Furniture, Glade Creek, Joseph Hudson.

Merchants.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Gentry D. R., Gap Civil, Cattle Broker
 Grier J. F., Laurel Springs, Cattle Broker
 Hawthorn J. T., Gap Civil, G S
 Horton & Gentry, Gap Civil, G S
 Jones & Dobyns, Gap Civil, G S
 McMillan F. J., Mouth of Wilson, Va., Horse and Cattle Dealer
 McMillan F. J., Mouth of Wilson, Va., G S
 Reves & Edwards, Gap Civil, G S

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Caudill B. E., Gap Civil, Prim. Bap
 Halsey Wm., Mouth of Wilson, Va., Prim. Bap
 Taylor A. J., Gap Civil, Prim. Bap
 Blevins Calloway, Gap Civil, Union Bap
 Caudill Daniel, Scottsville, Union Bap

Alleghany County.

Landreth J. W., Gap Civil, Union Bap
 Collins Comodore, Gap Civil, Prim. Bap
 Douglas George, Gap Civil, Prim. Bap
 Bryant Morgan, Cherry Lane, Meth
 Bryant Shadrach, Gap Civil, Meth
 Pugh John L., Mouth of Wilson, Va., Meth
 Roberts F. B., Cherry Lane, Meth

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Corn and Saw, Cherry Lane, S. Bryan.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Glade Creek, H. S. Edwards.
 Corn, Gap Civil, S. Edwards.
 Flour and Corn, Glade Creek, Rich'd Edwards.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Gap Civil, Franklin Duncan.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Glade Creek, Wm. Higgins.
 Corn, Gap Civil, Lydia Jains.
 Flour and Corn, Scottsville, Levi Jones.
 Flour and Corn, Scottsville, John A. Jones.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Gap Civil, A. Moxley.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Gap Civil, Maxwell & Son.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Gap Civil, Mrs. Osborn & Fields.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Cherry Lane, M. Woodruff.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Scottsville, N. H. Vanhoy.

Mines.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Peach Bottom Copper Mines Gap Civil,
 Peach Bottom Coper Mining Co.,
 Iron Mines, Gap Civil, Thompson & Alexander.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Landreth, Stephen, Gap Civil.
 Smith, John L., Gap Civil.

Post Offices.

Cherry Lane, Gap Civil, [c. h.,]
 Piney Creek.

School.

Name, Post Office and Principal.

Alleghany Academy, Gap Civil, — —

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

CHERRY LANE.—A. M. Bryan, 1,200

Anson County.

acres—\$3,000; Francis Bryan, 800—\$2,000; A. J. Woodruff, 500—\$1,500; Morgan Bryan, 861—R. J. Sparks, 4226. GLADE CREEK.—R. Edwards, 600—\$2,400; Clark Higgins, 450—\$2,300; T. S. Higgins, 245; Wm. Higgins, 258; C. P. Higgins, 1,344.

GAP CIVIL.—James Bryan, 600—\$2,400; Alex. Hampton, 400—\$2,000; J. H. Parks, 500—\$3,500; J. T. Hawthorn, 460; James Boyer, 609; R. Gambell, 1,053; J. H. Parks, 1,325; C. H. Doughter, 460.

LAUREL SPRINGS.—W. B. Reves, 200—\$1,600; J. A. Jones, 1,146; S. H. Stamper, 500; John R. Long.

MOUTH OF WILSON, VA.—F. J. McMillan, 600—\$3,300; L. E. Pugh, 405; Caleb Parsons, 346; D. C. Jones, 542; J. Alexander, 600; G. T. Reves, 2,275; Louis Lash, 240; Ira Halsey, 455.

SCOTTSVILLE. D. C. Jones, 800—\$4,200.

Surface.—Hilly, and in places mountainous.

Staples.—Corn, wheat, oats, rye, and live stock.

Anson County.

POPULATION IN 1870—12,420.

White, 6,350; Colored, 6,078.

County Seat—WADESBOROUGH.

POPULATION—474.

White, 334; Colored, 140.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—J. M. Covington.

Commissioners.—Jno. Tyron, jr., Thos.

J. Hardison, Townly Redfearn,

Henry W. Ledbetter, Sol'n Jones.

Coroner.—Thomas H. Threadgill.

Register of Deeds.—John Stacy.

Sheriff.—James M. Wall.

Solicitor.—Neil McKay, 5th Dis.

Surveyor.—W. J. Cox.

Standard Keeper.— — Regan.

Treasurer.—F. C. Allen.

Town Officers.

WADESBORO'—*Mayor*—Dr. E. F. Ashe.

Commissioners.—John B. Burns, John M. Little, M. H. McBryde.

Townships.

Names Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Wadesboro'—John A. Gale, Wadesboro'.

Gulledge's—W. D. Webb, Deep River.

White's Store—J. R. Harrell, Lanesboro'.

Anson County.

Lanesboro'—W. C. Allen, Kendall's Tan Yard.

Burnsville—J. D. Nance, Ansonville.

Lilesville—J. W. Allen, Lilesville.

Lilesville— — — — —, Marion.

Marion— — — — —, — — —.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Ansonville—Ansonville, Thomas J. Gattis, Meth

Centenary—Lilesville, Thomas J. Gattis, Meth

Cross Roads—Lilesville, Thomas J. Gattis, Meth

Ebenezer—Lanesboro', Thomas J. Gattis, Meth

Fountain Hill—Lanesboro', Thos. J. Gattis, Meth

Harmony—Lanesboro', Thomas J. Gattis, Meth

Hopewell—Lanesboro', Thomas J. Gattis, Meth

Olivet—Lilesville, Thos. J. Gattis, Meth

Pleasant Hill—Morven, Thomas J. Gattis, Meth

Savannah—Lilesville, Thomas J. Gattis, Meth

Wadesboro'—Wadesboro', M. V. Sherrell, Meth

Brown's Creek—Wadesboro', S. P. Morton, Bap

Green Springs, Lilesville, Benjamin Saunders, Bap

Gulledge's—Wadesboro', — — —, Bap

Meitonsville—White's Store, — — —, Bap

Fincher, Bap

Pee Dee—Lilesville, — — —, Bap

Pleasant Grove—Wadesboro', — — —, Bap

Daniel, Bap

Rocky River—Ansonville, S. P. Morton, Bap

Piney Grove—Lanesboro', J. W. Davis, Bap

Wadesboro'—Wadesboro', Benjamin Saunders, Bap

Mineral Spring—Wadesboro', Thos. Morisson, Bap

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Burns' Hotel, Wadesboro', J. B. Burns.

Boarding-House, Wadesboro', G. W. Wiloughby.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Ashe Thomas S., Wadesboro'.

Bennett R. T., " "

Dargar Atlas J., " "

Hargrove J. R., " "

Knight C., " "

All policies non-forfeitable.--Piedmont and Arlington.

PURE DRUGS, FINE CHEMICALS, &c.,

DOEPP & JONES, Raleigh, N. C.

Anson County.

McMillan H., Wadesboro'.
McNeill Duncan, "
Pemberton J. D., "

Manufactories.

Kind, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Woolen Goods, Ansonville, Allen & Burns.
Tannery, Ansonville, Presley U. Smith.
Tannery and Steam Mill, Ansonville, Nathaniel Knight.
Tannery, Kendall's Tan Y'd, R. B. Myers.
Tannery and Steam Mill, New Forestville, Thomas E. Smith.
Carriages, Wadesboro', J. C. McLauchlin.
Steam Saw Mill, Deep Creek, A. Baucum & Co.

Merchants.

Names, Post Office and Line of Business.

Ashe W. C., Wadesboro',	Drugs
Allen & Threadgill, Ansonville,	G S
Burns J. B., Wadesboro',	Liq
Crawford (H. A.) & Co., Wadesboro',	G S
Coppedge (P. J.) & Co., Wadesboro',	G S
Cason W. S., Wadesboro',	G S
Crowson T. S., Wadesboro',	G S
Covington E. A., Wadesboro',	Drugs
Cox J. W. & Son, Lilesville,	G S
Covington & Crowson, Lanesboro',	G S
Darlington J., Morven,	G S
Dismuke J., Wadesboro',	Baker
Gale J. A., Wadesboro',	G S
Horton B. B., Wadesboro',	G S
Hull J. E., Wadesboro',	Shoes
Jordan Allen, Wadesboro',	Liq
Kendall W. S., Ansonville,	G S
Kendall Wm. L., Kendall's Tan Y'd,	G S
Liles E. R., Lilesville,	G S
Liles & Eittle, Lilesville,	G S
McBryde M. H., Wadesboro',	G S
Murray W. H., Wadesboro',	G S
Murr, Wm., Wadesboro',	Tin
Myers R. B., Kendall's Tan Yard,	G S
Powell Henry, (col.), Wadesboro',	G S
Rose & Bro., Wadesboro',	G S
Rhnye John, Wadesboro',	G S
Redfearn & Co., White's Store,	G S
Smith Wm. A., Ansonville,	G S
Smith Wm. L., Ansonville,	G S
Simmons R. P., Ansonville,	Watches
Smith Thomas S., New Forestville,	G S
Threadgill J. H., Wadesboro',	G S

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Brown R. M., Wadesboro',	Meth
Kendall Thomas W., Long Pine,	Meth
Sherrill M. V., Wadesboro',	Meth
Caudle A., Lanesboro',	Bap
Davis John W., Lanesboro',	Bap
Fincher —, White's Store,	Bap
Morton L. P., Ansonville,	Bap

Anson County.

Phifer Jesse, Lanesboro',	Bap
Saunders Berry, Lilesville,	Bap
Bland C. T., Wadesboro',	Epis

Mines.

Kind, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Bailey's Gold Mine, Wadesboro', J. W. Cox.
Tucker's Gold Mine, Ansonville, S. W. Call & Co.

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Flour, Corn and Saw, (steam and water,) Wadesboro', A. Baucum & Co.
Flour, Corn and Saw, Lanesboro', Williams & Co.
Flour, Corn and Saw, Ansonville, Burns & Allen.
Flour, Corn and Saw, Ansonville, D. Hancock.
Flour, Corn and Saw, Ansonville, N. Staten.
Flour, Corn and Saw, Ansonville, J. Medley's Estate.
Corn, (steam,) Ansonville, N. Knight.
Wheat, Corn and Saw, Lanesboro', L. Caudle.
Wheat, Corn and Saw, Lanesboro', B. K. Pond.
Corn and Saw, Lilesville, P. Ratliff.
Saw, Lilesville, Henry Chilson.
Wheat, Corn and Saw, Lilesville, Henry Deberry.
Wheat, Corn and Saw, Lilesville, Sol. V. Simons' Estate.
Wheat, Corn and Saw, Lilesville, J. C. Yates.
Wheat, Corn and Saw, New Forestville, Thomas J. Smith.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Ashe E. F., Wadesboro'.
Battle W. H., Lilesville.
Bennett J. W., Wadesboro'.
Covington E. A., Wadesboro'.
Howze H. Y., Wadesboro'.
Ingram W., Ansonville.
Jackson, A. L., Lilesville.
Kendall W. S., Ansonville.
Ramsey W. C., Wadesboro'.
Smith C., Morven.

Post Offices.

Aasonville,	Long Pine,
Beverly,	Morven,
Caudle Mills,	New Forestville,
Cedar Hill,	Paris,
Deep Creek,	Poplar Hill,
Diamond Hill,	Pee Dee,
Kendall,	Wadesboro', [c. h.,]
Lanesborough,	White's Store,
Lilesville.	

Dr. C. D. Rice, Gen. Agent, Piedmont and Arlington, Eastern N. C., Raleigh.

Soda and Mineral Waters Shipped to any part of the State,

Anson County.

Schools.

Names, Post Offices and Principals.

Academy, Lilesville, H. F. Fladger.
Carolina Female Col., Ansonville, ———.
Academy, Wadesboro', ———.
Flat Rock Academy, Morven, ———.

Local Corporations.

Name, Post Office and President.

Wadesboro' Bank, Wadesboro', J. A. L ak.

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

ANSONVILLE.—Jno. McLendon, 1,094 acres—\$2,550; J. F. Dunlap, 916—\$9,000; Wilson Burns, 455—\$2,200; L. W. Cole, 1,369—\$2,734; W. G. Smith, 687—\$3,080; Wm. Little, 1,531—\$4,100; J. W. Allen, 345—\$1,140; John Tyson, jr., 729—\$3,050; John Richardson, 670—\$1,800; B. J. Dunlap, 916—\$1,800; H. B. Carpenter, 538—\$1,800; John B. Ingram, 2,230—\$4,340; E. Ingram, 443—\$3,500; Wm. A. Pickett, 712—\$1,958; W. A. Smith, 1,125—\$3,750; U. Staten, 1,265—\$1,779.

DEEP CREEK.—A. Baucum, 942—\$8,000; D. Gatewood, 1,245—\$1,380; Thomas Robinson, 2,100—\$3,150; John Robinson, 650—\$1,950; Miss Ann Ratliff, 1,763—\$3,500; Frank Tillman, [colored,] 995—\$990.

KENDALL'S TAN YARD.—C. Allen, 721—\$1,000; J. M. Davis, 600—\$1,800; D. Hyatt, 440—2,400; S. Lee, 545—\$2,400; J. B. Parker, 239—\$1,050; Geo. Turner, 1,095—\$1,900; G. Tucker, 529—\$1,058; F. Mesley, 962—\$450.

LILESVILLE.—J. W. McGregor, 1,065—\$3,035; J. D. Liles, 574—\$1,970; E. R. Simons, 1,337—\$6,148; Wm. Ratliff, 460—\$1,680; Thos. Diggs, 807—\$2,000; R. Diggs, 800—\$2,400; S. Liles, 222—\$1,266; E. R. Liles, 366—\$1,464; M. Long, 763—\$2,670; H. Hough, 394—\$1,400; J. W. Davis, 327—\$327; Isaac Williams, 708—\$1,062; J. M. Covington, 509—\$763; B. K. Pond, 452—\$1,500; W. L. White, 158—\$358; W. A. Allen, 384—\$1,070; Thos. Dobbs, 500—\$750; N. M. Hubbard, 500—\$1,000.

MORVEN.—H. W. DeBerry, 800—2,400d; Thos. Flowers, 848—1,500d.

WADESBORO'—L. J. Edwards, 1,370—2,570d; W. C. Ramsey, 237—1,000d; T. J. Polk, 800—2,000d; L. L. Polk, 653—1,142d; P. Richardson, 1,000—2,000d; J. W. Bennett, 322—646d; J. L. Richardson, 673—2,000d; J. L. Little, 1,414—3,200d; G. W. Little, 1,621—7,000d; Thomas Little, 990—2,080; E. F. Ash,

Ashe County.

300—600d; H. W. Ledbetter, 670—1,350d; J. Horne, 1,449—2,500d; L. E. Horne, 650—1,300d; Mrs. C. F. Parsons, 1,200—2,400d; R. H. Bennett, 1,495—2,990d; N. Bennett, 580—1,080d; J. C. Caraway, 545—1,080d; W. L. Tillman, 1,120—2,521d; E. Woodburn, 351—351d; J. Allen, 1,421—2,842d; B. F. Garriss, 700—1,400d; W. H. Huntly, 425—1,300d; H. B. Hammond, 1,714—4,250d; W. P. Kendall, 784—1,960d; M. A. Polk, 1,727—2,720d; J. L. McIver, 900—1,500d.

WHITE'S STORE.—T. Redfearn, 2,691—4,584d; H. T. Knotts, 633—1,678d; A. Lockhart, 869—1,517d; J. Beaver, 374—750d; Wm. Horne, 1,247—2,317d; J. W. Huntly, 557—954d; M. Austin, 732—978d; Thos. Bennett, 734—1,900d; E. Bennett, 580—1,480d; H. G. Billingsby, 746—1,622d; L. A. Covington, 884—1,547d; E. G. Gaddy, 1003—2,150d; J. M. Scales, 1,188—1,940d.

Surface.—Level, soil good, water plenty.
Staples.—Cotton, Corn, and Naval Stores.

Ashe County.

POPULATION IN 1870—9,573.

White, 8,991; Colored, 582.

County Seat—JEFFERSON.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—Robt Parsons.
Commissioners.—Jesse B. McMillan, Ch'n; Gideon Weaver, A. M. Maxwell, Poindexter Blevins, W. H. Hamilton.

Coroner.—James G. Smith.

Register of Deeds.—G. W. Ray.

Sheriff.—Wm. Latham.

Solicitor.—V. S. Lusk, 11th Dis.

Surveyor.—James Garvey.

Standard Keeper.—J. E. Foster.

Treasurer.—J. H. Vannoy.

Town Officers.

JEFFERSON.—*Mayor.*—W. P. Thomas
Commissioners.—Jas. Wagg, J. E. Foster, E. C. Bartlett, N. H. Waugh and W. H. Perkins.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Jefferson—Isaac Greer, Jefferson.
Chestnut Hill—L. S. Jones, Jefferson.
Helton—Sanders May, Helton.
Piney Creek—Prior Roberts, Helton.
Horse Creek—Elihu Weaver, Horse Creek.

Anson County.

Staggs Creek—J. P. Ashley, Jefferson.
 Laurel—Wm. S. Eastridge, North Fork.
 North Fork—Charles Vanover, North Fork.
 Old Fields—Thomas Greer, Elk X Roads.
 Pine Swamp—Wm. Lee, South Fork.
 Peak Creek—Larkin Woodey, Scottsville.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Church—Jefferson, F. D. Crumbey,	Meth
Camp Ground—Helton, F. D. Crumbey,	Meth
North Chapel—North Fork, F. D. Crumbey,	Meth
Gap Church—Jefferson, F. D. Crumbey,	Meth
Laurel Church—North Fork, F. D. Crumbey,	Meth
Edwards—Jefferson, F. D. Crumbey,	Meth
Beaver Creek—Jefferson, J. H. Vanoy,	Prim Bap
Old Field—South Fork, Wm. Wilcox,	Prim Bap
Buffalo—Jefferson, A. Johnson,	Prim Bap
Center—Jefferson, B. C. Caudill,	Prim Bap
South Fork—Elk X Roads, — Baldwin,	Prim Bap
Horse Creek—Jefferson, —,	Prim Bap

Hotel.

Name, Post Office and Proprietor.

McGuire's Hotel, Jefferson, Thomas McGuire,

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Carding Machine, North Fork, David Worth.
 Carding Machine, Helton, Johnson Perkins.
 Carding Machine, Jefferson, P. M. Warren.
 Iron Forge, Helton, Jefferson Pacely.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Neal Q. F., Jefferson.
 Todd J. W., Jefferson.
 Trivett S., Jefferson.

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Cox A. B., Jefferson,	Meth
Crumly T. D., Jefferson,	Meth
Miller C. R., Jefferson,	Meth
Neill J. E., Helton,	Meth
Plummer S., Helton,	Meth
Wagg James, Jefferson,	Meth
Weaver H., Jefferson,	Meth
Weaver E., Horse Creek,	Meth

Anson County.

Blevins J., Jefferson,	Miss. Bap
Baldwin Wm M., Jefferson,	Miss. Bap
Johnson A., Jefferson,	Miss. Bap
Vannoy J. H., Jefferson,	Miss. Bap
Senter N., Jefferson,	Prim. Bap
Caudill J., Helton,	Union Bap

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Flour and Corn, Jefferson, G. H. Hamilton.
 Flour and Corn, Jefferson, Marlin & Dougherty.
 Flour and Corn, Helton, J. Perkins.
 Flour and Corn, Helton, J. F. Green.
 Saw, Jefferson, Calvin Graybeal.
 Saw, Jefferson, Wm. M. Baldwin.
 Saw, Jefferson, H. H. Ray.
 Saw, Jefferson, Jeff Pacely.
 Saw, Jefferson, S. Turner.
 Saw, Gap Creek, James Cooper.

Merchants.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Carson & Perkins, Helton,	G S
Cowlee A. D. & Co., Gap Creek,	G S
Foster J. E. & N. A., Jefferson,	G S
Green J. F., Helton,	G S
Green John & Ed, Scottsville,	G S
Thomas W P., Jefferson,	G S
Worth D., North Fork,	G S
Waugh S. C. & N. H., Jefferson,	G S

Mines.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Ore Knob, copper, Scottsville, M. Buchanan and others.
 Ore Bank, iron, Helton, J. C. & J. R. Plummer.
 Weaver's Mine, copper, Jefferson, B. M. Weaver.
 Gap Creek Mine, copper, Gap Creek, C. J. Cowles & Co.
 Gold Mine, North Fork, —.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Foster E. F., Jefferson.
 Gentry L. C., Jefferson.
 Wagg James, Jefferson.
 Wagg A. W., Jefferson.
 Wilcox J. O., Staggs's Creek.

Post Offices.

Elk Cross Roads,	Laurel Springs,
Gap Creek.	North Fork,
Glade Creek,	Scottville,
Helton,	South Fork,
Horse Creek,	Walnut Hill.
Jefferson [c. h.,]	

Dr. C. D. Rice, Gen. Agent, Piedmont and Arlington, Eastern N. C., Raleigh.

Livingston's Rat and Roach Exterminator,

Prepared by W. C. PORTER, Greensboro', N. C.

*Beaufort County.***Schools.**

Name, Post Offices and Principals.

Jefferson Academy, J. P. Marlin, Jefferson.
Academy, ———, Laurel Springs.

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

HELTON.—J. Perkins, 1250 acres—3,700d.
JEFFERSON.—D. Gambrel, 450—3,500d;
S. H. Hamilton, 1,045—3,000d; A. Mc-
Millan, 689—2,050d; Benjamin Neal,
James Gambrel.
MOUTH OF WILSON, VA.—R. K. Pierce,
315—900d.
NORTH FORK.—G. Bohn, 350—2,000d; R.
Sutherland, 350—800d; David Worth.
SCOTTSVILLE.—John Carson, Wm. Carson,
Andrew Long, Charles Reves; J. W.
Martin, 2,500—3,000d.

Surface.—Lies on the West and North of
New River. The western part of the
county is mountainous. The eastern
and middle portions are more level and
quite fertile.

Staples.—Wheat, Corn, Butter, Grass and
Live Stock.

Beaufort County.

POPULATION IN 1870—13,011.

White, 8,379; Colored, 4,632.

County Seat—WASHINGTON.

POPULATION—2,094.

White, 987; Colored, 1,107.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—George L.
Windley.

Commissioners.—Thomas H. Blount,
Ch'n; Jno. J. Rowland, W. B.
Windley, Wm. H. Patrick, Bryan
T. Bonner.

Coroner.—Rich'd B. Whitecar.

Register of Deeds.—Richard Granger.

Sheriff.—F. J. Satchwell.

Solicitor (county).—R. W. Wharton.

Solicitor.—J. J. Martin, 2d Dis.

Surveyor.—George C. Respass.

Standard Keeper.—E. S. Hoyt.

Treasurer.—Jas. J. Whitehurst.

County Examiner.—Dr. Burton E.
Stilley.

*Beaufort County.***U. S. Officers.**

U. S. Marshal.—Sam'l T. Carrow, Ra-
leigh.

Dep'y U. S. Marshal.—J. B. Hill, Ra-
leigh.

Assessor of Internal Revenue.—Hiram
E. Stilley, Main st., Washington.

Clrk to Assessor.—Stephen W. Stilley,
Main st., Washington.

Deputy Collector of Customs—John B.
Respass, Water st., Washington.

Asst. Assessor of Internal Revenue.—Jas.
E. Merriam, Main st., Washington.

Gauger of Internal Revenue.—Samuel
Corson, Main st., Washington.

U. S. Commissioner.—William Eborn,
Market st., Washington.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Washington—Chas. G. Buckman, Wash-
ington.

Long Acre—Stephen W. Woolard, Wash-
ington.

Bath—Stephen B. Whitley, Bath.

Pantego—Augustus Latham, Pantego.

Chocowinity—D. McMunro, Washington.

Richland—D. C. Styron, Aurora.

Pamlico—Robt. O. Rice, South Creek.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Disciple—Leachville, Sam'l L. Davis, Bap

Pungo Chapel—Leachville, John R.

Winfield.

Bap

Concord—Leachville, John R. Win-

field, Malachi Linton,

Daniel Topping,

Bap

Christian's Delight—Leachville,

Malachi Linton,

Bap

Union Chapel—Bath, J. M. Gurga-

nus,

Bap

Old Foard—Washington, J. Latham,

North Creek—Bath, B. Whitford,

Bap

Beaver Dam—Washington, J. B.

Respass,

Bap

St. Peters—Washington, N. C.

Hughes,

Epis

St. Thomas—Bath, H. G. Hilton,

Trinity Church—Washington, [Mis-

Epis

sion,]

Zion—Pantego, H. G. Hilton,

St. James—Pantego, H. G. Hilton,

Epis

St. Johns—Washington, [Mission,]

Blount's Creek—Blount's Creek, N.

Epis

A. Hooker,

Meth

Durham's Creek—Aurora, N. A.

Hooker,

Meth

Aurora—Aurora, N. A. Hooker,

Meth

Mitchell, Allen & Co.,
PLOW MANUFACTURERS, Page LI.

Policies on all approved plans.--Piedmont & Arlington.

Beaufort County.

Campbell's Creek—Aurora, N. A.
 Hooker, Meth
 Asbury—Washington, H. F. Wiley, Meth
 White Marsh—Bath, H. F. Wiley, Meth
 Hebron—Pantego, H. F. Wiley, Meth
 Bath—Bath, H. F. Wiley, Meth
 Church, (being rebuilt) Washing-
 ton, W. C. Call, Meth

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Exchange Hotel, Washington, O. F. Adams.
 Baynor House, Washington, W. Baynor,

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Carter D. M., Washington.
 Murray H. F., Washington.
 Myers W. R., Washington.
 Rodman W. B., (Judge Supreme Court,) Washington.
 Sparrow Thos., Washington.
 Sheppard J. E., Washington.
 Satterthwaite F. B., Washington.
 Stilley W. E., Washington.
 Wharton R. W., Washington.
 Warren E. J., Ex-Judge, Washington.

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Coach Factory, Washington, Fulford & Long.
 Sparkling and Still Wines, from the native
 Scuppernong, Washington, Burbank & Gallagher.
 Cotton Spools, South Creek, E. J. Hale.

Merchants and Tradesmen,

[IN WASHINGTON.]

Arthur John A., Main street, Groceries
 Adams O. F., Market street, G S
 Archbell J. H., Market st., Livery Stable
 Albert John, Water street, Butcher
 Adams O. F., Market st., Drinking Saloon
 Burbank & Gallagher, Main street, Private Bankers
 Buckman Geo. E., Main st., Gro. & Conf
 Buckman Chas. G., Main st., Gro. & Conf
 Brown R. W., Main street, G S
 Buckman Geo. L., Main street, G S
 Bridgeman & Crabtree, Main street, G S
 Blount J. G., Water street, G S
 Buckman A. M., Fifth street, G S
 Brown W. A., Fifth Street, G S
 Bell Mrs. Ann, Main street, Milliner. & c
 Bell J. N., Main street, Jeweler
 Brown [Geo. H.] & Co., Water street, Commission Merchant

Beaufort County.

Brown C. M., Main street, Drugs
 Bogart D. N., Main street, Drugs
 Brown B. F., Market st., Drinking Saloon
 Blount J. G., Water st., Gen. Irs. Agent
 Cherry Wm. T., Water street, G S
 Credle J. H., Water street, Butcher
 Corden Seth K., Water street, Cabinet Maker and Undertaker
 Cox Ross, Water street, Drinking Saloon
 Demill W. E., Main street, Groceries
 Davis Sallie, Union Alley, Oyster Saloon
 Eakes A., Main street, Tobacconist
 Farrow D. H., Main street, G S
 Fowle [S. R.] & Son, Main street, G S
 Forbes S. H., Water street, Blacksmith
 Farrow Jos. A., Water street, Marine Railway

Fowle [S. R.] & Son, Water street, Turpentine Distilleries
 Griffin [R.] & Co., Main street, Groceries
 Gaskill John, Market street, G S
 Gallagher F., Main street, Drugs
 Groves Willis, Water street, Oyster Saloon
 Gardner F. J., Gladden street, Cabinet Maker and Undertaker
 Griffin J. G., Main st., Drinking Saloon
 Howard & Howard, Main street, G S
 Horne [H. F.] & Co., Main st., Groceries
 Hoyt E. S., Main street, Hardware and Agricultural Implements
 Havens B. F., Main street, Com. Merchant
 Hyatt L., Main street, Tinner
 Howard & Howard, Main st., Livery Stables
 Holtzscheiter F. J., Main st., Gun Smith
 Habourn Z., Main street, Shoemaker
 Harris R. W., Market street, Shoemaker
 Hammond J. H., Water st., Butcher
 Harris James W., Market street, G S
 James Henry, Union Alley, Baker
 Lockyer Ch's, Water st., Drinking Saloon
 Martin E., Main street, G S
 Morton W. Z., Main street, G S
 McCuer Jas., Main street, G S
 Myers' (John) Sons, Pungo Town, Com. Merchants

Myers' (John) Sons, Pungo Town, Marine Railway
 Murray (Smith & Murray), Market street, Express
 Mallison W. C., Main street, Drinking Saloon
 Putman J. B., Union Alley, Drinking Saloon
 Potts Wm., Main street, G S
 Potts Wm. A., Water street, Turpentine Distilleries
 Pohlman F. W., Main street, Drinking Saloon
 Quinn L. C., Main street, Grocer & Conf
 Quinn Mrs. E. J., Main st., Milliner. & c
 Rumley Gilbert, Main st., Grocer & Conf.
 Rosenthal E., Main street, Dry Goods
 Randolph J. F., Main street, G S
 Ross John R., Main street, G S

Beaufort County.

Robbins Thos., Water street, Drinking
Saloon
Stilley Stephen W., Main street, G S
Shaw Wm., Main street, G S
Schirmer M., Main street, Tinner
Smith & Murray, Market street, Express
Taft A. H., Main street, G S
Whitehurst J. J., Main street, G S
Wiswall H., Jr., Main street, G S
Whitecar R. B., Main street, G S
Whorton D. B., Water street, Block and
Pump Maker
Williams J. M., Water street, Baker

MERCHANTS IN THE COUNTRY.

Bryan Jas. B., Aurora, Gro. & Ret. Liq
Baynn Wm., Leachville, Gro. & Ret. Liq
Dixon Geo., Aurora, G S
Crawley J. F., North Crk, Gro. & Ret. Liq
Hull & Hill, Chockowinity, Gro. & Ret Liq
Jones Jesse, Barrow's Fork, Grocer and
Ret Liquor
Paul Jas. H., Barrow's Fork, Grocer and
Ret Liquor
Robbins A. J., South Creek, Grocer and
Ret Liquor
Ruff W. W., Blount's Creek, Grocer and
Ret Liquor
Robbins A. J., Durham's Creek, Grocer
and Ret Liq
Richardson H. U., Pantego, Ret Liq
Springer & Bro., South Creek, G S
Williams Geo. H., Bath, Ret Liq

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Call Will. H., Washington, Meth
Cunninggim W. H., Jr., Aurora, Meth
Hooker Dr. Roscoe, Aurora, Meth
Long John S., South Creek, Meth
Dalton P. H., Washington, Pres
Hughes N. Collin, Washington, Epis

Superintendents of Sabbath Schools at Washington.

Arthur John A., Meth
Randolph J. F., Epis
Sparrow Thos., Pres

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Flour and Corn [Steam], Washington,
John Myers' Sons.
Saw, Washington, Patterson & Co.
Flour and Corn and Saw, Washington, F.
P. Hodges
Flour and Corn and Saw, Washington,
Wm. Archbell
Flour and Corn and Saw, Washington,
Geo. Tankard
Flour and Corn and Saw, Leachville,
Nath'l Riddick

Beaufort County.

Flour and Corn and Saw, Pantego, Henry
Adams
Flour and Corn and Saw, Blount's Creek,
Ruff & Bro's
Flour and Corn and Saw, Chocowinity,
S. T. Carrow
Flour and Corn and Saw (Steam), South
Creek, Springer & Bro
Flour and Corn and Saw, Bath, Wm.
Walling
Flour and Corn and Saw, (Steam,) Bath,
R. W. Minor
Saw, [Steam], South Creek, E. J. Hale
Flour and Corn, Durham's Creek, Jo. Ed-
wards

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Arthur James, Aurora
Bryan Jesse G., Washington
Blount Wm. A., Washington
Bouer Thomas, Aurora
Hooker Roscoe, Aurora
McDonald John, Washington
Taylor D. T., Washington

Post Offices.

Aurora,	Hunter's Bridge,
Blount's Creek,	Leachville,
Bath,	Pantego,
Durham's Creek,	Pungo Creek,
Chocowinity,	South Creek,
Goose Creek,	Washington, [c. h.]

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Male Academy, W. L. Hargrave; J. H.
Cordon, Assistant, Washington
Primary School, Mary F. Moules, Wash-
ington
Primary School, Sarah Robinson, Wash-
ington
Primary School, M. M. Dimock, Wash-
ington
Aurora Academy, Miss Sarah Hooker,
Aurora

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

AURORA.—W. H. Cuninggim, 1,500—
\$7,500; Bryant Bonner, 400—\$4,000;
Geo. W. Guilford, 400—\$3,000; S.
T. Carrow, 657—\$4,870; J. Peed,
181—\$1,280; G. Green, 500—\$2,975;
R. Burgen, 340—\$1,970; C. W.
Crawford, 2,958—\$1,650.
BATH.—J. L. Adams, 500—\$1,000; J.
P. Archbell, 350—\$1,000; A. B.
Bartlett & Co., 900—\$4,000; W. T.

Beaufort County.

Gaylord, 450—\$1,500; Wm. Gaylord, 490—\$3,000; H. W. Gaylord, 462—\$1,000; J. T. Gaylord, 462—\$1,000; B. F. Gadley, 650—\$1,250; C. W. Hammond, 180—\$1,000; J. W. Linton, 250—\$1,000; W. B. Myers, 1000—\$3,000; G. W. Oden, Sr., 600—\$1,075; Horace Oden, 380—\$1,430; Mrs. E. S. Rowland, 1315—\$2,000; J. J. Rowland, 900—\$3,000; G. K. Tankard, 250—\$1,250; S. Z. Topping, 450—\$1,250.

CHOCOWINY.—J. W. Blount, 1200—\$3,000; Wm. A. Blount, 5,317—\$7,180; Wm. B. Branch, 1500—\$7,500; L. B. Branch, 4261—\$5,434; S. T. Carrow, 6486—\$13,450; R. B. Whitecar, 600—\$2,000; W. G. Grist, 1202—\$2,550; R. B. Havens, 530—\$4,000; A. Jones, 560—\$1,025; W. H. & B. Patrick, 867—\$2,400; Wm. Stilley, 616—\$1,649; Ruff & Bros., 1030—\$8,075; R. Tuten, 939—\$1,797; W. H. Wilkerson, 355—\$1,000; J. E. Merriam, 1455—\$1,740.

GOOSE CREEK.—Benj. Campen, 155—\$695; R. B. Lewis, 560—\$370; Wm. B. Voliva, 330—\$1,000; J. D. Watson, 440—\$550; Wm. Potter, 395—\$503.

PANTEGO.—S. C. Adams, 470—\$1,834; Wm. Baynor, 140—\$460; R. Blount, 920—\$3,500; J. G. Brim, 98—\$1,500; C. F. Clark, 3115—\$8,425; J. D. McGirk, 3080—\$7,200; J. B. Clark, 300—\$4,000; D. Edmiston, 460—\$1,615; S. Flynn, 139—\$1,200; J. G. B. Grimes, 7934—\$3,000; Jno. James, 232—\$1,275; P. H. Johnson, 651—\$1,440; A. J. W. Gaylord, 360—\$1,500; E. S. Marsh, 1092—\$4,300; A. S. Hand, 16,000—\$17,000; J. F. Latham, 250—\$1,200; J. R. Eborn, 898—\$4,000; L. W. Smith, 154—\$640; J. Q. Adams, 200—\$1,400; F. R. Swindell, 176—\$1,600; Ira H. Topping, 421—\$2,750; L. Wilkinson, 300—\$1,600; W. F. Flynn, 400—\$2,100.

SOUTH CREEK.—John S. Long, 1,000—\$1,600; E. S. Marsh, 2280—\$4,100.

WASHINGTON.—E. G. Hodges, 3423—\$5,129; John W. Smallwood, 625—\$2,350; J. D. Perry, 600—\$750; Augustus Little, 1414—\$1,750; Noah Leggett, 879—\$807; Henry Leggett, 905—\$1,505; James R. Grist, 600—\$8,100; Samuel Grist, 850—\$2,000;

Bertie County.

John C. Gorham, 1787—\$1,950; Christopher Crandell, 715—\$1,421; Robert C. Cherry, 400—\$600; John Cherry, Sr., 663—\$1,250; Elizabeth J. Alligood, 1240—\$1,469; J. W. Alligood, 244—\$375; J. P. Bayner, 518—\$1,225; Zachariah Boyd, 1839—\$1,839; George Boyd, 1161—\$2,400; C. A. Cutler, 343—\$1,150; Redding B. Cutler, 925—\$1,382; A. F. Ellison, 230—\$1,000; H. L. Harvey, 1675—\$2,475; J. G. B. Myers, 320—\$5,000; W. B. Rodman, 15751—18,050; Thos. D. Smaw, 380—\$1,600; Jacob Swindell, 760—\$1,500; R. W. Wharton, 1600—\$2,500; G. H. Satterthwaite, 555—\$1,000.

Surface.—Much of the land in this county is low and swampy, but generally rich and very productive when well drained. The Pamlico River runs directly through the county—navigation good.

Staples.—Cotton, Corn, Fish, Naval Stores, Shingles and Lumber. Large quantities of corn and cotton are produced on the South Creek and other Swamp lands along the Pamlico River.

Bertie County.

POPULATION IN 1870—12,950.

White, 5,313; Colored, 7,437.

County Seat—WINDSOR.

POPULATION—427.

White, 199; Colored, 228.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—W. P. Gurley.

Commissioners.—Wm. T. Ward, Henry Fager, Duncan L. Cale, Wright Cherry, George W. Green.

Coroner.—John G. Mitchell.

Register of Deeds.—Benj. F. King.

Sheriff.—F. W. Bell.

Solicitor.—J. W. Albertson, 1st Dis.

Surveyor.—James H. Ward.

Standard Keeper.— — — —

Treasurer.—Wm. P. Mitchell.

Town Officers.

WINDSOR—*Mayor.*—Moses Gillam.

Commissioners.—John T. Bond, Henry Fager, Francis Gillam.

D. W. Courts, Gen. Agent, Piedmont and Arlington, Western N. C., Ruffn.

GRANT, MANN & CO., Manu'turers of Furniture,

JOHNSON'S HALL, MAIN STREET, NORFOLK, VA.

*Bertie County.***Townships.**

Names Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Windsor—No Clerk, Windsor.
 Merry Hill—W. H. Smithwick, Windsor.
 White's—Jackson Rountree, Colerain.
 Colerain—J. A. J. Askew, Colerain.
 Mitchell's—John H. Mitchell, Colerain.
 Roxobel—W. W. Latham, Colerain.
 Woodville—Josephus Williams, Hotel.
 Snake-bite—No Clerk, Windsor.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Holly Grove—Harrellsville, John Mitchell,	Bap
Cashie—Windsor, Jerry Bunch,	Bap
Capehart's—Windsor, Thos. Hoggard,	Bap
Colerain—Colerain, B. B. Williams,	Bap
Mars Hill—Colerain, B. B. Williams,	Bap
Sandy Run—Roxobel, Jerry Bunch,	Bap
Republican—Windsor, Jerry Bunch,	Bap
Ross'—Windsor, Thos. Hoggard,	Bap
Canaritsy—Hotel, Thos. Hoggard,	Bap
White Oak—Windsor, David Harrell,	Bap
St. Francis—Hotel, J. W. Compton,	Meth
Ebenezer—Windsor, J. W. Compton,	Meth
White Oak—Windsor, J. W. Compton,	Meth
Mount Goul—Colerain, J. W. Compton,	Meth
St. Thomas'—Windsor, Edw'd Wooten,	Epis
Grace—Hotel, Edward Wooten,	Epis

Hotels, &c.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Hotel, Windsor, J. W. Hall.
 Hotel, Windsor, Madison Outlaw.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Cherry Jos. R., Windsor.
 Downing G. W., Windsor.
 Harrell H. P., Roxobel.
 Mitchell J. L., Windsor.
 Pugh H. P., do
 Spruill S. B., do
 Taylor D. E., do
 Winston D. C., do
 Winston P. H., do

Merchants.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Askew R. W., Windsor,	G S
Barrett M. E. G., Windsor,	G S
Bond John T., Windsor,	G S
Bell & Fager, Windsor,	G S
Bagly (M.) & Co., Merry Hill,	G S
Bell F. W., Windsor,	Wholesale Liq

Bertie County.

Capehart Wm. J., Roxobel,	G S
Gurley Wm. P., Windsor,	G S
Gray Wm. S., Windsor,	Conf
Holly & Bagly, Windsor,	G S
Johnson, J. P., Hotel,	G S
Lewis & Bro., Hotel,	G S
Mountain Cado, Hotel,	G S
Mitchell Wm. P. & Co., Hotel,	G S
Perry M. V., Hotel,	G S
Rascoe John P., Windsor,	G S
Sessoms John W., Colerain,	G S
Skinner Geo. F. & Co., Windsor, Ret. Liq	
Thompson A. R., Windsor,	G S
Wilson Turner, Windsor,	G S
Wilson & Migell, Colerain,	G S

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Bunch Jeremiah, Windsor,	Bap
Craig A. M., Windsor,	Bap
Harrell D., Windsor,	Bap
Williams B. B., Colerain,	Bap
Wooten Edward, Windsor,	Epis
Compton J. W., Windsor,	Meth

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Saw and Grist, Windsor, Mitchell & Staley.
 Grist, Windsor, Craig & Gillam.
 Saw and Grist, Windsor, Mrs. Burdan.
 Grist, Windsor, Levi Hardin.
 Saw and Grist, Mill Landing and Windsor, Holly & Bagly.
 Grist, Mill Landing and Windsor, Ang. Holly.
 Grist, Hotel, — Dunning.
 Grist, Windsor, J. P. Roscoe.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Bernard S. A., Hotel.
 Brown G. S. P., Windsor.
 Dunston H. V., do
 Gilliam Francis, do
 Hardy Wm. A., Roxobel.
 Henry P. T., Colerain.
 Smallwood T. J. P., Windsor.
 Smallwood Charles, Hotel.
 Sutton, Wm. T., jr., Windsor.
 Smith R. H., Colerain.
 Wilson Turner, Windsor.

Post Offices.

Colerain,	Roxobel,
Hotel,	Windsor, (c. h.)

School.

Name, Post Office and Principal.

Windsor Academy, Windsor, Miss Mary Jordan.

GENUINE DURHAM SMOKING TOBACCO,

W. T. BLACKWELL, Durham, N. C.

*Bertie County.***Farmers.**

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

COLERAIN.—J. White, 800—\$4,000; J. H. Etheridge, 1,500—\$10,000; E. Wilson, 800—\$7,000; J. W. Perry, 500—\$4,000; J. J. Perry, 500—\$4,000; J. W. Beasley, 500—\$3,000; J. P. Freeman, 800—\$5,000; J. Mitchell, 800—\$5,000; W. Mitchell, 800—\$5,000; Wm. H. Taylor, 800—\$5,000.

HOTEL.—J. J. Pugh, 800—\$8,000; T. W. Thompson, 1,000—\$10,000; M. A. Thompson, 1,000—\$10,550; W. Watson, 500—\$4,000; R. W. Smallwood, 260—\$1,500; Wm. Walton, 800—\$3,000; L. A. Thompson, 800—\$4,000; C. Smallwood, 800—\$7,000; Mrs. M. Shannock, 1,800—\$5,000; J. R. Smallwood, 2,000—\$15,000.

ROXBEL.—S. A. Norfleet, 1,000—\$10,000; G. Bishop, 400—\$4,000; R. H. Cox, 200—\$1,000; H. P. Harrell, 500—\$2,000; L. Cotton, 1,000—\$5,000; J. H. Handy, 1,000—\$10,000.

WINDSOR.—T. J. P. Smallwood, 1,500—\$15,000; J. P. Rascoe, 1,200—\$1,500; M. Vanoy, 800—\$8,000; Mrs. S. Carter, 500—\$5,000; F. Gillam, 800—\$6,000; J. J. Mizell, 150—\$1,500; J. Bond, 1,000—\$15,000; Wm. A. Mebane, 800—\$6,000; F. C. Miller, 1,200—\$10,000; H. & J. Speler, 800—\$3,000; J. G. Mitchell, 300—\$2,000; W. L. Askew, 600 acres, 5,000 dollars; T. B. Askew, 700—\$6,000; P. H. Winston, 1,500—\$10,000; G. Gray, 600—\$5,000; K. Butler, 300—\$2,000; J. R. Denis, 400—\$1,500; Jas. Cherry, 600—\$2,500; A. M. Craig, 500—\$2,500; Mrs. E. M. Gillam, 600—\$2,000; Wm. H. Bunch, 600—\$2,000; Wm. P. Gurley, 1,100—\$7,000; T. Wilson, 800—\$3,000; Wm. T. Gaskins, 400—\$2,500; R. R. Taylor, 800—\$3,000; J. Mitchell, 300—\$6,000; L. Harden, 500—\$2,000; J. H. Ward, 800—\$3,000; W. T. Ward, 600—\$3,000; B. A. Capehart, 1,000—\$8,000; W. T. Luther, jr., 800—\$4,000; J. B. Nichols, 600—\$3,000; A. Holly, 600—\$7,500; D. Gaskins, 1,000—\$6,000; J. W. Heckstall, 300—\$2,000; C. Hoggard, 300—\$2,000; Mrs. E. M. Maudre, 500—\$2,000; J. W. Cooper, 1,000—\$6,000; Mrs. H. Reddi, 800—\$4,000; S. E. Mizell, 500—\$2,000; L. J. Todd, 500—\$2,000; T. Casper, 500—\$5,000; F. Cherry, 1,800—\$8,000; J. Bunch, 600—3,000d; E. Harmond, 700—4,000d; A. Cherry, 600—3,500d; G. S. Taylor, 450—3,000d; Wm. Pritchard, 400—3,000d; Mrs. M. Hyman, 600—3,000d; John A. Phillips, 300—2,000d.

Surface.—Bertie is situated in the fork of the Roanoke and Chowan Rivers. The

Bladen County.

land is low and level, the soil is generally good and quite productive when well drained.

Staples.—Bertie is eminently adapted to the growth of cotton and corn—the great staples of the county. Sweet potatoes are also profitable.

Bladen County.

POPULATION IN 1870—12,831.

White, 6,729; Colored, 6,102.

County Seat—ELIZABETHTOWN.

POPULATION (inc'g Township)—1,904.

White, 719; Colored, 1,135.

County Officers.*Clerk Superior Court.*—Dugald Blue.*Commissioners.*—James Melvin, A. H.

Perry, John Newell, J. S. McEwen, J. A. Edwards.

Coroner.—William H. Sikes.*Register of Deeds.*—Evander Singletary.*Sheriff.*—James E. Eldridge.*Solicitor.*—J. A. Richardson, 4th Dis.*Surveyor.*—D. A. McMillan.*Standard Keeper.*— — — —.*Treasurer.*—Howard Wilkerson.**Townships.**

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Elizabethtown—J. W. McGill, Elizabethtown.

Hollow—F. M. Willis, Loveland.

Bladenboro'—N. Graves, Bladenboro'.

Abbottsburg—A. Pane, (col.) Abbottsburg.

Brown Marsh—J. D. Woods, Brown Marsh.

White's Creek—D. P. Shaw, Rosindale.

Carver's Creek—J. M. Benson, "

French's Creek—W. W. Benson, French Creek Church.

Colly—J. A. Sutton, Elizabethtown.

Beaver Dam—Morris Hall, "

Turnbull—A. H. Cain, "

White Oak—J. T. Melvin, Harrison's Creek.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Abbottsburg—Abbottsburg, W. R.

Ferguson,

Meth

Elizabethtown—Elizabethtown, A.

K. Murchison,

Meth

Shady Grove—Dalton, D. J. Ray,

Bap

Abbottsburg—Abbottsburg, W. S.

McDermid,

Bap

Dr. C. D. Rice, Gen. Agent, Piedmont and Arlington, Eastern N. C., Raleigh.

Livingston's Rat and Roach Exterminator,

Bladen County.

Abbottsburg—Abbottsburg, —, Bap
 Hickory Grove—Bladenboro', E. D. Johnson, Bap
 Mt. Zion—, C. C. Newton, Miss. Bap
 Haw Bluff—, C. C. Newton, Miss. Bap
 Chapel—Elizabethtown, —, Pres

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Hall House, Elizabethtown, G. W. Hall.
 Boarding-House, do Mrs. Tredwell.
 Boarding-House, do Wm. White.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Brown Thomas O., Elizabethtown.
 Ballentine J. H., do
 Kemp A. E., do
 Lyon C. C., do
 Lyon Robert H., do
 Lucas J. J. D., do
 Melvin John T., do
 McGill, J. W., do
 Richardson John A., do
 Sutton Thomas H., do

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Carriages, Bladenboro', H. & T. Pittman.
 Carriages, Bladenboro', — Hester.
 Carriages, Carver's Creek, — Parker.
 Turpentine Distillery, Elizabethtown, — McDougald.
 Turp. Dis., Elizabethtown, J. A. McDowell.
 Turp. Dis., Elizabethtown, A. Rinaldi.
 Turp. Dis., Elizabethtown, — Lesesne.
 Turp. Dis., Bladenboro', Robert Tate.
 Turp. Dis., Bladen, Peter Peacock.
 Turp. Dist. Brown Marsh, Clark & Currie.
 Turp. Dis., Horse Shoe, —.
 Steam Saw and Planing, Mills, Car Building, House Building, &c., Abbottsburg, Cape Fear Building Co.—(See Advertisement, page xxi.)
 Turp. Dis., Randall, Henry McDougald.
 Turp. Dis., Elizabethtown, Monroe & Cromartie.

Merchants.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Birney Wm., White Hall, G S
 Bladen Land & Co., Bladenboro', G S
 Cummings Renaldi & Co., Elizabethtown, G S
 Cook & Crowell, Elizabethtown, G S
 Cape Fear Building Co., Abbottsburg, G S
 Clark & Currie, Brown Marsh, G S
 Devane & Jessup, Elizabethtown, G S
 Dwinell & Foster, Bladenboro', G S
 Hall Geo. W., Elizabethtown, G S
 Lytle & Bro., Elizabethtown, G S

Bladen County.

Love (T. D.) & Co., Elizabethtown, G S
 McDougald Henry, Rosendal, G S
 Peacock & Oberry, Abbottsburg, G S
 Perdrie John W., Harrison Creek, G S
 Rinaldi A., Elizabethtown, G S
 Robbins J. D., Bladenboro', G S
 Robeson & Harris, Westbrook, G S
 Rowan John T., Elizabethtown, G S
 Tate Robert, Bladenboro', G S
 Thompson J. J., Abbottsburg, Grocer
 Thompson D. T., Abbottsburg, Grocer
 White James M., Elizabethtown, G S
 Wooten S., Abbottsburg, G S

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Ferguson W. R., Abbottsburg, Meth
 Williams Benj., do Meth
 Ray D. J., do Bap
 Cashwell James, do Bap
 Sessoms —, Brown Marsh, Bap

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Steam Saw and Grist, Yorkville, J. Dwinell.
 Steam Saw, Bladenboro', Eldridge & Fisher.
 Steam Saw and Grist, Bladen, Bladen Land Co., — Melvin.
 Saw, Council Bluff, — Melvin.
 Grist, Bladenboro', John Butler.
 Grist, Bladenboro', Daniel White.
 Grist, Bladenboro', — Hester.
 Grist, Brown Marsh, — Brown.
 Grist and Saw, Carver's Creek, —.
 Saw and Grist, Abbottsburg, Cape Fear Building Co.,

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Bizzell Wm. A., Elizabethtown.
 Cashwell James, Abbottsburg.
 Graham Neill, White Hall.
 Lewis B. F., Elizabethtown.
 Monroe Wm. J., Council Bluff.
 McDonald A. K., Elizabethtown.
 McCullum D., Bladenboro'.
 Ross Simpson, White Hall.
 Shipman A. J., Brown Marsh.
 Willis Wm., Council Bluff.

Post Offices.

Abbottsburg, Loveland,
 Bladenboro', Martsville,
 Dalton, Prospect Hall,
 Elizabethtown, (c.h.) Rosindale,
 French Creek Church, Tar Heel,
 Harrison's Creek, Westbrook,
 Little Sugar Loaf, White Hall.

*Brunswick County.***Schools.**

Names, Post Offices and Principals.

Academy, Elizabethtown, ———.
do Maysville, ———.
do Bladenboro', ———.
do Abbottsburg, ———.

Farmers.

Post Offices and Names.

BLADENBORO'.—John T. Butler, John Butler, Charles Ivey, John Ivey, Duncan McLean, David Calahan, James Cashwell, Barnibus Brown.

ELIZABETHTOWN.—Jno. A. McDowell, Thos. McDowell, Thos. Smith, ——— McMillan, ——— Robeson, John T. Council, Jacob Sutton, James Melvin, T. D. Love, Dugald Blue, Jas. H. Clark, Shade Wooten, A. J. Shipman, Hugh A. McCallum.

ROSENDALE.—Thomas O. Brown, John Brown, J. H. Perry, Jno. Edwards, Wm. Miller.

Surface.—The land is level. The Cape Fear River runs directly through the County. Much of the land is marshy. The piney ridges are poor, but valuable for naval stores. The swamps are rich, when well drained. Navigation is convenient.

Staples.—Cotton and naval stores are the leading staples. Sweet potatoes are cultivated to advantage. Corn grows well on drained lands. Lumber is an item of considerable importance.

Brunswick County.

POPULATION IN 1870—7,754.

White, 4,448; Colored, 3,306.

County Seat—SMITHVILLE.

POPULATION—810.

White, 571; Colored, 239.

County Officers.*Clerk Superior Court.*—W. G. Curtis.

Commissioners.—Rob't W. Woodsides, Ch'n, Wm. Walliss, Thos. G. Drew, Edw'd W. Taylor, Moses A. Moore, (col.)

Coroner.—Julius W. Taylor.*Register of Deeds.*—Dr. S. D. Thruston.*Sheriff.*—Samuel P. Swain.*Solicitor.*—J. A. Richardson, 4th Dis.*Surveyor.*—John N. Bennett.*Standard Keeper.*— ———.*Treasurer.*—John H. Thees.*Brunswick County.*

SMITHVILLE.—*Mayor.*—Sam. W. Lebew
Commissioners.—G. L. Baxter, H. E. C. Mintz, J. M. McGowan.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Smithville—Samuel P. Tharp, Smithville.
Lockwoods Folly—Lewis W. Holden, Smithville.

Shallotte—Frank M. Hughes, Smithville.

Waccamaw—Jos. A. Phelps, “

Town Creek—A. H. Evans, Wilmington.

North West—John Gatlin, Robeson.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Smithville, Smithville, J. L. Keen, Meth.

Mt. Zion, Smithville, J. L. Keen, Meth.

Chapel, Shallotte, J. L. Keen, Meth.

Smithville, (col.) Smithville, Moy

Sheppard, Meth.

Smithville, Smithville, John L.

Wescott, Bap.

Chapel, Shallotte, D. K. Bennett, Bap.

Beula, Little River, S. C.; D. K.

Bennett, Bap.

St. Phillips, Smithville, ———, Epis.

Old Brunswick, (ten mile above Smithville, on the Cape Fear, in ruins, is said to be the oldest Church in N. C.)

Hotel.

Name, Post Office and Proprietor.

Hotel, Smithville, Mrs. M. E. Stuart.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Allen D. C., Robeson.

Ross Asa, Smithville.

Merchants.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Davis Julius D., Smithville, G S

Gore D. L., Supply, G S

Justice Franklin, Shallotte, G S

Pricelean (P.) & Co., Smithville, G S

Prigge John, Smithville, G S

Rouk (Peter) & Co., Shallotte, G S

Stanley D. B., Shallotte, G S

Thees J. H., Smithville, G S

Thomas Ezra, Wilmington, G S

Taylor E. K., Wilmington, G S

Wescott J. L., Smithville, G S

Wescott, John M., Smithville, G S

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Keen J. L., Smithville, Meth.

Moore W. M. D., Smithville, Meth.

Dr. C. D. Rice, Gen. Agent, Piedmont and Arlington, Eastern N. C., Raleigh.

Soda and Mineral Waters Shipped to any part of the State,
DOEPP & JONES, Raleigh, N. C.

Brunswick County.

Bennett D. K., Shallotte,	Bap.
Long R. J., Shallotte,	Bap.
Mints Wm. M., Shallotte,	Bap.
Wescott John L., Smithville,	Bap.

Mill.

Kind, Post Office and Proprietor.

Saw and Grist Mill, (steam,) Supply,
Henry W. Williams.**Physicians.**

Names and Post Offices.

Custis W. G., Smithville.
Lucas N. B., Robeson.
Potter F. W., Wilmington.
Thruston S. D., Smithville.**Post Offices.**

Bernard,	Smithville, (c. h.,)
Bolton,	Shallotte.
Robeson,	Supply.

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

ROBESON.—D. S. Cowan, 1,000 acres—
\$8,000; B. D. Morrill, W. B. Robe-
son, D. C. Allen, A. B. Lucas, J.
Green, V. Bird, L. Malpass, J. Mc-
Coy, J. C. Rowell.SMITHVILLE.—Geo. W. Swain, 4,000
—\$10,000; Samuel P. Swain, 1,500
—\$5,000; John C. Swain, George
Wescott, Jerrett Mathis, Wm. Mc-
Crackin, Wm. Brown, Marion Gal-
loway, Thos. G. Drew, Neal Gallo-
way.SHALLOTTE.—Saml Frink, 3,000—\$5,-
000; S. B. Standlan, 5,000—\$5,000.
SUPPLY.—F. M. Galloway, 5,000—
\$8,000.WILMINGTON.—John D. Taylor, 1,000
—8,000; Dan'l L. Russell, 20,000—
\$20,000; F. G. Sellers, L. Sellers,
Dan'l Walker, F. W. Potter, James
Ward.

Surface—Brunswick is generally level and sandy, much of the land is in swamps, and requires draining before cultivating.

Staples—Cotton, Corn, Ground Peas, Sweet Potatoes, Rice, Turpentine and Lumber. The soil next to the Sound produces abundant crops of Pea-nuts. Some farmers are growing Grapes successfully.

U. S. Fortifications.

Fort Caswell is 2 miles below Smithville.

*Buncombe County.*Fort Johnson at Smithville is Garrisoned.
Fort Anderson is 10 miles North of Smith-
ville.Fort Fisher is near Smithville, but is in
New Hanover County, and is celebrated
for the battles of 1864-5.**Buncombe County.**

POPULATION IN 1870—15,412.

White, 13,109; Colored, 2,303.

County Seat—ASHEVILLE.

POPULATION—1,400, (including Town-
ship 2,593.)

White, 829; Colored, 571.

County Officers.*Clerk Superior Court.*—James E. Reed.*Commissioners.*—J. M. Stevens, J. A.
Reagan, Stephen Jones, Canada
Cowan, Silas Stroup.*Coroner.*—D. F. Summey.*Register of Deeds.*—J. R. Patterson.*Sheriff.*—James M. Young.*Solicitor.*—Virgil S. Lusk, 11th Dis.*Surveyor.*—J. L. Weaver.*Standard Keeper.*— — — —.*Treasurer.*—W. Burgen.**Townships.**

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Asheville—Otto Helterbrand, Asheville.

Avery's Creek, ———, Avery's Creek.

Big Ivey, ———, ———.

Fairview, ———, Fairview.

Flat Creek, ———, ———.

Limestone—L. H. Sheopard, Asheville.

Lower Hominy, ———, ———.

Leicester, ———, Leicester.

Reem's Creek, ———, ———.

Sandy Mush, ———, Sandy Mush.

Swannanoa, ———, Swannanoa.

Upper Hominy, ———, ———.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Asheville—Asheville, ———, Meth

Chapel—Reem's Creek, ———, Meth

Chapel—Sandy Mush, ———, Meth

Davidson's Chapel—Asheville, ———, Meth

Montmorencia—Hominy Creek, ———, Meth

Pleasant Hill—Hominy Creek, ———, Meth

Sardis—Hominy Creek, ———, Meth

Chapel, col.—Asheville, ———, Meth

Church, col.—Asheville, ———, Meth

Asheville—Asheville, Thos. Stradley, Bap

PURE DRUGS, FINE CHEMICALS, &c.,

DOEPP & JONES, Raleigh, N. C.

Buncombe County.

Berea—Swannanoa, Thos. Stradley, Bap
 Hominy—Hominy Ck, J. Ammons, Bap
 Sand Hill—Hominy Creek, —, Bap
 Chapel, col.—Asheville, —, Bap
 Asheville—Asheville, H. H. Banks, Pres
 Piney Grove—Swannanoa, H. H. Banks, Pres
 St. — Asheville, Jarvis Buxton, Epis
 Chapel, col.—Asheville, Jarvis Buxton, Epis
 Church—Asheville, — —, Catholic

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Eagle, Asheville, —
 Carolina House, Asheville, Dr. Jones
 Buck, Asheville, Mr. Trout
 Bank Hotel, Asheville, Mr. Roberson
 Tavern, Swannanoa, Geo. C. Alexander
 Tavern, Hominy Creek, S. B. Gudger
 Boarding House, Hominy Ck. Sol Luther
 Tavern, Reem's Creek, A. M. Alexander
 Boarding House, Asheville, Mrs. Roberts
 Boarding House, Asheville, W. P. Blair
 Boarding House, Asheville, Dr. Baird
 Boarding House, Asheville, Mr. France.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Atkinson Nat., Asheville.
 Bailly John L., [Ex Judge.] Asheville.
 Baird F. B., Asheville.
 Coke Wm. M., Asheville.
 Coke Wm. M. Jr., Asheville.
 Candler W. G., Hominy Creek.
 Carter M. E., Asheville.
 Coleman David, Asheville.
 Clingman Thos. L., Asheville.
 Davidson A. T., Asheville.
 Ducker Wm., Asheville.
 Davidson T. F., Asheville.
 Erwin Marcus, Asheville.
 Fortune A. B., Asheville.
 Gudger Jos. N., Turkey Creek.
 Gudger H. A., Asheville.
 Henry J. L., [Judge Sup. Court.] Asheville
 Hardy Wm. M., Asheville.
 Johnston Thos. D., Asheville.
 Lusk Vergil S., Asheville.
 Martin Gen. J. B., Asheville.
 McCond C. M., Asheville.
 Merrimon James H., Asheville.
 Merrimon Emory H., Asheville.
 Reed S. H., Asheville.
 Snelson J. N., Asheville.
 Weaver Wm. E., Asheville.
 Weaver John, Asheville.
 Woodfin Nick W., Asheville.,

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Linseed Oil. Reems' Creek, Wm. Coleman

Buncombe County.

Elk Mountain Cheese Factory, Asheville, Mr. Cornell
 Cheeseboro Factory, Asheville, Mr. Cheeseboro
 Cheese Factory, Asheville, Prof. Kimberly
 Cheese Factory, Swannanoa, Mr. Patton
 Tobacco Factory, Asheville, Hunt & Co
 Carriages, Asheville, Mr. Stradley
 Carriages, Asheville, Mr. Sorrell
 Carriages, Asheville, Mr. McGregor
 Saddles, &c., Asheville, E. Cunningham
 Shoes, Asheville, Lazarus, col
 Furniture, Asheville, —
 Lime, Cain Creek, Daniel Garren
 Wool Rolls, Asheville, J. Alexander
 Wool Rolls, Reems' Creek, J. Weaver
 Tannery, Reems' Creek, William Cheek
 Tannery, Leicester, J. M. Stevens
 Tannery, Asheville, W. D. Rankin & Co
 Tobacco, Reems' Creek, —
 Tannery, Asheville, M. P. Penland
 Foundry, Asheville, Ephraim Clayton
 Wagons, Hominy Creek, W. L. Henry
 Wagons, Hominy Creek, W. G. Candler
 Saddles, &c., Asheville, W. M. Farriss
 Shoes, &c., Asheville, F. Hulen
 Shoes, Asheville, A. Finch
 Contracting and Building, Asheville, Thos Clayton
 Contracting and Building, Asheville, Geo. West

Merchants and Tradesmen.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Aston E. J., Asheville, Drugs and Books
 Alexander J. H., Asheville, G S
 Alexander A., French Broad, G S
 Beard & Chapman, Asheville, G S
 Burgin Winslow, Asheville, G S
 Blair W. P., Asheville, Stage Contractor
 Clemons E. T., Asheville, Stage Contr
 Cowan Canada, Asheville, Jeweler
 Chapman L., Leicester, G S
 Cheek W. B., Asheville, Italian and other Bees
 Cathey J., Hominy Creek, G S
 Davis Thos., Asheville, Groceries
 Goodlake Geo., Asheville, Confections
 Hilliard W. L., Asheville, Drugs
 Hunt —, Asheville, G S
 Hall A. E., Asheville, G S
 Merrimon B. H., Asheville, G S
 Penland M. P., Asheville, G S
 Porter R. W., Asheville, Ag. Imp. & Seeds
 Patton (Thos.) & Summey (A. T.), Asheville, G S
 Roberts (G. M.) & Co., Asheville, G S
 Ray & Millard, Asheville, G S
 Rankin, Son & Co., Asheville, G S
 Richards —, Asheville, Blacksmith
 Summey D. F., Asheville, Dry Goods
 Schortle J. W., Asheville, Tailor
 Sawyer J., Asheville, G S
 Smathers John, Hominy Creek, G S

Buncombe County.

Tennent & Bro., Asheville, Hardware and Gro
Vance (R. B.) & Robertson, Asheville, Agts Am. Sowing Mach
Weaver Montroville, Reems' Creek, G S
Wilson John, Asheville, Tailor
Wilson Wm., Asheville, Barber Shop
Wingate —, Asheville, Confec

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Boring —, Asheville,	Meth
Bowman W. C., Asheville,	Meth
Dula Thos., Asheville,	Meth
Dula T. M., Stockville,	Meth
Kerr W. M., Asheville,	Meth
Kennedy Jas. S., Asheville,	Meth
McAfee S. J., Reems' Creek,	Meth
Penly G. W., Hominy Creek,	Meth
Perkins R. W., Reems' Creek,	Meth
Pease —, Asheville,	Meth
Reynolds John, Asheville,	Meth
Reagan J. A., Reems' Creek,	Meth
Weaver J. S., Reems' Creek,	Meth
Weaver N. M., Reems' Creek,	Meth
Merrimon B. H., Asheville,	Prot. Meth
Miller Joseph, Turkey Creek,	Prim. Bap
Stradley Thos., Asheville,	Prim. Bap
Parham John, Turkey Creek,	Prim. Bap
Morgan Enoch, Hominy Creek,	Bap
Banks H. H., Asheville,	Pres
Morrison W. N., Swannanoa,	Pres
Stewart Curtis, Swannanoa,	Pres
Buxton Jarvis, Asheville,	Epis

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

M'cht. Flour and Saw, Swannanoa, M. Patton.
M'cht. Flour and Grist, Sandy Mush, J. Reves.
Grist and Saw, Swannanoa, Mrs. Daugherty.
M'cht. Flour and Grist, Hominy Creek, J. Cathey.
Grist and Saw, Turkey Creek, J. Frisbey.
Grist and Saw, Hominy Creek, R. L. Jones.
Grist and Saw, Asheville, M. P. Penland.
M'cht. Flour and Grist, Hominy Creek, W. L. Henry.
M'cht. Flour and Grist, Reems' Creek, W. Coleman.
M'cht. Flour and Grist and Saw, Turkey Creek, S. B. Gudger.
Grist and Saw, Asheville, N. W. Woodfin.
Grist and Saw, Hominy C'k W. G. Candler
M'cht. Flour and Grist, Hominy Creek, John Smathers.
M'cht. Flour and Grist, Hominy Creek, S. N. Stephens.
Grist and Saw, Hominy Creek, A. Warren.
Grist and Saw, Hominy Creek, Daniel Davis.
Grist and Saw, Hominy Creek, Benj. Curtis

Buncombe County.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Baird J. M., Asheville.
Cain D. J., Asheville.
Candler J. M., Hominy Creek.
Gudger David M., Hominy Creek.
Grant S. S., Asheville, [Dentist.]
Hardy J. F. E., Asheville.
Hardy J. G., Asheville.
Hilliard W. L., Asheville.
Logan Charles, Hominy Creek.
McDowell J. A., Asheville.
McRee James, Asheville.
Nelson M. L., Asheville.
O'Bryan G. F., Asheville.
Reagan J. A., Reems' Creek.
Reynolds John, Asheville.
Summey D. F., Asheville.
Stephens J. M., Leicester.
Thrash G. H., Hominy Creek.
Whitson G. W., Asheville, [Dentist.]

Post Offices.

Asheville, [c. b.]	Laurel Fork,
Avery's Creek,	Reems' Creek,
Democrat,	Riverside,
Fairview,	Sandy Mush,
Grantville,	Stockville,
Gray Eagle,	Swannanoa,
Hominy Creek,	Turnpike,
Leicester,	Walnut Creek.

Schools.

Names, Post Offices and Principals.

Asheville Female College, Asheville, Rev. Jas. S. Kennedy.
Female School, [Primary,] Asheville, Miss Hawley.
Classical Academy, Asheville, Stephen Lee
Asheville Academy, Asheville, Prof. Banks
Asheville Academy, Asheville, Daniel Du Pree.
Law School, Asheville, Hon. Judge J. L. Bailey.
High School, Reems' Creek, [Masonic and Friends of Temperance,] A. J. McAfee.
Sand Hill Academy, Hominy Creek, —.
Academy, [Epis.] Leicester, —.

Newspapers.

Asheville Citizen, Asheville, Nat Atkinson, Ed.
Asheville Pioneer, Asheville, Pinck. Rollins, Ed.

Local Corporation.

Name, Post Office and President, &c.

People's Building and Loan Association, Asheville, A. T. Davidson. Pres.; R. B. Vance, Sec'y.

*Buncombe County.***Farmers.**

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

ASHEVILLE.—Gilbert Tennant, Redford Sherrell, John H. Murphy, Jas. A. Covington, John D. Patton, Rev. Thomas Stradley, John E. Patton, B. J. Smith, Dr. Weaver, Thos. Stevens, W. P. Murray, W. W. McDowell, Gen. R. B. Vance, N. W. Woodfin, Jas. Jarrett, P. J. Gaston, Montroville Patton, Dorrice Reynolds, David Garren, Joseph Garren, William Lankford.

EVERY'S CREEK.—J. P. Israel, M. Cochran, Eli Glenn.

DEMOCRAT.—John Carter, Joseph McKinney, A. G. Anderson, G. W. Greenwood.

HOMINY CREEK.—John Smathers, Charles Moore, W. G. Candler, S. B. Gudger, Sol. Luther, R. L. Jones, J. R. Jones, A. B. Jones, W. H. Moore, Jesse T. Israel, Benj. Curtis, Robt Joyce, Asbury Davis.

REEMS' CREEK.—Alfred Alexander, John Weaver, Montroville Weaver, Riley Roberts, R. V. Blackstock, J. R. Weaver, Wm. Beard, G. F. Penland, Wm. Fox.

SHUFORDSVILLE.—Will. J. Brown, Alex. Robinson.

SWANNANOA.—Geo. F. Alexander, Calvin Patton, Jas. Padgett, J. C. Davidson.

SANDY MUSH.—Marion Lowry, John W. Wells, Jackson Wooley, Centre Robinson.

TURKEY CREEK.—J. M. Wells, J. M. Stephens, Solena Hampton, James Sluder, A. M. Gudger, Robert Gudger, Robert Hawkins, G. W. Hampton, P. J. Israel, R. F. Moore, James Mears.

Surface.—Buncombe County is situated on the west side of the Blue Ridge, and occupies a beautiful rolling country down the Swannanoa and French Broad rivers, which streams, water it finely and along the valleys of which are found thousands of acres of very rich lands. Nearly all the land in this county is susceptible of cultivation, as the fine growth of timber even on the sides of the mountains indicates. The scenery is enchanting—the air invigorating—a long famed resort for invalids.

Staples.—Corn, Wheat, Rye, Oats and Live Stock. Four Cheese Factories have of late years produced large quantities of the very finest Cheese. Fruits grown here are extremely fine, and in great quantity. Tobacco is now being grown successfully and of fine quality.

*Burke County.***Burke County.**

POPULATION IN 1870—9,777.

White, 7,463; Colored, 2,314.

County Seat—MORGANTON.

POPULATION—554.

White, 330; Colored, 224.

County Officers.*Clerk Superior Court.*—F. D. Irvin.*Commissioners.*—J. C. Tate, Ch'n, Geo.

P. Erwin, R. A. Alexander, J. W.

Wilson, A. Hilderbrand.

Coroner.—M. D. Brittain.*Register of Deeds.*—W. T. Harbison.*Sheriff.*—E. P. Moore.*Solicitor.*—W. P. Caldwell, 7th Dis.*Surveyor.*—J. H. Huffman.*Standard Keeper.*— — — —.*Treasurer.*—Jos. L. Laxton.**Town Officers.**MORGANTON—*Mayor.*—J. G. Bynum.*Commissioners.*—J. W. Wilson, J. J.

Davis, A. L. Clark, R. A. Cobb,

Frank D. Irvin.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Morganton—J. H. Mull, Morganton.

Silver Creek—S. J. Thompson, Bridgewater.

Lynville—D. E. Browning, Morganton.

Upper Creek—Wm. Harbison, Morgant'n.

Lower Creek—J. D. Cook, Morganton.

Love Lady—Horace Conly, Happy Home.

Icard— — — —.

Lower Fork— — — —.

Upper Fork— — — —.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Morganton—Morganton, Geo. W.

Ivey, Meth

Gilboa—Morganton, Geo. W. Ivey, Meth

Snow Hill—Morganton, G. W. Ivey, Meth

Obeth—Morganton, Geo. W. Ivey, Meth

Shiloh—Morganton, Geo. W. Ivey, Meth

Sardis—Morganton, Geo. W. Ivey, Meth

Mountain Grove—Morganton, Geo.

W. Ivey, Meth

McDowell's Chapel—Morganton, G.

W. Ivey, Meth

Morganton, (colored)—Morganton,

Samuel Williams, Meth

Grace—Morganton, Neilson Falls, Epis

Morganton—Morganton, — — — —.

Anderson, Pres

Burke County.

Chapel—Morganton. W. C. Sheetz, Pres
Quaker Meadow—Morganton, W. C. Sheetz, P. es

Rain Hill—Morg't'n, R. R. Brooks-hire, Prot. Meth
Hopewell—Morganton, P. Whitner, Bap
Zion—Morganton. Moody & Grayson, Bap
Lebanon— do Moody & Grayson, Bap

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Walton House, Morganton. J. T. Walton.
Mountain Hotel, Morganton, J. W. Harpoldt.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Avera A. C., Morganton.
Bynum John G., "
Caldwell Tod. R., (Gov. of N. C.), Morganton.
Ervin G. P., Morganton.
Gaither Col. B. S., "
McKesson Chas. F., "
Pearson Wm. S., "
Tate S. C. W., "

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Saddlery, Morganton, J. W. Bean.
Boot and Shoe, Morganton, Rob't Brown.
Boot and Shoe, Morganton, E. Dixon.
Boot and Shoe, Bridgewater, Z. P. Moore.

Merchants.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Bennett H. C., Bridgewater,	G S
Bristol L. A., Morganton,	G S
Claywell & Co., do	G S
Cobb R. F., do	G S
Davis S. J., do	G S
Mull P. K., do	G S
Presnell R. K., do	Mer. Tailor
Ross & Utley, do	G S
Sprague & Co., do	G S

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Falls Neilson, Morganton,	Epis
Anderson —, "	Pres
Johnson T. F., "	Pres
Abernathy R. L., Happy Home,	Meth
Dorsey T. A., Morganton,	Meth
Dorsey John, Happy Home,	Meth
Ivey Geo. W., Morganton,	Meth
Kaylor Fred. R., Morganton,	Meth
Kaylor Noah H., "	Meth
Ferree Joseph, "	Meth
Simpson James P., Happy Home,	Meth
Brookshire R. R., Bridgewater, Prot. Meth	

*Burke County.***Mines.**

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Gold, Brindletown, J. C. Miles.
Gold, Pack Hill, ———.
Gold, Wilkerson, ———.
This County abounds in Gold, Iron, Copper, Lead, Plumbago, Isinglass, &c.
Lynville, Mountain seems to be almost a mass of Iron Ore, but not worked.

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Flour and Corn, Morganton, J. W. Wilson & Co.
Flour and Corn, Morganton, Mrs. M. R. Caldwell.
Flour and Corn, Morganton, J. R. Sudderth & Co.
Flour and Corn, Morganton, D. C. Pearson & Co.
Flour and Corn, Morganton, Peter Mull.
Flour and Corn, Bridgewater, H. C. Bennett.
Saw, Morganton, Utley & Co.
Flour and Corn, Morganton, R. K. Presnell.
Saw, Bridgewater, Austin Conley.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Collett (W. A.) & Laxton (J. L.), Morganton.
Happoldt J. M., Morganton.
Happoldt Christopher, do
Pearson R. C., do
Peterson J. S., do
Tate W. C., do
Walton George, do

Post Offices.

Bridgewater,	Jones' Ridge,
Brindletown,	Morganton, (c. h.)
Fonta Flora,	Perkinsville,
Happy Home,	Piedmont Springs.

Schools.

Names, Post Offices and Principals.

Rutherford College, Happy Home, Rev. R. L. Abernethy, Pres.
Morganton Academy, Morganton, Rev'd Neilson Falls.
Snow Hill Seminary, Bridgewater, Samuel J. Thompson.

Farmers.

Post Offices and Names.

MORGANTON—T. Geo. Walton, Wm. M. Wilton, J. C. Tate, R. V. Michaux, Dr.

Cabarrus County.

J. C. McDowell, D. J. Forney, John Rutherford, Joseph Pool, John Collett, T. R. Caldwell, H. C. Bennett, Thomas Conley, D. J. Corpening, Philip Anthony, Wm. Gibbs, R. N. Kincaid, S. E. Conley, C. D. Giles, Philip Warlick, J. R. Suddereth, W. P. Suddereth, J. S. Parks, J. H. Pearson, J. H. Hall, A. C. Avery, W. F. Avery, Robert Alexander, Jonas Avery, Theodore Avery, E. P. Moore, Joshua Gibbs, Wm. Fullwood, Rufus Avery, J. A. Harnshaw, T. J. Halyburton.

Surface—Burke county, is situated on the southern slope of the Blue Ridge. The surface is mountainous, with here and there rich valleys. The timber is fine indicating a good strong virgin soil. The water power is very fine. The scenery is hardly surpassed on the continent. Morganton and the springs near are fine places of summer resort.

Staples—Wheat and Corn are the great Staples. Oats, Rye, Butter and Live Stock are items of considerable importance. Fruit grown here is large and delicious.

Cabarrus County.

POPULATION IN 1870—11,954.

White, 8,025; Colored, 3,929.

County Seat—CONCORD.

POPULATION—878.

White, 617; Colored, 261.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—John A. McDonald.

Commissioners.—Joseph Young, John Hileman, John H. Newel, R. G. Barrier, D. S. Caldwell.

Coroner.—H. L. Groner.

Register of Deeds.—J. M. Alexander.

Sheriff.—R. S. Harris.

Solicitor.—W. P. Bynum, 9th Dis.

Surveyor.—Robert Young.

Standard Keeper.—G. W. Beaty.

Treasurer.—J. S. Fisher.

Town Officers.

CONCORD—*Mayor.*—J. S. Fisher.

Commissioners.—W. A. Patterson, Paul B. Means, G. W. Brown.

*Cabarrus County.***Townships.**

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Rocky River—H. Pharr, Harrisburg.
Poplar Tent—M. L. Davis, Concord.
Dewese—A. Darby, Mill Hill.
Buffalow Creek—_____, _____.
Coldwater—C. F. Walter, Concord.
Faggart's—Wm. Propts, Concord.
Gold Hill—J. H. Moore, Gold Hill.
Mt. Pleasant—J. M. Misenheimer, Mt. Pleasant.
Plott's—C. F. Smith, Mt. Pleasant.
Bethel—Isaac Burlyson, Pioneer Mills.
Baptist Grove—J. L. Litaker, Concord.
Concord—N. D. Fetzer, Concord.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Beth Page, Coddle Creek, Wm. Pharr.	Pres
Rockey River, Harrisburg, J. B. Mack.	Pres
Poplar Tent, Concord, D. A. Penick.	Pres
1st. Church, Concord, L. McKinen	Pres
2d. Church, (col.) Concord, Luke Dorland.	Pres
Rockey Ridge, Concord, D. R. Irton.	Meth
Mt. Mitchel, Concord, E. J. Bird.	Meth
Concord, Concord, D. R. Bruton.	Meth
Concord S. M. E., (col.) Concord,	Meth
Mt. Pleasant, Mt. Pleasant, S. Leard.	Meth
Mt. Olivet, Concord, T. L. Triplet.	Meth
Union, Concord, T. L. Triplet.	Meth
St. John's Mt. Pleasant, L. C. Grossclose.	Luth
St. James, Concord, A. G. Berthheim.	Luth
Holy Trinity, Mt. Pleasant, L. C. Grossclose.	Luth
Ebenezer, Concord, ———.	Luth

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

American, Concord, N. Slough.
Exchange, Concord, Blackwelder & Battie
Lentz, Mt. Pleasant, John Lentz.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Allison J. T., Concord.
Cook R. C., do
Long J. M., do
Means Paul B., do
Means K. W., do
Montgomery W. J., Concord.
Smith W. M., do

LIVINGSTON'S MEDICATED SOAP,

4 Prepared by W. C. PORTER, Greensboro', N. C.

*Cabarrus County.***Manufactories.**

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Concord Cotton Mills, Concord, John A. McDonald.
 Rocky River Cotton Mills, Concord, J. R. Neilson.
 Carriage, Concord, M. B. Leslie.
 Carriage, Concord, W. C. Boyd.
 Cabinet, Concord, Castor & Deaton.
 Cabinet, Concord, Samuel Sloop.
 Boot and Shoe, Concord, G. W. Brown.
 Boot and Shoe, Concord, S. G. Murr.
 Harness, Concord, W. J. Hill.
 Tin and Sheet Iron, Concord, Willis Elkins.
 Tin and Sheet Iron, Concord, B. Frank Rogers.
 Blacksmith Shop, Concord, Beattie & Blackwelder.
 Blacksmith Shop, Concord, Dan'l Hethcock.
 Blacksmithing, Concord, Phillip Brown.
 Cotton Press and Gin, Concord, E. A. Caldwell.
 Tannery, Concord, G. W. Brown.
 Tannery, Concord, J. W. Long.
 Carpenter's and Building, Concord, G. W. Michael.
 Carpenter's and Building, Concord, C. A. Luther.
 Carpenter's and Building, Concord, David Luther.
 Carpentering and Building, Concord, N. Wilkinson.
 Basket Making, Concord, Peter Winecoff.
 Harness and Saddles, Mt. Pleasant, A. G. Lentz.
 Hair Works, Concord, Mrs. Evantz.
 Wool Rolls, Concord, J. Stirewolt.
 Wool Rolls, Concord, J. A. Carrell.

Merchants.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Allison, (R. W.) & Sons, Concord, G S
 Alexander J. M., Concord, Tailoring
 Barnhardt J. C., Pioneer Mills, Dry Goods
 Bastain D. T., Concord, Tailoring
 Coleman Warren, Concord, Gro. & Con.
 Cook W. E., Concord, Gro. & Con.
 Fisher J. S., Concord, G S
 Ford [R. W.] & Sons, Concord, G S
 Furr & Gillin, Concord, Gro. & Con.
 Fetzer N. D., Drugs
 File & Harky, Mt. Pleasant, G S
 Gibson J. P., & Bro., Concord, Drugs
 Henderson & Brown, Concord, Con
 Israel J., Concord, G S
 Jones, Coak & Co., Mt. Pleasant, G S
 Kinerly & Cox, Mt. Pleasant, G S
 Litaker Alfred, Concord, Gro & Con
 Misenheimer & Co., Mt. Pleasant, G S
 Moss A. H., Concord, G S
 Odell, Curtis & Co., Concord, G S
 Phifer & Canon, Concord, G S
 Patterson G. W., Concord, G S

Cabarrus County.

Reed Joel, Concord, Drugs
 Smith, Montgomery & Co., Concord, G S
 Stricker [T. C.] & Co., Concord, Gro & Con
 Williford W. A., Concord, Gro & Con

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Bird E. J., Concord, Meth
 Bruton D. R., Concord, Meth
 Leard S., Mt. Pleasant, Meth
 Triplett T. L., Concord, Meth
 Dorland Luke, Concord, Pres
 McKinnen L., Concord, Pres
 Mack J. B., Harrisburg, Pres
 Penick D. A., Concord, Pres
 Pharr Wm., Coddle Creek, Pres
 Bernheim A. G., Concord, Luth
 Grossclose L. C., Mt. Pleasant, Luth

Mines.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

(A statement of the most Productive Mines in Cabarrus County.—By CAPT. W. H. ORCHARD, (Practical Miner.)

THE REED MINE, is situated about 12 miles south from Concord, the largest nugget found in the State was found at this mine; the ores on the lower hill veins are exceedingly rich; of late years no work has been done on that part of the mine; the upper hill has been very rich in places and it is thought the mine would pay well, with proper management—depth 100 feet.—Owned by Philadelphia parties.

THE FURR MINE, adjoining the REED on the north side, has been very recently opened, a shaft has been sunk 75 feet.—vein carrying galena rich in silver with iron pyrites and quartz.—Owned by Allen Furr, Cabarrus.

THE FIRST NATIONAL MINE is situated nine miles south-east from Concord, and consists of a large quartz ledge; a twenty stamp mill with the necessary steam power has been erected during the present year; but little work has been done to test the value of the mine.—Owned by a New York Company.

THE CABARRUS MINE, adjoining is on the same ledge; a ten stamp mill is in process of erection but like the First National it is entirely undeveloped.—Owned by a Washington Company, D. C.

THE PHOENIX MINE is situated 7 miles south-east from Concord; this property has several veins, all of which are productive. The property is in the very heart of the mineral belt, and has steam power with ten stamp mill complete, and has yielded some 930,000 dollars; it is, beyond doubt, one of the most valuable properties in the State.—Owned mostly by R. T. Brock.

Policies on all approved plans.—Piedmont & Arlington.

Mitchell, Allen & Co.,

PLOW MANUFACTURERS, Page LI.

Cabarrus County.

THE EXCELSIOR MINE, adjoining the Phoenix on the east, is another valuable property, and has mostly the same veins passing through it; this property has not been worked to the same extent as the Phoenix and therefore has yielded less.—Owned by W. P. Fumiss, New York.

THE BANGLE MINE is situated to the north of the Phoenix, and adjoining; this property is also very extensive, and embraces a great number of veins, so extensive that, if properly opened, would yield fifty ton of ore per day.—Owned by R. D. Cullen, New York.

To the north and adjoining the Bangle Mine, is the FAGGERT MINE; this property is much smaller in extent than those before mentioned, but is a valuable mine.—Owned by J. T. Faggert, Cabarrus Co.

THE NORTH BARRIER MINE is situated to the south of the Phoenix, and adjoining. It embraces some of the Phoenix veins; two steam engines with a ten stamp mill are erected on the mine and in operation; the prospects of the mine are very flattering.—Owned by a Washington Company, District of Columbia.

THE BARRIER property is adjoining the North Barrier Mine to the southwest, and from which the North Barrier Mine takes its name; this property is very valuable and was always considered by the late Prof. Emmons as one among the most valuable mines on the Atlantic coast.

THE PIONEER MILLS MINE is one among the earliest discovered mines of the State; it is situated about twelve miles south-west from Concord; this mine has yielded large amounts of gold, and is a valuable property as well for copper as gold.—Owned by Aiken & McCulloch, Albany, N. Y.

There are a number of smaller properties, but not sufficiently developed to establish a permanent existence, although some are in actual operation, to-wit:

The Fisher Mine in operation by a Pittsburgh Company, Penn.

The Blackwelder Mine in operation by a Buffalo Company, New York.

The Blackwelder, Bost, Ritchie, Barringer, owned in the county, but not worked.

The Cruse, Sudwick, Shipcock, Dry, Barnhardt, Barrier, [on Buffalo Creek on the First National Ledge,] Shinn, Freedman, Rhoda Furr, [on the First National Mine Ledge,] Tucker, Fink, Roger, Gilliam's, Newell, Pharr, Bost or Rocky River.—Owned in the county and worked.

Several of these having no history will some day after a thorough development of the gold resources of this county prove to be valuable mines and yielding largely of the precious metals.

*Cabarrus County.***Mills.**

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Flour & Corn, Concord, Foard & Barnhardt.

Flour, Corn & Saw, Concord, Jacob Dove & Co.,

Corn & Saw, Concord, J. S. Litaker.

Saw, Concord, Jacob Faggart.

Corn & Saw, Concord, Geo. Misenheimer.

Corn & Saw, [Steam,] Concord, Jos. Misenheimer.

Corn & Flour, Concord, Martin Lipe.

Corn & Flour, Mt. Pleasant, M. Barrier.

Corn & Flour, Mt. Pleasant, L. G. Heilig.

Corn & Flour, Mt. Pleasant, Dan'l. Miller.

Corn & Flour, Mt. Pleasant, A. G. Lentz.

Corn & Flour, Mt. Pleasant, Dan'l. Creps.

Flour & Corn, Centre, J. Hileman.

Saw, Centre, J. Hileman.

Corn & Saw, Centre, M. L. Best.

Flour, Centre, G. W. Patterson.

Flour & Corn, Mill Grove, Peter Cox.

Flour & Corn, Mt. Pleasant, T. M. Fisher.

Flour & Corn, Concord, J. Stirewalt.

Saw, Concord, P. A. Carrell.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Alexander Cyrus A., Concord.

Fink John, Concord.

Furr S., Concord.

Flow D. W., Pioneer Mills.

Gilmore S., Pioneer Mills.

Gibson A. J., Concord.

Henderson F. M., Concord.

Henderson J. L., Mt. Pleasant.

Hains J. A. P., Mt. Pleasant.

Lilly W. H., Concord.

Rose L. R., Mt. Pleasant.

Smith G. G., Concord.

Post Offices.

Bost's Mills.

Mt. Pleasant.

Coddle Creek,

Pioneer Mills.

Concord. [c. h.]

Smith's Ford.

Harris' Depot.

Tulin.

Mill Hill.

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

N. C., College, [Male,] S. A. Bickly; as't.

W. Hurber, Mt. Pleasant.

Mt. Pleasant Female Seminary, Wiley

Barrier and Mrs. Scott, Mt. Pleasant.

Concord Male Academy, W. Wilhelm, —

Concord.

Concord Female Academy, Miss H. C.

Long, and Miss L. Long, Concord.

Scocia Seminary—Female, [col.] Luke

Dorland and Miss Emma Scott, Concord.

Soda and Mineral Waters Shipped to any part of the State,
DOEPP & JONES, Raleigh, N. C.

Dr. C. D. Rice, Gen. Agent, Piedmont and Arlington, Eastern N. C., Raleigh.

*Caldwell County.***Farmers.**

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

CONCORD.—R. E. McDonald, 200—\$1,500; Mrs. Sarah Young, 400—\$2,500; P. M. Morris, 500—\$2,000; Jacob Dev, 200—\$10,000; Allison Fail, 200—\$10,000; M. Rogers, 500—\$2,500; Hugh S. Pharr, 400—\$2,500; John Isenhour, 200—\$1,500; W. C. Means, 600—\$3,000; D. S. Caldwell, 200—\$10,000; R. W. Allison, 1,131 acres; C. A. Alexander, 400; Wm. Bost, 1,570; Allen Rogers, 1,046; Moses Barrier, 1,350; Daniel Barrier, 1,153; Simon & M. L. Bost, 1,116; C. J. Harris, 1,112; W. S. Harris, 1,085; E. R. Gibson, 1,310; John B. Moss, 791; Dan'l Miller, 845; Christopher Melchor, 1,826; John S. Morehead, 2,090; R. W. Foard; Caleb Phifer, 845; G. L. Phifer, 1,075; Samuel Pharr, 807; M. W. Johnson, 449; E. R. Harris, 574; Ezekiel Johnson, 867; W. A. Smith, 1,000; Martin Widenhouse, 1,418; Sarah V. Young, 1,910.

Mt. PLEASANT.—R. G. Barrier, 300—\$1,000.

Surface—This County has a pleasantly undulating surface. It is situated on Rocky River, and its tributaries. The soil is Generally good, and much of it rich. The N. C. R. Road passes directly through it. It is a thrifty county and a desirable place to live. Water power fine.

Staples.—Cotton, Corn and Wheat are the leading staples, and fine crops are produced. This County is no doubt very rich in minerals, many of the mines have been worked profitably.

Caldwell County.

POPULATION IN 1870—8,476.

White, 7,096; Colored, 1,380.

County Seat—LENOIR.

POPULATION—446.

White, 382; Colored, 64.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—R. R. Wakefield.

Commissioners.—R. G. Tuttle, Ch'n; Morgan Blair, Charles P. Jones, Green H. Harstin, John L. J. Estes.

Coroner.—Jason C. Hartley.

Register of Deeds.—Sam'l M. Clarke.

Sheriff.—Robert R. McCall.

Caldwell County.

Solicitor.—W. P. Caldwell, 10th Dis.

Surveyor.—Wm. J. Puett.

Standard Keeper.—J. H. Clay.

Treasurer.—John B. Powell.

Town Officers.

LENOIR.—*Mayor*.—G. W. F. Harper.

Commissioners.—J. C. Blair, P. G. Moore.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Lenoir—Elijah H. Crump, Lenoir.

Lower Creek—, , .

Summers'—W. G. Lewis, Love Lady.

Little River—Charles Downs, Cedar Valley
King's Creek—Pickens Barlow, King's Creek.

Buffalo—Edmund Cartis, Fort Defiance.

Patterson—Thomas F. Nelson, Patterson.

Johns River—D. D. Coffey, Collettsville.

Globe—M. L. Moore, Globe.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Lenoir—Lenoir, P. L. Herman, Meth

Collier's—Lenoir, P. L. Herman, Meth

Hoover's—Lenoir, P. L. Herman, Meth

Littlejohn's—Tuttle's X Roads, P.

L. Herman, Meth

Hood's—Lenoir, P. L. Herman, Meth

Mount Olivet—Patterson, P. L.

Herman, Meth

Patterson—Patterson, P. L. Her-

man, Meth

Bethel—Patterson, P. L. Herman, Meth

Mt. Bethany—Lovelady, P. L. Her-

man, Meth

Rocky Mount—Lovelady, P. L.

Herman, Meth

Pisgah—Lovelady, P. L. Herman, Meth

Blair's—Cedar Valley, P. L. Her-

man, Meth

Spencer's—Cedar Valley, P. L.

Herman, Meth

Honks'—Lenoir, P. L. Herman, Meth

St. James—Lenoir, J. A. Oertel, Epis

Lower Creek—Lenoir, John B. Pow-

ell, Bap

King's Creek—King's Creek, Ed-

mund Tilley, Bap

Yadkin—Patterson, Isaac Smith, Bap

Richlands—Patterson, , Bap

Buffalo—Patterson, Isaac Smith, Bap

Globe—Globe, Job Moore, Bap

Rocky Springs—Collettsville, R. H.

Moody, Bap

Philadelphia—Lenoir, Thos. Craige, Bap

Union—Cedar Valley, Isaac Oxford, Bap

Sardis—Lenoir, John T. Shell, Bap

PURE DRUGS, FINE CHEMICALS, &c.,

DOEPP & JONES, Raleigh, N. C.

*Caldwell County.***Hotels, &c.**

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Jones House, Lenoir, R. M. Roshoro.
Patterson House, Lenoir, Mrs. E. C. McKinley.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Bower W. H., Patterson.
Cilley C. A., Lenoir.
Folk G. N., Lenoir.

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Patterson (Cotton), Patterson, Gwyn
Harper & Co.
Tannery (steam), Lenoir, Harper & Beall.
Turnery, Lenoir, J. L. Healan.
Planing, Sash Making, &c., Lenoir, Azor
Shell.

Merchants.

Names, Post Offices and Line of Business.

Ballew J. G., Lenoir,	G S
Bogle R. B., Lenoir,	G S
Corpenning Isaac N., Globe,	G S
Flowers Elkanah, Cedar Valley,	G S
Gwyn, Harper & Co., Patterson,	G S
Harper G. W. F., Lenoir,	G S
Hamilton H. C., Lenoir,	G S
Little A. C., Collettsville,	G S
Moore M. V., Lenoir,	G S
Puett D. M., Lenoir,	G S
Shell M. E., Lenoir,	G S
Wallace & Gilbert, Lenoir,	G S
Westman G., Lenoir,	G S
Wallace —, Tuttle's X Roads,	G S

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Flowers E., Love Lady,	Meth
Herman P. L., Lenoir,	Meth
Hayes Abraham, Love Lady,	Meth
Healan J. L., Lenoir,	Meth
Lewis W. G., Love Lady,	Meth
Montgomery J. S., Lenoir,	Meth
Round G. H., Lenoir,	Meth
Roby W. H., Lenoir,	Meth
Kaylor H. N., Tuttle's X Roads,	Meth
Beall B. L., Lenoir,	Pres
Rankin Jesse, Lenoir,	Pres
Oertel J. A., Lenoir,	Epis
Brown D. B., Lenoir,	Bap
Craige Thomas, Lenoir,	Bap
Ferguson Smith, Cedar Valley,	Bap
Hayes G. F., Love Lady,	Bap
Laird Linville, Patterson,	Bap
Martin B. H., Love Lady,	Bap
Moody R. H., Collettsville,	Bap

Caldwell County.

Moore Job, Globe,	Bap
Nelson Thos. F., Patterson,	Bap
Oxford Isaac, Cedar Valley,	Bap
Powell J. B., Lenoir,	Bap
Sherrill G. D., Lenoir,	Bap
Sherrill J. R., Lenoir,	Bap
Smith Isaac, Lenoir,	Bap
Shell John T., Love Lady,	Bap
Tilley Edmund, Lenoir,	Bap
West James H., Cedar Valley,	Bap
West Hiram, Cedar Valley,	Bap

Mines.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Gold, Collettsville, Joseph Corpening, L.
W. Gilbert, N. W. Woodfin, J. N. Har-
shaw and John R. Steel.
Gold, Tuttle's X Roads, Calvin S. King.
Gold, Lenoir, W. A. Tuttle.
Clarke Gold Mine, Lenoir, John E. Cor-
pening.

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Flour and Corn, Love Lady, Simon Bis-
aner.
Flour and Corn, King's Creek, John J. F.
Bradly.
Flour and Corn, Lenoir, Ant'ny Bowman.
Flour, Corn and Saw, Lenoir, A. J. Cor-
pening.
Flour and Corn, Lenoir, J. E. Corpening.
Flour, Corn and Saw, Lenoir, H. P. Conley.
Saw, Collettsville, D. D. Coffey.
Corn and Saw, King's Creek, Crotz &
Richard.
Corn, Fort Defiance, W. B. Coffey.
Flour, Corn and Saw, Love Lady, Israel
P. Conley.
Flour, Corn and Saw, Cedar Valley, Mar-
cus Deal.
Saw, Patterson, C. McD. Dickson.
Corn, Patterson, E. H. Dobbin's.
Corn and Saw, Cedar Valley, Elkanah
Flowers.
Saw, Lenoir, E. W. Fancett.
Flour, Corn and Saw, Love Lady, S. W.
Furches.
Corn, Globe, William Gragg.
Corn, Patterson, Joseph Green.
Corn, Globe, Daniel Green.
Saw, Lenoir, J. C. Hartly & Co.
Saw, Lenoir, James Harper.
Flour, Corn and Saw, Lenoir, Leander
Honk.
Flour and Corn, Collettsville, Lewis Harris
Corn, Patterson, Nathan Harrison.
Saw, Lenoir, James L. Healan.
Saw, Lenoir, A. D. Lingle.
Corn, King's Creek, Thomas Livingston.
Flour and Corn, Globe, David Moon.
Corn, Lenoir, H. N. Miller.
Flour and Corn, Lenoir, R. R. & J. McCall

D. W. Courts, Gen. Agent, Piedmont and Arlington, Western N. C., Ruffin.

GRANT, MANN & CO., Manu'turers of Furniture,
JOHNSON'S HALL, MAIN STREET, NORFOLK, VA.

Caldwell County.

Corn and Saw, Lenoir, R. R. McCall.
 Flour and Corn, King's Creek, J. H. Pen-
 nel.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Patterson, S. F.
 Patterson.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Love Lady, A. L.
 Ramsour.
 Corn, Lenoir, J. B. Powell.
 Saw (steam), Lenoir, Noah Spainhour.
 Corn and Saw, Love Lady, J. & B. W.
 Sherrill
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Lenoir, Smith &
 Bernhardt.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Cedar Valley, Thos.
 C. Sherrill.
 Flour and Corn, Lenoir, Tuttle & Puett.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Lenoir, L. M. Tuttle.
 Corn, Fort Defiance, Russel Tippitt.
 Corn, Lenoir, John Teague.
 Flour and Corn, Collettsville, Serug Webb.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Beall R. L., Lenoir.
 Blair J. C., Lenoir.
 Carter G. N., Patterson.
 Glass W. L., Patterson.
 Gaither W. W., Lenoir.
 Jones S. G. H., Love Lady.
 Scroggs A. A., Lenoir.
 Spainhour J. M., Lenoir, [Dentist.]

Post Offices.

Collettsville,	Lovelady,
Cedar Valley,	Patterson,
Globe.	Tuttle's X Roads,
Lenoir, (c. h.)	

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Davenport Female College, W. M. Robey,
 President, Lenoir.
 Finly High School (male,) E. W. Faucett,
 Lenoir.
 Lower Creek Academy, (male,) J. N.
 Baird, Tuttle's X Roads.

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

CATAWBA VIEW.—J. Sherrill, 300—
 \$1200; B. W. Sherrill, 450—\$825;
 H. C. Payne, 225—\$700.
 CEDAR VALLEY.—W. F. Deal, 710—
 \$1800; W. L. Payne, 400—\$825; T.
 Roberts, 402—\$1600; T. C. Sher-
 rill, 458—\$1600; W. A. White, 464
 —940; J. Blair, 160—\$400; D.
 Downs, 463—\$425.
 COLLETTSVILLE.—E. Chambers 400—
 \$1600; D. D. Coffey, 1187—\$4175;

Caldwell County.

R. F. Estes, 460—\$2100; A. F. Es-
 tes, 793—\$1800; L. Harris, 450—
 \$2000; J. N. Harshaw, 1056—\$4-
 250; L. E. Lindsey, 600—\$1040; S.
 Webb, 706—\$1400; J. B. Coffey,
 165—\$2000; W. Carroll, 600—\$1-
 300; J. M. Estes, 465—\$1625.
 GLOBE.—L. Estes, 681—\$2120; M. L.
 Moore, 460—\$1100; C. C. Moore,
 625—\$2500; D. Moore, 1100—\$4-
 000; E. Sims, 625—\$1000; D.
 Moore, 2600—\$1500; J. Moore, 160
 —\$1000.
 KING'S CREEK.—Wm. Barrett, 300—
 \$700; J. J. F. Bradley, 957—\$2200;
 A. Laxton, 600—\$1800; T. Pumil,
 710—\$2000; Wm. German, 525—
 \$1500; M. Coffey, 600—\$1300.
 LENOIR.—Joseph Corpening, 1731—
 \$5650; J. E. Corpening, 1555—\$5-
 600; A. J. Corpening, 1100—\$7500;
 Miles Edmiston, 400—\$1500; Alfred
 Dula, 300—\$1400; James Harper,
 1251—5790; Leander Honk, 732—
 \$1280; L. S. Hartley, 341—\$2000;
 Thos. S. Hoover, 740—\$2250; Col.
 C. Hartly, 540—\$900; A. S. Kent,
 1000—\$5000; R. G. Tuttle, 775—
 \$6600; J. B. Powell, 165—\$2455;
 J. T. Powell, 196—\$1800; William
 Cottrell, 596—\$2000; C. L. Coffey,
 703—\$3400; C. W. Clarke, 600—
 \$2500; A. A. Sudderth, 810—\$2000;
 James C. Steel, 1070—\$6600—E. M.
 Shuford, 440—\$1400; J. C. Nor-
 wood, 683—\$4250; J. C. Hartly,
 524—\$1050; John Puett, 314—\$1-
 200; D. M. Puett, 420—\$2250; N.
 A. Miller, 280—\$2950; J. M. Conly,
 200—\$2000; W. M. Puett, 622—
 \$2635.
 LOVE LADY.—S. Bisaner, 957—\$2000;
 Israel P. Conly, 650—\$1960; John
 Hays, 1172—\$2150; B. H. Martin,
 450—\$2500; A. A. Lutz, 586—\$3-
 000; Anthony Page, 582—\$2000; H.
 H. Settlemoir, 1418—\$3125; W. C.
 Jones, 480—\$730; J. C. Link, 175
 —\$400; Paul Setzer, 219—\$540; H.
 H. Hunter, 341—\$1000.
 PATTERSON.—W. D. Jones, 1550—
 \$9000; E. L. Moore, 835—\$4250;
 Jon. Nelson, Sr., 400—\$1500; D. E.
 Bower, 640—6500; John B. Grier,
 1200—\$4200; R. T. Lenoir, 2334—
 \$14,220; Gen. S. F. Patterson, 1200
 —\$14,500; John J. Steel, 630—
 \$3225; Ed. W. Jones, 2125—\$10-
 780; Wilborn Coffey, 325—\$1350;

GENUINE DURHAM SMOKING TOBACCO,

W. T. BLACKWELL, Durham, N. C.

Camden County.

J. C. Coffey, 475—\$1690; Patterson V. Coffey, 720—\$2500; McCaleb Coffee, 683—\$2100; C. McD. Dickson, 1500—\$10,000; W. B. Farthing, 340—\$1800; Hon. J. C. Harper, 3810—\$9750.

Surface.—Hilly, and in places mountainous, lying under the eves of the Blue Ridge—well watered, plenty of very fine water power; land generally good, and valleys rich. The scenery is very fine.

Staples.—Wheat, Corn, Rye, Oats, Grass and Live Stock. Very fine Fruits are also produced. Large quantities of Medicinal herbs and roots are gathered in this county and shipped to Northern markets.

Camden County.

POPULATION IN 1870—5,360.

White, 3,239; Colored, 2,121.

County Seat—CAMDEN C. H.

POPULATION' (including Township)—1,759.

White, 1,098; Colored, 661.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—P. G. Morrissett
Commissioners.—M. R. Gregory, S. W. Morrissett, John D. Burfoot, Peter C. Pearce, David L. Pritchard.

Coroner.—Jos. S. Sanderlin.

Register of Deeds.—T. B. Boushall.

Sheriff.—Abner Aydlett.

Solicitor.—J. W. Albertson, 1st Dis.

Surveyor.—John K. Abbott.

Standard Keeper.— — — — —

Treasurer.—J. C. Ferebee.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Shiloh—M. D. Gregory, Shiloh.
Camden C. H.—D. M. Spence, Camden.
South Mills—Wm. R. McPherson, South Mills.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Shiloh—Shiloh, T. W. Babb,	Bap
Sawyer's Creek—Camden, R. R. Overby.	Bap
Ebenezer—South Mills, W. D. Pritchard.	Bap
McBrides—South Mills, T. Williams.	Meth

Camden County.

Old Trap—Shiloh, J. D. Lumsden,	Meth
New McBride—South Mills, — — (co'l.)	Meth

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Jonesboro Hotel, Camden C. H., G. G. Luke.

Bullock's Hotel, South Mills, R. Bullock.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Chamberlain J. L., South Mills.

Ferebee D. D., do

Luke G. G., Camden C. H.

Overby S. E., do

Merchants.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Berry R., Camden C. H.,	G S
-------------------------	-----

Bullock R., South Mills,	G S
--------------------------	-----

Cherry A., South Mills,	G S
-------------------------	-----

Duke W. A., Camden C. H.,	G S
---------------------------	-----

Ferebee E., Camden C. H.,	G S
---------------------------	-----

Forbes E., Shiloh,	G S
--------------------	-----

Forbes A., Shiloh,	G S
--------------------	-----

Flora J. B., Shiloh,	G S
----------------------	-----

Jacobs John, South Mills,	G S
---------------------------	-----

Morrissett J. W., Shiloh,	G S
---------------------------	-----

Morrissett S. L., Shiloh,	G S
---------------------------	-----

Morrissett W. J., Camden C. H.,	G S
---------------------------------	-----

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Briggs W., Shiloh,	Bap
--------------------	-----

Overby R. R., Camden, C. H.,	Bap
------------------------------	-----

Chamberlain J. L., Camden, C. H.,	Meth
-----------------------------------	------

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Corn, Shiloh, Henry Jones.

Corn, Shiloh, John Torksey.

Corn, Shiloh, Willis Dozier.

Corn, Shiloh, Marshall Torksey.

Corn, Shiloh, E. T. Cowell.

Saw, Flour and Corn, [steam,] Camden

C. H., Wood & Welman.

Corn and Flour, Camden C. H., W. G. Sawyer.

Corn, Camden C. H., Willis Sawyer.

Saw and Corn, South Mills, W. R. Abbott

& Son.

Corn, South Mills, Abel Spence.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Mullen F. N., South Mills.

Nash T. S., Camden C. H.

Carteret County.

Nixon G. W., South Mills.
Pool W. E., Camden C. H.,
Smith R. C., Shiloh.
Taylor J. A., South Mills.
Wallace G. W., South Mills.

Post Offices.

Camden C. H., Shiloh,
South Mills.

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Jonesboro' Academy, G. G. Luke, Cam-
den C. H.,
Creek Bridge Academy, E. Gilman, Cam-
den C. H.,
South Mills Academy, W. M. Land, South
Mills.

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

CAMDEN C. H.—T. B. Boushall, 300 acres
—\$5,000; Edwin Ferebee, 1,500—\$25,-
000; Wm. J. Morrissett, 400—\$8,000;
M. R. Gregory, 400—\$8,000; John Traf-
ton, 1,500; James Dozier, E. L. Dozier,
Ed. G. Sawyer, Isaac L. Pritchard, T.
B. Berry, C. C. Williams, Silas Gregory,
T. O. Palmer, Isaac W. Morrissett, Robt
Williams, Joseph Alston, Noah Burgess,
W. B. Ferebee.
SHILOH.—Luke Stephens, 1,000—\$6,000;
W. B. Sanderlin, 300—\$8,000; S. S.
Gregory, 500—\$10,000; J. W. Morris-
sett, 200—\$6,000.
SOUTH MILLS.—F. N. Mullen, 6,000—\$50,-
000; W. R. Abbott, 1,500—\$30,000; D.
L. Pritchard, 1,000—\$15,000; J. A.
Spencer, 700—\$50,000; Col D. D. Fere-
bee, 3,000; M. Taylor, R. Olds, A. P.
Cherry, John L. Chamberlain, William
Pearce, S. Pearce, N. J. Overton.

Surface.—This County is situated along the
east bank of the Pasquotank River, and
extends from the Virginia line to the
Albemarle Sound. The land is level—
sandy loam, easily cultivated when
drained, and very productive.

Staples.—Corn, Cotton and Naval Stores.
Sweet Potatoes yield largely. Grapes
are grown successfully, especially Scup-
pennong.

Carteret County.

POPULATION IN 1870—9,010.

White, 6,285; Colored, 2,725.

Carteret County.

County Seat—BEAUFORT.

POPULATION—2,430.

White, 1,188; Colored, 1,242.

Fort Macon.—Population—121.

Morehead City.—Population—267.

Newport.—Population—121.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—James Rumley.
Commissioners.—Wm. C. King, Levi C.
Howland, John W. Pelletier, P. D.
Murphy, Richard B. Styron.
Coroner.—Thomas W. Lindsay.
Register of Deeds.—John Rumley.
Sheriff.—John D. Davis.
Solicitor.—John V. Sherard, 3d Dis.
Surveyor.—Willie L. Arendell.
Standard Keeper.—James T. White.
Treasurer.—James D. Davis.

Town Officers.

BEAUFORT—*Mayor.*—Alex. C. Davis.
Commissioners.—Henry Waters, M. C.
Phelps, Isaac E. Ramsay, H. M.
Gibbs, David Sparrow.
MOREHEAD CITY—*Mayor.*—S. C. Phillips.
Commissioners.—Wm. H. Dean, Geo.
W. Dill, J. R. Franklin, Seth Arthur.
NEWPORT—*Mayor.*—Joshua T. Dennis.
Commissioners.—Jasper B. Mann, Wm.
S. Bell, jr., S. H. Newberry, Enoch
Harget.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

White Oak—Robert W. Humphry, San-
ders' Store.
Morehead City—Wm. T. Bell, Morehead
City.
Newport—John B. Mann, Newport.
Beaufort—James E. Whitehurst, Beaufort.
Straits—Samuel Chadwick, Beaufort.
Smyrna—Martin T. Lewis, Beaufort.
Hunting Quarters—John W. Lupton,
Beaufort.
Portsmouth—William T. Dixon, Ports-
mouth.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Ann St.—Beaufort, J. W. Wheeler, Meth
Purvis Chapel (col.)—Beaufort, Jas.
Green, Meth
Harlow's Creek—Newport, J. H.
Gwyn, Meth
Straits (Tabernacle)—Beaufort, —
Brogden, Meth

Carteret County.

Smyrna—Beaufort, — Brogden, Meth
 Portsmouth—Portsmouth, W. M. D. Moore, Meth
 Little Branch—Morehead City, J. H. Gwyn, Meth
 Morehead City—Morehead City, J. H. Gwyn, Meth
 Bethlehem—Sanders' Store, J. H. Gwyn, Meth
 Hopewell—Pelletier's Mills, J. H. Gwyn, Meth
 Church—Beaufort, — — —, Miss Bap
 Davis' Shore—Beaufort, — — —, Mis. Bap
 Newport—Newport, — — —, Prim Bap
 Hadnots—Pelletier's Mills, — — —, Prim Bap
 North River—Beaufort, — — —, Prim Bap
 Russells—Beaufort, — — —, Bap
 Smyrna—Beaufort, — — —, Bap
 Church—Beaufort, — — —, Scott, Congr
 Belmont—Newport, — — —, Free
 St. Pauls—Beaufort, J. Harding, Epis
 Colored Episcopal congregation Wor-
 ship at Washborn Seminary, J. Har-
 ding, officiating.

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Front St. House, Beaufort, Wm. Street.
 Atlantic House, do Geo. W. Taylor.
 Macon House, Morehead City, Richard-
 son & Bell.
 Bell's Hotel, Newport, J. L. Bell.
 Boarding House, Beaufort, Sarah Ann
 Davis.
 Boarding House, do Chas. Low-
 enburg.
 Boarding House, do Belcher Fuller.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Doughty Wm. J. & Jas. R., Newport.
 Murray Hugh F., Beaufort.
 Pigott Jennings, Beaufort.

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Carriage, Newport, S. H. Newberry.
 Turpentine Distillery, Newport, J. L. Bell.
 Turp. Dis., Morehead City, D. S. Jones.
 Turp. Dis., Beaufort, J. Ramsey & Son.
 Turp. Dis., Beaufort, Thomas Duncan.
 Shoe Shop, Beaufort, Henry Gibbs.
 Shoe Shop, Beaufort, Collins Oden.
 Shoe Shop, Morehead City, Silas Webb.
 Shoe Shop, Morehead City, Phillip Lepper.
 There are two Blacksmith Shops and
 one Tin Shop in Beaufort.

Merchants.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Bell J. L., Newport, G S

Carteret County.

Bell W. S., Newport, G S
 Bell R. W., Newport, G S
 Bell C. S., Beaufort, G S
 Chadwick W. S., Beaufort, G S
 Closson Charles, do G S
 Chadwick A. H., do G S
 Davis Allen, do Drugs
 Duncan Thomas, do G S
 Duncan Thos. L., do G S
 Dill & Parsons, do G S
 Davis James C., do G S
 Franklin J. R., Morehead City, G S
 Fulcher (L.) & Bro., Beaufort, G S
 Forlow L. S., do G S
 Geffroy & Sabiston, do G S
 Gibble J. L., do G S
 Guthrie — — —, do Gro
 Higgins Wiley, do G S
 Jones M. C., Newport, G S
 Jones & Delamar, Beaufort, Gro
 King John F., do Drugs
 Lambert (R.) & Son, do G S
 Lowenberg Charles, do Gro
 Lawson Louis, do Gro
 Mann J. B., Newport, G S
 Noe E. O., Beaufort, Conf
 Parker Dayid, Beaufort, Barber
 Pelletier J. J., Pelletier's Mills, G S
 Philips & Bro., Morehead City, G S
 Pearce David, Beaufort, G S
 Potter James H., Beaufort, G S
 Robbins Thomas, do Jeweler
 Ramsey (Isaac) & Son, Beaufort, G S
 Sanders O. W., Sanders' Store, G S
 Taylor Geo. W., Beaufort, G S
 Thorp — — —, do G S
 Thomas Thos., do G S
 Whitney T. P., do G S
 Willis Hez., do G S
 Walker George, do Gro

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Beall Chas. H., (col.) Beaufort, Meth
 Green Jas., (col.) do Me h
 Jones John, do Meth
 Moore W., Portsmouth, Meth
 Porter D. W., Morehead City, Meth
 Perkins Edger L., Newport, Meth
 Rumley John, Beaufort, Meth
 Wheeler J. H., do Meth
 Harding Isreal, do Epis
 Carrow Sylvester, Morehead City, Bap
 Leary T. J., Beaufort, Bap
 Utley Jacob, Morehead City, Bap

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Saw & Grist, (Steam,) Beaufort, Thomas
 Duncan.
 Saw & Grist, Newport, J. L. Bell.
 Saw & Grist, Pelletier's Mills, J. J. Pel-
 letier.

Soda and Mineral Waters Shipped to any part of the State,

Carteret County.

Saw Mill, [Steam.] Newport, C. Hanners.
Saw Mill, do Morehead City, A. M. Phalls.
20 Wind Mills, Corn, [Wind Power,] belonging to different persons.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Arendell M. F., Morehead City.
Davis J. B., Beaufort.
Dudley Samuel, Portsmouth.
Hill C. W., Saunders' Store.
King F. L., Beaufort.
Koonce Philip, Pelletier's Mills.
Letters Samuel, Beaufort.
Letters Richard, do
Martin L. W., do
Manney James, do
Perkins E. L., Newport.
Saunders John, Saunders' Store.
Walker Robert, Beaufort.

Post Offices.

Beaufort, (c. h.,)	Pelletier's Mills,
Morehead City,	Portsmouth,
Newport,	Saunders' Store.

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Beaufort Peabody High School, Warren Wheeler, Prin. Miss Lilla Potter and Miss Lizzie Waters, Assistant's. Beaufort.
Newport Peabody Institute, W. T. R. Bell, Principal. Newport.
Harlow Academy, ———— Newport.
Belmont Academy, ———— Newport.
Washborn Seminary, (col.) Miss Nannie Owens, Prin. Michael Jenkins and Mrs. Messenger, As'ts., Beaufort.
Hunting Quarter School, —, Beaufort.
Straits' School, Mrs. Norman, do
There are other Schools in the County suspended for the present.

Local Corporations.

Names, Post Offices and Presidents, &c.

Beaufort Peabody Educational Association, Beaufort, James Rumley, Pres. of Board of Directors, John D. Davis, Sec.
Newport Peabody Educational Association, Newport, J. B. Mann, Pres., E. S. Perkins, Sec.
Morehead City Land Company, Greensboro', J. M. Morehead.
Carolina City Land Company, Newbern, E. R. Stanley.

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

BEAUFORT.—Rufus W. Bell, 1,325—

Carteret County.

\$3,535; Gideon C. Bell, 547—\$1,600; Rufus W. Davis, 120—\$550; J. J. Davis, 350—\$425; Willis Dickson, 160—\$500; D. C. Dickson, 111—\$300; J. B. Dickson, 208—\$800; G. M. Dudley, 120—\$400; J. B. Davis, 100—250; Bryan A. Davis, 280—\$450; A. C. Davis, 128—\$1780; Wm. J. Fodier, 150—\$250; Elisha Felton, 4,300—\$3,000; A. C. Fuller, 50—\$500; John H. Fulton, 148—\$300; John Fulcher, 104—\$800; Lockhart & Gibbs, 762—\$3527; George Guthrie, 100—\$340; John C. Graham, 150—\$525; Z. Howland, 324—\$1,000; J. P. Haskett, 198—\$500; Wm. C. King, 385—550; Jennings Longest, 125—\$300; Riley Lewis, 50—\$200; Sylvester Mason, 200—\$200; James H. Marshall, 140—\$570; Jno. B. Marshall, 122—\$436; John A. Norris, 100—\$300; Elias Piver, 100—\$500; D. W. Russell, 85—\$190; Wm. Russell, 100—\$230; John B. Russell, 100—\$260; Isaac Ramsey, 390—\$2,000; B. B. Small, 115—\$400; Elijah P. Springle, 75—\$340; Rossett Simpson, 358—\$750; Redding Simpkins, 50—\$250; Rich'd. D. Springle, 385—\$765; Wm. J. Smith, 4,800—\$3,000; Jonathan Stanton, 750—\$2,500; Solomon L. Simpson, 55—\$288; Geo. W. Springle, 100—\$300 Thos. Thomas, 1,100—\$4,600; Jas. Ward, 475—\$1,600; Wm. Willis, 100—\$300; Geo. Walker, 50—\$460; John Dudley, 86—\$700; Jackomas Dudley, 42—\$265; Norris Dickerson, 135—\$400; Jas. C. Davis, 211—\$388; J. H. Davis, 1250—\$338; Alex. Taylor, 200—\$350; Jacob Taylor, 330—\$320; B. M. Hardesty, 250—\$250; W. J. Hardesty, 897—\$1,500; Joseph Hardesty, 1,198—\$1,808; Wm. Hardesty, 985—\$1,587; John Holiday, 440—\$600; Fulford Fodier, 400—\$400;

MOREHEAD CITY.—Thomas L. Hall, 94—\$300; Sylvester J. Carrow, 206—\$600; John Jones, 565—\$900; Jona. Thorp, 600—\$400; Jas. A. Tolson, 483—\$200; Parker Whittington, 250—\$250; David S. Jones, 5,253—\$3,555.

NEWPORT.—S. C. Garner, sr., 180—\$225; A. B. Garner, 446—\$840; D. G. Garner, 204—\$315; William N. Bell, sr., 300—\$450; Amariah Bell, 275—\$220; Wm. B. Bell, 390—\$900; David Ward, 300; Jas. H. Mann, 145—\$600; Zach. Oglesby, 375—\$375; D. W. Bell, 393—\$593;

Caswell County.

C. C. Tolson, 200—\$200; Nelson A. Bell, 220—\$280; Samuel C. Garner, 420—\$220; Wm. J. Doughty, 50—\$300; Robt M. Weeks, 250—\$350; Rufus Ward, 516 \$1,500; E. B. Hill, 167—\$300; Elizabeth Hardesty, 300—\$440; Rebecca Roberts, 300—\$310; D. B. Garner, 300—\$300; D. W. Garner, 265—\$400; J. L. Bell, 395—\$2,002; Levi T. Oglesby, 241—\$200; Kilby Tolson, 995—\$1,000.

PELLETIER'S MILLS.—J. J. Pelletier; Dr Koonce, 1,500—\$3,600; Dr. R. W. Barker, 450—\$1,300.

SAUNDERS' STORE.—Wm. F. Bell, 10,131—\$3,226; Robert Humphrey.

Surface.—The land is low and level, much of it in swamps and marshes. It extends up and down the sound for seventy miles, and a portion of the county in narrow strips, called the Banks, lies between the sound and the ocean. Much of the swamps is very rich and very productive when well drained.

Stap'es—There are some very fine cotton lands in this county. The moisture of the climate has a tendency to produce a fine soft fabric. Corn grows well, and in the eastern portion, along the sound. Ground peas are produced to perfection. The piney woods are a little off from the sound and are valuable for naval stores. The fisheries are extensive and often very valuable.

Caswell County.

POPULATION IN 1870—16,081.

White, 6,587; Colored, 9,494.

County Seat—YANCEYVILLE.

POPULATION (including Township), 2,203.

White, 826; Colored, 1,377.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court—H. F. Brandon.
Commissioners.—N. M. Roan, Ch'n;
W. B. Bowe, Yancey Jones, two vacancies.

Coroner.—Levi C. Page.

Register of Deeds—M. W. Norfleet.

Sheriff.—Jesse C. Griffith.

Solicitor.—J. R. Bulla, 7th Dis.

Surveyor.—

Standard Keeper.—R. B. Watt.

Treasurer.—Thos. D. Johnston.

*Caswell County.***Townships.**

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Milton—F. L. Walker, Milton.
Dan River—Joel B. Walters, Milton.
Pelham—W. H. Gatewood, Pelham.
Yanceyville—J. A. Hopkins, Yanceyville.
Locust Hill—Richard H. Jones, Blackwells.
Stony Creek—Vacant, Anderson's Store.
Anderson's—J. B. Alred, Anderson's Store.
Hightowers—Jasper J. James, Leasburg.
Leasburg—Wm. Paylor, Jr., Leasburg.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Church—Yanceyville, S. V. Hoyle,	Meth
Prospect—	Meth
Harrison's—	Meth
Shady Grove—Pelham,	Meth
Camp Springs—Locust Hill, S. V. Hoyle,	Meth
Kimbro's—Yanceyville, S. V. Hoyle,	Meth
New Hope—Milton, S. V. Hoyle,	Meth
Church—Pelham, J. W. Lewis,	Meth
Union—Leasburg, J. W. Jenkins,	Meth
Leasburg—do do	Meth
Bethany—do do	Meth
Cannolly's—Milton, do	Meth
Church—Yanceyville, Jacob Doll,	Pres
Bethesda—Locust Hill, Jacob Doll,	Pres
Gre'e's—Hightowers, —,	Pres
Red House—Milton, A. Stanfield,	Pres
Milton—do do	Pres
Ferrell's Chapel—Purley, —	Prim Bap
Bush Arbor—Anderson's Store, F.	
L. Oakley,	Prim Bap
Lynch's Creek—Hightowers, —,	Pr. Bap
Prospect Hill—Prospect Hill, —,	Pr. Bap
County Line—Yanceyville, J. S. Dameron,	Prim Bap
Trinity—Locust Hill, S. G. Ma-	son,
Providence—Purley, S. G. Ma-	son,
Beulah—Yanceyville, S. G. Ma-	son,
Yanceyville—Yanceyville, S. G. Ma-	son,
Milton—Milton, S. G. Mason,	Miss. Bap
Kerr's Chapel—Anderson's Store,	— Jones,
	Miss. Bap

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Milton Hotel, Milton, Geo. W. Gordon.
Culbreth's Hotel, Leasburg, Jno. Culbreth
Mitchell's Hotel, Yanceyville, A. A. Mitchell.
Gunn's Hotel, Yanceyville, A. Gunn.
Poteat's Hotel, Yanceyville, James Poteat.

Policies on all approved plans.—Piedmont & Arlington.

*Caswell County.***Lawyers.**

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Brown Livingston, Locust Hill.
 Hill S. P., Yanceyville.
 Kerr John, [Ex-Judge] & Dickey [Z. T.],
 Yanceyville.
 Holden E. B., Pea Ridge.
 Thompson G. N., Leasburg.
 Smith H. F., Yanceyville.
 Winston John R., Leasburg.
 Watt [R. B.] & Withers [E. B.], Yancey-
 ville.

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Wheelwrighting, Pelham, T. H. Walker.
 Tannery, Yanceyville, James Gunn.
 Carriages and Buggies, Yanceyville, B.
 Lowndes.

Merchants.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Adams J. H. Pelham, G S
 Blackwell —, Blackwell's, Gro. & Liquors
 Farish [G. J.] & Wilder, Black-
 well's, G S
 Fitch W., Anderson's Store, G S
 Gibson G. B., Milton, Gro. & Liquors
 Holden [S. B.] & Hines [E. P.], Milton, G S
 Harrelson B., Yanceyville, G S
 Henderson J. N., Yanceyville, G S
 Johnston Jon. A., Pea Ridge, Dry
 Goods and Liquors
 King W. D., Blackwell, G S
 Long W., Milton, G S
 Lea J. W., Locust Hill, Dry Goods & Liq
 Lea J. A., Anderson's Store, G S
 Miles W., Anderson's Store, G S
 Neal (J. M.) & Johnson (T. D.),
 Yanceyville, G S
 Neal Stephen, Locust Hill, G S
 Patterson D., Milton, G S
 Pinnix (J. C.) & Norfleet (M. W.),
 Yanceyville, Groceries
 Smith W. F., Milton, G S
 Paylor [W. Jr.] & Garrett [S.],
 Leasburg, G S
 Pulliam [B. G.] & Conally [H.],
 Leasburg, G S
 Wilson J., Milton, G S
 Williamson T. F., Locust Hill, G S
 Warren F. L., Prospect Hill, G S
 Warren [F. L.] & Son, Hightowers, G S

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Bodenheimer —, Blackwell's, Prim. Bap
 Dameron J. S., Blackwell's, Prim. Bap
 Oakly F. L., Anderson's Store, Prim. Bap
 Doll Jacob, Yanceyville, Pres
 Hardin E. H., Milton, Pres

Caswell County.

James J. J., Yanceyville,	Mis. Bap
Jones —, Anderson's Store,	Mis. Bap
Mason S. G., Yanceyville,	Mis. Bap
Walker T. H., Pelham,	Mis. Bap
Hoyle S. V., Yanceyville,	Meth
Jenkins J. W., Leasburg,	Meth
Norman Alfred, Locust Hill,	Meth
Lea Solomon, Leasburg,	Meth

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Corn and Flour and Saw, Milton, W. D.
 Jones.
 Corn and Flour and Saw, Milton, J. J.
 Yanceyville.
 Corn and Flour and Saw, Milton, Wm.
 Long.
 Corn and Flour and Saw, Danville, Va.,
 A. G. Walters.
 Corn and Flour and Saw, Pelham, G. W.
 Price.
 Corn and Flour and Saw, Blackwell's,
 Blackwell & Mitchell.
 Corn and Flour and Saw, Locust Hill,
 J. A. & G. O. Williamson.
 Corn and Flour and Saw, Yanceyville,
 Baynes & Cardwell.
 Corn and Flour and Saw, Yanceyville, T.
 J. Womack.
 Corn and Flour and Saw, Yanceyville, W.
 B. Graves.
 Corn and Flour and Saw, Yanceyville,
 Jos. Poteat.
 Corn and Flour and Saw, Yanceyville,
 Sam'l M. Cobb.
 Corn and Flour and Saw, Yanceyville,
 Thos. L. Lea.
 Corn and Flour and Saw, Leasburg, T.
 W. Currie.
 Corn and Flour, Leasburg, J. Y. Rich-
 mond.
 Corn and Flour and Saw, Anderson's
 Store, A. B. Walker.
 Corn and Flour and Saw, Anderson's
 Store, Jno. S. Graves.
 Corn and Flour, Anderson's Store, R. E.
 Stadler.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Anderson J. Q., Anderson's Store.
 Brooks W. M., Milton.
 Brackin [Sam'l E.] & Mills [J. C.], Black-
 well's.
 Dijornette Jas. P., Pelham.
 Dodson Chas. R., Milton.
 Gunn Geo. W., Yanceyville.
 Gunn Allen, Yanceyville.
 Henderson N. S., Pelham.
 Lea Calvin G., Yanceyville.
 Mills J. C. [Brackin & Mills], Blackwell's.
 Oakly T. A., Pea Ridge.

LIVINGSTON'S MEDICATED SOAP,

Prepared by W. C. PORTER, Greensboro', N. C.

Caswell County.

Roan [N. M.] & Roan [Preston], Yanceyville.
 Richardson S. T., Leasburg.
 Standfield J. A., do.
 Stephens W. G., do.
 Thompson Jacob A., do.
 Terrell M., Prospect Hill.
 Ware James T., Locust Hill.
 Williamson John L., Locust Hill.
 Yancey A. G., Yanceyville.

Post Offices.

Anderson's Store, Pea Ridge,
 Independence, Pelham,
 Leasburgh, Prospect Hill,
 Locust Hill, Yanceyville, [c. h.]
 Milton.

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Leasburg Female Institute, Rev. S. Lea,
 Leasburg.
 Dan River Male Institute, A. E. Henderson,
 Yanceyville.
 Ruffin Select School, Rev. J. S. Dameron,
 Blackwell's.
 Yanceyville Female Academy, Miss Lizzie
 Lowndes, Yanceyville.

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value per Acre.

ANDERSON'S STORE.—J. G. Garrison, 268
 —\$2; John Q. Anderson, 730—\$2.50;
 Joseph Aldridge, 513—\$3.00; W. B. Al-
 fred, 340—\$2.50; A. Baynes, 546—\$3;
 T. Y. Baynes, 410—\$3, Alvis Lea, 1005
 —\$2.50; W. A. Hughes, 400—\$1.75;
 W. V. Shaw, 687—\$1.75; Rachel Walk-
 er, 900—\$2.75.
 BLACKWELL'S.—John B. Blackwell, 519—
 \$3.50; Dr. S. E. Brackin, 629—\$4.50;
 H. W. Cobb, 534—\$3.50; G. J. Farish,
 623—\$4; A. D. Hubbard, 444—\$3; J.
 M. Glass, 685—\$3.50; J. S. Glass, 585
 —\$3.50; Henry Bodgett, 838—\$3.50.
 HIGHTOWERS.—T. W. Burton, 310—\$2;
 H. W. Cooper, 500—\$2.50; J. W. James,
 600—\$4; Drury Burton, 652—\$3; B.
 Penick, 784—\$4; Jerry Smith, 600—\$4.
 LOCUST HILL.—Rice Gwyn, 382—\$3; Ste-
 phen Neal, 330—\$4; C. D. Turner, 916
 —\$3; A. Graves, 828—\$4.50; Dr. J. L.
 Williamson, 874—\$2.50; Livingston
 Brown, 1134—\$3.50; Rufus Stamps, 744
 —\$3.50; Calvin Graves, 800—\$3.50; A.
 S. Williamson, 490—\$5.
 LEASBURG.—James Shanks, 545—\$3.50;
 A. D. Stephens, 604—\$3.50; W. M.
 Stephens, 409—\$3; Joseph S. Thomp-
 son, 264—\$3; A. S. G. Woods, 661—\$3;
 T. W. Currie, 708—\$3.50; A. M. Fuller,
 1000—\$3; V. L. Morton, 630—\$3; S.

Catawba County.

T. Richmond, 700—\$3; A. B. Newman,
 533—\$2.
 MILTON.—Joel B. Walters, 652—\$4.50; J.
 J. Yarbrough, 1142—\$4; Giles Mebane,
 1170—\$3; Nat. Hunt, 600—\$8; L. T.
 Hunt, 1490—\$9; Dr. Jno. T. Garland,
 2270—\$4.50; Eustace Hunt, 500—\$14;
 Wm. Irvine, 990—\$5; Jno. L. Irvine,
 609—\$5; S. S. Leas, 1329—\$5; William
 Long, 540—\$8; Joseph Moore, 458—
 \$3.50; Dr. W. L. Stamps, 579—\$4.50;
 Jno. B. Smith, 1200—\$4.50; James
 Morgan Smith, 761—\$5; Dr. R. B.
 Thornton, 560—\$2.50.
 PELHAM.—Jno. W. Garrett, 376—\$2; J.
 A. Hodges, 718—\$5; H. E. Hodges, 332
 —\$4; Geo. W. Price, 950—\$3.50; W.
 B. Swann, 944—\$3; —Keese, 940—\$4;
 Y. F. Hodges, 395—\$2.50; F. H. Hod-
 ges, 800—\$3 00.
 PROSPECT HILL.—Bluford Cooper, 403—
 \$2; E. G. Mitchell, 842—\$2; G. W.
 Morgan, 434—\$2; Benj. Wells, 648—
 \$2.50; F. L. Warren, 711—\$2.
 PURLEY.—Frances Blair, 440—\$3.50.
 YANCEYVILLE.—E. G. Covington, 346—
 \$3; B. Graves, 305—\$2; J. C. William-
 son, 1359—\$4; James Po'eat, 2635—\$4;
 J. M. Swift, 461—\$4; N. M. Roan, 807
 —\$6; Thomas Bigelow, 1150—\$4.50;
 Jno. L. Graves, 740—\$2.50; T. J. Wo-
 mack, 788—7 dol.; W. B. Graves, 641
 —4 dol.; T. D. Johnston, 1050—4 dol.;
 J. W. Pinchback, 473—4 dol.; L. T.
 Roberts, 347—2½ dol.; E. D. Slade, 540
 —3 dol.; Thos. Slade, Sr., 1114—4 dol.;
 C. D. Vernon, 646—4 dol.; T. H. Hatch-
 ell, 695—2½ dol.; S. S. Harrison, 1040
 —2½ dol.; J. J. James, 617—2 dol.;
 William Lea, 240—3½ dol.

Surface.—Caswell County lies on the South
 bank of Dan River, and on small tribu-
 tary streams. The surface is moderately
 uneven, and the soil generally good,
 especially for Tobacco. There are prob-
 ably no finer Tobacco lands in America.
Staples.—Tobacco is the great Staple in
 this County. The Leaf grown here is
 celebrated far and near. Wheat, Corn
 and Oats grow finely, but are not con-
 sidered so profitable as Tobacco.

Catawba County.

POPULATION IN 1870—10,984.

White, 9,281; Colored, 1,703.

County Seat—NEWTON.

POPULATION—323.

White, 264; Colored, 59.

Newton, (including Township,) 1,591.

Hickory Tavern, " 1,695.

*Catawba County.***County Officers.**

Clerk Superior Court.—Miles O. Sherill
Commissioners.—Henry Wilfong, G. M. Wilfong, P. W. Whitner, Andrew Fry, Daniel Deal.
Coroner.—Reuben Yoder.
Register of Deeds.—J. M. Brown.
Sheriff.—Jonas Cline.
Solicitor.—W. P. Caldwell, 10th Dis.
Surveyor.—J. J. Hicks.
Standard Keeper.— — — — —
Treasurer.—G. A. Icard.

Town Officers.

NEWTON—*Mayor.*—S. M. Finger.
Commissioners.—J. A. Yount, David Detor, Levi Plonk, L. F. Yoder.
HICKORY TAVERN—*Mayor.*—Marcus Yoder.
Commissioners.—A. L. Shuford, W. P. Reinhardt, David Pitts, George W. Hawn.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Mountain Creek—M. W. Gabriel, Mountain Creek.
Hamilton—G. C. McNeil, Catawba Station.
Caldwell's—W. E. Caldwell, ———.
Newton—H. A. Lawrence, Newton.
Jacob's Fork—G. M. Yoder, Jacob's Fork.
Bandy's—W. F. Hull, Mull Grove.
Cline's—Geo. H. Moser, Newton.
Hickory Tavern—H. W. Linke, Hickory Tavern.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Deacons.

Concord—Catawba Station, Lemon Shell,	Meth
Hopewell—Catawba Station, Lemon Shell,	Meth
Hickory Tavern—Hickory Tavern, W. T. McClellon,	Meth
Smyrna—Catawba Station, Lemon Shell,	Meth
Pisgah—do Lemon Shell,	Meth
Mt. Pleasant—Mountain Creek, T. P. Ricand,	Meth
May's Chapel—Newton, L. Shell,	Meth
Newton—Newton, Lemon Shell,	Meth
Andrews Chapel—Hickory Tavern, W. T. McClellon,	Meth
Oak Grove—Newton, Lemon Shell,	Meth
Rhobeth—Sherrie's Ford, T. P. Ricand,	Meth
Wesley's Chapel—Jacob's Fork, J. W. Abernathy,	Meth

Catawba County.

Brick Church—Newton, R. Anderson, Pres
White's—Newton, J. C. Clapp, Asso Ref
Smyrna—Newton, J. C. Clapp, Asso Ref
Bethel—Hickory Tavern, J. Ingold, Asso Ref
Corinth—do do Asso Ref
St. James—Newton, J. M. Smith, Luth
Hopes—do J. L. Hunt, Luth
Millers—do do Luth
Thyatira—do — Fesperman, Luth
St. Peters—do J. M. Smith, Luth
St. Pauls—do J. C. Clapp and J. M. Smith, Asso Ref & Luth
St. John's—Newton, J. C. Clapp and J. M. Smith, Asso Ref & Luth
Grace—Newton, Fox & Ingold, Asso Ref and Luth
Olivet—Catawba Station, J. K. Howell, Bap
Providence—do J. K. Howell, Bap
Lebanon—do — Jordan, Bap

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Bost's Hotel, Newton, R. A. Bost.
Haynes' Hotel, Newton, G. M. Haynes.
Catawba Hotel, Hickory Tavern, Joe Wisecur.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Hussey J. H., Newton.
Lowrance M. E., Newton.
McCorkle M. L., Newton.
Murrill J. F., Hickory Tavern.

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Granite Shoal, [Cotton] Catawba Station, Tate & Powell.
Long Island, [Cotton] Catawba Station, Powell & Shuford.
Shoe, Newton, Seagle, Garvin & Co.
Harness, Collars, &c., Newton, L. Plonk.
Tannery, Newton, O. G. Foard.
Tannery, Newton, Seagle, Garvin & Co.
Tannery, Newton, Levi Plonk.
Forge, [Manufact'y of Iron,] Newton, Wm. Williams.
Forge, [Manufact'y of Iron,] Newton, A. L. Ramsour.
Carriages and Buggies, Newton, W. A. Seronce.
Carriages and Buggies, Newton, J. M. Berry.
Carriages and Buggies, Newton, J. Baker.
Furniture, Hickory Tavern, L. Southerland.
Tannery, Catawba Station, Frank Powell.
Cigars, Hickory Tavern, J. Flaum.
Tin-ware, Hickory Tavern, H. Hofner & Co.
Carriages, Hickory Tavern, A. Abernathy.
Saddles and Harness, Hickory Tavern, W. J. Southerland.

All policies non-forfeitable.--Piedmont and Arlington.

Catawba County.

Shoes and Harness, Hickory Tavern, L. Hawn.

Shoes, Hickory Tavern, Noah Townsend.

Merchants and Tradesmen.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Abernathy A., Hickory Tavern. Carriages and Buggies

Alexander & Abernathy, Hickory Tavern, Bar and Shoe Shop

Abernathy, Yoder & Co., Hickory Tavern, G S

Berrier George, Newton, G S

Berry J. M., Newton, G S

Baker J., Newton, G S

Bridgers & Roseman, Catawba Stat'n, G S

Burns J. H., Hickory Tavern, Family Gro

Bean & Hendricks, Hickory Tavern, G S

Cline M. L. & Co., Newton, G S

Champion C., Hickory Tavern, Fam. Gro

Chard, Fields & Co., Hick'y Tavern, G S

Fry & Muse, Newton, G S

Foard O. G., Newton, G S

Flaum J., Hickory Tavern, Leather

Gaither D. B. & Son, Newton, G S

Hagan A., Newton, G S

Hendricks J. E., Hickory Tavern, G S

Hofner H. & Co., Hick'y Tavern, Tanners

Hawn L., Hick'y Tavern, Shoes and Har

Houston A. H. & R. B., Catawba Station, G S

Lowrence J. M., Hickory Tavern, Grocers and Liq

Link A. C., Hickory Tavern, G S

Lowenstein Julius, Hickory Tavern, G S

Little J. P. & Bro., do G S

Marshall G. & A. W., do G S

Plonk Levi, Newton, Harness & Shoes

Powell & Long, Catawba Station, G S

Powell Frank, Catawba Station, Tannery

Setzer & Rudisill, Newton, G S

Seagle, Garvin & Co., Newton, Shoes

Sherrill E. L., Sherrill's Ford, G S

Sherrill J. H., Mountain Creek, G S

Shuford & Ellis, Hickory Tavern, G S

Scott —, do G S

Southernland W. J., do Sad. & Har

Southernland L., do Furniture

Townsend Noah, do Shoes

Warlick E. A., Newton, G S

Williams W. H. & Co., Newton, G S

Wilfong (H.) & Co., Hickory Tavern, G S

Younts & Smith, Newton, G S

Yoder Marcus, Hickory Tavern, G S

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Clapp J. C., Newton, Asso Ref

Hunt G. L., do Luth

Smith J. M., do Luth

Helton Robt., Jacob's Fork, Meth

Shell Lemon, Newton, Meth

Payne John E., North Brook, Meth

Catawba County.

Sherrell J. S., Mountain Creek, Meth

Warlick, D. E., Jacob's Fork, Meth

Clark J., Catawba Station, Bap

Howell J. K., do Bap

Wilkie G. J., do Bap

Mines.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Gold Mine, Catawba Stat'n. A. M. Powell.

Gold Mine, Catawba Station, Williams & Tewksbery.

Gold Mine, Sherrill's Ford, Jno Holdsclaw.

Gold Mine, do Perkins Robinson.

Gold Mine, Newton, D. Barringer.

Iron Mine, do do

Iron Mine, do Wm. Williams.

Gold Mine, Catawba Station, Jacob Fry.

Iron Mine, Hickory Tavern, Wm. Hall.

Gold Mine, do Henry Propst.

Alum Mine, do M. Lowrence.

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Flour & Corn, Newton, Noah Rowe.

Flour & Corn, do D. & S. Smyre.

Flour & Corn, do Logan Wilson.

Flour & Corn, do P. M. Hilderbond.

Flour Corn & Saw, do D. L. Yeunt.

Flour & Corn, do D. Roseman.

Flour, Corn & Saw, do E. O. Elliott.

Flour, Corn & Saw, do D. A. Little.

Flour & Corn, do Noah Hawn.

Flour, Corn & Saw, do A. L. Ramisour.

Flour & Corn, Hickory Tavern, W. P. Reinhardt.

Flour & Corn, do Peter Rowe.

Flour & Corn, Catawba Station, W. G. James.

Flour & Corn, do Powell & Shuford.

Flour, do W. E. Lowrence.

Corn & Saw, do R. McKinzie.

Saw, do C. F. Conner.

Flour, Saw & Corn, Sherrill's Ford, Jno. G. Bynum.

Flour, Corn & Saw, do J. J. Mott.

Corn, Mountain Creek, I. E. Pain.

Flour & Corn, do B. F. Wilson.

Flour & Corn, Newton, Eli S. Coulter.

Flour & Corn, do Setzer & Setzer.

Flour & Corn, do Geo. Berrier.

Saw Mill, do Caleb Rhodes.

Flour & Corn, do Wallace Bostian.

Steam Saw Mill, ————

Saw Mill, [Steam,] Hickory Tavern, J. L. Leylerly.

Saw Mill, (Steam,) Hickory Tavern, Roberts & Co.

Flour, Corn & Saw, Jacob's Fork, D. E. Warlick.

Elour, Corn & Saw, do Peter Warlick.

D. W. Courts, Gen. Agent, Piedmont and Arlington, Western N. C., Ruffn.

PURE DRUGS, FINE CHEMICALS, &c.,

DOEPP & JONES, Raleigh, N. C.

*Catawba County.***Physicians.**

Names and Post Offices.

Abernathy T. M., Newton.
 Campbell J. R., do
 Crowell J., Hickory Tavern.
 Crowell H. H., do
 McNeill G. C., Catawba Station.
 Michael G. W., Newton.
 Powell A. M., Catawba Station.
 Pearson J. R., Newton.
 Sherrill J. A., Mountain Creek.
 Turner J., Sherrill's Ford.
 Terry R. F., Hickory Tavern.
 Yount D. McD., Catawba Station.
 Yount Peter, Newton.

Post Offices.

Catawba Station,	Jacob's Fork,
Chronicle,	Mountain Creek,
Clinesville,	Mull Grove,
Dry Ponds,	Newton, (c. h.),
Hickory Tavern,	Sherrill's Ford.

Schools.

Names, Post Offices and Principals.

Catawba High School, (ma'le,) Newton.
 Prof. J. C. Clapp and Prof. S. M. Finger.
 Male High School, Hickory Tavern, Hawn
 & Little.
 Female School, Hick'y Tavern, Miss Alice
 Ingold.
 Female School, Newton, Miss Mary Bell.
 Female School, Newton, Mrs. — McCloud.
 Female School, Catawba Station, Mrs. —
 Howell.
 Mixed School, Wesley Chapel, W. L. Kil-
 lian.

Local Corporation.

Name, Post Office, President, &c.

People's Agricultural and Mechanical So-
 ciety, Hickory Tavern. Dr. H. H. Cro-
 well, Pres.; W. P. Reinhardt, Henry
 Robinson, Vice-Pres'ts; G. W. Hawn,
 A. C. Link, Secretaries; Cash on hand,
 \$100 00; Value of Property, \$50 00.

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

CATAWBA STATION.—F. A. Yount,
 632—4,300; D. Roseman, 820—\$4,-
 700; Jesse Bost, 255—\$2,000; D. C.
 Cochran, 263—\$3,150; Wm. Long,
 553—\$3,000; W. E. Lawrence, 194
 \$1,500; Powell & Sandford, 273—
 \$1,600; Jacob Setzer, 1,136—\$3728;
 Andrew Yount, 405—\$1,900.

Catawba County.

HICKORY TAVERN.—Joel Miller, 673—
 \$1,900; W. A. Reinhardt, 388—\$5,-
 500; H. W. Robinson, 1,257—\$8,-
 600; John Ward, 590—\$3,300; Ja-
 cob Sandford, 412, 3,200.

JACOB'S FORK.—L. R. Whitner, 196—
 \$1,800; Henry Cansler, — Jacob
 Mull, 1,500—\$4,170; Jacob Mostel-
 er,—\$2,400; Jacob Anthony, 763—
 \$5,800; Samuel Blackman, 571—\$4,-
 500.

NEWTON.—M. M. Hunt, 1,270—\$8,-
 900; F. D. Reinhardt, 493—\$5,700;
 M. E. KeCorcle, 450—\$3,500; F.
 Smith, 400—\$4,000; H. F. Carpen-
 ter, 894—\$5,000; F. D. Reinhardt,
 537—\$6,000; Logan Smyre, 491—
 \$3,500; F. Smith, 406—\$3,250; F.
 L. Hennon, 203—\$1,200; M L McCor-
 cle, 740—\$9,000; R. A. Bost, —\$—
 Joseph Bost, 744—\$5,500; Frank
 Carpenter, 977—\$6,000; P. W.
 Whiten, 175—\$2,000; Caleb Rhodes,
 510—\$5,000; E. P. Coulter, 280—
 \$2,500; John Smyre, 375—\$6,000;
 J. J. Sigman, 189—\$2,500; John
 Wilfong, 389—\$5,000; V. P. Wil-
 fong, 200—\$3,000; S. T. Wilfong,
 284—\$2,500; L. R. Whitner, 175—
 2,000; D. B. Gaither, 506—\$3,140;
 George Hennon, 385—\$2,500; M.
 M. Hunt, 975—\$7,525; G. A. Ikerd,
 420—\$3,400.

SHERRILL'S FORD.—D. W. Shelton,
 257—\$1,200; Lewis Holdslaw, 534-
 2,500; Thos. Beaty, 475—\$1,900; S.
 J. Caldwell, 443—\$3,600; E. F.
 Sherrell, 210—\$2,000; L. A. Lock-
 man, 500—\$5,000; J. M. Gabriel, 310
 \$2,000.

Surface.—This county is situated in the
 bend of the Catawba river, which makes
 a curve around the north and east sides.
 The land is moderately uneven, and
 most of it quite productive, it is well
 watered and plenty of water power for
 immense machinery. Catawba is a pros-
 perous county, out of debt taxes low,
 and money in the Treasury—a desirable
 place to settle. The celebrated Spark-
 ling Catawba Springs are in Catawba.

Staples.—Corn and Wheat are the great
 staples, and large quantities are ship-
 ped to other counties. Irish potatoes
 and grass are grown with success. Live
 stock is profitable.

GENUINE DURHAM SMOKING TOBACCO,

W. T. BLACKWELL, Durham, N. C.

*Chatham County.***Chatham County.**

POPULATION IN 1870—19,723.

White, 12,893; Colored, 6,830.

County Seat—PITTSBORO.

County Officers.*Clerk Superior Court.*—S. T. Petty.*Commissioners.*—W. S. Gunler, Ch'n,

Alex. Thomas, Jos. B. Brasington,

A. J. Riggsbee, B. Boroughs.

Coroner.—Dr. J. S. McClenahan.*Register of Deeds.*—W. H. Hatch.*Sheriff.*—G. J. Williams.*Solicitor.*—J. R. Bulla, 7th Dis.*Surveyor.*—P. Snipes.*Standard Keeper.*—J. T. Mallory.*Treasurer.*—H. A. London.**Town Officers.**PITTSBORO'—*Mayor.*—F. S. Davis.*Commissioners.*—A. G. Headen, James

H. Headen, J. S. McClenahan.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Centre—H. T. Moore, Pittsboro'.

Albright's—Joseph Kemp, Mud Lick.

Hadley's—L. M. Lindsay, Hadley's Mill.

Baldwin's—Wm. Mann, Belle Voir.

Williams'—J. H. Williams, Grove.

New Hope—David Holt, Grove.

Hickory Mountain—W. D. Watson, Ped-

lar's Hill.

Matthew's—J. T. Paschal, St. Lawrence.

Bear Creek—James A. Scott, Harper's X

Roads.

Gulf—W. A. Rives, Pedlar's Hill.

Oakland—E. B. Clegg, Lockville.

Cape Fear—W. H. Cross, Haywood.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Asbury—Egypt, L. H. Gibbons, Meth

Brown's Chapel—Hadley's Mills, W.

H. Moore, Meth

Buckhorn—Martha's Vineyard, I.

W. Avent, Meth

Chatham Church—Pittsboro, W. H.

Moore, Meth

Cedar Grove—Snipes' Store, J. B.

Martin, Meth

Ebenezer— —, J. B. Martin, Meth

Haywood Church—Haywood, W. H.

Moore, Meth

Hickory Mountain—Pittsboro', W.

H. Moore, Meth

Chatham County.

Mt. Vernon—St. Lawrence, W. H.

Moore, Meth

Mt. Zion—Pittsboro', W. H. Moore, Meth

Mt. Pleasant—Chapel Hill, J. B.

Martin, Meth

Rocky River—Mud Lick, J. B. Mar-

tin, Meth

Providence— —, —, —, Meth

Bryan's Chapel—Lockville, S. De

Peeler, Meth

Merritt's Chapel— —, —, —, Meth

Maronies—Beaumont, I. W. Avent, Meth

Pittsboro—Pittsboro, W. H. Moore, Meth

Pleasant Hill—Beaumont, W. H.

Moore, Meth

Shady Grove— —, J. B. Martin, Meth

Shiloh— —, W. H. Moore, Meth

Centre— —, —, —, Prot. Meth

Gum Spring—Lockville, —, Bap

Bear Creek—Harper's X R'ds, —, Bap

Fall Creek— —, —, Bap

Gulf—Gulf, —, Bap

Emmaus—Hadley's Mills, —, Bap

Lystra— —, —, Bap

Mt. Gilead—Grove, —, Bap

Moore's Chapel— —, —, Bap

Mt. Oliver— —, —, Bap

Mt. Pisgah— —, —, Bap

Mineral Spring—Oak Hill, —, Bap

Love's Creek—St. Lawrence, —, Bap

Pittsboro Baptist—Pittsboro, —, Bap

May's Chapel—Egypt, —, Bap

Olive Chapel— —, —, Bap

Pleasant Grove— —, —, Bap

Rocky River—St. Lawrence, —, Bap

Rock Spring—Pittsboro, —, Bap

Rives' Chapel—Beaumont, —, Bap

Haywood—Haywood, Dr. D. Lacy, Pres

Pittsboro—Pittsboro, Dr. D. Lacy, Pres

Hawks' Chapel—Pittsboro, M. Fow-

ler, Chris

Bethel—Grove, —, Chris

St. Bartholomew's—Pittsboro, R. B.

Sutton, Epis

St. Mark's—Egypt, R. B. Sutton, Epis

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Burk's Hotel, Pittsboro', H. H. Burk.

Cotton's Hotel, Lockville, R. C. Cotton.

Bryan's Hotel, Haywood, Elias Bryan.

Faucette's Hotel, Haywood, Robt. Fau-

cette.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Cowan Robt., Pittsboro'.

Headen J. H., Pittsboro'.

Howze B. I., Haywood.

Jackson J. J., Pittsboro'.

London H. A., Jr., Pittsboro'.

Manning John, Pittsboro'.

Dr. C. D. Rice, Gen. Agent, Piedmont and Arlington, Eastern N. C., Raleigh.

Mitchell, Allen & Co.,

Chatham County.

Mooring John, Green Level.
 Rencher J. G., Pittsboro'.
 Waddell Maurice Q., Pittsboro'.
 York R. W., Green Level.

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Coach Factory, Egypt, R. Frazier.
 Coach Factory, Pittsboro', D. Murden.
 Wheel-Wrighting, Pittsboro', David Hammock.
 Saddle and Harness Maker, Pittsboro', Jos. Thompson.
 Saddle and Harness Maker, Pittsboro', Berry, Bros.
 Iron Foundry, Lockville, Silas Burns.
 Tannery, Hadley's Mills, H. Henderson.
 Tannery, Hadley Mill's, Robt. Love.
 Tannery, Beaumont, Dr. W. Watson.
 Tannery, Mud Lick, S. Edwards.
 Wheel Wrighting, Grove, J. B. Brasington.
 Cabinet Work, Pittsboro', M. Hanks.
 Shoes & Boots, Pittsboro', Albert Council, (col.)
 Willow Baskets, Pittsboro', B. Riddle.
 Hats, Ore Hill, W. D. Andrews.
 Hats, Egypt, Moses Barber.
 Hats, Harper's X Roads, B. Stinson.
 Hats, Ore Hill, — Dowd.
 Hats, Harper's X Roads, — Hill.
 Hats, Harper's X Roads, — Lamb.
 Wheel Wrighting, Grove, Wiley Neal.

Merchants.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Albright W. G., Mud Lick, G S
 Bynum A. J., Lockville, G S
 Berry Bros., Pittsboro, Saddles & Har G S
 Cowan R. H., Pittsboro, G S
 Davis Jesse, Gulf, G S
 Denson, Pittsboro', Ke'vyn Gardens G S
 Edwards Sampson, Mud Lick, G S
 Edwards W., Mud Lick, G S
 Farrar J. H., Haywood, G S
 Headen (A. G.) & Bynum (L. M.) & Co., Pittsboro, G S
 Hanks John A., Pittsboro, Drugs
 London W. L., Pittsboro, G S
 Long Ed., Lockville, Liq
 Mallory J. T., Pittsboro, Ret. Liq.
 McClenahan J. S., Pittsboro, Drugs
 Marsh D. H., Egypt, G S
 Mallett Miss Lizzie, Pittsboro, Millinery
 Moffitt & Parham, Lockville, G S
 Noah W. A., Pittsboro, G S
 Poe, O. S., Pittsboro, G S
 Pegram —, Lockville, G S
 Patterson Wm., Haywood, G S
 Rosser Jo., Pittsboro, Ret. Liq.
 Riggsbee A. J., Riggsbee's Store, G S
 Russell & Moffitt, Egypt, G S
 Robertson A. G., Egypt, G S
 Snipes B. F., Snipes' Store, G S

Chatham Connty.

Thompson Jos., Pittsboro, Saddles & Har
 Yarborough A., Lockville, G S
 Young Mrs. M. A., Pittsboro, Millinery
 Vestal Calvin, Egypt, G S
 Wilkie Benj., Haywood, G S

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Avent I. W., Haywood, Meth
 Burnett F., Pittsboro', Meth
 Burnett L., Pittsboro', Meth
 Cotton J. W., Martha's Vineyard, Meth
 Johnson M., Egypt, Meth
 Long J. B., Grove, Meth
 Moore W. H., Pittsboro', Meth
 Mann Henry, Pittsboro', Meth
 Mann Isaac, Pittsboro', Meth
 Moses Thos., Beaumont, Meth
 Snipes W., Pittsboro', Meth
 Farrell John N., Lockville, Chris
 Hatch J. W., Pittsboro', Chris
 Buckner Jesse, Hadley's Mills, Friend
 Cox Isham, Mud Lick, Friend
 Cooper Andrew, Mud Lick, Union Meth
 Holms Haywood, Mud Lick, Union Meth
 Holms W. P., Mud Lick, Union Meth
 Johnson Olive, Egypt, Bap
 Linebury Wm., St. Lawrence, Bap
 Mathews Thos., St. Lawrence, Bap
 Murchison Duncan, Egypt, Bap
 Wilson J. C., Pittsboro', Bap
 Sutton R. B., Pittsboro', Epis

Mines &c.,

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Egypt Coal, Egypt, Mr. Atkinson, Ag't.,
 Taylor Coal, Egypt, Gilmer, Caldwell &
 Others of Greensboro'.
 Hornville Coal, Pittsboro', J. J. Jackson,
 Agent.
 Farmville Coal, Egypt, —, —,
 Gulf Coal Iron, Pittsboro, L. J. Haughton.
 Ore Hill Iron, Ore Hill, Northern Co.
 Clogg Mine, Copper, (very rich) Lockville,
 Capt. Eudy, Agent.
 Gold & Iron Lockville, Dr. R. K. Smith,
 Roofing Slate, Haywood, —, —,
 Sand Stone Gulf, Pittsboro, L. J. Haughton
 Copper, Pittsboro', J. T. Brewer.
 Melver Coal, Egypt, Es't., of E McIver.
 The Sand Stone at Gulf is very fine,
 and said to be similar to that used in the
 Fifth Avenue Buildings of New York City.

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Merch't Flour, Mud Lick, Jacob Hobson.
 Mer. Flour, Mud Lick, Arthur Whitehead.
 Mer. Flour, Mud Lick, L. T. Teague.
 Mer. Flour, Sandy Grove, H. W. & T. C. Dixon.

LIVINGSTON'S MEDICATED SOAP,

Prepared by W. C. PORTER, Greensboro', N. C.

Piedmont & Arlington.--Small expenses, Small losses, Ample reserve.

Chatham County.

Merch't Flour, St. Lawrence, D. Murchison & Co.

Merch't Flour, Mud Lick, Samuel Siler.

Merch't Flour, St. Lawrence, James Pace.

Merch't Flour, Beaumont, Sam'l Brooks.

Merch't Flour, Sandy Grove, E. W. Dixon.

Merch't Flour, Beaumont, R. N. Green.

Merch't Flour, Pittsboro, Stephen Henly.

Merch't Flour and Saw, Lockville, Heck & Co.

Mer. Flour and Corn, Pittsboro, C. Bynum

Flour and Corn, Pittsboro, L. J. Houghton

Merchant Flour and Corn, Hadley's Mills, R. Love.

Merch't Flour and Corn, Snipes' Store, O. Lamb.

Merch't Flour and Corn, Pittsboro, Abner Brown.

Merch't Flour, Corn and Saw, Pittsboro, G. P. Moore.

Merch't Flour, Corn and Saw, Pittsboro, J. W. Hatch.

Merch't Flour and Corn, Pittsboro, Wm. Pendegrass.

Merch't Flour and Corn, Haywood, J. R. Thomas.

Merch't Flour and Corn, Pittsboro, John Bland.

Mer. Flour and Corn, Grove, E. P. Fearington.

Merch't Flour and Corn, Green Level, M. Williams.

Merch't Flour and Corn, Pittsboro, W. P. Hadley.

Saw, Pittsboro, Jas. Farrell & R. Hatch.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Albright D. H., Sandy Grove.

Brooks Thos. A., St. Lawrence.

Berry W. F., Pittsboro'.

Barns J. B., Lockville.

Buchanan W., Martha's Vineyard.

Edwards W. S., Mud Lick.

Fooshee R. W., Grove.

Gorrell L. W., St. Lawrence.

Hanks John A., Pittsboro.

Hughes W. H., Lockville.

Harriss Thos. W., Pittsboro.

Hank Lucian A., Pittsboro'.

Jackson H. C., Pittsboro'.

Kirkman J. C., Brush Creek.

Lutterloh H. S., Hadley's Mills.

Lasater David, Merry Oaks.

McLean W. S., Mud Lick.

McCleuahan J. S., Pittsboro'.

Mann —, Belvoir.

Newby Geo., Egypt.

Parmer Arch, Egypt.

Stone Jno. C., Egypt.

Ward —, Grove.

Williams Chas. J., Pittsboro'.

Watson Wm., Beaumont.

Wyche R. A., Haywood.

*Chatham County.***Post Offices.**

Belvoir,

Cane Creek,

Egypt Depot,

Grove,

Hadley's Mills,

Haywood,

Harper's X Roads,

Lockville,

Merry Oaks,

Mud Lick,

Pittsboro', [c. h.,]

Pedlar's Hill,

Rialto,

Riggsbee's Store,

Saint Lawrence,

Sandy Grove,

Snipes' Store.

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Scientific Academy, C. B. Denson, Pittsboro.

Locust Hill Seminary, Rev. R. B. Sutton, Pittsboro.

Haywood Academy, R. B. Andrews, Haywood.

Sylvan Academy, David Thompson, Snow Camp.

Rutlin Badger Inst., Rev. B. York, Green Level.

Yates Acad'y, W. H. Merritt, Green Level.

Beaumont Acad'y, Capt. Siler, Beaumont.

Moone's Chapel, George Underwood, St. Lawrence.

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

BEAUMONT.—Mark Bynum, 440—\$1,200; Samuel Brooks, 296—\$3,300; R. N. Green, 1,115—\$5,000; Henry Harris, 1,200—\$3,000; H. W. Peoples, 1,477—\$3,000; W. D. Watson, 800—\$3,400.

EGYPT.—G. C. Newby, 550—\$3,500; O. A. Palmer, 617—\$3,500; Jordan Tysor, 651—\$2,220; Calvin Vestal, 564—\$1,400.

GROVE.—M. T. Baldwin, 659—\$2,000; L. F. Baldwin, 400—\$1,500; M. H. Horton, 446—\$1,500; J. W. Hackney, 561—\$1,500; J. J. Hackney, 900—\$3,500.

HADLEY'S MILLS.—Samuel Baldwin, 840—\$3,500; John H. Dark, 455—\$1,350; Robt. Love, 400—\$2,000; I. Andrews, 360—\$1,350.

HARPER'S X ROADS.—Wm. Andrews, 652—\$1,800; Bryan Boroughs, 317—\$1,000; W. M. Harper, 3,000—\$5,500; J. R. Lane, 500—\$5,000; J. J. Lane, 430—\$1,065; Edward Phillips, 700—\$1,200; W. D. Tysor, 600—\$1,500.

HAYWOOD.—Elias Rryan, 1,300—\$5,100; Richard Colter, 380—\$1,000; Wm. Crump, 3,063—\$10,000; C. G.

D. W. Courts, Gen. Agent for the Piedmont & Arlington, Western N. C., Ruffin.

MITCHELL, ALLEN & CO.,

NEW-BERNE, N. C. Pages L and LI.

Chatham County.

Harrington, 548—\$4,000; W. D. Harington, 225—\$1,250; J. H. Miers, 340—\$1,100.

LOCKVILLE.—G. Avent, 200—\$1,400; G. W. Avent, 300—\$1,200; A. T. Lambeth, 150—\$1,000; R. K. Smith, 938—\$4,000; I. N. Clegg, 632—\$3,500; J. J. Taylor, 600—\$1,500; Calvin Watson, 475—\$1,425.

MUD LICK.—Sampson Edwards, 781—\$2,150; Zimri Henshaw, 560—\$2,000; Edward Patterson, 350—\$2,000; Jacob Hobson, 350—\$2,000; Alfred Pickett, 250—\$2,000; Arthur Whitehead, 260—\$3,300; Solomon Fox.

MERRY OAKS.—Nedham Beckwith, 1,000—\$2,500; J. A. Wilson, 480—\$1,000; A. C. Richardson, 1,000—\$2,000; J. R. Thomas, 285—\$2,700.

MORRISVILLE.—Alfred Moring, 584—\$2,000; T. M. Mason, 685—\$2,000; Jesse Mason, 580—\$2,000.

PITTSBORO'.—Thos. B. Harris, 1; 180—\$5,000; J. W. Hatch, 439—\$2,595; L. Clegg, 585—\$2,000; George W. Thompson, 1,400—\$3,750; S. W. Cotton, 700—3,000; A. Rencher, 400—\$2,500; G. R. Griffith, 227—\$1,527; L. J. Haughton, 2,700—\$10,000; Ambrose Eubanks, 897—\$2,800; R. I. Powell, 600—\$1,500; [Q. A. Leach, 750—\$2,150; Henry Barns, 400—\$800; B. G. Lambeth, 700—\$2,000; R. R. Thair, 1,006—\$3,300; C. Bynum, 400—\$3,100; Jesse Millicken, 800—\$1,500; T. B. Lasater, 865—\$2,000; R. P. Alston, 2,495—\$8,500; J. A. Alston, 625—\$3,000; G. B. Alston, 474—\$3,000; A. G. Headen, 730—\$1,200; W. P. Hadley, 235—\$3,000; John E. Nettie, 560—\$2,800; J. J. Jackson, 1,600—\$6,500.

PEDLER'S HILL.—W. A. Rines, 880—\$1,750; J. F. Rines, 320—\$1,000; A. Womble, 580—\$1,500; W. D. Andrews, 600—\$1,500; A. B. Bright, 750—\$2,000; J. J. Goldston, jr., 400—\$1,500; J. J. Goldston, 445—\$1,500.

REGGSBEE'S STORE.—Wm. Norwood, 1,230—\$2,100; J. Atwater, 500—\$2,500; C. C. Atwater, 645—\$2,600; J. F. Burnett, 743—\$2,000; L. B. Bynum, 320—\$8,000; M. D. Williams, 764—\$3,000; Young Oldham, 700—\$1,200.

SANDY GROVE.—D. H. Albright, 800—\$4,000; S. Dixon, 235—\$850.

Chowan County.

SNIPES' STORE.—T. B. Farrer, 450—\$1,100; O. Lamb, 255—\$2,500; F. J. Snipes, 2,000—\$9,000; J. B. Stone, 1,319—\$3,900.

ST. LAWRENCE.—Jon. B. Headen, 500—\$2,100; Oliver McMatte, 770—\$2,200; S. H. Crutchfield, 750—\$4,000; S. Pace, 633—\$1,400; Jesse Rogers, 418—\$1,450; John Cheek, 817—\$2,500; L. M. Gorrell, 218—\$1,850; Jas. Pace, 450—\$4,900; T. J. Dark, 672—\$2,500; A. B. Dark, 230—1,100; Hiram Fox, 500—\$1,700.

Surface.—This county is undulating and much of it rocky. The uplands are poor, but susceptible of a high state of cultivation. The small valleys along the streams are rich. In almost every part of the county there is abundant water-power, and especially on Deep River which runs directly through from North-West to South-East.

Staples.—Wheat is produced largely. Corn, oats and grass grow finely. Cotton is raised to advantage in the southern part of the county. Tobacco grows well in the northern and western portions. The Mineral wealth is hardly surpassed by any other county in the State, there being an abundance of Coal, Iron and Copper. The Bituminous Coal-bed is inexhaustible; it is now being worked successfully at Egypt.

Chowan County.

POPULATION IN 1870—6,450.

White, 3,081; Colored, 3,369.

County Seat—EDENTON.

POPULATION—1,243.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—Wm. R. Skinner.

Commissioners.—Henry H. Hobbs, Daniel V. Etheridge, Charles Blair, Samuel S. Cannon, Cornelius M. Manning.

Coroner.—Barclay E. Hults.

Register of Deeds.—Oliver Fearing Gilbert.

Sheriff.—M. C. Brinkley.

Solicitor (County).—A. M. Moore.

—J. W. Albertson, 1st Dis.

Surveyor.— — — — —

Standard Keeper.—Jos. Z. Pratt.

Treasurer.—James A. Woodard.

Soda and Mineral Waters Shipped to any part of the State,

DOEPP & JONES, Raleigh, N. C.

*Chowan County.***Town Officers.**

EDENTON—*Mayor.*—Wm. R. Haughton.
Commissioners.—B. E. Hults, Jas. O. Cheshire, Chas. Blair, D. M. Lee, Isaiah Stewart.
Constable.—Jos. Z. Pratt.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

No. 1—William G. Britt, Edenton.
 No. 2—James T. Coffield, Edenton.
 No. 3.—Samuel Long, Wardville.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Edenton, Edenton, B. W. Daugherty, Meth
 Skinner's, Edenton, M. L. Callonna, Meth
 Evans', Edenton, M. L. Callonna, Meth
 Piney Grove, Edenton, J. Sawyer, Af. Zion Meth. E
 Sycamore Chapel, Edenton, John Williams, Col Meth Epis Amer
 Edenton, Edenton, John Sawyer, Af. Zion Meth E
 Edenton, Edenton, ———, Bap
 Macedonia, Edenton, West Leary, Bap
 Ballard's Bridge, Edenton, West Leary, Bap
 Rockahock, Edenton, T. J. Knapp, Bap
 Yeopim, Edenton, T. J. Knapp, Bap
 Warwick, Wardville, Ephraim Bunch, Bap
 Green Hill (col.), Edenton, Thaddeus Wilson, Bap
 Welch's Chapel (col.), Wardville, H H. Hayes, Bap
 St. Ann's, Edenton, ———, Roman Cath
 St. Paul's, Edenton, A. A. Benton, Epis

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Bond's Hotel, Edenton, Sam'l T. Bond.
 Woodard's Hotel, Edenton, Richard Woodard.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Bond Wm. E., Edenton.
 Coke Octavius, Edenton.
 Gilliam Henry A., Edenton.
 Moore John A., Edenton.
 Moore W. A. [Judge Su'r. Court], Edenton, (residence Plymouth.)
 Moore Augustus M., Edenton.
 Pruden Wm. D., Edenton.

*Chowan County.***Manufactories.**

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Tin Ware, Edenton, T. J. Miskell.
 Brick, Edenton, D. M. Lee.
 Coaches and Undertaking, Edenton, B. E. Hults.
 Coaches and Undertaking, Edenton, W. F. Creecy.
 Coaches, Edenton, James McCoy.
 Coaches, Edenton, Wm. T. Hudgins.

Merchants.

Names, Post Offices and Line of Business.

Bond H. A., Edenton,	G S
Bond H. A., Jr., Edenton,	G S
Burton E. W., Edenton,	G S
Blair Chas., Edenton,	G S
Bond A. H., Edenton,	G S
Cason C. W., Edenton,	G S
Clayton John F., Edenton,	G S
Creighton Wm., Edenton,	G S
Creecy W. F., Edenton, Cabinet Maker and Undertaker	
Feagan T. K., Edenton,	Coach Painter
Hall & Hooper, Edenton,	Druggists
Hults B. E., Edenton, Undertaker and Cab. Maker	
Hudgins Wm. T., Edenton,	Coach Maker
Jones John M., Edenton,	G S
Jordan Dan'l T., Edenton,	G S
Kafer Jacob, Edenton,	Baker
Kanabin H., Edenton,	Gen. Merchant
McCoy James, Edenton,	Coach Maker
Mitchell R. G., Edenton,	G S
Perkins R. B., Edenton,	G S
Pearce Edward, Edenton,	G S
Smith Geo. W., Edenton,	G S
Spruill & Hobbs, Edenton,	G S
Simpson S. T., Edenton,	G S
Simpson R. D., Edenton,	G S
Ulchell R. S., Edenton,	G S
Woodard Jos. B., Edenton,	G S
Wynn T. H., Edenton,	G S
Ward J. A., Wardville,	G S
Watson Riddick, Edenton,	G S
Wools Jacob, Edenton,	G S
White Geo. W., Edenton,	Jeweler
Winner W. H., Edenton,	Photographer
Wood & Hathaway, Edenton,	G S

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Norfleet Wm. J., Edenton,	Meth
Daugherty B. W., Edenton,	Meth
Williams John, (col.), Edenton,	Amer. Meth. Epis
Paxton Abram, Edenton,	African
	Zion Meth
Sawyer John, Edenton,	African Zion Meth
Benton A. A., Edenton,	Epis
Pontan John, Edenton,	Bap

Policies on all approved plans.--Piedmont & Arlington.

GENUINE DURHAM SMOKING TOBACCO,

W. T. BLACKWELL, Durham, N. C.

*Chowan County.***Mills.**

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Saw, [steam.] Edenton, John L. Foster.
 Flour and Corn, [steam.] Edenton, John Thompson.
 Flour and Corn, Edenton, Dr. R. Dillard.
 Flour and Corn, Edenton, Bunch & Privott.
 Flour and Corn and Saw, [steam.] Wardville, F. E. Winslow.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Capehart W. R., Edenton.
 Dillard Richard, Edenton.
 Hall Jos. B., Edenton.
 Leary Wm. J., Edenton.
 Norcom Wm. A. B., Edenton.
 Summerell Thos. S., Edenton.
 Waight T. J., Edenton.
 Winborne Rob't H., Edenton.
 Woolley —, Wardville.

Post Offices.

Edenton, [c. h.] Wardville.

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Academy, T. Harrison, Edenton.
 Private School, Miss Mary Davenport, Edenton.
 Private School, Miss Sallie Bond, Edenton.

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

EDENTON.—Edward Wood, 8246—\$41,410; John Roberts, 1725—\$10,500; John S. Williams, 2000—\$10,600; Wm. B. Shepard, 1184—\$5,900; Jos. Moran, 1109—\$1,200; W. R. Shannohouse, 450—\$2,500; B. W. Thatch, 1412—\$6,000; Jos. C. Skinner's Estate, 708—\$14,000; Jas. C. Warren & Bros., 6766—\$20,200; Wm. Badham, 1185—\$4,540; John Bonner, 311—\$1,900; F. W. Bond, 649—\$2,500; Joseph T. Waff, 335—\$1,092; Josiah C. Warren, 134—\$1,500; Miles Ashley, 137—\$360; John P. Bunch, 122—\$400; Mrs. Susan Brinkley, 212—\$557; Elisha J. Burke, 496—\$1,984; Thos. D. Byrum, 125—\$450; D. Barclift, 177—\$450; Jos. R. Byrum, 270—\$600; William Coffield, 262—\$900; Jas. I. Cannon, 218—\$1,090; Josiah Coffield, 318—\$636; Alfred Darden, 830—\$1,660; James Dillard, 830—\$1,660; Dr. Richard Dillard, 1390—\$3,780; Jeremiah Evans, 568—\$1,110; Benj. L. Evans, 125—\$375; Charles D. Ellis, 214—\$614; Thomas Evans, 195—\$450;

Chowan County.

Joel Forehand, 686—\$1,400; R. R. Felton, 750—\$2,045; John E. Goodwin, 294—\$700; Wm. J. Holly, 2000—\$6,000; T. J. Knapp, 219—\$600; Wm. H. Leary, 250—\$750; West Leary, 442—\$1,100; John W. Nowell, 500—\$1,500; Harvey Perry, 165—\$510; M. C. Brinkley, 350—\$1,014; Wm. H. Bonner, 339—\$1,200; James Bonner, 324—\$923; Geo. Bond, 665—\$2,000; Dr. Wm. R. Capehart, 1004—\$2,700; Lemuel C. Benbury, 260—\$910; A. R. Creecy, 163—\$805; Wm. H. Coffield, 338—\$1,000; H. A. Gilliam, 1050—\$3,000; Mrs. M. A. Hines, 142—\$1,000; Moses Hobbs, 361—\$1,500; Wm. S. Hedrick, 250—\$700; W. W. Hoskins, 243—\$731; Charlton Harris, 160—\$500; John D. Jordan, 216—\$648; Dr. Wm. J. Leary, 436—\$2,360; John L. Leary, 428—\$2,000; Wm. W. Morriss, 133—\$700; Wm. A. Moore, 1359—\$5,595; George W. Parrish, 489—\$1,400; Mrs. E. B. Paxton, Ex'x., 1250—\$6,000; John R. Page, 357—\$1,075; John C. Pearce, 130—\$390; Chas. W. Skinner, 160—\$800; Tho. C. Spruill, 344—\$1,000; William C. Wood, 640—\$3,000; P. M. Warren, 235—\$1,000; Watson White, 255—\$1,350; Caleb G. Perry, 110—\$330; Edward Pearce, 248—\$600; John Perry, 240—\$500; John M. Privott, 225—\$740; Stark Perry, 249—\$500; Henderson Simpson, 320—\$1,500; Mark B. Spence, 200—\$800; Stephen Saunders, 320—\$660; Dr. R. H. Winborne, 280—\$700; Geo. W. Womble, 472—\$1,682.

WARDVILLE.—Calvin R. Brinkley, 234—\$500; M. L. Brinkley, 233—\$450; Jas. L. Baker, 319—\$1,500; Wm. A. M. Blanchard, 311—\$600; Thomas Deans, 184—\$368; William Deans, 400—\$800; Wm. H. Elliott, 1178—\$4,150; Jordan Hollowell, 397—\$1,120; Samuel Long, 260—\$520; Jos. W. Nowell, 198—\$500; David Parker, [P. O. Gatesville, Gates.] 350—\$700; James Parrish, 209—\$500; M. E. Parker, 320—\$1,300; J. A. Ward, 189—\$400; Kedar Winslow, 497—\$1,060; Humphrey Ward, 605—\$1,500; Timothy Ward, 268—\$670; Obed Winslow, 295—\$590; Wm. D. Welch, 1411—\$3,300; John L. Winslow, 235—\$500; Thomas N. Ward, 242—\$500.

Surface.—Chowan County lies on the east side of Chowan river and extends South to Albemarle Sound. Navigation very fine. Soil low, level and rich.

Staples.—Cotton, Corn, Naval Stores and Fish. In proportion to size this is one of the most productive counties of the State.

All policies non-forfeitable.--Piedmont and Arlington.

PURE DRUGS, FINE CHEMICALS, &c.,

DOEPP & JONES, Raleigh, N. C.

*Cherokee County.***Cherokee County.**

POPULATION IN 1870—8,080.

White, 7,296; Colored, 301.

County Seat—MURPHY.

POPULATION—175.

White, 167; Colored, 8.

Pop. Murphy (including Township)
is 1,545.**County Officers.***Clerk Superior Court.*—James C. Axley*Commissioners.*—M. B. Crisp, Ch'n;

W. T. Vest, Jas. W. Lowengood,

David Hennessee, W. H. H. Dickey.

Coroner.—P. M. G. Rhea.*Register of Deeds.*—J. H. Hennessee.*Sheriff.*—A. S. Hill.*Solicitor.*—R. M. Henry, 12th Dis.*Surveyor.*—Henry Green.*Standard Keeper.*— — — —.*Treasurer.*—J. W. Patton.**Townships.**

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Beaver Dam— — — —, Murphy.

Cheoah— — — —, Murphy.

Hot House— — — —, Murphy.

Murphy— — — —, Murphy.

Notta— — — —, Wolf Creek.

Shoal Creek— — — —, Murphy.

Steoach— — — —, Murphy.

Valley Town— — — —, Valley Town.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Harshaw's Chapel, Murphy,

Meth

Murphy, — — — —,

Bap

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Murphy, Hotel, Murphy, Samuel Henry.

Boarding House, Murphy, Lewis Hubbard.

Boarding House, Murphy, J. H. Hennessee.

Boarding House, Murphy, S. W. Davidson.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Axley Felix P., Murphy.

Roland John, Murphy.

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Iron Forge, 5 miles N. E. of Murphy.

*Cherokee County.*Iron Forge, 10 miles S. of Murphy, Miss
E. Walker.Iron Forge, 5 miles S. of Murphy, John
Hartness.Iron Forge, 8 miles N. of Murphy, H. &
N. Lovinggood.Iron Forge, 4 miles N. W. of Murphy, Jo.
Henson.Iron Forge, 6 miles N. W. of Murphy, M.
Hain.**Merchants.**

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Francis J. W., Valley Town, G S

Foote & Abbott, Murphy, G S

Phillips N. G., Valley Town, G S

Fain Mercer, Murphy, G S

Cooper J. W., Murphy, G S

Hubbard Lewis, Murphy, G S

Hennessa John H., Murphy, G S

Davidson Samuel W., Murphy, G S

King M. C., Murphy, G S

Brittain M. L., 16 ms. N. E. Murphy, G S

Hyatt S. W., Wolf Creek, G S

Birch — — — —, Valley Town, G S

Short — — — —, Persimmon Creek, G S

Vest T. Wm., Shade Creek, G S

Mines.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Gold, 10 miles E. of Murphy, — Parker.

Gold, 8 miles E. Murphy, — Abernathy.

Muddy Creek Gold, 3 miles E. Murphy.

No. 6 Gold, 1 mile N. Murphy.

Iron, 5 miles N. E. Murphy, [allon Valley
River.]

Iron, 5 miles S. Murphy, John Hartness.

Iron, 8 miles N. Murphy, H. & N. Loving-
good.

Iron, Hanging Dog Creek, Jos. Henson.

Iron, Hanging Dog Creek, Mercer Fain.

Iron, 10 miles S. Murphy, Miss E. Walker.

Gold and Silver, more or less, in every
direction. Marble and Cotton Rock—a
ledge running across the county. Copper
and Lead also found.**Mills.**

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Grist, 18 miles N. E. Murphy, Eli Ingram.

Grist, 12 ms. N. E. Murphy, D. P. Adams.

Grist, 15 N. E. Murphy, J. W. C. Piercey.

Grist, 5 N. E. Murphy, W. & N. M. Colvard.

G. and Saw, 3½ N. W. Murphy, Wm. &
John Tanner.

Grist, Murphy, — Herman.

Grist, 12 S. Murphy, Sam'l Henry.

G. and Saw, 5 S. Murphy, John Hartness.

Grist, 10 S. Murphy, Miss E. Walker.

Grist, 8 N. Murphy, H. & N. Lovinggood.

Grist, Murphy, Thos. W. Latham.

Grist, Hanging Dog Creek, Jos. Henson.

Dr. C. D. Rice, Gen. Agent, Piedmont and Arlington, Eastern N. C., Raleigh.

GRANT, MANN & CO., Manu'turers of Furniture,

JOHNSON'S HALL, MAIN STREET, NORFOLK, VA.

Clay County.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Andrews L. A., Murphy.
Hooper —, Cheoah.
Mayfield —, Valley Town.
Patton John W., Murphy.
Walker Columbus, Country.

Post Offices.

Brasstown, Valleytown,
Murphy, [c. h.] Wolf Creek.

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Mt. Pleasant Academy, Wm. Brooks Ro-
land, Murphy.

Farmers.

Post Office and Names.

MURPHY.—T. W. Vest, M. L. Brittain, G.
W. Dickey, Jesse Roper, James Ander-
son, Isaac Rice, Robert Reed, John B.
Evans, Alfred Gray, Andrew Bell, Wil-
liam Watson, J. M. Martin, Joshua Har-
shaw, Henry Suddault, R. D. McCombs,
Henry Moss, H. H. Davidson, G. F.
Rose, Michael McGuire, Stephen Whit-
aker, James Tatham, S. P. Sherrill, Wil-
liam Davis, N. M. Calvard, A. N. Cal-
vard, Thomas Cooper, J. L. Crisp, M.
B. Crisp.

Surface.—Hilly, and in places mountain-
ous with rich valleys, and splendid water
power.

Staples.—Corn, Wheat, Oats, Rye, Medi-
cinal Herbs, Grass and Live Stock.
(This is one of the finest grazing counties
to be found.)

Clay County.

POPULATION IN 1870—2,460.

White, 2,319; Colored, 142.

County Seat—FORT HEMBRIE.

 HAYESVILLE the largest town—
Population, 35—(including Hayes-
ville Township, 884.)

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—E. G. Smith.
Commissioners.—J. M. Crawford, Ch'n,
J. C. Moore, Ac'h Rogers, A. J.
Loyd, G. C. Norton.
Coroner.— — — — —
Register of Deeds.—Wm. McConnell.

Clay County.

Sheriff.—James P. Cherry.
Solicitor.—R. M. Henry, 12th Dis.
Surveyor.—George McClure.
Standard Keeper.— — — — —
Treasurer.—Watson Curtis.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Hayesville — George Fleming, Hayes-
ville.
Tuesquite—Jas. Moss, Hayesville.
Shooting Creek—W. R. Walker, Hayes-
ville.
Brasstown—Thos. West, Hayesville.
Hiwassa—D. S. Ledford, Hayesville.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Fort Hembrie—Hayesville, C. R.	
Wiggins,	Meth
Leadford—Hayesville, C. R. Wig-	
gins,	Mete
Ketron Chapel—Hayesville, C. R.	
Wiggins,	Meth
Camp Ground—Hayesville, C. R.	
Wiggins,	Meth
Sweet Water—Hayesville, C. R.	
Wiggins,	Meth
Fort Hembrie—Hayesville, — —,	Bap
Shooting Creek—Hayesville, — —,	Bap
Shiloh—Hayesville, T. J. Martin,	Bap
Tresquite—Hayesville, Alfred	
Corne,	Bap
Bethabera—Hayesville, — — —,	Bap
Fort Hembrie—Hayesville, — —,	Pres
Shooting Creek—Hayesville, — —,	Bap

Hotel.

Name, Post Office and Proprietor.

Bristol House, Hayesville, R. S. Pass.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Hughes P. C., Hayesville.
Kinsey M. R., Hayesville.

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Tannery, Haynesville, G. McClure & Son.
Tannery, Haynesville, J. S. Anderson.

Merchants.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Anderson J. S., Hayesville,	G S
Fain C. L., do	G S
Mathison & Curtis, do	G S
Pass R. S., do	G S
Sanderson Wm., do	G S

*Clay County.***Ministers, Resident.**

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Brooks J. S.,	Hayesville,	Meth
Baise H. W.,	do	Meth
Carter Isaac,	do	Meth
Coleman W. H.,	do	Meth
Ketron R. G.,	do	Meth
Wiggins C. R.,	do	Meth
Ledford Jas. M.,	do	North Meth
Burch J. B.,	do	Bap
Martin J. J.,	do	Bap
Moss H.,	do	Bap

Mines.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors

Gun Log, (Gold,) Hayesville, J. L. Moore & Co.
 Warren, (Gold,) Hayesville, J. C. Moore.
 Tresquitte, (Gold,) do Moore & Sherer.
 Masteller, (Gold,) Hayesville, ———.
 Peter, (Gold,) Hayesville, ———.

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Flour & Corn, Hayesville, Brooks & Co.
 Flour & Corn, Hayesville, Talferino & Co.
 Saw, Hayesville, Talferino & Co.
 Flour & Corn, Hayesville, J. H. Johnson.
 Flour & Corn, Hayesville, W. H. McClure.
 Saw Mill, Hayesville, D. C. Leaford.
 Saw Mill, Hayesville, A. J. Loyd.
 Flour & Corn, Hayesville, Jno. Cherry.
 Saw Mill, Hayesville, W. B. Tidwell.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Herbert T. J., Hayesville.
 Watkins R. P., do

Post Offices.

Hayesville, [c. h.,] Tusquitee.

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Hicksville Academy, J. O. Hicks, Prin.,
 G. W. Sanderson, Mrs. L. A. Martin,
 Assistants, Hayesville.
 Fort Hembrie Academy, Marion & Moss,
 Fort Hembrie.

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

HAYESVILLE.—A. J. Layed, 750—
 \$1,500; W. M. Davis, 630—\$1,800;
 A. B. Brown, 470—\$4,800; J. P.

Cleaveland County.

Colman, 352—\$2,500; Robt. Evans,
 750—\$1,500; R. G. Ketran, 528—
 \$1,700; R. S. Pass, 250—\$1,600; W.
 M. Sanderson, 1,903—\$4,400; W.
 W. Hancock, 330—\$250; J. A. Barnard,
 571—\$2,550; W. M. Davis,
 630—\$1,800; E. M. Davis, 480—\$1,-
 812; George McClure, 1,362—\$1,-
 500; H. M. Penland, 4,356—\$6,655;
 Hugh Rogers, 297—\$2,000; J. M.
 Galloway, 935—\$1,200; Jas. Kitchen,
 475—\$1,850; John Kitchen's
estate, 658—\$1,900; Arch Rogers,
 979—\$1,350; J. B. Reynolds, 430—
 \$1,125; G. W. Bristol, 2,822—\$4,-
 919; Madison Curtis, 551—\$2,400;
 Elijah Herbert, 1,412—\$4,519; W.
 H. McClure, 362—\$2,500; R. B.
 Thompson, 254—\$1,600; John Harshaw,
 6,346—\$5,600; Henry Plate,
 528—\$2,198; J. H. Johnson, 732—
 2,988; Howell Moss, 8,535—\$3,088;
 J. C. Moore, 355—\$2,100.

Surface.—Moderately uneven, valleys rich
 —water power good.

Staples.—Corn, Wheat, Rye, Oats, Grass
 and Live Stock.

Cleaveland County.

POPULATION IN 1870—12,696.

White, 10,633; Colored, 2,063.

County Seat—SHELBY.

POPULATION (including Township)—
1,849.

White, 1,377; Colored, 472.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—Jesse Jenkins.
Commissioners.—Lewis Gardner, Wm.
 McCall, J. T. Price, A. B. Blanton,
 J. R. Oats.

Coroner.—*Register of Deeds*—J. O. Bridges.*Sheriff*.—J. C. Bryan.*Solicitor*.—W. P. Bynum, 9th Dis.*Surveyor*.—R. M. Falls.*Standard Keeper*.—M. E. Rudisill.*Treasurer*.—E. H. Fulenwider.**Town Officers.**SHELBY—*Mayor*.—J. L. Moore.*Constable*.—J. A. Alexander.

Commissioners.—M. C. Barnett, E. H.
 Fulenwider, J. Jenkins, J. E. Hoy.

The Elias Howe Sewing Machine stands unequaled and without a rival among its competitors.

MITCHELL, ALLEN & CO.,

7 YARRELL'S TURBINE WATER WHEEL, Page L.

*Cleveland County.***Townships.**

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Double Shoal— ———, ———.
 Dunc n & Hinton Creek— ———, ———.
 King's Mountain— ———, ———.
 Knob Creek— ———, Knob Creek.
 Rich Mountain— ———, ———.
 Sandy Run— ———, ———.
 Shelby—J. M. Jarrett, Shelby.
 Sulphur Spring— ———, ———.
 Township No 1— ———, ———.
 Township No. 2—B. H. Briggs, Shelby.
 Township No. 5—D. W. Miller, (Constable,) Shelby.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Shelby—Shelby, J. W. North,	Meth
Mt. Harmony—Johnson, J. S. Erwin,	Meth
Clover Hill—Johnson, “	Meth
Friendship—Johnson, “	Meth
Elliot—Johnson, “	Meth
Rehobeth—Johnson, “	Meth
Palmtree—Gardner's Ford, “	Meth
Double Shoal—Double Shoal, “	Meth
Elbethel—White Plains, “	Meth
Sharou— ———, “	Meth
Salem— ———, T. H. Edwards,	Meth
Mt. Tabor—Johnson, “	Meth
Sulphur Springs—Shelby, “	Meth
Mt. Moriah—Johnson, “	Meth
Kistler—Gardener's Ford, “	Meth
Shelby—Shelby, M. C. Barnett,	Bap
Sandy Plains—Johnson, M. C. Barnett,	Bap
Double Springs—Shelby, T. Dixon,	Bap
Mt. Perran—Shelby, T. Dixon,	Bap
New Prospect—Shelby, T. Dixon,	Bap
Sandy Run—Moresboro, J. S. Ezell,	Bap
Boiling Springs—Nicholsonville, J. S. Ezell,	Bap
Zion—Shelby, Robert Posten,	Bap
Mt. Bethel—Gardener's Ford, Robert Posten,	Bap
Zoar—Shelby, L. E. Ezell,	Bap
Mt. Pleasant—Shelby, L. E. Ezell,	Bap
Beaver Dam—Shelby, L. E. Ezell,	Bap
Pleasant Hill—Shelby, R. P. Logan,	Bap
Bethlehem—White Plains, P. R. Lane,	Bap
Mt. Sinai—Stice's Shoals, L. H. McSwain,	Bap
Walls—Cany Call, Wm. McSwain,	Bap
Camps Crk—Grassy Pond, B. Bonner,	Bap
Capernium—Shelby, Walter Hill,	Bap
Mt. Zion—Johnson, L. McCurry,	Bap
Mt. Zion—White Plains, E. A. Poe,	Bap
Shelby—Shelby, ———, Shotwell,	Bap
Shelby—Shelby, N. Shotwell,	Pres

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Shelby Hotel, Shelby, W. P. Love.

Cleveland County.

Boarding, [Sulphur Springs,] Shelby, Cleveland Mineral Spring Co.
 Boarding, [Sul. Springs,] Shelby, Elisha McBrayer.
 Boarding, [Sulphur Springs,] Shelby, W. G. Patterson.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Cabaniss H., Shelby.
 Durham Plato, Shelby.
 Gidney J. W., Shelby.
 Lee H. D., Shelby.
 McAfee Lee M., Shelby.

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Paper & Iron, Shelby, Froneberger & Co.
 Cotton Yarns, Double Shoals, N. A. Jackson & Co.
 Oil, Johnson, A. G. Whisnant.
 Steam Planing Machine, Shelby, M. S. Rudisill.
 Boot and Shoe Makers, Shelby, Putnam & Hoke.
 Cabinet Maker, Shelby, N. N. Haynes.
 Saddlers, Shelby, Lovelace & Green.
 Harness Maker, Shelby, P. P. Hoke.
 Cabinet Maker, Shelby, David Justice.

Mechanics.

Silversmith, Shelby, M. L. Putnam.
 Blacksmith, Shelby, John Lineberger.
 Gunsmith, Johnson, J. O. Whisnant.
 Gunsmith, Johnson, J. H. Troup.
 Gunsmith, Shelby, O. Wilson.
 Machinist, Shelby, D. A. Putnam.
 Wheelwright, Shelby, L. J. Dickson.
 Wheelwright, White Plains, John Barber.
 Brick Mason, Shelby, W. R. Hardin.
 Contr'r & Carp'n'r, Shelby, M. E. Rudisill.
 Contractor & Carpenter, Shelby, M. P. Dellinger.
 House and Sign Painter, Shelby, D. A. Putnam.
 Butchers, Shelby, Wells & Hoke.
 Butcher, Johnson, W. J. Gregg.
 Tailor, Shelby, A. W. Queen.
 Photographer, Shelby, M. T. Williams.
 Photographer, Shelby, G. Logan.
 Chemist and Mineralogist, Shelby, J. T. Alexander.

Merchants.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Fulenwider, Wells & Webb, Shelby,	G S
Moore John L., Shelby,	G S
Dixon T., Shelby,	G S
Durham D. N., Shelby,	Drugs and G S
Watkins J., Shelby,	G S
Revine & Jackson, Shelby,	G S
Froneberger [D.] & Co., Shelby,	G S

PURE DRUGS, FINE CHEMICALS, &c.,

DOEPP & JONES, Raleigh, N. C.

All policies non-forfeitable.--Piedmont and Arlington.

Cleveland County.

Jackson [N. A.] & Co., Double Shoals, G S
 Bean [D.] & Co., Mooresboro, G S
 Mull John A., Knot Creek, G S
 Schenck [H.] & Son, Gardener's Ford, G S
 Harris John F., Shelby, Confec
 Durham Jas., Shelby, Confec
 Love & Alexander, Shelby, Bar Keepers

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

North John W., Shelby, P. E.,	Meth
Humbert J. W., Shelby,	Meth
Avent A. P., Johnson,	Meth
Haynes N. N., Shelby,	Meth
Ledford Robert, Johnson,	Meth
Mabry Ephraim, Shelby,	Meth
Birnett M. C., Shelby,	Meth
Dixon T., Shelby,	Bap
Webb G. M., Shelby,	Bap
Rollins B. E., Shelby,	Bap
Hill Wade, Shelby,	Bap
Ezell L. E., Shelby,	Bap
Posten Robert, Shelby,	Bap
Logan R. P., Shelby,	Bap
McSwain A. A., Shelby,	Bap
McSwain Wm., Shelby,	Bap
Yarborough J. H., Mooresboro,	Bap
Carpenter D., Muddy Fork,	Bap
Elan P. R., White Plains,	Bap
Dean James, Johnson,	Prot. Meth

Mines.

Kinds and Post Offices.

Mountain Gold Mining Co., Shelby.
 N. C. Mica Mining Co., Shelby.

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Logan's, Mooresboro, J. W. Logan.
 Ware's, Shelby, J. M. Ware.
 Tucker's, Camp Call, J. M. Tucker.
 Love's, Shelby, Love & Palmer.
 Whisnant's, Shelby, D. Whisnant.
 Oats, Shelby, James Oats.
 Froneberger & Co., D. Froneberger.
 Double Shoals, Double Shoals, N. J. Jackson & Co.
 Bean's, Shelby, Joshua Bean.
 Bean's, Shelby, Andrew Bean.
 Hoyle's, Mull Grove, N. Hoyle.
 Hoyle & Co.'s, Gardener's Ford, Hoyle & Co.
 Lattimore's, Gardener's Ford, Lattimore & London.
 Wells', Johnson, Wells & Co.
 Whisnant's, Johnson, A. C. Whisnant.
 Lattimore & Packard's, Johnson, Lattimore & Packard.
 Bridges', Johnson, J. S. & S. J. Bridges.
 Dickson's, White Plains, —, Dickson.

Craven County.

Chambers', Stice's Shoal, E. S. E. Chambers.
 Dickson's, Shelby, Hoyle & Dickson.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Anderson W. P., Shelby.
 Durhams L. N., Shelby, (Dentist.)
 Goode N. A. G., White Plains.
 Griney J. C., Shelby.
 Miller W. J. T., Shelby.
 Martin J. C., Camp Call.
 Osborne J. E., Knob Creek.
 Price R. B., Shelby.
 Tracy J. W., White Plains.
 Williams Thos., Shelby.

Post Offices.

Buffalo Paper Mill,	Muddy Fork.
Camp Call,	Nicholsonville.
Double Shoal,	Shelby, [c. h.]
Erwinsville,	Stice's Shoals,
Gardener's Ford,	Swangstown,
Knob Creek,	White Plains.
Mooresborough,	

Farmers.

Post Offices and Names.

ERWINSVILLE.—S. Ramseur, J. A. Ellis, Charles Elliott
 JOHNSON.—J. K. Wells, David Peeler, David Whisnant, D. D. Lattimore.
 MOORESBORO.—R. H. McBrayer, Wm. H. Greene, Wm. Stroud, Wm. McSwain, John N. Nicholson.
 SHELBY.—Thomas Wilson, A. P. Elliott, Thomas F. Elliott, John R. Logan, J. A. Wray, Stephen Hogue.
 WHITE PLAINS.—Daniel Hicks, A. V. Falls, J. D. Wier, R. M. Patterson, Wm. Falls.

Surface—Hilly and in places mountainous—well watered by the First Broad and its tributaries; along these are many rich lowlands. The climate is very pleasant and salubrious—a great summer resort for health.

Staples—Wheat, Corn, Oats, Grass and Live Stock. Tobacco grows finely.

Craven County.

POPULATION IN 1870—20,516.

White, 8,400; Colored, 12,116.

County Seat—NEW-BERNE.

POPULATION—5,849.

White, 2,020; Colored, 3,829.

The Elias Howe Sewing Machine—First invented and last improved.

GENUINE DURHAM SMOKING TOBACCO,

W. T. BLACKWELL, Durham, N. C.

*Craven County.***County Officers.**

Clerk Superior Court.—I. Edwin West.
Commissioners.—Edward R. Stanly,
 Fred. D. Shlachter, Chas. Sutton,
 Edward H. Hill, Willis Pettipher.
Coroner.—Miles Shepard.
Register of Deeds.—James C. Harrison.
Sheriff.—Orlando Hubbs.
Solicitor.—John V. Sherrard, 3d Dis.
Surveyor.—Henry J. Lovick.
Standard Keeper.—Samuel Blagge.
Treasurer.—David N. Kilburn.

Town Officers.

NEW-BERNE--*Mayor.*—D. N. Kilburn.
Commissioners.—Thomas Gates, D. N.
 Kilburn, E. R. Stanly, Geo. Allen,
 George S. Fisher, Isaac Aldridge,
 Virgil A. Crawford.
Clerk.—George C. Rixford.
Tax Collector.—Benj. Jacobs.
County Physician.—Dr. I. W. Hughes.

U. S. Officers.

Collector of Customs.—R. W. King.
Dep. Collector of Customs.—E. Hubbs.
Assessor of U. S. Internal Revenue.—
 Thomas Powers.
Ass't Assessor of U. S. Internal Revenue.
 —J. L. Hassall.
Dep. Collector of U. S. Internal Revenue.
 —Wm. L. Palmer.
U. S. Revenue Steamer E. A. Stevens.—
 Captain C. A. Abbey—stationed at
 New-Berne.
Postmaster.—George W. Nason, Jr.

Fire Department

CITY OF NEW-BERNE.

Chief Engineer.—I. E. West.
First Assistant.—E. H. Meadows.
Second do John McSorley.
Secretary.—E. Gerock.
Treasurer.—E. M. Pavie.
New-Berne Steam Fire Engine Co., No.
1.—E. M. Pavie, Foreman.
Holden Hook & Ladder Co., No. 1.—
 J. M. Harget, Foreman.
Atlantic Fire & Hook & Ladder Co.,
No. 1.—S. Tuttle, Foreman.
Excelsior Bucket & Axe Co., No. 4.—
 George H. Roberts, Foreman.
Independent Cold Company.—Reliance
 Bucket & Axe Co.—John Bautam,
 Foreman.

*Craven County.***Townships.**

Names, Clerks, and Post Office of Clerks.

Swift Creek—Steven E. Street, Swift
 Creek.
 Grantsboro'—James M. Reel, Grantsboro'.
 Vandermere—Jas. M. Weskett, Grants-
 boro'.
 Bay River—Jas. H. Miller, Bay River.
 Adams Creek—Sylvester B. Gaskell, New-
 Berne.
 Croatan—Jos. Williams, New-Berne.
 Wildwood—Wm. J. Hodges, New-Berne.
 New-Berne—John S. Manix, New-Berne.
 Dover—Daniel Davis, Dover.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Station—New-Berne, L. L. Hendren. Meth
 Jackson—Bay River, Nathan A. Meth
 Hooker.
 Goose Creek—Bay River, Nathan Meth
 A. Hooker.
 Smith Creek—Bay River, Nathan Meth
 A. Hooker.
 Broad Creek—New-Berne, Nathan Meth
 A. Hooker.
 Cove Creek—New-Berne, D. W. Meth
 Porter.
 South River—New-Berne, J. H. Meth
 Gwyn.
 Adams Creek—New-Berne, J. H. Meth
 Gwyn.
 A. M. E. Church—New-Berne, John Meth
 R. Brown. (col.)
 M. E. C. in America—New-Berne, Meth
 Amos York. (col.)
 1st, Presbyterian—New-Berne, L. Pres
 C. Vass.
 1st. Baptist—New-Berne, Levi Mis Bap
 Thorn.
 Fort Barnwell—New-Berne, A. D. Mis Bap
 Cohen.
 1st. Baptis (col.)—New-Berne, B. Bap
 B. Spicer.
 2d. Baptist (col.)—New-Berne, Jno. Bap
 S. Johnson.
 St. Paul's—New-Berne, J. Norton
 Townisend. Catholic
 Christ's Church—New-Berne, E. M. Fpis
 Forbes.
 Kit Swamp—New-Berne, —, Disciples of Christ
 —, Disciples of Christ
 Broad Creek—New-Berne, —, Disciples of Christ
 —, Disciples of Christ
 Alpha—New-Berne, —, Disciples of Christ
 Bay Creek—New-Berne, —, Dis-
 —, ciples of Christ
 Bethlehem—New-Berne, —, Dis-
 —, ciples of Christ
 Bethany—New-Berne, —, Disci-
 —, ples of Christ
 Concord—New-Berne, —, Disci-
 —, ples of Christ

LIVINGSTON'S MEDICATED SOAP,

Prepared by W. C. PORTER, Greensboro', N. C.

Craven County.

Goose Creek—New-Berne, ———, Disciples of Christ
 Lane's Chapel—New-Berne, ———, Disciples of Christ
 Milton—New-Berne, ———, Prim Bap
 Swift Creek—New-Berne, ———, Prim Bap

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Gaston House, New-Berne, Palmer & Richardson.
 Merchant's Club House, New-Berne, Wm. L. Palmer.
 Bateman House, New-Berne, Jerome Bateman.
 American House, New-Berne, Nelson Whitford.
 Farmer's Home, New-Berne, Alex. Holton.
 "Gem" House and Restaurant, New-Berne, Leopold Gusterella.
 Boarding-House, New-Berne, Mrs. S. A. Carraway.
 Boarding-House, New-Berne, Mrs. Smith.
 Boarding-House, New-Berne, Mrs. Charity Cooper.
 Board'g-House, New-Berne, Mrs. Patrick.
 Farmer's Inn, New-Berne, Russell & Tolson.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Bryan H. R., New-Berne.
 Clark C. C., do
 Cooke Wm. H., do
 Green Geo., do
 Haughton John H., New-Berne.
 Hubbard A. G., do
 Hughes John do
 Justice Alex., do
 Lehman R. F., do
 Manly M. E., do
 Moore L. J., do
 Roberts F. C., do
 Richardson H. C., do
 Seymour A. S., do
 Stevenson M. DeW., do
 Whitehurst H. C., do

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Tobacco, New-Berne, Walker Jones & Co.
 Pails, Tubs and Buckets, New-Berne, Bishop & Richardson.
 Doors, Sash and Blinds, New-Berne, Geo. Bishop.
 Agricultural Implements, New-Berne, Mitchell, Allen & Co.
 Steam Saw and Grist Mill, New-Berne, Wade & Howard.
 Marine Railway, New-Berne, Wade & Howard.
 Steam Saw and Planing Mill, New-Berne, Samuel Radcliffe.

Craven County.

Steam Saw Mill and Box, New-Berne, Jas. Congdon.
 Steam Engines and Boilers, New-Berne, D. Manwell.
 Steam Stave and Barrel, New-Berne, B. L. Perry.
 Turp. Distillery, New-Berne, Geo. C. Rixford.
 Turp. Distillery, New-Berne, Ellis & Bro.
 Turp. Distillery, New-Berne, Jos. W. Jones.
 Turp. Distillery, New-Berne, L. H. Cutler.
 Turp. Distillery, Swift Creek, Cleve & Bro.
 Machine Shop and Foundry, New-Berne, A. & N. C. R. R. Co.
 Machine Shop and Foundry, New-Berne, James Manwell.
 Brick Making, Tuscarora, H. J. B. Clark.
 Brick Making, Dover, A. C. Davis.
 Harness and Saddles, New-Berne, W. H. Phillips.
 Tannery, New-Berne, Lorch Bros. & Mills.
 Tin-Ware, New-Berne, Wm. Kellett.
 Tin-Ware, New-Berne, B. L. Churchill.
 Lock Making, New-Berne, Thos. Hall.
 Undertaking, New-Berne, J. A. Simpson.
 Undertaking, New-Berne, Geo. Bishop.
 Undertaking, New-Berne, J. T. Matthews.
 Undertaking, New-Berne, Richard Tucker.
 Furniture, New-Berne, F. Boesser.
 Whiskey Dis., Swift Creek, W. H. Woods.
 Gas Works, New-Berne, Gas Light Co.
 Lime Kiln, New-Berne, Deep Gully Lime Co.
 Machine Shop and Foundry, New-Berne, G. W. Nason, Jr. & Co.
 Candies, New-Berne, A. Near.
 Candies, New-Berne, J. M. Agostine.
 Guns, New-Berne, Thomas Hall.
 Barrels, New-Berne, Amos York.
 Barrels, New-Berne, G. C. Rixford.
 Barrels, New-Berne, Ellis & Bro.
 Barrels, New-Berne, W. W. Lawrence.
 Carriages, New-Berne, J. M. Albertson.
 Carriages, New-Berne, Cook & Bro.
 Carriages, New-Berne, Luke Mason.
 Soda Water, New-Berne, A. Near.
 Soda Water, New-Berne, E. H. Meadows.
 Soda Water, New-Berne, J. L. Watkins.
 Shingles and Staves, New-Berne, J. W. Vaughn.
 Shingles and Staves, New-Berne, D. A. Williams.
 Shingles and Staves, New-Berne, T. W. Barton.
 Shingles and Staves, New-Berne, B. L. Perry.
 Ship Build'g, New-Berne, Wade & Howard.

Merchants and Tradesmen.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Alfred F. E., Bay River, G S
 Amyett J. E., New-Berne, G S
 Abbott & Co., Bay River, G S
 Abbott & Co., Vandemere, G S
 Ash Julius & Co., New-Berne, Dry Goods and Clothing

*Craven County.**Craven County.*

Agostine J. M., New-Berne, Confec
 Blagge S., New-Berne, G S
 Beasley Mrs., J. Q., New-Berne, Millinery
 Barton Thos. W., New-Berne, Lumber
 and Shingles
 Bray & Thomas, Swift Creek, Grocers &
 Dry Goods
 Baxter J. W., New-Berne, Groceries
 Boesser Fred, New-Berne, Furniture
 Boesser Geo., New-Berne, Tin and
 Copper Ware
 Baer L. N. & Co., New-Berne, Auction
 Dry Goods
 Bangert S., New-Berne, Baker
 Berry R., New-Berne, Paints, Drugs
 and Chemicals
 Brinson Wm. G., Gro's. Retail
 Burrows Pitt, New-Berne, Gen. Ag't.
 Continental Life Ins. Co., N Y.
 Bateman J., New-Berne, Liq
 Burrows Pitt, New-Berne, Treas. of
 Elm City Boat Co., and Gen. Ag't
 Continental Life Ins. Co.,
 Clark Jackson, Swift Creek, Liq
 Caraway D. T., New-Berne, Gen. Ins. Agt.
 Clark J. E., New-Berne, Groceries, Retail
 Colligon Wm., New-Berne, Gro's. Retail
 Cleve & Bro., Swift Creek, G S
 Eaton & Atkinson, New-Berne, Gro's.
 and Liq
 Charchill B. L., New-Berne, Hardware
 and Stoves
 Dail & Bro., New-Berne, Gro's. and
 Com. Merchant
 Duncan J. T., & Co., New-Berne, Com.
 and Ship. Merchants
 Dill G. W., New-Berne, Com. & Ship.
 Agent
 Duffey R. N., New-Berne, Druggist
 Dewey Mrs., New-Berne, Millinery
 Draney P. M., New-Berne, Hardware
 and Iron
 Davidson E., New-Berne, Dry Goods
 and Clothing
 Dill G. W., New-Berne, Coal Dealer
 Eckenwalter A., New-Berne, Boot and
 Shoe Maker
 Eubanks A. G., New-Berne, Auctioneer
 Eaton T. K., New-Berne, Jewelry and
 Silver Ware
 Fowler & Bro., Bay River, G S
 Follman C., New-Berne, Tin Ware
 Furgerson E., New-Berne, Jewelry and
 Silver Ware
 Fowler & Bro., Bay River, Liq
 Gusterella Leopold, New-Berne, Liq
 Goldsmith M., New-Berne, Tobacco &
 Cigars
 Grant Wm., Grantsboro', G S
 Green Thos. A., New-Berne, Retail Gro's
 Gates Thos., New-Berne, Ret. Gro
 Geisert J., New-Berne, Baker
 Hahn A. & M., New-Berne, Dry Goods and
 Clothing

Hancock R. D., New-Berne, Clothing
 Huddleston J. H., New-Berne, Wholesale Gro
 Hollister & Slover, New-Berne, Ret. Gro
 Hall H. L., New-Berne, Books & Station'y
 Hage F. J., New-Berne, Liq
 Hutchinson John, New-Berne Life Ins. Agt
 Hoher M., New-Berne, Livery Stables
 Henderson Geo., New-Berne, Agt So. Ex. Co
 Henderson G., New-Berne, Operator West-
 ern Union Telegraph Co
 Jones W. H., New-Berne, Mason & Builder
 Kosminski Wm., New-Berne, Dry Goods
 Kellett W., New-Berne, Stoves & Tin-Ware
 Lane Hardy, New-Berne, Carp'r & Builder
 Lorch Bros & Mills, New-Berne, Gro & Prov
 Latham C. H. & G. A., New-Berne, Brick &
 Lime
 Mitchell, Allen & Co., New-Berne, Gen. In-
 surance Agents
 McSorly J., New-Berne, Boot & Shoe Maker
 Marks O., New-Berne, Dry Goods & Cloth'g
 Meadows E. H. & Co., New-Berne, Drugs
 Mitchell, Allen & Co., New-Berne, Hard-
 ware and Agricultural Implements
 Moore J. W., New-Berne, Clothing
 Mitchell Alex., New-Berne, Hardware &
 Ship Chandlery
 McLacklan A., New-Berne, Merch't Tailor
 Mumford Jos., New-Berne, Grocer
 Manly W. H., New-Berne, Poultry & Game
 Mahler F., New-Berne, Baker
 Near A., New-Berne, Confectionery
 Nash Jas. E., New-Berne, Book & Station'y
 Nason G. W., Jr., New-Berne, Book &
 Job Printer
 Nason, Tinker & Nelson, New-Berne,
 Real Estate Ag'ts
 Oliver W. H., New-Berne, Gen. Ins. Agt
 Oliver W. H., New-Berne, Groceries &
 Provisions
 Pavie E. M., New-Berne, Carpenter and
 Builder
 Perry B. L., New-Berne, Coal Dealer
 Patterson J. & J. A., New-Berne, Whole-
 sale Groceries
 Patterson M., New-Berne, G S
 Perry B. L., New-Berne, Com. & Ship. Agt.
 Pearce W. H., New-Berne, Grocer
 Phillips M., New-Berne, Grocer
 Physic George, New-Berne, Grocer
 Prince Mrs. Mary, New-Berne, Millinery
 Prag M., New-Berne, Dry Goods
 Powers & McGinn, New-Berne, Provisions
 Robbins & Pugh, New-Berne, Boot and
 Shoe Makers
 Richardson N. S., New-Berne, Book & Job
 Printing
 Schwerin—, New-Berne, Ret. Dry Goods
 Simpson J. A., New-Berne, Carp. & Builder
 Stanly G. W., New-Berne, Boot and Shoe
 Maker
 Stanley Thos., New-Berne, Wholesale
 Grain Dealer
 Shlatchter F. P., New-Berne, Gro. & Liq.
 Satler & Co., New-Berne, Gros

Policies on all approved plans.--Piedmont & Arlington.

Soda and Mineral Waters Shipped to any part of the State,

DOEPP & JONES, Raleigh, N. C.

Craven County.

Suydam J. A., New-Berne, Gro's
 Schwert B., New-Berne, Provisions
 Tuttle S., New Berne, Pres. Elm City
 Boat Club
 Tinker Geo. E., New-Berne, Ins. Agt
 Whiteman E., New-Berne, Liquors
 Williams E. M., New-Berne, Gen Ins. Agt
 White Bro., & Kilburn, New-Berne,
 Coal & Wood
 Weinstein & Bro., New-Berne, Dry Goods
 and Clothing
 Watson Wm. M., New-Berne, Variety
 Store
 Walker James & Co., New-Berne, Gro's
 Watkins J. L., New-Berne, Druggist
 Williams Thos., New-Berne, Junk Dealer
 Wilkie L. D., New-Berne, Variety
 Wolfenden J. J., New-Berne, Flour &
 Corn
 Whaley J., New-Berne, Silver Ware, Jew-
 elry & c.,
 Worwell E. S., New-Berne, Photographer
 Williams Thos., New-Berne, Retail Gro's
 Windley & Bro., New-Berne, Retail Gro's
 White Bros. & Kilburn, New-Berne, Ice &
 Com. Merchants, Hay, Grain & Cotton
 Young & Bro., New-Berne, G S
 Ziukand Chas., New-Berne, Wholesale
 Liq Dealer
 Zang A., New-Berne, Merchant Tailor

Notaries Public,

CITY OF NEW-BERNE.

Geo. W. Nason, jr., Geo. H. Roberts,
 Chas. A. Nelson, Thos. A. Latham,
 John Hutchinson, Pitt Burrows,
 George E. Tinker.

Newspapers.

NEW-BERNE, N. C.

Republic & Courier, official paper of the
 city and county, Geo. W. Nason, jr.,
 Editor and Publisher.

Newbern Times, E. Hubbs & Co., Publish-
 ers.

Journal of Commerce, Col. S. D. Pool,
 Editor and Publisher.

The Steam Wagon, Nason & Haskell, Pub-
 lishers.

Walsh's Biblical Monthly, John T. Walsh,
 Editor and Publisher.

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Vass L. C., New-Berne, Pres
 Cohen A. D., do Bap
 Thorn Levi, do Bap
 Jones Henry, (col.,) New-Berne, Bap
 Townsend J. Norton, do Cath
 Hendren L. L., do Meth
 Suydam J. A., do Meth

Craven County.

Brinn J. W., New-Berne, Meth
 Neal Geo. W., do Meth
 Brown John, (col.,) do Meth
 Forbes E. M., do Epis
 Bass Alex., (col.,) do Epis
 Walsh John T., do Dis. of Christ
 Fulcher W. R., do Dis. of Christ
 Holton J. W. P., do Dis. of Christ
 Holton J. P., do Dis. of Christ
 Holton Alonzo, do Dis. of Christ
 Miller C., do Dis. of Christ
 Sowers E. L., Swift Creek, Dis. of Christ

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Flour, Corn & Saw, (steam,) New-Berne,
 Wade & Howard.
 Saw & Plaining, (steam,) New-Berne, S.
 Radcliff,
 Saw, (steam,) New-Berne, D. Stimpson.
 Saw, [steam.] New-Berne, D. Congden.
 Corn & Saw [steam,] Bay River, Abbott
 & Co.
 Corn & Saw, [steam,] Vandemere, Ab-
 bott & Co.,
 Saw & Planing, [steam,] Pamlico, Dean
 Lumber Co..
 Corn & Saw, [steam,] New-Berne, J. A.
 Bryan.
 Saw, [steam,] Core Creek, R. C. Cobb.
 Corn Mill, [steam,] New-Berne, J. L.
 Rhem.
 Corn Mill, [steam,] New-Berne, D. E.
 Christie.
 Corn Mill, [steam,] New-Berne, A. R.
 Dennison.
 Corn Mill, [steam,] Swift Creek, J. E.
 Fleming.
 Corn Mill, [water,] Swift Creek, J. A.
 Jackson.
 Corn Mill, [water,] New-Berne, Wm.
 Foy.
 Corn Mill, [steam,] New-Berne, Samuel
 Smith.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Attmore George S., New-Berne.
 Beasley J. Q., do
 Bates H. G., do
 Duffy Charles do
 Hughes I. W., do
 Hughes J. B. do
 Long J. F., do
 Richardson M. C. B., do
 Slover George, do
 Smallwood E. F., do

Post Offices.

Bay River, Pamlico,
 Dover, Swift Creek Bridge,
 Grantsborough, Vandemere,
 New-Berne, [c. h.]

For compactness, simplicity and durability, the Howe heads the list.

*Craven County.***Schools.**

Name, Principal and Post Office.

New-Berne Academy, Geo. W. Neal, New-Berne.

Not The above school is under the management of a Board of nine Trustees:

Robert F. Lehman, Chm'n; E. R. Stanly, Treasurer; C. A. Nelson, Secretary; I. E. West, T. M. Cowles, Wm. L. Palmer, Rob't C. Kehoe, C. R. Thomas, John R. Good.

Local Corporations.

Names, Post Offices, Presidents, &c.

Nat. Bank of New-Berne, John Hughes, Pres.; John A. Guion, Cash'r; \$100,000.

Branch of Nat. F. S. & Trust Co., New-Berne, Chas. A. Nelson, Cash'r.

New-Berne Gas Light Co., New-Berne, C. Slover, Pres.; Geo. Allen, Sec. & Treas.

New-Berne Cooperative Land and Build'g Association, New-Berne, W. L. Palmer, Pres.; Pitt Burrows; Authorized, \$500,000.

Rountree & Webb, Bankers, New-Berne, Authorized, \$50,000.

People's National Bank, New-Berne, [new bank not fully organized,] Authorized, \$50,000.

Masonic Lodges.

St. John's Lodge, No. 3, F. C. Roberts, W. M.

New-Berne Lodge, No. 245, E. P. Lorch, W. M.

Eureka Royal Arch Chapter, No. 7, John D. Flanner, M. E. H. P.

Public Highways to and from New-Berne.Rail Road to Morehead City and Beaufort.
Rail Road to Kinston, Goldsboro', North, West and South.Rail Road proposed direct to Wilmington
Rail Road proposed to Washington, N. C.
Navigation on Neuse River to Goldsboro'.
Navigation, by Neuse and Sound, to the ocean.Navigation on Trent River to Trenton.
Stage Line to Trenton, Jones County.
Stage Line to Washington, Beaufort Co.**Steamers.**

Zodiac—W. H. Chapin, Master, New-Berne to New York.

E. S. Terry—Samuel Salyer, Master, New-Berne to New York.

Jas. A. Gary—Hall, Manager, New-Berne to Balto.

Craven County.

Hockensock—Pritchett, Master New-Berne to Balto.

Amos Wade—Master, Tow-Boat.

Caswell—Master, New-Berne, to Kinston. J. A. Harvey Superintendent.

Emma Dunn—Master, New-Berne to Baltimore & Philadelphia

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

BAY RIVER.—F. E. Alfred, 1750—\$8,500; Wm. H. Sawyer, 1000—\$2,500; John R. McCotter, 600—\$3,000; Abbott & Co., 3000—\$10,000; J. B. Sawyer, 100—\$1,200; James S. Lane, 417—\$2,100; D. W. Axline, 550—\$2,750; V. W. Dixon, 1500—\$6,000; J. S. Fowler, 300—\$3,000; Jas. P. Redding, 1280—\$12,000.

CROATAN.—Jas. H. Hunter, 600—\$1,500; Jas. H. Tolson, 715—\$1,500; Wm. B. Bell, 4000—\$8,000; A. J. Chestnut, 563—\$1,000.

NEW-BERNE.—J. O. Gardner, 1150—\$5,000; Michael Artbur, 1680—\$3,000; B. H. Brinson, 865—\$2,500; Benj. Bennett, 1226—\$3,000; Jas. A. Urnell, 440—\$1,000; Sam'l Latham, 2,000—\$5,000; Wm. Roe, 1450—\$2,900; Wm. Foy, 3000—\$12,000; Gabriel Hardison, 275—\$1,500; Dan'l E. Christie, 1265—\$15,000; Geo. W. Perry, 2000—\$7,500; N. A. Bray, 400—\$2,500; S. B. Evans, 513—\$2,000; H. S. Gracie, 700—\$2,500; P. E. Hines, 1370—\$5,000; Alex. Miller, 765—\$2,500; John H. Richardson, 790—\$3,500; Jos. L. Rhem, 2500—\$12,000; Calvin Perry, 726—\$2,000; A. J. Yeomans, 897—\$4,000; Sam'l S. Biddle, 2500—\$10,000; Jas. W. Biddle, 300—\$2,000; R. G. Cobb, 1540—\$8,000; Hezekiah Davis, 600—\$2,400; Cicero Green, 1600—\$6,000; Thos. E. Gaskins, 2500—\$8,000; Joel Kincey, 1500—\$6,000; Wm. B. Lane, 2000—\$5,000; G. A. Richardson, 900—\$2,000; R. A. Russell, 2500—\$7,500; R. C. Kehoe, 1300—\$7,500; N. H. Street, 1200—\$3,000; B. Weathersbee, 1360—\$7,500; Enoch Wadsworth, 125—\$1,000; George W. West, 1300—\$2,000; S. Weatherington, 1400—\$3,000; J. B. Wooten, 750—\$1,500; E. H. Hill, 650—\$1,500; Jesse Brooks, 112½—\$1,000; Garret G. Moye, 112½—\$1,000; Wm. Arnold, 500—\$2,500; Jas. M. Beasley, 1000—\$2,500; Geo. D. Conner, 300—\$1,500; H. T. Guion, 250—\$1,500; Vine Allen Tolson, 200—\$1,000; Abner Tibbets, 340—\$1,000; Chas. H. Latham, 800—\$2,400; NEWPORT.—Rufus W. Bell, 4000—\$10,000; B. F. Burden, 1660—\$3,000; E. P. Holland, 550—\$2,000; John H. Nelson, 1280—\$7,500; John F. Rich, 265—\$1,500;

*Columbus County.**Columbus County.*

Wm. P. Stanton, 1150—\$4,000; Wm. G. Temple, 1000—\$2,000.

SWIFT CREEK.—Louis Adams, 1300—\$3,000; Geo. J. Dudley, 1850—\$5,000; J. B. Gardner, 370—\$1,000; R. F. Green, 620—\$3,000; D. W. Smith, 290—\$2,500; Berry Nelson, 200—\$1,000; J. A. Jackson, 1000—\$4,000.

Surface.—This County is low and level. It is traversed by the Neuse River running from North West to South East. On both sides of the river there is much swamp land that produces heavy crops when well drained. The advantages of water transportation are fine.

Staples.—Cotton and Corn are the great Staples. Shingles and Lumber are manufactured profitably.

Naval Stores and Fish are items of very considerable profit. New-Berne is one of the finest Fish markets in the State.

Columbus County.

POPULATION IN 1870—8,474.

White, 5,526; Colored, 2,948.

County Seat—WHITEVILLE.

POPULATION—104.

White, 86; Colored, 18.

Population of Whiteville, including Township, 2,026.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—Isaac Jackson.
Commissioners.—Haynes Lennon, Ch'n, Jas. High, Wm. M. Baldwin, Dempsey Coleman, D. D. Campbell.

Coroner.—John L. Barden.

Register of Deeds.—B. W. Smith.

Sheriff.—V. V. Richardson.

Solicitor.—J. A. Richardson, 4th Dis.

Surveyor.—J. J. C. Gore.

Standard Keeper.—W. J. Taylor.

Treasurer.—Francis Lennon.

Townships.

Names, Clerks, and Post Office of Clerks.

Bogue—J. N. Highsmith, Bogue.
Bug Hill—E. M. Fowler, Bug Hill.
Fair Bluff—H. D. Williamson, Cerro Gordo.

Lee's—Henry Pierce, (constable,) Whiteville.

Ta'om's—A. P. Williamson, Corre Gordo.
Welch's Church—Lewis Moore, Whiteville.

Williams'—J. B. Harrelson, Whiteville.
Whiteville—J. S. Frink, Whiteville.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Bolton—Bolton,	W. B. Maness,	Meth
Duncan's—	W. B. Maness,	Meth
Fair Bluff—Fair Bluff,	W. B. Maness,	Meth
Flemington—	W. B. Maness,	Meth
Liberty—	W. B. Maness,	Meth
Pine Log—	W. B. Maness,	Meth
Piraway—	W. B. Maness,	Meth
Shiloh—	W. B. Maness,	Meth
Swindal's—	W. B. Maness,	Meth
Whiteville—Whiteville,	W. B. Maness,	Meth
Beaver Dam—	Joshua Sows,	Bap
Cherry Grove—	Joshua Sows,	Bap
Cross Roads—	Haynes Lennon,	Bap
Iron Hill & Roads—		Bap
Mt. Sinai—	Joshua Sows,	Bap
Mt. Moriah—	John P. Lennon,	Bap
Mt. Tabor—	Joshua Sows,	Bap
Macedonia—	J. W. Gore,	Bap
Pleasant Hill—	D. N. Gore,	Bap
Pleasant Plains—	G. W. Hill,	Bap
Porter Swamp—	G. W. Hill,	Bap
Sweet Home—	D. J. Ray,	Bap
Seven Creeks—	N. Mullican,	Bap
Whiteville—Whiteville,	Haynes Lennon,	Bap
Western Prong—	G. W. Hill,	Bap
Waccamaw—(Mission Station,)		Bap

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors

Whiteville Hotel, Whiteville, Mills Howell.
Flemington Hotel, Flemington, Mrs. M. A. Brothers.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Ellis J. W., Whiteville.
George Forney, do
Maultsby J. A., do
Price Mouzan, do
Stanly W. J., do

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Wines, Whiteville, D. P. High & Co.
Wines, Whiteville, A. J. Bantner.
Wines, Whiteville, J. B. Stanly.
Wines, Whiteville, Maxwell & Co.
Wines, Bogue, Edwards & Hall.
Spirit Barrels, Whiteville, H. C. Rockwell.
Spirit Barrels, Fair Bluff, Smith & Toon.
Wagons and Buggies, Whiteville, M. J. Young.
Wagons and Baggies, Whiteville, W. J. Taylor.
Shingles, Flemington, D. L. Leeds.
Shingles, Flemington, D. D. Barber.

Dr. C. D. Rice, Gen. Agent, Piedmont and Arlington, Eastern N. C., Raleigh.

MITCHELL, ALLEN & CO.,

8 YARRELL'S TURBINE WATER WHEEL, Page L.

Columbus County.

Turpentine Distillery, Flemington, W. H. Chancy & Bro.
 Turp. Dis., Bogue, Jackson & Brooks.
 Turp. Dis., Bogue, Edwards & Hall.
 Turp. Dis., Horse Shoe, T. M. Smith.
 Turp. Dis., Whiteville, Thompson, Hughes & Co.
 Turp. Dis., Whiteville, J. F. Butler & Co.
 Turp. Dis., Whiteville, Rockwell & Spivy.
 Turp. Dis., Whiteville, Haynes & Co.
 Turp. Dis., Whiteville, J. H. Summersett.
 Turp. Dis., Whiteville, Maxwell & Co.
 Turp. Dis., Whiteville, Owen Smith & Co.
 Turp. Dis., Whiteville, H. C. Rockwell.
 Turp. Dis., Peacock's Store, W. H. Toon.
 Turp. Dis., Peacock's Store, Lennon & Collier.
 Turp. Dis., Peacock's Store, Jennings & Co.
 Turp. Dis., Grist's, M. M. Walker.
 Turp. Dis., Grist's, A. F. & J. M. Powell.
 Turp. Dis., Cerro Gordo, D. F. Williamson.
 Turp. Dis., Cerro Gordo, J. E. Buill & Co.
 Turp. Dis., Cerro Gordo, J. J. Barden & Bro.
 Turp. Dis., Cerro Gordo, H. D. & J. Williams.
 Turp. Dis., Cerro Gordo, B. T. Barden.
 Turp. Dis., Fair Bluff, Smith & Toon.
 Turp. Dis., Fair Bluff, D. Coleman.

Merchants.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Butler J. T. & Co., Whiteville, G S
 Barden J. J. & Bro., Cerro Gordo, G S
 Buie J. E. & Co., Cerro Gordo, G S
 Barden B. F., Cerro Gordo, G S
 Brewer & Brenton, Fair Bluff, Liq
 Chancy W. H. & Bro., Flemington, G S
 Coleman & Williamson, Cerro Gordo, Liq
 Coleman (D.) & Co., Fair Bluff, G S
 Edwards & Hall, Bogue, G S
 Flinn G. W., Bogue, G S
 Faulk Isaac, Fair Bluff, Liq
 Haynes & Co., Whiteville, G S
 Howell Mills, Whiteville, G S
 Hinson J. L. & Bro., Whiteville, G S
 Harrell David J., Whiteville, Liq
 Joyner R. T., Whiteville, G S & Liq
 Jackson & Brooks, Bogue, G S
 Jennings & Co., Peacock's Store, G S
 Lennon & Colyer, Peacock's Store, G S
 Memory T. S., Whiteville, G S
 Maxwell & Co., Whiteville, G S
 Powell J. W. & A. F., Grist's, G S
 Pate G. G., Cerro Gordo, Liq
 Powell R. M., Fair Bluff, G S
 Rockwell H. C., Whiteville, G S
 Rockwell & Spivey, Whiteville, G S
 Register John, Whiteville, G S & Liq
 Summersett J. H., Whiteville, G S
 Smith T. M., Horse Shoe, G S
 Smith & Toon, Fair Bluff, G S
 Thompson, Hughes & Co., Whiteville, G S
 Toon H. H., Peacock's Store, G S

Columbus County.

Wooten E. W., Whiteville, G S
 Williamson (J. & A. D.) & Co., G S

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Maness W. B., Whiteville, Meth
 Gore D. N., Peacock's Store, Bap
 Gore J. W., Cerro Gordo, Bap
 Haynes Lennon, Cerro Gordo, Bap
 Hill G. W., Whiteville, Bap
 Lennon Haynes, Peacock's Store, Bap
 Lennon J. P., Green Swamp, Bap
 Millican N., Whiteville, Bap
 Ray D. J., Whiteville, Bap
 Sows Joshua, Fair Bluff, Bap

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Campbell S. J., Cerro Gordo.
 Jackson Isaac, Whiteville.
 Morrison M. R., Whiteville.
 McGougan J. M., Fair Bluff.
 McPhail T. D., Cerro Gordo.
 Wyche C. G., Whiteville.

Post Offices.

Bogue, Grist's Station,
 Big Swamp, Peacock's Store,
 Cerro Gordo, Fireways Ferry,
 Fair Bluff, Whiteville, (c. h.)
 Flemington,

Schools.

Name, Principal and Post Office.

Whiteville Acad, A. J. Butner, Whiteville.

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

BOGUE.—O. H. Powell, 1,186 acres.
 CERRO GORDO.—D. F. Williamson, 2,887;
 W. W. Brown, 554.
 FAIR BLUFF.—J. M. McGougan, 657; D.
 Coleman, 1,630.
 GRIST'S STATION.—A. F. Powell, 1,718.
 WHITEVILLE.—W. M. Baldwin, 3,737;
 Samuel Bright, 2,076; F. George, 3,196;
 L. George, 679; David George, 422, G.
 Pridden, 1,320; J. C. Powell, 850; W.
 Richardson, 272; James High, 640; Wm.
 Ward, 5,050; T. S. Memory, 1,662; R.
 M. McRackan, 2,695; F. Lennon, 1,121;
 Wright Lennon, 810; A. J. Troy, 950;
 J. H. Gore, 6,000; H. C. Smith, 1,570;
 J. S. Cox, 2,520; John Mears, 1,300; S.
 W. Smith, 800.

Surface—Level, and much of it in Swamps
 Soil good when well drained. The
 Manchester Railroad passes directly
 through the County.

PURE DRUGS, FINE CHEMICALS, &c.,

DOEPP & JONES, Raleigh, N. C.

Cumberland County.

Staples—Naval Stores are produced largely and profitably. Shingles and Lumber are worked largely. Cotton, Corn and Sweet Potatoes are grown extensively.

Cumberland County.

POPULATION IN 1870—17,035.

White, 9,520; Colored, 7,515.

County Seat—FAYETTEVILLE (city).

POPULATION—4,660.

White, 2,342; Colored, 2,318.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—Alexander McPherson, Jr.

Commissioners.—Alfred A. McKethan, John McKellar, Cader Parker, Hector McNeill, Robert Williams.

Coroner.—David Wemyss.

Register of Deeds.—William F. Campbell.

Sheriff.—Robert W. Hardie.

Solicitor.—Neill McKay, Jr., 5th Dis.

Surveyor.—Foster Mason.

Standard Keeper.—Thomas J. Johnson.

Treasurer.—James D. Nott.

Town Officers.

FAYETTEVILLE—*Mayor.*—Murdoch McKinnon.

Commissioners.—Jos. Atkins, W. C. McDuffie, John Reilly, J. B. Troy, A. A. McKethan, Jr., Wm. Overby, David Jones.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Cross Creek—John Geary, Fayetteville.
Quewhistle—John McLeod, Fayetteville.
Seventy-First—George Robinson, Manchester.

Rockfish—Geo. Hilliard, Gray's Creek.
Black River—O. C. McLellan, Fayetteville.

Cedar Creek—Wm. S. Hair, Cedar Creek.

Carver's Creek—, , .

Flea Hell—, , .

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

St. John's—Fayetteville, Jos. C. Huske, Prot. Epis

Cumberland County.

Christ Church, Rockfish—Fayetteville, —, Prot. Epis

Colored Ch'h—Fayetteville, —, Prot. Epis

Cape Fear—Gray's Creek, E. D. Johnson, Bap

Cedar Creek—Cedar Creek, B. F. Jessup, Bap

Concord—Hawley's Store, B. Jackson, Bap

Magnolia—Manchester, R. Newton, Bap

Piney Grove—Owensville, H. S. Spivey, Bap

Fayetteville—Fayetteville, Wm. Brunt, Bap

Rockfish—Fayetteville, D. A. Buie, Bap

Manchester—Fayetteville, J. M. Beasley, Bap

Antioch—Fayetteville, J. M. Beasley, Bap

Judson—Fayetteville, J. M. Beasley, Bap

Fayetteville Station—Fayetteville, J. E. Mann, Meth

Beaver Creek—Fayetteville, R. S. Bumpass, Meth

Cedar Creek—Fayetteville, J. T. Bagwell, Meth

Camp Ground—Fayetteville, R. S. Bumpass, Meth

Sandy Run—Fayetteville, R. S. Bumpass, Meth

St. Andrew's—Fayetteville, R. S. Bumpass, Meth

Shallow Well—Fayetteville, L. H. Gibbons, Meth

African, Fayetteville—Fayetteville, Thos. Henderson, Meth

Station, Fayetteville—Fayetteville, H. G. Hill, Pres

Rockfish—Fayetteville, —, Pres

Galatia—Fayetteville, J. P. McPherson, Pres

McPherson's—Fayetteville, J. P. Pherson, Pres

Sandy Grove—Fayetteville, J. P. McPherson, Pres

Long Creek—Manchester, D. Fairley, Pres

China Grove—, , Pres

Cypress—, , Pres

Sardis—Fayetteville, D. D. McBryde, Pres

Bluff—, , Pres

Bethlehem—, , Pres

St. John's—Fayetteville, —, Rom. Cath

Hand, Rom. Cath

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Fayetteville, Fayetteville, A. Overbaugh.

Exchange, Fayetteville, W. Draughton.

Jackson, Fayetteville, R. T. Scanlin.

Boarding House, Person St., Fayetteville, Mrs. Dobbins.

Boarding House, Dick St., Fayetteville, Mrs. Waddill.

D. W. Courts, Gen. Agent for the Piedmont & Arlington, Western N. C., Ruffin.

GENUINE DURHAM SMOKING TOBACCO,

W. T. BLACKWELL, Durham, N. C.

*Cumberland County.***Lawyers.**

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Buxton Hon. R. P., [Judge Sup'r Court,]
Fayetteville.
Baker John W., Fayetteville.
Fuller Hon. T. C., Fayetteville.
Fuller Bart., Fayetteville.
Guthrie William A., Fayetteville.
Hinsdale John W., Fayetteville.
McKay Wm. McL., Fayetteville.
McRae James C., Fayetteville.
McRae John B., Fayetteville.
McSween M. J., Fayetteville.
Ray Neill W., Fayetteville.
Rose Geo. McN., Fayetteville.
Wright William B., Fayetteville.

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Carriages, Buggies, &c., Fayetteville, A.
A. McKethan & Sons.
Saddles and Harness, Fayetteville, Wm.
Overby.
Saddles and Harness, Fayetteville, M. N.
Leary.
Cotton Sheeting, &c., Fayetteville, Jno.
Shaw, Pres.
Guns, &c, Fayetteville, Walter Watson.
Cotton Sheeting, &c., Fayetteville, J. D.
Williams, Pres.
Copper and Tin, Fayetteville, I. B. Davis.
Copper and Tin, Fayetteville, M. A. Baker.
Copper and Tin, Fayetteville, Geo. W.
Davis.
Copper and Tin, Fayetteville, G. F. Web-
ster.
Turpentine Distillery, Fayetteville, R. B.
Lutterloh.
Turpentine Distillery, Fayetteville, A. H.
Slocumb.
Turpentine Distillery, Fayetteville, Jos.
A. McArthur.
Turpentine Distillery, Fayetteville, John
Baie.
Turpentine Distillery, Fayetteville, J. R.
McDuffie.
Turpentine Distillery, Fayetteville, Wright
Huske.
Turpentine Distillery, Fayetteville, Eph.
Page.
Turpentine Distillery, Fayetteville, J. A.
McPherson.
Turpentine Distillery, Fayetteville, Mc-
Dougald & McArlian.
Turpentine Distillery, Fayetteville, A. A.
McKethan.
Burrel Factory, Fayetteville, J. C. Callahan
Steam Saw Mill, Fayetteville, J. D. Mc-
Arthur.
Gas, Fayetteville, W. N. Tillinghast.
Candy, Fayetteville, Mrs. M. Banks.

*Cumberland County.***Merchants and Tradesmen.**

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Baker John W., Fayetteville, Furniture
Banks Mrs. M., Fayetteville, Toys & Con
Beasley & Houston, Fayetteville, Jewelers
Brandt Simon, Fayetteville, Dry Goods
Cole W. W., Fayetteville, Grocer
Culbreth J., Fayetteville, Grocer
Carver A. R., Fayetteville, Crockery
Dangerfield J. E. P., Fayetteville, Grocer
Davis I. B., Fayetteville, Tin and Stoves
Dodd Isaac, Fayetteville, G S
Dye Mrs. M. E., Fayetteville, Milliner
Ellis R. H. & J. T., Fayetteville, G S
Faulk M., Fayetteville, G S
Gilchrist & Bro., Fayetteville, Dry Goods
Glover C., Fayetteville, Hardware, &c
Green J., Fayetteville, Capt. Steamer
R. E. Lee
Hurt A. P., Fayetteville, Shoes, &c
Haigh [C.T.] & Son, Fayetteville, Grocers
Haigh Chas., Fayetteville, Grocer
Harris James, Fayetteville, Grocer
Heide R. E., Fayetteville, Variety
Hinsdale S. J., Fayetteville, Drugs
Hollingsworth Jos., Fayetteville, Grocer
Horne H. R., Fayetteville, Drugs
Hale [E. J.] & Son, Fayetteville, Books
and Stationery
Hall W. G., Fayetteville, Grocer
Hollingsworth —, Fayetteville, Auctioneer
Kyle J. K. & W. E., Fayetteville, G S
Lutterloh T. S., Fayetteville, Owner Str
R. E. Lee
Lauder Geo., Fayetteville, Marble
Lee Jas. R., Fayetteville, G S
Lilly E. J., Fayetteville, W. and Retail
Dry Goods
Lutterloh T. S., Fayetteville, Com Merc't
Lett John W., Fayetteville, G S
McKethan A. A., Fayetteville, Pres. Clar-
endon Bridge Co
McRae & Daingerfield, Fayetteville, G S
McGuire Hugh, Fayetteville, Grocer
Matthews J. M., Fayetteville, Grocer
McKethan —, Fayetteville, Grocer
McSween M. J., Fayetteville, Ed'r Eagle
Matthews W. G., Fayetteville, Grocer
Mitchell Robert, Fayetteville, Grocer
Moore A., Fayetteville, Tobacco
Moore E. F., Fayetteville, Grocer
McDonald H. & D. M., Fayetteville,
Grocers
McKethan A. A. & Sons, Fayetteville,
Carriages
McKinnan M., Fayetteville, Grocer
McSween [M. J.] & Co., Fayetteville,
Prop's Eagle
O'Hanlon —, Fayetteville, Capt. Str.
Halcyon
Otterbourg Mrs. J., Fayetteville, Variety
Overby W., Fayetteville, Sad. & Harness
Oettinger D., Fayetteville, G S

LIVINGSTON'S MEDICATED SOAP,

Prepared by W. C. PORTER, Greensboro', N. C.

Cumberland County.

Phillips —, Fayetteville, Capt. Str. Marion
 Pemberton E. L., Fayetteville, Hardware
 and Groceries
 Pemberton J. A., Fayetteville, G S
 Powers J. W., Fayetteville, Grocer
 Prior Warren, Fayetteville, Jeweler
 Ray & Pearce, Fayetteville, Grocers
 Skinner S. W., Fayetteville, Capt. Steamer
 A. P. Hurt
 Smith [W. D.] & Co., Fayetteville, Gro's.
 & Com. Merchant
 Smith Jas. N., Fayetteville, Drugs
 Steel A. W., Fayetteville, Grocer
 Steel [A. W.] & Co., Fayetteville, Bank's
 Sheets Silas, Fayetteville, Furniture
 Scanli R. T., Fayetteville, Liquors
 Thompson J. C., Fayetteville, Boots, Shoes
 and Hats
 Thornton F. W., Fayetteville, Fancy Dry
 Goods
 Troy W. C., Fayetteville, Gro and Com Mer
 Troy W. C., Fayetteville, Whole. Tobacco
 Tillinghast W. N., Fayetteville, Sec'y Gas
 Company
 Utley Joseph, Fayetteville, Gro. and Com.
 Merchant
 Vann J. M., Fayetteville, Tailor
 Underwood D. J., Fayetteville, Grocer
 Wilson Walter, Fayetteville, Guns, &c
 Williams [J. D.] & Co., Fayetteville, Gro.
 and Com. Merchant
 Worth J. A., Fayetteville, Com. Mer
 Whitehead [W. A.] & Co., Fayetteville,
 Family Grocer
 Warden Wm., Fayetteville, Grocer
 Worth Jos. A., Fayetteville, Agent C. F.
 S. Boat Line
 Roberts J. H., Fayetteville, In. Nav. Stores
 Taylor P., Fayetteville, Inspector of Flour

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Baie John, Fayetteville,	Meth
Cole Hiram P., Fayetteville,	Meth
Culbreth Love, Blocker's,	Meth
Mann J. E., Fayetteville,	Meth
Henderson Thomas, Fayetteville,	Meth
Cobb J. H., Fayetteville,	Bap
Beasley J. M., Fayetteville,	Bap
Newton R., Fayetteville,	Bap
West W. C., Fayetteville,	Bap
Fisher R., Blocker's,	Bap
Brant William, Fayetteville,	Bap
Jessup B. F., Fayetteville,	Bap
McBride D. D., Fayetteville,	Pres
Hill H. G., Fayetteville,	Pres
Fairley David, Manchester,	Pres
McPherson J. P., Fayetteville,	Pres
Huske Joseph C., Fayetteville,	Epis
Hand —, Fayetteville,	Roman Cath

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Cool Spring, Fayetteville, John Gee.

Cumberland County.

Glenville, Fayetteville, W. C. Troy.
 Ellis, Fayetteville, W. J. Tolar.
 Merchants, Fayetteville, W. C. Troy.
 Steam Saw, [steam.] Fayetteville, J. D.
 McArthur.

Physicians.

Names. and Post Office

Haigh Thos. D., Fayetteville.
 McRea Jas. A., Fayetteville.
 McSwain H. A., Fayetteville.
 McDuffie W. C., Fayetteville.
 Robinson B. W., Fayetteville.
 McKinnon Wm., Ceder Creek.
 Robeson R. R., Fayetteville.
 Lessessne Charles, Ceder Creek.
 Floyd E., Fayetteville, (dentist.)

Post-Offices.

Argyle,	Gray's Creek,
Blocker's,	Inverness,
Cedar Creek,	Little River Acad'y,
Fayetteville, [c. h.,]	Manchester,
Gibbs' Cross Roads,	Roslin.

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Donaldson Academy, Capt. Rankin, Fayetteville.
 Female High School, Mrs. K. McNeill and
 Mrs. F. Sanean, Fayetteville.
 Private School, T. L. Troy, Fayetteville.
 Private School, C. P. McGary, do
 Primary, [col.,] Robert Harris, do

Local Corporations.

Names, Post Offices and Presidents, &c.

A. W. Steel & Co., Bankers, Fayetteville,
 A. W. Steel, President, \$20,000.
 Fayetteville National Bank, Fayetteville,
 J. D. Williams, Pres., \$100,000.
 Fayetteville Gas, Fayetteville, E. J. Lilly,
 Pres. W. N. Tillinghast, Sec., \$25,000.
 Beaver Creek Mfg. Co., Fayetteville, Jno.
 Shaw, Pres. Jno. Shaw, Sec. \$36,000.
 Building & Loan, Fayetteville, S. J. Hinsdale,
 Pres. W. T. Taylor, Sec. \$260,000.

Farmers.

Post Offices and Names.

FAYETTEVILLE.—Daniel McDiarmid,
 James M. Smith, Daniel McArthur,
 Neill R. Blue, Daniel McCormick,
 Neill S. Ray, Neill Ray, David Murphy,
 Wm. Alderman, J. Marshall Williams,
 K. M. C. Williamson,
 Rob't Williams, W. H. Wade, J. C.
 Blocker, Dr. H. A. McSwain, J. A.
 Worth, J. W. Pearce, John P. McLean,
 D. J. McAllister, Wm. Cade,

Dr. C. D. Rice, Gen. Agent, Piedmont and Arlington, Eastern N. C., Raleigh.

GRANT, MANN & CO., Manu'turers of Furniture,
 JOHNSON'S HALL, MAIN STREET, NORFOLK, VA.

Currituck County.

C. B. Mallett, Thomas W. Devane, Wm. H. Elliott, Neill McDugald, Daniel McDaniel, Thos. McDaniel, Dr. R. R. Robinson, Marshall L. Wade, John Geddie, Geo. Holmes, Erasmus H. Evans, Jonathan Evans, Capt. Jas. S. Evans, Jas. A. Gainey, Love McDaniel, John McDaniel, Duncan Murchison, Jas. M. Smith, Duncan McArthur, Col. Alexander Murchison, Alex. Elliott, John Elliott, J. P. Hodges, Col. Spearman, Col. Wm. Alderman, R. J. Brady, W. R. Wade, D. A. A. McSwain.

Surface.—Cumberland is situated on the Cape Fear River and tributaries; land, generally level and much of it quite productive when well drained—especially so along the streams.

Staples.—Cotton and Corn are the leading staples. Naval stores are still produced extensively, and are a source of considerable income to the county. Sweet potatoes are also a profitable crop.

Currituck County.

POPULATION IN 1870—5,131.

White, 3,991; Colored, 1,140.

County Seat—CURRITUCK C. H.

POPULATION (including Township)—1,867.

White, 1,286; Colored, 581.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—A. O. Dey.

Commissioners.—Thos. Sanderlin, Henry White, W. C. Stone, Geo. N. Halstead, C. T. Sears.

Coroner.—John A. Mathias.

Register of Deeds.—Wiley Mathias.

Sheriff.—T. F. Baxter.

Solicitor.—J. W. Albertson, 1st Dis.

Surveyor.—M. S. Ferebee.

Standard Keeper.— — — —.

Treasurer.— — — —.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Moyock—John E. Barnard, Currituck C. H.
Crawford—L. N. Simmons, "
Fruitville— — — —, "
Poplar Branch—Edward Brown, "
Atlantic— — — —, Powell's Point. "

*Currituck County.***Churches.**

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Moyock—Currituck C. H., J. J. Edwards, Meth
Baxter's Grove—Currituck C. H., J. J. Edwards, Meth
Perkins' Chapel—Indian Ridge, J. J. Edwards, Meth
Narrows Shore—Poplar Branch, J. D. Lumsden, Meth
Poplar Branch—Poplar Branch, J. D. Lumsden, Meth
Ebenezer—Powell's Point, J. D. Lumsden, Meth
Coinjock—Coinjock, J. D. Lumsden, Meth
Providence—Indian Ridge, — — —, Bap
Powell's Point—Powell's Point, — — —, Bap
Shady Grove—Currituck C. H., — — —, Bap

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Simmons' Hotel, Currituck C. H., E. Simmons.
Boarding House, Coinjock, W. C. Stone.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Baxter B. M., Indian Ridge.
Collins B. A. F., Currituck C. H.
Granbery W. Geo., Currituck C. H.
Morgan P. H., Indian Ridge.
Shaw W. B., Indian Ridge.

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Cabinet Making, Currituck, T. G. Munden.
Cabinet Making, Currituck, R. B. Munden.
Wheelwrighting, Currituck, S. Kemp.
Wheelwrighting, Currituck, A. R. Pitts.
Blacksmithing, Indian Ridge, Geo. Pitts.
Blacksmithing, Indian Ridge, B. F. Ferebee.
Blacksmithing, Indian Ridge, J. H. Ferebee.
Blacksmithing, Currituck, M. W. Beasley.

Merchants.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Baxter E. F., Currituck C. H., G S
Bell J. E. C., Indian Ridge, G S
Gray & Cox, Currituck C. H., G S
Gregory M. S., Indian Ridge, G S
Gordon Wm. R., Currituck C. H., G S
Mercer & Bro., Currituck C. H., G S
Mars & Bro., Currituck C. H., G S
Sanderlin & Bray, Currituck C. H., G S
Stone W. C., Coinjock, G S
Walker & Cox, Currituck C. H., G S
Walker W., Currituck C. H., G S
Wilson S. P., Indian Ridge, G S

Soda and Mineral Waters Shipped to any part of the State,

DOEPP & JONES, Raleigh, N. C.

*Currituck County.***Ministers, Resident.**

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Poyner N., Poplar Branch,	Meth
Edwards J. J., Currituck C. H.,	Meth
Ferebee S., Indian Ridge,	Meth
Jarvis B. H., Powell's Point,	Meth
Lumsden J. D., Currituck C. H.,	Meth
Gallop H., Powell's Point,	Prim. Bap
Sawyer C. T., Powell's Point,	Prim. Bap
Vicker J. D., Powell's Point,	Prim. Bap

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Corn, (steam,) Currituck C. H., I. T. Bell.
Saw, (steam,) Indian Ridge, W. F. Overton.

Saw, (steam,) Coinjock, W. C. Stone.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Bell L. M., Currituck C. H.
Cowell W. H., Indian Ridge.
Griggs W. W., Indian Ridge.
Halstead G. N., Currituck C. H.
Jones E. W., Currituck C. H.
Land H. G., Poplar Branch.
McNider V. St. C., Poplar Branch.
Reed J. E., Currituck C. H.
Shaw H. M., Indian Ridge.

Post Offices.

Coinjock, Poplar Branch,
Currituck C. H., Powell's Point.
Indian Ridge,

Schools.

Names, Post Offices and Principals.

Currituck, Currituck C. H., V. L. Pitts.
Indian Ridge, Indian Ridge, L. H. Babb.
Moyock, Currituck C. H., Prof. Sutherlen.

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

CURRITUCK C. H.—W. R. Gordon, 400—\$10,000; H. E. Baxter, 500—\$15,000; E. F. Baxter, 500—\$12,000; James M. Ferebee, 1000; B. T. Simmons, 300; Jos. B. Morgan, 400; Caleb Bell, 400; Branson C. Bell, 300; Isaac Snowden, 400; Jason Bell, 300; George Snowden, 400; B. C. Walker, 300.
INDIAN RIDGE.—C. Bell, 800—\$20,000; B. C. Bell, 10,000—\$30,000; I. Snowden, 1,000—\$30,000; G. W. Snowden, 800—\$25,000; J. M. Ferebee, 600—\$20,000; J. B. Morgan, 1000—\$30,000; John Barnard, 500; Thos. L. Sanderson.

Dare County.

800; Wm. C. Mercer, 1500; Richard B. Flora, 500; Edward Holt, 500; Thomas Sanderlin, 300; John Jones, 400; John E. Barnard, 400; Wm. G. Wilson, 400; B. M. Baxter, 600.

Surface—Low, level, and soil rich; lying on the Currituck Sound.

The Navigation advantages are very good. *Staples*.—Cotton, Corn and Fish.

Trucking for the Northern markets is also profitable.

Dare County.

POPULATION IN 1870—2,778.

White, 2,401; Colored, 377.

County Seat—MANTEO.

 This County was formed by the Legislature of 1869-'70, from portions of Currituck, Hyde and Tyrrell Counties.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—W. D. Chaddic.
Commissioners.—Willis Tillitt, Sr., Thos. Tillitt, G. W. Creef, Homer W. Styron, Cornelius Paine.

Coroner.—Spencer Hooker.
Register of Deeds.—G. B. Bliven.

Sheriff.—W. T. Brinkley.

Solicitor.—J. W. Albertson, 1st Dis.

Surveyor.—W. R. Sutton.

Standard Keeper.— — — —.

Treasurer.—J. G. Daniel.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Nag's Head—Peter G. Gallop, Manteo.
Croatan—W. L. J. Mann, Manteo.
East Lake—William H. Basnight, Manteo.
Kennekeet—C. Miller, Kennekeet.
Hatteras— — — —, Hatteras.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Roanoke Island—Manteo, — — —	Bap
Roanoke Island—Manteo, — — —	Meth
Croatan—Manteo, — — —	Meth
East Lake—Manteo, — — —	Meth
Stumpy Point—Manteo, — — —	Meth
Nag's Head—Manteo, — — —	Meth
Chicamacomico—Chicamacomico, — — —	Meth
Kennekeet—Kennekeet, — — —	Meth
Hatteras—Hatteras, — — —	Meth

Dare County.

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Alexina, on Nag's Head, Marteo, A. E. Jacobs.
Cadugan's Hotel, Roanoke Island, Manteo, R. D. Cadugan.
Mann's Hotel, Roanoke Island, Maateo, Lewis S. Mann.
Wescott's Hotel, Roanoke Island, Manteo, John Wescott.
Burgess's Hotel, Oregon Inlet, Warren Burgess.

Lawyer.

Name of Lawyer and Post Office.

Etheridge J. W., Manteo.

Manufactory.

Manufactory, Post Office and Proprietors.

Fish Oil, Manteo, Church & Etheridge.
[D. T. Church, Teverton, R. I., and J. W. Etheridge, Manteo, N. C.]

Merchants.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Davis Isaac, Manteo,	G S
Etheridge & Dough, Manteo,	G S
Etheridge J. W., Manteo,	G S
Evans John, Manteo,	G S
Hubbard Malachi, Manteo,	G S
Scarborough Zion, Kennekeet,	G S
Styron Homer W., Hatteras,	G S
Stow A. J., Hatteras,	G S
Varser W. H., Manteo,	G S
Wescott & Etheridge, Manteo,	G S

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Baum George	Manteo,	Bap
Hays Wm., Sr.,	Manteo,	Bap
Barnett Oliver,	Hatteras,	Meth
Cox William,	Manteo,	Meth
Fason Fanon,	Hatteras,	Meth
Foster Charles,	Hatteras,	Meth
Meekins D. G.,	Kennekeet,	Meth
O'Neal Isaac,	Manteo,	Meth
Paine Nathan O.,	Chicamacomico,	Meth
Scarborough H. S.,	Kennekeet,	Meth
Whidbee James,	Hatteras,	Meth

Mills.

There are six Wind Mills in this county, used principally for grinding corn. No other mills of any kind are reported.

Physician.

Name and Post Office.

Darby C. E. C., Manteo.

Davidson County.

Post Office.

Manteo, [c. h.]

Schools.

No schools in this County, except Free Schools.

Farmers.

Farming in this County is in a backward state, owing to the fact that fishing in the Sound and at Sea, occupies the time of most of the laboring men. Some trucking, however, is carried on profitably.

Surface.—Dare County embraces a small area of high land, and large bodies of Swamp and Marsh. The surface is cut up by extensive collections of water: hence the principal occupation of the people is that of fishing.

Nag's Head, on the eastern shore, is a noted summer resort. Education and enterprise, would make this one of the finest counties in the State. It is noted for its sea-breezes and healthfulness. The first English settlement was made here. Virginia Dare, the first native white female of this Continent, was born in this county, hence the name: and the first religious services of this country were performed on the banks of the Roanoke Sound.

Staples.—Fish form the great staple of this county. The product of this item for 1871 is estimated at over two hundred thousand dollars. Rogers & Etheridge alone did a business of some seventy-five thousand dollars last year. Corn, sweet potatoes and scuppernong grapes grow finely. This is the native home of the scuppernong.

Davidson County.

POPULATION IN 1870—17,414.

White, 13,868; Colored, 3,546.

County Seat—LEXINGTON.

POPULATION—475.

White, 324; Colored, 151.

Thomasville has a population of 214.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—L. J. Johnson.

Commissioners.—Sam'l S. Jones, N. B.

Orrell, Joseph Sizeloff, Stephen Bailey, Daniel Ward.

Coroner.—George W. Pickett.

Register of Deeds.—A. G. Hough.

Davidson County.

Sheriff.—Jacob A. Sowers.
Solicitor.—A. H. Joyce, 8th Dis
Surveyor.—P. E. Zink.
Standard Keeper.— — — — .
Treasurer.—William H. Hunt.

Town Officers.

LEXINGTON—*Mayor.*—Jno. H. Welborn.
Commissioners.—R. S. Adderton, Jas.
 Smith, E. D. Stinson, Dr. A. A.
 Hill, W. C. B. Leonard.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Lexington—Dan'l W. Wagner, Lexington.
 Cotton Grove—W. R. McCuiston, Cotton
 Grove.
 Boone—R. F. Wilson, Cotton Grove.
 Tyro—L. P. Craver, Tyro.
 Yadkin—P. W. Michael, Yadkin College.
 Clemmons—J. P. Nelson, Clemmons-
 ville.
 Arcadia—E. M. Weisher, Arcadia.
 Midway—J. A. Long, Midway.
 Brownstown—D. H. Idol, Abbott's Creek.
 Thomasville—A. L. Grimes, Thomasville.
 Conrad Hill—Joshua Capple, Lexington.
 Emmons—J. A. Peacock, Silver Hill.
 Silver Hill—Alfred Hedrick, Silver Hill.
 Jackson Hill—A. G. Newsom, Jackson Hill
 Alleghany— — — — , Silver Hill or Jack-
 son Hill.
 Healing Springs—Bennett Cole, Silver Hill.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Den-m.

Thomasville—Thomasville, C. M. Pepper,	Meth
Clemmons—Clemmons-ville, W. D. Meacham,	Meth
Lexington—Lexington, W. D. Mea- cham,	Meth
Ebenezer—Lexington, W. D. Mea- cham,	Meth
Mt. Pleasant—Thomasville, W. D. Meacham,	Meth
Shady Grove—Shady Grove, W. D. Meacham,	Meth
Zion—Thomasville, W. D. Meacham,	Meth
Fair Grove—Thomasville, C. M. Pepper,	Meth
Macedonia—Cotton Grove, W. D. Meacham,	Meth
Wesley Chapel—Lexington, W. D. Meacham,	Meth
Midway—Midway, W. D. Meacham,	Meth
Olivet—Arcadia, W. D. Meacham,	Meth
Lexington—Lexington, F. H. John- son,	Pres
Lexington—Lexington, Geo. B. Wet- more,	Epis

Davidson County.

Thomasville—Thomasville, J. H.
 Brooks, Miss. Bap
 Cotton Grove—Cotton Grove, Wm.
 Turner, Miss. Bap
 Abbott's Creek—Abbott's Creek,
 Wm. Turner, Miss. Bap
 Holloway—Silver Hill, — Oliver, Miss Bap
 Tom's Creek—Jackson Hill, —, Miss Bap
 Piney Church—Tyro, C. M. Bes-
 sent, Miss. Bap
 Sandy Creek—Tyro, C. Bowles, Luth
 Bethany—Shady Grove, C. Bowles, Luth
 Beck's Creek—Lexington, C. Bowles, Luth
 Cedar Bush—Cedar Bush, —, Luth
 Mt. Carmel—Lexington, —, Asso. Ref
 Beula—Lexington, Thos. Long, Asso. Ref
 Pilgrim's—Lexington, Thos. Long,
 Asso. Ref
 Emanuels—Thomasville, —, Asso. Ref
 Jerusalem—Cedar Bush, —, Asso. Ref
 Pleasant Retreat—Salem, Thomas
 Long, Asso. Re
 Bethany—Midway, Thos. Long, Asso. Ref

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Penry's Hotel, Lexington, Eli Penry.
 Sowers' Hotel, Lexington, Joseph S.
 Sowers.
 Boarding House, Lexington, J. A. March.
 Boarding House, Lexington, John P.
 Mabry.
 S. W. Rice's Boarding House, Lexington,
 S. W. Rice.
 Hotel, Thomasville, P. C. Thomas.
 Hotel, Thomasville, Robert Belo.
 Boarding House, Lexington, J. P. Stimson.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Brown Jacob T., Lexington.
 Brooks W. M., Lexington.
 Dickson J. R., Lexington.
 Horton J. W., Lexington.
 Johnson D. W. C., Thomasville.
 Leach Hon. James M., Lexington.
 Pinnix M. H., Lexington.
 Robbins F. C., Lexington.
 Welborn John H., Lexington.
 Watkins S. F., Lexington.

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Foundry and Manufactory of all kinds of
 Machinery and Farming Implements,
 Tyro, J. H. Thompson.
 Foundry and Manufactory of Machinery
 &c., Arcadia, Dr. J. H. Shelton.
 Shoe Manufactory, Thomasville, C. M. &
 G. Lines.
 Shoe Manufactory, Thomasville, J. A.
 Leach & Co..

For compactness, simplicity and durability, the Howe heads the list.

Davidson County.

Tobacco Factory, Thomasville, J. R. Keen.
Tannery, Thomasville, Joseph Delop.
Tannery, Lexington, J. A. March.
Tannery, Midway, William Thomas.

Merchants.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Adderton R. S., Lexington,	G S
Adderton & Shemwell, Jackson Hill,	G S
Adderton & Johnson, Jackson Hill,	G S
Earnhardt & Noe, Lexington,	G S
Finch J. W., Lexington,	G S
Fries F. & H., Clemmonsville,	G S
Ferrebee —, Clemmonsville,	G S
Hargrove, Roberts & Co., Lexington,	G S
Hunt C. A. & Co., Lexington,	G S
Hill, Payne & Welborn, Lexington,	G S
Heitman & Hogan, Lexington,	G S
Hege & Welfare, Lexington,	G S
Hambric M. & Co., Thomasville,	G S
Holt E. M., Linwood,	G S
Johnson & Moffitt, Lexington,	Confec
Lowe C. F., Lexington,	G S
Lines C. & G. M., Thomasville,	G S
Lambeth & Co., Thomasville,	G S
Lee G. H., Thomasville,	G S
Linsay & Bro., Bethany,	G S
McCubbins & Co., Thomasville,	G S
Miller & Mak, Thomasville,	G S
Madlows —, Silver Hill,	G S
Malby J. H. & Co., Silver Hill,	G S
Miller J. H., Silver Hill,	G S
Miller & Son, Cedar Grove,	G S
Owen Susannah, Lexington,	G S
Newsom & Bro., Jackson Hill,	G S
Rhine A. M., Lexington,	Confec
Paylor & Co., Thomasville,	G S
Roper & Bro., Teaguetown,	G S
Shelton —, Arcadia,	G S

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Heitman H. N., Lexington,	Meth
Miller Joseph, Arcadia,	Meth
Meacham W. D., Lexington,	Meth
Pepper C. M., Thomasville,	Meth
Cecil J. W., Thomasville,	Prot Meth
Reminger Jordan, Arcadia,	Prot Meth
Crisfield J. L., (col.) Lexington,	Pres
Johnson F. H., Lexington,	Pres
Bowles —, Lexington,	Luth
Moffitt David, Thomasville,	Friends
Cecil Alexander, Thomasville North,	Meth
Brooks J. H., Thomasville,	Mis Bap

Mines.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Silver Hill, Silver Hill, F. Osgood & Co.
Emmons, Silver Hill, S. S. Clayton & Co.,
Corrad Hill, Lexington, Title in Litigation
Silver Valley, do S. S. Clayton & Co.
The Ward do A. B. Stich.

*Davidson County.***Mills.**

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Corn, Flour & Saw, Lexington, C. T. Lowe.
Flour & Corn, Linwood, E. M. Holt.
Flour & Corn, Cotton Grove, R. L. Holmes.
Flour & Corn, Cotton Grove, R. J. Holmes.
Flour, Corn & Saw, Cotton Grove, Benjamin, Miller.
Flour, Corn & Saw, Lexington, S. J. Finch.
Flour & Corn, Lexington, S. J. Finch.
Flour, Corn & Saw, Lexington, Jacob Berrier.
Corn & Saw, Lexington, H. J. Grimes.
Flour, Corn & saw, Lexington, Jacob Tise.
Flour, Corn & Saw, Thomasville, Charles Hoover.
Flour, Corn & Saw, Shady Grove, D. J. Swicegood.
Corn, Flour & Saw, Midway, Lindsay & Clinard.
Corn, Flour & Saw, High Point, Tise & Howard.
Corn & Flour, High Point, R. Orrell.
Corn, Flour & Saw, Arcadia, David Hanes.
Corn, Flour & Saw, Arcadia, Hill & Hanes.
Saw Mill, Lexington, Wm. Grimes.
Corn, Flour and Saw, Arcadia, George Grimes.
Corn & Flour, Yadkin. College, T. M. Hartley.
Corn & Flour, Lexington, George Swicegood.
Corn & Flour, Lexington, Joseph Lennon.
Corn & Flour, Lexington, J. P. Hedrick.
Corn & Flour, Tyro, A. & P. Swicegood.
Corn & Flour, Jackson Hill, R. Morris.
Corn & Flour, Jackson Hill, D. Thayer.
Corn & Flour, Jackson Hill, Isaac Loftin.
Corn & Flour, Jackson Hill, Julia Cameron.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Beall J. L., Cotton Grove.
Bulla Alexander, Jackson Hill.
Dorsett —, Shady Grove.
Dusenbury J. L., Lexington.
Hill A. A., Lexington.
Mock —, Clemmonsville.
Payne R. L., Lexington.
Pinnix J. K., Lexington.
Rounseville H. E., Thomasville.
Shemwell O. M., Tyro.
Shelton J. H., Arcadia.
Thomas R. W., Thomasville.
Williamson —, Yadkin College.

PURE DRUGS, FINE CHEMICALS, &c.,

DOEPP & JONES, Raleigh, N. C.

*Davidson County.***Post Offices.**

Abbott's Creek,	Midway,
Arcadia,	Miller's Mill.
Fair Grove,	Reedy Creek,
Hannersville,	Solo,
Healing Springs,	Spencer,
Lexington, (c. h.,)	Thomasville.
Linwood,	Yadkin College.

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Yadkin College, Fredrick T. Walser,
Yadkin College.
Thomasville Female College, —, Thomasville.
Lexington High Male School, S. Fred. Watkins, Lexington.

Local Corporation.

Name, Post Office, President, &c.

Davidson County Agricultural Society,
Lexington, Alfred Hargrave, Pres.; J. H. Welborn, Sec'y.

Farmers.

Post Offices and Names.

ABBOTT'S CREEK.—Jacob Yokely, 508—\$1,530; Moses Evans, 300—\$2,200; John M. Meck, 340—\$2,000; J. P. Traynham, 390—\$2,000; J. K. Piniux, 420—\$2,500.
COTTON GROVE.—B. Miller, 397—\$3,000; John Miller, 513—\$4,900.
ARCADIA.—P. A. Hege, 536—\$2,525; John Hyre, 290—\$1,500; Jordan Rominger, 425—\$4,500; J. H. Shelton, 490—\$2,650.
CLEMMONSVILLE.—J. A. Cooper, 456—\$2,500; Yerby Davis Sr., 330—\$2,500; Alex. Davis, 250—\$1,200; Evan Davis 300—\$2,000; F. M. Eccles, 265—\$2,000; S. W. Farabee, 363—\$1,500; Z. Griffith, 535—\$6,000; W. B. Hampton, 196—\$1,500; I. O. Hart, 200—\$2,000; W. E. Johnson, 215—\$1,600; J. R. Nelson, 407—\$2,500.
FRIEDBERG.—Christian Spaugh, 232—\$1,500; J. J. Walk, 334—\$1,300; Sol. Hege, 403—\$2,000; Chas. Berrier, 130—\$540.
FAIR GROVE.—J. H. Lee, 630—\$1,608
HANNERSVILLE.—David Goss, 562—\$1,210; John R. Plummers, 522—\$1,200.
JACKSON HILL.—Wm. Sarratt, 335—\$800; Stephen Adderton, 228—\$600; E. M. Reeves, 290—\$1,600; Wm. A. Redwine, 283—\$500.

Davidson County.

LEXINGTON.—Jacob Berrier, 642—\$4,000; Mathias Sapp, 458—\$2,200; S. E. Johnson, 294—\$1,500; O. C. Miller, 330—\$1,850; Geo. Hedrick, jr., 119—\$600; David Cross, 1 030—\$1,600; J. H. Daniel, 194—\$1,200; R. L. Holmes, 280—\$2,000; Jeremiah Rush, 377—\$773; W. A. Barrier, 479—\$2,700; J. J. Biesseker, 200—\$980; Jacob S. Clodfelter, 433—\$3,697; Adam Clodfelter, 225—\$975; W. A. Darr, 300—\$1,150; Jesse H. Hargrave, 1,700—\$10,000; Alf'd Hargrave, 1,045—\$5,480; C. F. Lowe, 301—\$4,800; Philip Michael, 250—\$1,500; John M. Mosley, 191—\$1,000; Henry Michael, 282—\$1,350; Henry Shoaf, 597—\$2,900; Adam Sink, 247—\$2,000; R. A. King Tenant, 464—\$2,200; Alexander Trantham, 280—\$1,400; George W. Grimes, 651—\$2,600; Wm. Hill, 492—\$1,380; D. L. Michael, 451—\$2,000; A. R. Craver, 405—\$1,700; J. S. Giles, 345—\$1,429; P. W. Hariston, 1,537—\$17,353; John Helmsstetter, 426—\$2,414; Samuel Herbert, 347—\$1,200; John Miller, 1,015—\$4,500; Thos. J. Miller, 385—\$2,800; A. F. Smith, 441—\$4,300; David Smith, 206—\$877; James Wiseman, 860—\$5,770; T. B. Beall, 241—\$2,750; J. B. Fitzgerald, 216—\$1,013; J. W. Haden, 424—\$1,000; Nathan Long, 635—\$2,150.
LINWOOD.—Thos. M. Holt, 1,411—\$16,990; W. W. Hix, 175—\$1,700.
MIDWAY.—B. F. Beckerdite, 240—\$800; Jacob Clodfelter, 155—\$650; Joseph Guyre, 173—\$668; Israel Long, 284—\$1,000; S. A. Mock, 355—\$1,500; A. H. Motsinger, 200—\$1,564; J. P. Sizeloff, 145—\$734; Wm. Thomas, Sr., 348—\$1,000.
THOMASVILLE.—Geo. Bowers, 466—\$1,300; Philip Cluarch, Sr., 460—\$980; Thos. Darr, 664—\$2,550; Peter Faucht, 253—\$700; Valentine Hoover, 196—\$1,100; Jeremiah Hunt, 252—\$756; Sam'l Yokely, 510—\$1,500; David Briles, 276—\$1,000; G. W. Dorsett, 208—\$1,300.
TYRO.—Robert Moore, 385—\$2,000; Geo. W. Palmer, 300—\$1,100; R. S. Roberts, 320—\$1,350; Philip Sowers, 1,051—\$8,030; Mathias Shark, 202—\$980; J. H. Thompson, 253—\$11,874; Alfred Wood, 222—\$1,000; Francis Byerly, 346—\$1,470.

Surface.—Undulating, well watered by the Yadkin river and Tributaries—much of the soil along the streams good—the hills poor.

Staples.—Corn, Wheat, Grass and Fruits in great variety.

The Elias Howe Sewing Machine stands unequaled and without a rival among its competitors.

GENUINE DURHAM SMOKING TOBACCO,

W. T. BLACKWELL, Durham, N. C.

*Davie County.***Davie County.**

POPULATION IN 1870—9,620.

White, 6,527; Colored, 3,093.

County Seat—MOCKSVILLE.

POPULATION—300.

White, 250; Colored, 50.

County Officers.*Clerk Superior Court.*—H. R. Austin.*Commissioners.*—C. Anderson, W. H.

Perry, J. C. Foard, P. H. Cain, S. J. Hains.

Coroner.—Beal Ijames.*Register of Deeds.*—Ephraim Gaither.*Sheriff.*—S. A. Kelly.*Solicitor.*—A. H. Joyce, 8th Dis.*Surveyor.*—D. Ijames.*Standard Keeper.*—William Griffin.*Treasurer.*—Matthew Fulford.**Town Officers.**MOCKSVILLE—*Mayor.*—W. B. Jones.*Commissioners*—L. G. Gaither, W. H.

Bailey, R. M. Austin, W. F. Payne, Wm. Griffin.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Mocksville—J. F. Cheshire, Mocksville.

Farmington—C. F. Baunson Farmington.

Jerusalem—T. S. Butler, Jerusalem.

Fulton—Milton Hobbs, Fulton.

Calahaln—A. Anderson, Calahaln.

Clarksville—T. J. Richardson, Clarksville.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Mocksville—Mocksville, G. M. Gibbs, Pres

Mocksville (col.)—Mocksville, J. W. Williams, Pres

Mocksville (col.)—Mocksville, A. W. Alison, Meth

Mocksville—Mocksville, J. S. Nelson, Meth

Liberty—Jerusalem, " Meth

Concord—Jerusalem, " Meth

Fulton—Fulton, " Meth

Shady Grove—Fulton, " Meth

Smith Grove—Smith Grove, " Meth

Bethlehem—Smith Grove, " Meth

Olive Branch—Farmington, " Meth

Center—Mocksville, " Meth

Salem—County Line, " Meth

Church—Mocksville, " Epis

Jerusalem—Jerusalem, C. W. Bessent, Bap

Bear Creek—Clarksville, N. S. Chaffin, Bap

Mocksville—Mocksville, J. B. Marsh, Bap

Davie County.

Eaton's Church—Farmington, J. B.

Marsh, Bap

Fork Church—Fulton, W. Turner, Bap

St. Matthew's—County Line, R. W.

Ketchie, Luth

White Oak—Fulton, — Reminger, Prot Meth

Union Chapel—Mocksville, — Reminger, Prot Meth

Macedonia—Farmington, — Leinbach, Moravian

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Davie Hotel, Mocksville, H. R. Austin.

Boarding House, Mocksville, W. B. Jones.

Boarding House, Mocksville, C. U. Rich.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Clement J. M., Mocksville.

Hobson A., Mocksville.

Price Charles, Mocksville.

Scales E. D., Mocksville.

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Tobacco, Mocksville, Brown & Co.

Tobacco, Mocksville, L. G. Gaither.

Tobacco, Mocksville, Boae & Dulin.

Tobacco, Mocksville, J. H. Stewart & Co.

Tobacco, Calahaln, C. Anderson & Bro.

Tobacco, County Line, D. L. Dyson.

Tobacco, Fulton, W. J. & W. R. Ellis.

Tobacco, Fulton, John H. Peebles.

Tobacco, Jerusalem, Bessent & Charles.

Tobacco, Jerusalem, Hobson & Co.

Tobacco, Fulton, H. E. Robertson & Co.

Merchants.

Names, Post Offices and Line of Business.

Austin R. M., Mocksville, Grocer

Anderson [C.] & Bro., Calahaln, G S

Brown & Bro., Mocksville, G S

Bailey & Foster, Mocksville, G S

Bessent & Charles, Jerusalem, G S

Cain & Taylor, Mocksville, G S

Call [S. M.] & Co., Mocksville, Family Grocer

Clement & Bro., Mocksville, G S

Dulin & Davis, Smith Grove, G S

Gaither L. G., Mocksville, G S

Jones W. B., Mocksville, Grocer

Johnson [F. N.] & Co., Farmington, G S

Jarvis Simeon, Farmington, G S

Meroney T. A., Mocksville, Grocer

Sheek J. A., Mocksville, G S

Williams J. R., Fulton, G S

Williams David, Fulton, Family Grocer

LIVINGSTON'S MEDICATED SOAP,

Prepared by W. C. PORTER, Greensboro', N. C.

*Davie County.***Ministers, Resident.**

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Bessent C. W., Jerusalem,	Bap
Gibbs G. M., Mocksville,	Pres
Ketchie R. W., County Line,	Luth
Nelson J. S., Mocksville,	Meth
Sheek Jacob, Smith Grove,	Meth
Walker Vincent, Calahaln,	Meth

Mines.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Butler's Gold Mine, County Line, L. Q. C. Butler.
 Horn Gold Mine, Mocksville, John Clefford
 Gray's Gold Mine, County Line, J. W. Gray.
 Eaton's Gold Mine, Smith Grove, J. T. Eaton.
 Kelly Lead Mine, Mocksville, J. A. Kelly.

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Saw Mill, [steam,] Mocksville, Brown & Bro.
 Saw and Flour and Corn, Mocksville, Brown & Bro.
 Saw and Flour and Corn, Jerusalem, P. W. Hairston.
 Saw and Flour and Corn, Smith Grove, Sheek & Dulin.
 Saw and Flour and Corn, Farmington, Sheek & Hall.
 Corn and Wheat, Mocksville, G. W. Gaither.
 Corn & Wheat, Calahaln, W. H. Anderson & Co.
 Saw, Corn and Wheat, Clarksville, H. Critz.
 Saw and Corn and Wheat, Farmington, M. Fulford.
 Saw and Corn and Wheat, Fulton, J. Hains.
 Saw and Corn and Wheat, Jerusalem, E. Brown.
 Corn, Fulton, J. B. Ellis.
 Saw, County Line, R. W. Ketchie.
 Corn, Clarksville, Wm. Cain.
 Corn, Fulton, W. B. March.
 Saw, Corn and Wheat, Jerusalem, M. Wagoner.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Anderson John, Calahaln.
 Bell M. T., Mocksville.
 Clingman John, Farmington.
 Clement D. C., Mocksville.
 Cash L. H., Smith Grove.
 Hobbs M., Fulton.
 Hoskins D. F., Smith Grove.
 Johnson M., Farmington.
 Kimbrough D., Smith Grove.
 Kinyon D., Farmington.
 McGuire James, Mocksville.

Davie County.

Sharp W. R., Fulton.
 Wiseman J. W., Jerusalem.
 Wiseman A. W., Calahalu.

Post Offices.

Calahaln,	Fulton,
County Line,	Jerusalem,
Elbaville,	Mocksville, [c. h.]
Farmington,	Smith Grove.

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Female School, Sallie Barby, Mocksville.
 Male Academy, ———, Mocksville.
 Male Academy, ———, Smith Grove.
 Ellis Academy, W. J. Ellis, Fulton.

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

CALAHALN.—L. A. Furches, 529—\$2,950; Robert Blackwell, 573—\$2,100; Mrs. Providence Weely, 450—\$2,500; F. H. Barber, 485—\$3,600.
 CLARKSVILLE.—P. H. Cain, 1577—\$1,880; Haman Critz, 990—\$2,535; Mrs. Mary E. Holman, 523—\$2,000; Mrs. Sarah Howell, 820—\$4,000.
 FARMINGTON.—Matthew Fulford, 693—2,897; Philip Eaton, 540—\$4,500; Wesley Johnson, 801—\$4,130; Frank Swan, 215—\$1,000; Orrell Etchison, 672—\$4,150; B. F. Eaton, 345—\$1,795; John Hall, 294—\$1,800; B. F. Larn. James Brock, Burgess Gaither, Maxwell Cathrell, Stephen Douthit, Wm. Clouse.
 FULTON.—F. M. Phillips, 877—\$3,323; W. R. Ellis, 485—\$4,900; J. A. Peebles, 225—\$3,650; Elizabeth Peebles, 467—\$2,600; P. W. Hairston, 2919—\$20,000; G. Mason, 315—\$2,500; Henry Howard, Willis Hall, John Peebles, Nathan Peebles, Nathaniel Garnerwood, Dr. W. R. Sharpe, G. G. Mason.
 JERUSALEM.—E. Brown, 950—\$6,450; P. W. Hairston, 400—\$8,000; J. C. Foard, 82—\$2,500; J. W. Bessent, 743—\$5,477; E. W. Taylor, 408—\$2,483; M. Miller, 370—\$1,500; Ezra Tatum, Samuel Hobson, T. T. Maxwell.
 MOCKSVILLE.—Berry Foster, 843—\$8,656; L. G. Gaither, 575—\$6,050; Geo. Gaither, 572—\$2,700; James Gaither, 402—\$2,000; A. M. Bove, 187—\$1,475; J. M. Clement, 1202—\$6,341; E. H. Pass, 600—\$3,325; J. N. Frost, 630—\$3,150; P. N. Dulin, J. N. Johnson, B. Bailey, A. G. Carter, T. J. Brown, D. C. Wilson, Denton Hendren, J. H. Clement.

Surface.—Moderately uneven; well watered by the Yadkin River and tributaries. Soil rich—a fine farming country.

Duplin County.

Staples.—This is one of the finest wheat-growing counties in the state. Corn is grown largely. Grass is profitable. Of late years Tobacco is grown with great success.

Duplin County.

POPULATION IN 1870—15,542.

White, 8,776; Colored, 6,763.

County Seat—KENANSVILLE.

POPULATION, (inc'g Township,) 2,878.

White, 1,298; Colored, 1,580.

Population—Magnolia, (inc'g Township,) 1,606.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—John D. South-
erland.

Commissioners.—D. I. McMillan, Ch'n,
Joel Loftin, B. W. Williams, Alsa
J. Brown, R. M. Grady.

Coroner.—Uriah Herring.

Register of Deeds.—James M. Sprunt.

Sheriff.—Bland Wallace.

Solicitor.—J. A. Richardson, 4th Dis.

Surveyor.—Hugh G. Maxwell.

Standard Keeper.— — — — —.

Treasurer.—John A. McArthur.

Town Officers.

KENANSVILLE—*Mayor.*—Jona'n Ches-
nutt.

Commissioners.—Not reported.

MAGNOLIA—*Mayor.*—W. J. Crowall.

Commissioners.—Not reported.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Warsaw—Thos. M. Moore, Warsaw.

Faison's—Joseph B. Oliver, Mt. Olive.

Wolfscrape—J. R. Peterson, Mt. Olive.

Glisson's—D. H. Garner, Mt. Olive.

Albertson's—John Grady, Sarecta.

Smith's—J. R. Miller, Hallsville.

Limestone—Geo. M. Hall, Hallsville.

Cypress Creek—Hosea F. Lanier, Kenans-
ville.

Island Creek—Wm. J. Boney, Wallace.

Rock Fish—D. S. Williams, Rock Fish.

Magnolia—J. S. Groves, Magnolia.

Kenansville,—I. B. Kelly, Jr., Kenans-
ville.

*Duplin County.***Churches.**

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom

Rockfish—Wallace, Duncan Black, Pres

Grove—Kenansville, J. M. Sprunt, Pres

Union—Faison's, J. M. Sprunt, Pres

Mt. Zion—Teachey's, Alex. Kirk-
land, Pres

Chinquepin—Kenansville, J. N.
Stallings, Miss. Bap

Hallsville—Hallsville, B. G. Cov-
ington, Bap

Bear Marsh—Mount Olive, J. N.
Stallings, Miss. Bap

Dobson's Chapel— —, A. Guy, Miss. Bap

Johnston—Warsaw, S. G. Best, Bap

Beaver Dam—Magnolia, J. N. Stal-
lings, Miss. Bap

Warsaw—Warsaw, W. M. Kennedy, Bap

Holly Hill—Branch's Store, Haskell
Jones, F. W. Bap

Concord— — — — —, Miss. Bap

Berea— — — — —, Miss. Bap

Island Creek— — — — —, A. Guy, Miss. Bap

Corinth— — — — —, A. Guy, Miss. Bap

Kenansville—Kenansville, C. M.
Anderson, Meth

Magnolia—Magnolia, J. T. Harriss, Meth

Carlton Chapel— — — — —, C. M. An-
derson, Meth

Charity Chapel— — — — —, C. M. An-
derson, Meth

Friendship— — — — —, C. M. Ander-
son, Meth

Providence— — — — —, C. M. Ander-
son, Meth

Wesley Chapel— — — — —, C. M. An-
derson, Meth

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Union Hotel, Kenansville, G. A. South-
all.

Mild'eton House, Magnolia, Mrs. M. A.
Middleton.

Monk House, Magnolia, J. B. B. Monk.

Brown's Hotel, Warsaw, David Brown.

McMillan House, Teachey's, C. McMillan.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Allen W. A., Kenansville.

Foster H. C., Magnolia.

Kornegay Henry R., Kenansville.

Stallings Rev. Jno. A., Kenansville.

Standford Jno. D., Kenansville.

Whitehead Jno. J., Kenansville.

Whitehead W. W., Kenansville.

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Turp. Dis., Magnolia, L. A. Merriman.

Turp. Dis., Rose Hill, A. Southerland.

Soda and Mineral Waters Shipped to any part of the State,

DOEPP & JONES, Raleigh, N. C.

Duplin County.

Turp. Dis., Teachey's, J. C. McMillan.
 Turp. Dis., Wallace, G. Boney & Sons.
 Turp. Dis., Chinquepin, G. W. Bradham.
 Turp. Dis., Chinquepin, W. H. Sloan.
 Turp. Dis., Hallsville, Thomas Hall.
 Turp. Dis., Hallsville, A. J. Brown.
 Turp. Dis., Hallsville, R. H. Brown.
 Turp. Dis., Sarecta, Jacob Smith & Co.
 Turp. Dis., Branch's Store, J. G. Branch.
 Turp. Dis., Warsaw, Isaac Brown.
 Turp. Dis., Kenansville, S. D. Farrior.

Merchants.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Armstrong E., Hallsville, G S
 Aarons D. J., Warsaw, G S
 Bingham Graves, Magnolia, G S
 Bradham Geo. W., Chinquepin, G S
 Brown Robt. H., Hallsville, G S
 Brown Alsa. J., Hallsville, G S
 Boney (G.) & Sons, Wallace, G S
 Branch Jas. G., Branches Store, G S
 Chestnutt Jonathan, Kenansville, G S
 Carroll O. J., Magnolia, G S
 Faison & Hicks, Faison's Depot, G S
 Grimes (Henry) & Co., Kenansville, G S
 Hannaford W. H., Magnolia, G S
 Hall Thos., Hallsville, G S
 Hubbard (L.) & Son, Warsaw, G S
 Kelley Isaac B., Kenansville, G S
 McArthur & Farrior, Kenansville, G S
 Mayers Max, Kenansville, Gros & Con
 Merriman L. A., Magnolia, G S
 Morisey (D. C.) & Co., Warsaw, G S
 McMillan John C., Teachey's, G S
 Newbery & Hollingsworth, Magnolia, G S
 Oits John, Faison's Depot, G S
 Pickett & Hartsell, Magnolia, G S
 Parker & Hurst, Warsaw, G S
 Register F. E., Magnolia, Gros & Liq
 Rivenbark D. G., Warsaw, G S
 Smith (Jacob) & Son, Sarecta, G S
 Sloan Wm., Chinquepin, G S
 Southall A., Rose Hill, G S
 Southall G. A., Kenansville, Gros & Con
 Westerman J. H., Kenansville, Gros & Con

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Best Geo. S., Kenansville, Miss. Bap
 Best D. T., (col.) Magnolia, Miss. Bap
 Covington B. G., Kenansville, Miss. Bap
 Guy A., Warsaw, Miss. Bap
 Kennedy W. M., Warsaw, Miss. Bap
 Matthews C., Rockfish, Miss. Bap
 Oliver John R., Mount Olive, Miss. Bap
 Wilson Simon, (col.) Magnolia, Miss. Bap
 Stallings J. N., Kenansville, Miss. Bap
 Parker Thos., (col.) Warsaw, Miss. Bap
 Anderson C. M., Kenansville, Meth
 Closs Wm., D. D., Magnolia, Meth
 Harris Junius T., Magnolia, Meth
 Herring N. W., Kenansville, Pres

Duplin County.

Kirkland Alex., Teachey's, Pres
 Sprunt James M., Kenansville, Pres
 Woodburn —, Faison's, Pres

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Saw, (steam.) Warsaw, Halstead Bourden
 Corn and Saw and Cotton Gin, Warsaw,
 Mrs. W. Cooper.
 Corn and Flour, Mt. Olive, W. H. Tolar.
 Corn and Cotton Gin, Kenansville, B. R.
 Cooper.
 Corn and Cotton Gin, Kenansville, W. B.
 Middleton.
 Corn and Flour, Teachey's, C. C. Boney.
 Corn and Saw, Branch's Store, Wednal
 Davis.
 Corn, Flour and Saw, Kenansville, Ben
 Witherington.
 Corn, Flour and Saw, Mount Olive, M. B.
 Jones.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Armstrong N. E., Hallsville.
 Blount J. W., Warsaw.
 Devane W. S., Magnolia.
 Faison Henry L., Faison's.
 Graham M. L., Wallace.
 Hussey Lafayette, Kenansville.
 Hill Calhoun, Mount Olive.
 Jones Amos, Kenansville.
 Loftin J. C. M., Kenansville.
 McGee J. W., Magnolia.
 Moore Matthew, Warsaw.
 Robinson —, Magnolia.
 Seawell V. N., Wallace.

Post Offices.

Albertson's, Outlaw's Bridge,
 Branch's Store, Resaca,
 Buena Vista, Rock Fish,
 Faison's Depot, Sarecta,
 Hallsville, Teachey's,
 Kenansville, (c. h.), Wallace,
 Magnolia, Warsaw.

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Grove Academy, Rev. J. M. Sprunt and
 Miss B. Farrior, Kenansville.
 Kenansville Seminary, R. W. Millard,
 Kenansville.
 Warsaw High School, I. R. Royal, War-
 saw.
 Magnolia College, Miss Mollie Carraway,
 Magnolia.
 Faison's Academy, Rev. — Woodburn,
 Faison's.
 Island Creek Academy, R. M. Grady,
 Faison's.

The Elias Howe Sewing Machine—First invented and last improved.

Duplin County.

Farmers.

Post Offices and Names.

BRANCH'S STORE.—J. G. Branch, John D. Davis, J. R. Outlaw, Geo. Outlaw. CHINQUEPIN.—J. C. Mallard.

FAISON'S.—Jas. F. Shine, A. R. Hicks, B. B. Carr, Dr. H. I. V. Faison, I. R. Faison, Elias J. Faison, Col. W. D. Hill, Col. W. E. Hill, Dr. Hicks, Henry Browhart, Robert Reaves, Ben Bowden, John C. Bowden, S. R. Bowden.

HALLSVILLE.—Ben. Lanier, I. Brown, R. H. Brown, James Hall, J. M. Chasten, Daniel Williams, Isaac Brown, Thos. Hall, Thos. Brown, R. H. Brown.

KENANSVILLE.—John A. Bryan, W. Whitehead, Lewis Herring, G. W. Carroll, J. D. Carroll, John Carr, David Rouse, J. Q. McGowan, D. F. Chambers, A. F. Williams, W. H. Williams, Stephen Graham, David Pearsall, Ben. Witherington, W. B. Middleton, J. N. Stallings, Joseph Pearsall, A. D. McGowan, Wm. Farrior, O. R. Kenan, Harper Williams, J. B. Kilby, James G. Kenan, Geo. Miller, Wm. H. Williams, J. Wesley Pearsall, J. H. Carr, Jas. B. Carr, Geo. W. Lamb, N. J. Farrior, Hugh Farrior, Jesse B. Southerland, Jas. Southerland, A. T. Stanford, B. R. Cooper.

MAGNOLIA.—Jos. Carr, I. W. Stokes, J. G. Stokes, D. I. McMillan, W. R. Picket, L. A. Merrimon, Pat. Usher.

MOUNT OLIVE.—Henry Bradhurst, D. A. Thompson, D. R. Kornegay, Jos. A. Shine, Joel Loftin, Ben. Oliver.

ROCK FISH.—B. N. Williams, David Williams, S. A. Williams, George Ward, J. W. Peterson, Daniel Williams.

RESACA.—David Simmons, Stephen Simmons.

SARECTA.—S. M. Grady, Jacob Smith, John R. Miller.

TEACHEY'S.—C. McMillan, D. H. Williams, James Wills, J. C. McMillan, T. W. Boney, Thomas J. Carr.

WARSAW.—A. W. Carlton, Halstead Bowden, Daniel Bowden, Dr. Mat. Moore, Dr. J. W. Blount, A. G. Moseley, W. S. Loftin, J. R. Hurst, John Carlton, T. Carlton, L. Moore, Abner M. Faison, David Bowden, Geo. Middleton, Wm. E. Hill, D. J.

Edgecombe County.

Middleton, W. A. Faison, George Pridgen, Perry H. Dobson. WALLACE.—W. R. Ward.

Surface.—Duplin County is situated mostly on the east side of the Wilmington and Weldon R. R. and on the head waters of the North-East Cape Fear River; it is level and much of the land good. The location and surface are such as to make it susceptible of a high state of cultivation.

Staples.—Cotton is the great staple, and is cultivated with intelligence and marked success. Corn and sweet potatoes are profitable crops. Naval stores are still produced in considerable quantities, and some years bring in large amounts of money. The scuppernong grape is perfectly at home here; is grown extensively and of the finest kind.

Edgecombe County.

POPULATION IN 1870—22,970.

White, 7,858; Colored, 15,112.

County Seat—TARBORO'.

POPULATION—1,340.

White, 687; Colored, 653.

Tarboro', (includ'g Township,) 3,102.

Rocky Mount—357, (including Township,) 2,158.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—John Norfleet.

Commissioners.—W. S. Duggan, Ch'n, Alex. McCabe, H. D. Teel, Thomas Newton, J. H. M. Jackson.

Coroner.—W. T. Godwin.

Register of Deeds.—B. J. Keech.

Sheriff.—W. H. Knight.

Solicitor.—Jos. J. Martin, 2d Dis.

Surveyor.— — — — —

Standard Keeper.— — — — —

Treasurer.—R. H. Austin.

Town Officers.

TARBORO'—*Mayor.*—John Norfleet.

Commissioners.—W. H. Johnston, A. McCabe, J. H. Baker.

Constable.—H. M. Williams.

Clerk.—Robert Whitehurst.

Edgecombe County.

ROCKY MOUNT—*Mayor*.—W. T. Gay.
Commissioners.—R. C. Tillery, Josiah
 Farmer, Lawrence Lancaster, J. H.
 Armstrong, T. H. Griffin.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Tarboro—Henry H. Shaw, Tarboro.
 Lower Coneto—W. A. Jones, Tarboro.
 Upper Coneto—W. T. Gorham, Tarboro.
 Deep Creek—B. F. Mayo, Tarboro.
 Lower Fishing Creek—H. L. Leggett,
 Tarboro.
 Upper Fishing Creek—L. H. Hines, Whit-
 aker's.
 Swift Creek—James R. Odom, Battleboro.
 Sparta—W. D. Ricks, Sparta.
 Otters Creek—J. A. B. Thorne, Sparta.
 Lower Town Creek—John J. Lewis, Sparta
 Walnut Creek—Isaac W. Garrett, Sparta.
 Rocky Mount—W. J. Calhoun, Rocky
 Mount.
 Cokey—Bennet P. Jenkins, Rocky Mount.
 Upper Town Creek—R. B. Daws, Rocky
 Mount.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Calvary—Tarboro, Jos. B. Chesh- ire, D.P.,	Epis
Tarboro—Tarboro, Jos. Wheeler,	Meth
Jones' Chapel—Tarboro, B. B. Cul- breth,	Meth
Garrett's Chapel—Tarboro, Jos. Wheeler,	Meth
Bethesda—Sparta, Jos. Wheeler,	Meth
Temperance Hall—Joyner's, Jos. Wheeler,	Meth
Rocky Mount—Rocky Mount, T. B. Reeks,	Meth.
Temple—Whitaker's, G. Whit- aker,	Prot. Meth
Hebron—Whitaker's, G. Whit- aker,	Prot. Meth
Zion (col.)—Tarboro, Prince How- ard,	Zion Meth
Cross Roads—Tarboro, Jon. W.	Prim. Bap
Purvis,	Prim. Bap
Little Creek—Tarboro, Jon. W. Purvis,	Prim. Bap
Fishing Creek—Tarboro, Jno. Stam- per,	Prim. Bap
Town Creek—Tarboro, B. P. Pitts.	Prim. Bap
Tarboro—Tarboro, Thomas Oberry,	Prim. Bap
Williams'—Tarboro, John Stamper,	Prim. Bap
Pleasant Hill—Rocky Mount, B. P. Pitts,	Prim. Bap
Taylor's Hill—Rocky Mount, H. Taylor.	Prim. Bap

Edgecombe County.

Falls Church—Rocky Mount, R. D.
Hart, Prim. Bap
 Tarboro (col.)—Tarboro, Geo.
Washington, Mis. Bap
 Tarboro—Tarboro, Geo. W. Green,
Mis. Bap
 Tarboro—Tarboro, John W. Prim-
rose, Pres

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Howard Hotel, Tarboro, A. Millsbaugh.
 Mrs. Pender's, Tarboro, Mrs. L. D. Pender.
 Chamberlain & Rawls', Tarboro, Cham-
 berlain & Rawls.
 Rocky Mount Hotel, Rocky Mount, J. H.
 Chapman.
 Tillery's Hotel, Rocky Mount, John Smith.
 Boarding House, Rocky Mount (Nash Co.),
 G. W. Hammond.
 Restaurant, Rocky Mount, (Nash Co.),
 Rob't Hommet, [col.]

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Battle Dossey, [Nash Co.] Rocky Mount.
 Bridgers J. L., Jr., Tarboro.
 Bridgers J. L., Sr., Tarboro.
 Bridgers & Son, Tarboro.
 Barlow J., Tarboro.
 Bunn B. H., (Nash Co.) Rocky Mount.
 Biggs Wm., Tarboro.
 Cheshire J. B., Tarboro.
 Howard [G.] & Perry [J. W.], Tarboro.
 Johnston Wm. H., Tarboro.
 Owen T. R., Jr., Tarboro.
 Phillips Fred., Tarboro.
 Stamps E. R., Tarboro.
 Stanton H. L., Tarboro.
 Thorp J. H., [Nash Co.] Rocky Mount.
 Thorp Wm. L., [Nash Co.] Rocky Mount.
 Williams Sam'l, [Nash Co.] Rocky Mount.
 Williams Samuel T., Battleboro.

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Carriages and Harness, Tarboro, Hussey
Bros. & Co.
 Harness, Tarboro, Joseph H. Brown.
 Boots and Shoes, Tarboro, C. H. Doughty.
 Boots and Shoes, Tarboro, Osceola Doggett
 Tin, Stoves, &c., Tarboro, Geo. S. Haws.
 Edgecombe Agricultural Works, Tarboro,
 A. J. Hines & Co.
 Barrels, Rocky Mount, Walker Henderson.
 Wheelwright, Rocky Mount, Mr. Gay.
 Cotton Yarns and Sheetings [Nash Co.],
 Rocky Mount, W. S. Battle & Son.
 Shoes and Boots [Nash Co.], Rocky
 Mount, Wm. Soden.
 Carts and Wagons [Nash Co.], Rocky
 Mount, W. H. Flowers.

For compactness, simplicity and durability, the Howe heads the list.

Edgecombe County.

Coaches and Buggies [Nash Co.], Rocky Mount, Hussey Brothers & Co.
Buggies and Carriages [Nash Co.], Rocky Mount, M. Fulford.

Merchants and Tradesmen.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Austin R. H. & Co., Tarboro,	G S
Alsop R. B., Tarboro,	Groceries
Allen J. C., Tarboro,	Groceries
Brown R. C., Tarboro,	G S
Bloomer & Co., Tarboro,	Groceries
Baisch Cristian, Tarboro,	Baker
Bryan Battle, Tarboro,	G S
Bond F. L., Tarboro,	Millinery
Barfield H. E., Tarboro,	Groceries
Chamberlain & Rawls, Tarboro,	Jewelers
Coker Jos. L., Tarboro,	Groceries
Coffield J. B., Tarboro,	Com. Merch't
Dozier Wm. L., Tarboro,	G S
Farrer O. C., Tarboro,	G S
Feldenheimer J., Tarboro,	Millinery
Gant John W., Tarboro,	Groceries
Heilbronner L., Tarboro,	G S
Howard Wm., Tarboro,	Drugs
Jones & Mayo, Tarboro,	G S
Johnston A. J., Tarboro,	Grocer
Kreslowski S., Tarboro,	G S
King & Clark, Tarboro,	G S
Keech B. J., Tarboro,	G S
Lawrence N. M., Tarboro,	Com. Merch't
Little & Little, Sparta,	Grocer
Moore E. L., Sparta,	G S
Morris [H.] & Bro., Tarboro,	G S
O'Hagan John, Tarboro,	G S
Pender Gatling & Co., Tarboro,	G S
Plummer Lewis & Co., Tarboro,	Hardware
Penington & Hurr, Tarboro,	Grocers
Roane A. B., Tarboro,	Grocer
Rowe R. H., Tarboro,	Grocer
Redmond J. M., Tarboro,	Grocer
Spragins J. M., Tarboro,	Confectioneries
Sizer R. A., Tarboro,	Groceries
Stine & Goodman, Tarboro,	G S
Staton L. L., Tarboro,	Drugs
Teel H. D., Tarboro,	Drugs
Terrell & Bro., Tarboro,	Groceries
Tugwell W. L., Sparta,	G S
Weddell M., Tarboro,	G S
Whitlock H. & Co., Tarboro,	G S
Whiting J. N., Tarboro,	Grocer
Ward John F., Tarboro,	Grocer
Williamson J. A., Tarboro,	Grocer
Willis W. B., Tarboro,	Grocer
Williams H. M., Tarboro,	Books & Stat'y
Webber Jacob, Tarboro,	Baker

MERCHANTS, &C., in Rocky Mount and Battleboro—these towns being partly in Edgecombe and partly in Nash County.

Abrams David, [Nash Co.] Rocky Mount, G S

Edgecombe County.

Arrington A. W., [Nash Co.] Rocky Mount,	G S
Armstrong B., Rocky Mount, Gro. & Bar	
Arrington A. W., [Nash Co.] Rocky Mount,	Ins. Ag't
Armstrong Dick [col.], Rocky Mount,	Blacksmithing
Bloomer & Co., [Nash Co.] Rocky Mount,	Groceries
Battle [W. S.] & Son, [Nash Co.] Rocky Mount,	G S
Barkley J. R. & Bro., [Nash Co.] Battleboro,	G S
Croker —, [Nash Co.] Rocky Mount,	G S
Clark —, [Nash County] Rocky Mount,	Bar & Groceries
Chalk A. P., Rocky Mount,	Grocer
Chapman J. H., Rocky Mount and Battleboro,	G S
Edwards E. H., [Nash Co.] Rocky Mount,	Confec
Eason Willie, [Nash Co.] Rocky Mount,	G S
Gay W. T., Rocky Mount,	Grocer
Gay David, Rocky Mount, Liq. & Confec	
Garvey [A. J.] & Co., Rocky Mount, G S	
Gay W. T., [Nash Co.] Rocky Mount,	Ins. Ag't
Hammet R. [col.], [Nash Co.] Rocky Mount,	Gro. & Liq
Hart W. L., [Nash Co.] Rocky Mount,	G S
Harrison W. D., [Nash Co.] Battleboro,	G S
Joel J., Rocky Mount,	G S
Jacobs Bear, Battleboro,	G S
Lancaster L., Rocky Mount, Liq.,	Confec. & Bowling Alley
McGuire & Herbert, Battleboro,	G S
Mathews [G. W.] & Co., [Nash Co.] Rocky Mount, Gro., Liq. & Confec	
Mears R., Rocky Mount,	Bar
Moore Rebecca, Rocky Mount,	Bar
Nunn Jos., [Nash Co.] Rocky Mount,	Con., Books & Jewelry
Pullen T., [Nash Co.] Rocky Mount,	G S
Parker W. W., Rocky Mount, Ex. Ag't	and Bar
Rawlings & Braswell, Battleboro,	G S
Ross —, [Nash Co.] Rocky Mount,	Gro. & Liq
Spicer Sol., Rocky Mount,	Bar
Syms Jordan, Rocky Mount,	Saloon
Spicer S. L., Rocky Mount,	G S
Sessoms J. [col.], [Nash Co.] Rocky Mount,	Blacksmithing
Smith G. W., [Nash Co.] Rocky Mount,	G S
Thorp Dr. H. R., [Nash Co.] Rocky Mount,	Drugs
Vick J. N., [Nash Co.] Rocky Mount,	Confec & Liq
Wiston M., Rocky Mount,	G S

*Edgecombe County.***Ministers, Resident.**

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Cheshire J. B., D.D., Tarboro,	Epis
Jones —, Battleboro,	Epis
Bryan B., Battleboro,	Prim. Bap
Daniel J. H., Tarboro,	Prim. Bap
Oberry Thos., Tarboro,	Prim. Bap
Pitt Bennett P., Tarboro,	Prim. Bap
Taylor Hilliard, Rocky Mount,	Prim. Bap
Warren Wm., Tarboro,	Prim. Bap
Green G. W., Tarboro,	Mis. Bap
Owen Thos. R., Tarboro,	Mis. Bap
Humber O. P., Tarboro,	F. W. Bap
Wheeler Jos., Tarboro,	Meth
Jordan Jesse, Rocky Mount,	Meth
Howard P., [col.] Tarboro,	Zion Meth
Rogers Geo., [col.] Tarboro, M. E.	Church in Amer

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Flour and Corn, [steam,] Tarboro, Nor-	
fleet & Hale.	
Flour and Corn, Sparta, R. S. Williams.	
Flour and Corn, Sparta, E. L. Moore.	
Flour and Corn, Tarboro, A. B. Nobles.	
Flour and Corn, [steam,] Tarboro, J.	
Oberry.	
Flour and Corn, Tarboro, J. J. Hahn.	
Flour and Corn, [Nash Co.] [steam,]	
Rocky Mount, W. S. Battle & Son.	
Flour, Corn, Saw and Gin, [steam,] Rocky	
Mount, Dr. Nobles.	
Flour, Corn, Saw and Gin, [Nash Co.]	
[steam,] Rocky Mount, Thos. Watson.	

Physicians.

Names and Post Office.

Armstrong M. E., Rocky Mount.
Baker Jos. H., Tarboro.
Batts D. B., Tarboro.
Barnes Wright, Sparta.
Gorrell Jo. J., Whitaker's.
Garrett J. M., Whitaker's.
Hill J. C., Sparta.
Jones J. W., Tarboro.
Knight J. L., Tarboro.
Killabrew Charles, Tarboro.
Knight C. W., Tarboro.
Lawrence J. J., Tarboro.
Marriott R. H., [Nash Co.] Rocky Mount.
Marriott R. H., Battleboro.
Macnair A. H., Tarboro
Nobles A. B., Tarboro.
Pittman N. J., Tarboro.
Pitt M. B., Sparta.
Powell J. W., Sparta.
Powell T. C., Rocky Mount.
Ricks W. B., [Nash Co.] Rocky Mount.
Ricks A. E., [Nash Co.] do., [Dentist.]
Staton L. L., Tarboro.
Sugg Joseph, Sparta.

Edgecombe County.

Thorp B. H., [Nash Co.] Rocky Mount.
 Tillery R. C., [Nash Co.] Rocky Mount.
 Tatem —, [Nash Co.] do., [Dentist.]
 Williams Donald, Tarboro.

Post-Offices.

Battleborough,	Sparta,
Kingsborough,	Tarborough, [c. h.]
Rocky Mount,	Whitaker's.

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices .

Tarboro Male Academy, F. S. Wilkinson,
Tarboro.
Female Academy, Mrs. Gen. Pender, Tar-
boro.
Public School No. 1, Mrs. M. A. Charles,
Tarboro,
Rocky Mount College [Nash Co.] C. G.
Davenport, Pres.; — Ellington, Prof.
Languages; Mrs. Dr. Tatem, Music
Teacher, Rocky Mount.
Rocky Mount Academy, [Nash Co.] G. W.
Arrington, Rocky Mount.
Primary School, [Nash Co.] Mrs. G. W.
Arrington, Rocky Mount.

Local Corporations.

Edgecombe Agricultural Society, Tarboro,
C. B. Killebrew, Pres.; Biggs & Thig-
pen, Secretaries.
Building and Loan Association, Tarboro,
Geo. Howard, Pres.; J. M. Spragins,
Secretary.

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

BATTLEBORO.—Henry Bryan, 730—\$6,600;
J. J. Battle, 1060—\$9,900; G. C. Battle,
369—\$3,800; T. W. Battle, 2055—\$30,-
200; R. H. Gorham, 536—\$3,500; Dr.
R. H. Marriott, 1136—\$6,850; Wm. Mc-
Dowell, 695—\$6,500; Dr. J. J. Philips,
2123—\$16,650; Jesse H. Powell, 2509—
\$25,800; J. T. Bellamy, 1842—\$1,760;
J. C. Bellamy, 1100—\$5,500; D. Tra-
vathan, 920—\$7,800; A. J. M. White-
head, 900—\$7,500.
ROCKY MOUNT.—K. P. Battle, 2670—\$24,-
800; R. & J. W. Garrett, 632—\$7,600;
— Killebrew, 1880—\$15,000; W. R.
Cox, \$3,029—\$25,000; J. L. Horne, 629
—\$7,000; W. F. Mercer, 1350—\$9,500;
J. R. Mercer, 1785—\$12,500.
SPARTA.—Elias Carr, 2330—\$23,300; J. A.
Davis, 530—\$3,200; R. R. Dupree, 1300
—\$8,300; E. L. Moore, 544—\$5,000;
C. L. Vines, 687—\$6,900; John A.
Vines, 1316—\$10,600.
TARBORO.—Dr. N. J. Pittman, 2840—
\$25,700; Henry Mordecai, 2700—\$27,-

The Elias Howe Sewing Machine stands unequaled and without a rival among its competitors.

Soda and Mineral Waters Shipped to any part of the State,

DOEPP & JONES, Raleigh, N. C.

Edgecombe County.

000; G. L. Wimberly, 613--\$6,000; W. F. Lewis, 1150--\$8,500; W. Wiggins, 800--\$8,000; P. Bynum, 1914--\$7,600; B. P. Pitt, 604--\$5,000; A. B. Nobles, 974--\$12,200; W. H. Knight, 959--\$8,500; Weathersbee & Bro., 636--7,700; R. S. Williams, 1900--\$14,500; Wm. S. Battle, 4700--\$50,000; D. H. Barlow, 2500--\$29,200; J. L. Battle, 1395--\$15,100; Jno. L. Bridgers, 3627--\$41,000; Jno. S. Dancy, 1214--\$13,000; Dancy & Phillips, 900--\$9,000; Howard & Lloyd, 1237--\$15,000; J. H. Daniel, 740--\$7,500; Powell & Hodges, 839--\$7,000; George Howard, 1089--\$8,847; Thomas Norfleet, 627--\$3,800; Mrs. Martha Powell, 1150--\$20,000; W. J. Staton, 1482--\$16,000; R. D. Wimberley, 460--\$4,000; R. C. Brown, 368--\$3,200; F. M. Charles, 1870--\$17,000; A. F. Dupree, 326--\$4,000; Pollard Edmondson, 497--\$10,000; J. M. Jenkins, 850--\$5,100; Jordan Knight, 550--\$5,500; J. J. Lawrence, 700--\$7,500; Jas. Lawrence, 650--\$6,000; J. R. Thigpen, 740--\$8,900; Jas. Thigpen, 300--\$3,000; Wm. Thigpen, 320--\$3,200; Erastus Cherry, 1020--\$5,200; Thos. Grimes, 1058--\$6,500; T. C. Hyman, 1319--\$5,230; Wm. S. Long, 702--\$4,677; Reuben Mayo, 968--\$7,000; B. C. Mayo, 2783--\$17,200; Jno. W. Pippin, 550--\$5,500; J. B. Staton, 750--\$6,100; Louisa Staton, 672--\$6,100; F. B. Staton, 672--\$3,100; Dawson Taylor, 1480--\$15,930; James Whitehurst, 1331--\$3,000; D. B. Batts, 560--\$3,160; B. G. Howell, 1700--\$9,560; K. H. Dickson, 472--\$5,200; W. J. Lawrence, 1202--\$12,100; John Lawrence, 1031--\$14,100; H. L. Staton, 563--\$5,700; Gray Bryan, 875--\$7,990; D. W. Bullock, 620--\$7,500; Baker & Howard, 1276--\$12,890; Jas. J. Garrett, 1485--\$15,850; O. C. Farrar, 691--\$6,100; G. L. Hargrove, 844--\$7,690; David Hinton, 1500--\$13,500; Almon Hart, 519--\$5,800; Jno. W. Johnson, 1014--\$10,140; H. L. Leggett, 482--\$5,800; Jordan Thigpen, 456--\$8,650; E. Cromwell, 3900--\$39,300; M. J. Battle, 634--\$6,100.

WHITAKER'S.--Arch. Braswell, 2910--\$23,800; Mrs. Julia Estes, 1117--\$11,000; Jo. J. Garrett, 573--\$4,600; B. T. Lyon, 2500--\$12,500; J. L. Lyon, 2355--\$12,952; Jas. M. Mayo, 515--\$3,090; J. H. Pippin, 767--\$4,690; Mrs. E. L. Speight, 1256--\$10,100.

Surface.--This County is situated on both sides of the Tar River; lies well; soil good, much of it rich--plenty of marl convenient for use on almost every farm. Edgecombe is in a higher state of cul-

Forsythe County.

tivation than almost any other county in the state. Railroad and navigation facilities are fine.

Staples.--Cotton is the great Staple of this County. Corn, Grapes, Sweet Potatoes and Naval Stores are produced to a considerable extent.

Forsythe County.

POPULATION IN 1870--13,050.

White, 10,716; Colored, 2,334.

County Seat--WINSTON.

POPULATION--443.

White, 348; Colored, 95.

Winston, (includ'g Township,) 1,693.

Salem Chapel, " " 848.

Pop. The population of the town of Salem is not given in the census reports, separate from the Township.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.--John Blackburn.

Commissioners.--G. V. Fulp, Wm. B. Doub, Wm. A. Harper, S. H. Hodgkin, Peter E. Light.

Coroner.--Augustus Fogle.

Register of Deeds.--E. S. Hauser.

Sheriff.--M. Masten.

Solicitor.--A. H. Joyce, 8th Dis.

Surveyor.--John W. Jones.

Standard Keeper.--

Treasurer.--R. F. Linville.

Town Officers.

SALEM.--**Mayor.**--A. Fogle.

Commissioners.--J. D. Siewers, J. G.

Sides, J. I. Nissen, H. W. Fries, H.

L. Shore, J. M. Fisher, C. S. Hauser.

WINSTON.--**Mayor.**--J. W. Alspaugh.

Commissioners.--J. S. White, S. H.

Hodgin, Jo. Masten, Geo. Henshaw,

J. A. Gray, P. A. Wilson.

KERNERSVILLE.--**Mayor.**--J. Armfield.

Commissioners.--J. J. Kerner, A. D.

Lindsay, N. M. Kerner, J. C. Roberts,

J. F. Plunket.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Blue Creek--J. F. Vance, White Roads.

Salem Chapel--T. N. Marshall, Sedge's Garden.

Bethania--Timothy Kreegar, Bethania.

LIVINGSTON'S MEDICATED SOAP,

Prepared by W. C. PORTER, Greensboro', N. C.

Forsythe County.

Old Richmond—J. G. Helsebeck, Bethania.
 Kernersville—A. F. Robeson, Kernersville.
 Middle Fork—Alexander Whitaker, Salem.
 Old Town—E. J. Styers, Old Town.
 Vienna—L. A. Goslin, Vienna.
 Abbotts Creek—A. Teague, Kernersville,
 Broadway—T. D. L. Messer, Salem.
 South Fork—Charles Atwood, Friedburg.
 Lewisville—J. P. Hart, Lewisville.
 Winston—J. A. Gray, Winston.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Salem, (col.)—Salem, E. A. De-Schweinitz, Moravian
 New Philadelphia—Salem, E. A. DeSchweinitz, Moravian
 Salem—Salem, Albert L. Oeter, Moravian
 Kernersville—Kernersville, Isaac Prince, Moravian
 Bethania—Bethania, Lewis Right, Moravian
 Winston—Winston, W. W. Albea, Meth
 Morris' Chapel—Walkerton, W. F. Gray, Prot Meth
 Mt. Tabor—Salem, S. H. Helsebeck, Meth
 Maple Springs—Salem, W. F. Gray, Prot Meth
 Love's Meeting House—Walkerton, S. H. Helsebeck, Meth
 Hickory Ridge—Sedge's Garden, Prot Meth
 Bethel ———, S. H. Helsebeck, Meth
 Concord ———, S. H. Helsebeck, Meth
 Doub's Chapel—Vienna, S. H. Helsebeck, Meth
 Piney Grove—Winston, S. H. Helsebeck, Meth
 Sharon—Winston, S. H. Helsebeck, Meth
 Winston—Winston, F. H. Johnston, Pres
 Goodwill—Kernersville, ———, Bap
 Middle Fork—Winston, ———, Prim Bap
 Clemons ville—Clemons ville, ———, Dunkard

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Salem Hotel, Salem, Adam Butner.
 Private Boarding House, Salem, R. A. Jenkins.
 Winston Hotel, Winston, P. A. Wilson.
 Merchants Hotel, Winston, Pfohl & Stockton.
 Private Entertainment, Winston, J. W. Alspaugh.
 Private Entertainment, Winston, Mrs. Miller.
 Private Boarding House, Salem, Z. G. Hege.

*Forsythe County.***Lawyers.**

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Alspaugh J. W., Winston.
 Cloud John M., [Judge Supreme Court.] Winston.
 Gray R. T., Winston.
 Masten Jos., Winston.
 Pamell T. R., Salem.
 Poindexter J. F., Sedge's Garden.
 Starbuck (D. H.) & Mast D. P., Salem,
 Stoltz J. H., Lewisville.
 Teague Charles, Winston.
 Vest J. P., Salem.
 Wilson T. J., Winston.
 Watson & Scales, Winston.

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Cotton & Wool, Salem, F. & H. Fries.
 Paper Mill, Winston, R. Gray.
 Blind, Sash & Door, Salem, Fogle Brothers.
 Tobacco, Winston, Scales & Masten.
 Tobacco, Walkertown, Suliven & Osburn.
 Tin ware, Salem, J. E. Mickey.
 Shoe Manufactory, Salem, Charles Belo.
 Wagon Manufactory, Salem, Jno. P. Nissen.
 Wagon Manufactory, Winston, Jacob Tise.
 Carriage Manufactory, Winston, J. A. White.
 Saddle & Harness, Salem, H. L. Shore.
 Carriage Manufactory, Salem, H. E. Menning.
 Hat Manufactory, Salem, C. Evert.
 Cabinet, Manufactory, Salem, A. C. Vogler.
 Cabinet Manufactory, Salem, W. T. Shultz.
 Cabinet Manufactory, Salem, J. D. Siewers.
 Tin Ware Manufactory, Salem, J. E. Mickey.
 Tin Ware Manufactory, Salem, J. Reick.
 Leather Manufactory, Salem, T. & H. Fries.
 Leather Manufactory, White Road, G. V. Fulp & Son's.
 Leather Manufactory, Winston, Sanford Byerly.
 Ready Made Clothing, Winston, P. A. Wilson.
 Ready Made Clothing, Winston, W. B. Johnson.
 Wagon Manufactory, Winston, S. W. Farbee.
 Boot & Shoe Manufactory, Salem, Jesse Riggs.
 Gun Smith & Lock Maker, Salem, Wm. Detmar.

The Howe Sewing Machine is celebrated for the beauty and excellence of stitch, alike on both sides of the fabric.

*Forsythe County.***Merchants.**

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Blickensderfer Jacob, Salem,	Notions
Blum L. V. & E. T., Salem,	Book and Stationery
Crosland B. F., Salem,	Groceries
Causey W. C., Winston,	Groceries
Donthit Miss J. G., Salem,	Millinery
Ebert C., Salem,	Hats
Fulkerson J. L., Salem,	G S
Fulp (G. V.) & Sons, White Roads	G S
Gray & Son, Winston,	G S
Gilmer Misses, Winston,	Millinery
Hodgin & Sullivan, Winston,	G S
Holder & Franklin, Winston,	Groceries
Hunter & Shultz, Salem,	Apiary
Hershaw & Co., Winston,	G S
Hall W. H., Salem,	Groceries
Hege Brothers, Salem,	G S
Hege & Spangh, Freidberg,	G S
Kerner J. & E., Kernersville,	G S
Leinback H. A., Salem,	Photographer
Lehman (O. J.) & Co., Bethania,	G S
Lott H. D., Salem,	Groceries
Landquist J. P., Salem,	Groceries
Mickey Miss J. E., Salem,	Millinery
Miller F., Salem,	Confectioner
Mickey J. E., Salem,	G S
Ogburn S. E., Winston,	Groceries
Patterson & Co., Salem,	G S
Pfohl & Stockton, Salem,	G S
Pfohl & Stockton, Winston,	G S
Shaffner J. F., Salem,	Drugs
Tise Jacob, Winston,	G S
Vogler E. A., Salem,	Jeweler
Vogler W. T., Salem,	Jeweler
Vogler E. A., Salem,	Groceries
Womack R. A., Salem,	G S
Wilson & Gorrell, Winston,	G S
Winkler C. A., Salem,	Confectioneries
Welfare A. E., Salem,	Photographer
Zevely A. T., Salem,	Dsgs

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

DeSchweinitz E. A., Salem,	Moravian
Oerter Albert L., Salem,	Moravian
Prince Isaac, Kernersville,	Moravian
Rights Lewis, Bethania,	Moravian
Albea W. W., Winston,	Meth
Alspaugh John, Vienna,	Meth
Doub Michael, Bethania,	Meth
Doub Joseph, Bethania,	Meth
Gray W. F., Walkertown,	Prot. Meth
Petree James E., Old Town,	Meth
White John II., Walkertown,	Meth
Faw Jacob, Friedberg,	Dunker

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Flour and Corn, Salem, Blum & Breitz.
Flour and Corn, [steam,] Salem, R. Gray.

Forsythe County.

Flour and Corn, Salem, J. E. Mickey.
Flour and Corn, Salem, J. M. Stafford.
Flour and Corn, Bethania, Thos. B. Lash.
Flour and Corn, Bethania, Thos. J. Kapp.
Saw, [steam,] Salem, Fogle Brothers.
Saw, Salem, J. P. Nissen.
Saw, Lewisville, Laugenour & Nissen.
Flour and Corn, Kernersville, John Nicholson.
Flour and Corn, Blew's Creek Mill, J. A. Robertson.
Flour and Corn, White Road, Wm. Madeiras.
Flour and Corn, Weavel's Mills, Eli Weavel
Flour and Corn, Salem, Crater & Shaub.
Flour Corn and Saw, Old Town, John Styers.
Saw, Old Richmond, Washington Payne.
Saw, [steam,] Salem Chapel, Pegram & Flynt.
Saw, Salem, Johnson Vest.
Flour, Corn and Saw, Salem, Jones & Reich.
Saw, Sedge's Garden, W. A. Stoltz.
Flour and Corn, Bethania, B. L. Bitting.
Flour and Corn, Walkertown, W. A. Lourg
Flour, Corn and Saw, Salem, C. D. Sides.
Flour and Corn, Sedge's Garden, Israel Moser.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Bahnson H. T., Salem.	
Bynum H., Winston.	
Blum J. A., Winston,	(dentist.)
Clewell A., Bethania.	
Dicks W. P., Walkertown.	
Hunter J. W., Salem,	(dentist.)
Hanser R. A., Bethania.	
Jones C., Bethania.	
Keehl T. F., Salem.	
Kerner E., Kernersville.	
Morris Jno. H., Walkertown.	
Siewers C. N., Salem.	
Shaffner J. F., Salem.	
Wadkins C. J., Kernersville,	(dentist.)
Zevely A. T., Salem.	

Post Offices.

Belew Creek Mills,	Old Town,
Bethania,	Salem,
Flat Branches,	Salem Chapel,
Friesburgh,	Sedges Garden,
Kernersville,	Vienna,
Lewisville,	Walkertown,
Mount Tabor,	White Road,
Old Richmond,	Winston, (c. h.)

Schools.

Names, Post Offices and Principals.

Salem Female Academy, Salem, M. E. Grunert.

GENUINE DURHAM SMOKING TOBACCO,

W. T. BLACKWELL, Durham, N. C.

Forsythe County.

Salem Private School, Salem, Miss Thee Welfare.
 Winston High School, [male,] Winston, A. Goslin.
 Winston Private School, Winston, Mrs. N. S. Davis.

Local Corporations.

Names, Post Offices and Presidents, &c.

First National Bank, Salem, I. G. Lash, Pres.; W. A. Lemly, Sec'y; \$100,000.
 People's Building and Loan Association, Salem, I. G. Lash, Pres.; W. A. Lemly, Sec'y; \$500,000.
 Forsythe Literary Society, Salem, Eugene Ebert, Pres; Bernard DeSchweinitz, Sec.
 Salem Cemetery Co., Salem, Ed. Belo, Pres.; John Fries, Sec'y.

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

BETHANIA.—F. Flynt, 383—\$1,940; T. J. Kapp, 361—\$3,200; W. F. Clayton, 168—\$1,000; M. Clayton, 768—\$3,000; Wm. Fulp, 200—\$1,000; J. Kiser, 750—\$1,675; Wm W. Kapp, 453—\$2,515.

FRIEDBURG.—C. D. Sides, 1,587—\$6,450; J. Faw 173—\$1,400; H. Cruse, 100—\$560; O. Evans, 165—\$800; A. Faw, 78—\$600; B. Hampton, 198—\$650; E. Hains, 183—\$1,040; C. Robertson, 250—\$1,100; T. H. Spaugh, 318—\$2,200; T. Spaugh, 254—\$1,290; Wm. Snider, 387—\$1,900.

GERMANVOWN.—W. A. Bolejack, 1,045—\$7,175; J. F. Poindexter, 1,187—\$7,200.

KERNERSVILLE.—J. Nicholson, 310—\$3,500; E. B. Teague, 307—\$3,700; W. P. Henley, 165—\$2,350; J. S. Harmon, 166—\$1,840; Wm. Clinard 341—\$1,500; J. Huston, 424—\$2,200; L. P. Mathews, 305—\$1,850; J. D. Payne, 215—\$1,200; R. Phipps, 198—\$950.

LEWISVILLE.—M. Blackburn, 134—\$700; A. Kenel, 75—\$600; H. Hart, 620—\$4,000; G. Sheet, 163—\$800.

OLD RICHMOND.—W. B. Doub, 170—\$800; J. M. Hunter, 349—\$1,120.

OLD TOWN.—T. Long, 172—\$800; Wm. W. Spainhour, 325—\$1,150; J. C. Crews, 200—\$975; S. M. Magee, 180—\$1,260; A. C. Snipes, 150—\$700.

SALEM.—H. W. Fries, 600—\$2,820; J. E. Mickey, 160—\$5,000; A. Burk 313—\$1,645; B. Beeson, 310—\$1,-

Franklin County.

840; W. A. Lowrey, 141—\$1,200; W. Marshall, 157—\$705; J. Charles 153—\$1,080; J. Fishel, 200—\$1,800 E. J. Hine, 200—\$1,800; P. E. Light, 155—\$975; A. V. D. Light, 82—\$1,000; G. Pope, 325—\$2,500; J. Reed, 415—\$1,475.

SEDGES GARDEN.—P. Emmanuel, 557 \$1,300; N. D. Sullivan, 200—\$900.

WHITE ROAD.—G. Z. Fulp, 370—\$1,200; J. M. Lewis, 286—\$1,050; Thos. Sullivan, 519—\$1,750.

WINSTON.—W. H. Swain, 155—\$300; J. B. Doub, 227—\$775; S. Hunter, 234—\$975; P. Mock, 264—\$1,000; John Cuter, 178—\$900; Asa Jones, 192—\$1,000.

Surface.—Moderately hilly, and watered by many small streams. Much of the soil is good and susceptible of a high state of cultivation.

Staples.—Wheat, corn and dried fruit are the leading staples. Tobacco grows well. Live stock is profitable. This is one of the finest fruit growing counties in the State.

Franklin County.

POPULATION IN 1870—14,134.

White, 6,633; Colored, 7,501.

County Seat—LOUISBURG.

POPULATION—750.

White, 350; Colored, 400.

Louisburg—(inc'g Township,) 2,542.

Franklinton, " " 1,956.

Franklinton—Population—305.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—R. H. Timberlake.

Commissioners.—Benjamin T. Ballard, Chm'n, Chas. H. Thomas, Rev. Jas. Reid, Benj. F. Bullock, Hilliard Dunston, (col.)

Coroner.—Dr. Wm M. Crenshaw.

Register of Deeds.—John B. Tucker.

Sheriff.—Elijah A. Gupton.

Solicitor.—Wm. R. Cox, 6th Dis.

Surveyor.—L. W. Joyner.

Standard Keeper.—Thos. N. Carlile.

Treasurer.—Berry P. Clifton.

Town Officers.

LOUISBURG—*Mayor.*—W. H. Pleasants.

The Elias Howe Sewing Machine—First invented and last improved.

PURE DRUGS, FINE CHEMICALS, &c.,

DOEPP & JONES, Raleigh, N. C.

Franklin County.

Commissioners.—Thos. C. Horton, Jas. Dent, Samuel T. Wilder, J. J. Murphy, Joe Murphy, T. Const.
FRANKLINTON—*Mayor.*—Maj. J. J. Thomas.

Commissioners.—B. Williamson, H. C. Kearny, N. White, (col.,) Jas. Masenburgh.

Constable.—W. H. Joyner.

Townships

Names, Clerks, and Post Office of Clerks.

Hayesville—Edward Power, Kittrell's.
Sandy Creek—Wm. E. Pearson, Louisburg
Gold Mine—Wm. A. Williams, Louisburg
Cedar Rock—John Stallings, Louisburg.
Louisburg—Z. T. Terrell, Louisburg.
Franklinton—J. D. H. Young, Franklinton
Freeman's—Bryant M. Holden, Pacific.
Harris'—M. J. Harris, Pacific.
Cypress Creek—W. A. Moore, Louisburg.
Dunn's—Thos. G. Riley, Louisburg.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.
Louisburg—Louisburg, O. J. Brent, Meth
Franklinton—Franklinton, P. J. Carraway, Meth
Plank Chapel—Franklinton, Paul J. Carraway, Meth
Trinity—Franklinton, P. J. Carraway, Meth
Belford—Franklinton, P. J. Carraway, Meth
Prospect—Franklinton, P. J. Carraway, Meth
Chapel Springs—do P. J. Carraway, Meth
Elizabeth—Pacific, Paul J. Carraway, Meth
Sarepta—Louisburg, P. J. Carraway, Meth
Ebenezer—Louisburg, P. J. Carraway, Meth
Bush Harbor—Louisburg, W. J. Hunt, Meth
Wright's Chapel—Louisburg, J. L. Michaux, Meth
Louisburg—Louisburg, William Roy-ah, D.D., Miss. Bap
Flat Rock—Pacific, W. A. Barrett, Miss. Bap
Perry Chapel—Franklinton, W. A. Barrett, Miss. Bap
Haywood's—Louisburg, W. A. Barrett, Miss. Bap
Sandy Creek—Louisburg, J. Pitchford, Miss. Bap
Poplar Springs—Louisburg, C. E. Taylor, Miss. Bap
Maple Springs—Louisburg, C. E. Taylor, Miss. Bap
Franklinton—Franklinton, W. M. Wingate, D.D., Miss. Bap
Mt. Zion—Louisburg, T. Wilcox, Miss. Bap
Red Bud—, , Miss. Bap
Cypress Chapel—Louisburg, T. Wilcox, Miss. Bap
St. Paul's—Louisburg, P. D. Thompson, Epis

Franklin County.

Louisburg—Louisburg, J. W. Primrose, Pres
Oak Level—Pacific, J. W. Wellons, Chris
Louisburg, [colored,]—Louisburg, Joshua Perry, [col.,] Bap

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Eagle Hotel, Louisburg, James Dent.
Mrs. Tucker's Hotel, Franklinton Depot,
Mrs. Martha A. Tucker.
Kerney's, Franklinton Depot, Jos. Kearney
Hawkins' Louisburg, Mrs. J. Hawkins.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Barham William K., Louisburg.
Bullock Benj. F., Franklinton.
Cooke Charles M., Louisburg.
Davis James J., Louisburg.
Lankford M., (Retired,) Louisburg.
Green Wm. F., Franklinton.
Person Jesse, Louisburg.
Mitchell T. T., Louisburg.
Spivy David W., (Retired,) Franklinton.
Thomas Chas. H., (Retired,) Louisburg.
Thomas Thomas K., (Retired,) Ransom's
Bridge.

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Carriage, Louisburg, J. J. Minetree.
Carriage, near Louisburg, J. L. Hicks.
Carriage, near Louisburg, James Duke.
Tobacco, Franklinton, P. T. Long.
Tobacco, Franklinton, B. S. Kearny.
Harness, Louisburg, J. H. Heath.
Harness, Louisburg, Ned Alston, (col.)
Wagon, Louisburg, Wm. Ridly, (col.)
Boot and Shoe, Louisburg, N. D. D. May
and Isham Green.
Cabinet and Carpenter's Shop, Louisburg,
J. Ruffin Brummett.
Tin-Ware, Louisburg, J. T. Furguson.
Tannery, Louisburg, Wynn & Co.
Shoe, near Louisburg, T. H. Griffin.
Shoe, near Louisburg, Peyton Green, (col.)
Cooper, near Louisburg, Gray J. Jones.
Tannery, Franklinton, B. W. Williamson.
Carriage, Franklinton, J. A. Pitman.
Wagon, Pacific, Joe Young.
Spinning Wheels, near Louisburg, J. Bledsoe.
Wagon, &c., near Louisburg, J. R. Harris
Wagon, &c., Louisburg, Joe Murphy.
Mattress Maker, Louisburg, Rich'd Duns-
ton, (col.)
Spoke and Hub, Louisburg, J. J. Minetree.
Blacksmith, Louisburg, Joe Perry.
Blacksmith, Louisburg, Jack Shaw, (col.)
Blacksmith, Franklinton, N. White, (col.)

*Franklin County.***Merchants.**

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Brown Peyton J., Louisburg,	G S
Barrow (J. S.,) & Pleasant W. H., Louisburg,	G S
Blackly S. C., Franklinton,	G S
Balard Mrs. A. M., Louisburg,	Mantua Maker
Calisher H. J., Franklinton,	G S
Clifton B. P., Louisburg,	G S
Carlile T. N., Louisburg,	G S
Clifton Dr. J. B., Louisburg,	Druggist
Calisher H. J., Louisburg,	G S
Clifton J. A., Louisburg,	G S
Clifton B. P., Louisburg,	Restaurant
Clifton J. B., Franklinton,	Druggist
Fuller Ed. M., Louisburg,	G S
Henly J. A., Franklinton,	G S
Harris —, Louisburg,	G S
Jones W. W., Louisburg,	Confee
Joyner J. S. & W. H., Franklinton,	G S
Jones J. F., Louisburg,	G S
Jarman F. H., Cedar Rock,	G S
Jones Jno. J., Louisburg,	G S
Jones H. C., Louisburg,	Livery Stable
Jones Wm., (col.) Louisburg,	Babar Shop
King J. G. & Shaw W. M., Louisburg,	G S
Long P. T., Franklinton,	G S
Minetree J. J., Louisburg,	G S
Mitchell W. H., Franklinton,	G S
Mallony W. S., & Co., Franklinton,	Gro. and Staple Goods
Mitchell A. P., Pacific,	G S
Michaux J. L., Lousburg,	G S
Massenburg & Moss, Franklinton,	G S
Outlaw C., [col.] Franklinton,	Liv Stable
Peara J. B., Franklinton,	G S
Stegall E. L., Louisburg,	G S
Stanton Isham G., Franklinton,	G S
Sherwood H. H., Louisburg,	G S
Scott Hardy O., Franklinton,	G S
Spivey D. W., Pacific,	G S
Timberlake J. P., Louisburg,	G S
Timberlake R. H., Pacific,	G S
Upperman J. H., Louisburg,	Mail Con'tor
Wilder [S. C.,] & Co., Louisburg,	G S
Walker N. B., Louisburg,	Jeweler & Conf
Winston R. F., Pacific,	G S
Williamson J. H., [col.] Louisburg,	Barber Shop
Williamson J. H., [col.] Louisburg,	G S
Yarbrough & Co., Louisburg,	G S

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Brent Oscar J., Louisburg,	Meth
Braim W. A., Louisburg,	Meth
Carraway P. J., Franklinton,	Meth
Reid James, Louisburg,	Meth
Smith T. L. D., Kittrell's	Meth
Dent Wm. T., Pacific,	Bap
Freeman M. D., Louisburg,	Bap
Royal Wm., D. D., Louisburg,	Bap

*Franklin County.***Mines.**

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Portis' Gold Mine, Ransom's Bridge, — Sturgis.
Jones' Gold Mine, Louisburg, J. J. Jones.
Silver and Lead, Louisburg, Miss Martha Arrendall.

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Grist, Flour and Saw, Louisburg, Dr. E. A. Crudup.
Grist, Flour and Saw, Louisburg, T. T. Clifton.
Grist, Flour and Saw, Louisb'g, Jas. Dent.
Grist, Flour and Saw, Louisb'g, J. F. Jones
Grist, Flour and Saw, Louisb'g, Dr. A. S. Perry.
Grist, Flour and Saw, Kittrell's, W. H. Goswick.
Grist and Saw, Louisburg, J. W. Jackson.
Grist and Saw, Louisburg, J. M. Terrell.
Grist, Flour and Saw, Franklinton, Mrs. M. A. Williams.
Grist and Saw, Louisburg, B. W. & J. F. Wilson.
Grist, Flour and Saw, Louisburg, John J. Jones.
Grist and Saw, Pacific, John K. Purefoy.
Saw, Pacific, J. E. Tharangton.
Saw, Franklinton, J. E. Alford.
Saw, Lousburg, Wm. K. Davis.
Saw, Louisburg, J. J. Harris.
Saw, Franklinton, J. L. Joyner.
Saw, (steam,) Pacific, Wm. B. Williams.
Saw, (steam,) Pacific, Hawkins & Marshall
Grist and Flour, Hilliardston, A. W. Ar- rington.
Grist and Flour, Louisburg, Jack Brewer.
Grist and Flour, Louisburg, Rob Gupton.
Grist and Saw, Louisburg, Jack Richards.
Grist, [steam and water,] Louisb'g, Reu- ben Stallings.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Clifton J. B., Louisburg.
Cooley G. M., do
Crudup E. A., do
Cooke Walter J., do
Crenshaw Wm. M., do
Dodd G. H., do
Davis W. H., Kittrell's.
Ellis O. L., Louisburg.
Fortes Peter S., Louisburg.
Fowler J. C., Pacific.
Gill R. G., Kittrell's.
Harris A. S., Louisburg.
Jackson J. W., do
Judd W. J., do
King Wm. R., do
King R. E., do

[Dentist.]

For compactness, simplicity and durability, the Howe heads the list.

MITCHELL, ALLEN & CO.,

Franklin County.

Malone Ellis, Louisburg.
 Mann Theo. H., do
 Moss J. F., Franklinton.
 Moss J. R., Kittrell's.
 Perry A. S., Louisburg.
 Perry Sam'l, do
 Perry Sol. W., do
 Perry B. B., do
 Thomas A. C., Cedar Rock.
 Williams J. B., jr., Warrenton P. O.
 Winston C., Franklinton.

Post Offices.

Cedar Rock, Louisburg, [c. h.]
 Franklinton, Pacific.

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Louisburg Female College, Dr. Wm. Royal, D. D.; Miss Lucy Foster, Music;
 Misses Emma Walker, Laura Grice, R. S. Royal, Primary, Louisburg.
 Louisburg Select School, Miss C. A. Crenshaw, Louisburg.
 Louisburg Male Academy, M. S. Davis, Louisburg.
 Franklinton Male Academy, W. E. Foster, Franklinton.
 Louisburg Colored School, Miss N. C. Russell, Louisburg.

Local Corporations.

Names, Post Offices, Presidents, &c.

Clinton Lodge, No. 124, A. Y. Masons, Louisburg, J. B. Clifton, W. M., B. P. Clifton, Sec.
 Louisburg Chapter, No. 27, Louisburg, Dr. Ellis Malone, M. E., B. P. Clifton, Sec.
 Pettigrew Council, No. 1, F. of Temperance, Louisburg, E. W. Fuller, Pres.; Robt. White, Sec'y.
 Sandy Creek Lodge, No. 185, W. N. Fuller, W. M., E. T. Swanson.
 Franklinton Lodge, A. Y. M., No. 123, Franklinton, H. C. Kerney, W. M., J. A. Winston.
 Branch Counsel, No. 10, F. of Temperance, Franklinton, Dr. C. Winston, Pre. Jno. J. W. Young, Sec.
 Louisburg Chess Club, Louisburg, John G. King, President.

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value per Acre.

FRANKLINTON.—W. F. Green, 707—\$5; per acre, T. H. Griffin, 515—\$4 Festus Michener, 977—\$6; Dr. W. M. Person, 297—\$6; Chas. Perry, 1,826—\$6.50; J. R. Wilder, 706—\$8; John Winston, 830—\$5; Calvin

Franklin County.

Wilder, 918—\$5; Jno. Sherrod, 500 \$5; J. N. Sherrod, 375—\$4; P. C. Person, 680—\$6; W. H. Canaday, 635—\$5; Abigal House, 257—\$3. KITTRELL's.—Dr. W. H. Davis, 800—\$5.

LOUISBURG.—Dr. Samuel Perry, 2,460 \$4; A. A. Person, 900—\$4; Wm. Rose, 845—\$4; R. A. Speed, 860—\$3; Jno. E. Thomas, 1,986—\$4; Thos. A. Williams, 658—\$6; J. J. Jones, 989—\$4.50; John Richards, 963—\$3.50; A. S. Perry, 11,100—\$4.50; C. J. Egerton, 821—\$5.50; Dr. Ellis Malone, 610—\$6; Jerry Perry, 2,511—\$5; A. W. Wilson, 488—\$6; W. P. Williamson, 1,354—\$7.50; R. F. Yarborough, 714—\$7; J. S. Yarborough, 1,105—\$5; W. B. Uzzell, 400—\$4; Jno. G. King, 1,183—\$5; Wm. H. Battle, 377—\$6; T. N. F. Alston, 2,625—\$4.50; R. F. & J. A. Gill, 502—\$3; Mrs. E. Johnston, 870—\$3; G. W. Jones, 454—\$3; M. P. Person, 487—\$4; Jesse Person, 220—\$4; B. W. Wilson, 490—\$4; J. F. Wilson, 375—\$4; J. J. Wilson, 331—\$4; G. W. Mason, 438—\$4; Sebastian Mason, 271—\$4 J. J. Hayes, 243—\$5; P. B. Hawkins, 850—\$4; Willey Crowder, 914 \$3; B. B. Perry, 279—\$4; Samuel W. Brodie, 337—\$5; W. H. Yarborough, 807—\$6; Wm. K. Davis, 2,701—\$4.50; Edmond Sykes, 578—\$3.50; Jno. W. Wilder, 218—\$3; Cyrus Harris, 824—\$4; C. C. Harris 436—\$4; Washington Harris, 1,333 \$4; C. G. Jones, 510—\$3; A. S. Harris, (Dr.) 440—\$4; Wm. H. Gay 500—\$4; W. A. Braim, 328—\$3.50; W. J. Branch, 405—\$3.50; E. A. Gupton, 308—\$3.50; Wilson Bolton, 358—\$3; John T. Clifton, 225—12; Dr. G. M. Cooley, 546—\$5; John Chamblee, 341—4.25; J. J. Harris, 309—\$3; W. T. Collins, 336—\$3; Croper Gupton, 274—\$3; Joshua Perry, 3,395—\$4; Warwick Halwood, 375—\$4.25; O. L. Ellis, 1,193—\$5; Owen Davis, 1,254—\$4; James Baker, 898—\$4; Dr. E. A. Crudup, 712—\$4; Jno W. Perry, 356—\$4; Robt. Griffin, 275—\$3; Jno. W. Griffin, 1,000—\$3.50; Wm. S. Harris, 1,666—\$5; Wm. T. Mingee, 508—\$6; Richard Conger, 515 \$3.

PACIFIC.—Jones Harris, 1,285—\$4;

Gaston County.

Joseph Kerney, 950—\$3.50; R. H. Timberlake, 669—\$4.25; John Young Jr., 293—\$3.50; Wm. K. Martin, 468—\$5; Nathan May, 603—\$4; Benj. Holden, 641—\$3; A. D. Ellis, 250—\$5; Bryant Wilder, 412—\$4.25; Samuel Harris, 2,451—\$5.50; W. A. Jeffreys, 3,320—3.25; D. W. Spivey, 1,006—\$3; A. J. Underhill, 239—\$5; B. F. Wilder, 420—\$5; M. D. Freeman, 546—\$5.

RANSOM'S BRIDGE.—Alfred Alston, 1933—\$4; Archibald Taylor, 2,431—\$4; L. C. Wester, 224—\$3; M. D. Stamper, 141—\$4.

Surface.—Franklin County is situated on Tar River and tributaries: is moderately undulating, well watered and soil generally good. It is nearly on the dividing line between the Cotton and Tobacco sections, is a pleasant country and has a thrifty population.

Staples.—Both cotton and tobacco are produced successfully, and may be called the leading staples. Corn, wheat and sweet potatoes are profitable crops.

Gaston County.

POPULATION—12,602.

White, 8,430; Colored, 4,172.

County Seat—DALLAS.

POPULATION—299.

White, 196; Colored, 103.

Dallas, (including Township,) 4,006.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—E. H. Withers.

Commissioners.—M. D. Friday, C. Q. Petty, Wiley Rudisill, W. R. Rankin, J. A. Davenport.

Coroner.—Thomas Wilson.

Register of Deeds.—M. S. Withers.

Sheriff.—G. W. McKee.

Solicitor.—W. P. Bynum, 9th Dis.

Surveyor.—John B. White.

Standard Keeper.—S. P. Pasour.

Treasurer.—E. M. Aderholdt.

Town Officers.

DALLAS—*Mayor.*—E. B. Holland.

Commissioners.—C. F. Jarrett, J. Brumfield, J. D. Brumfield.

*Gaston County.***Townships.**

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Cherryville—R. A. White, Old Furnace.

Dallas—J. E. Rhyne, Dallas.

River Bend—E. L. Pegram, Stanley's Creek.

South Point—G. W. Mellon, South Point.

Crowder's Mountain—James B. Oats, Crowder's Mountain.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Long Creek—Dallas, G. J. Wilkie, Bap
Brewington—Woodlawn, G. J. Wilkie, Bap

Union—South Point, J. S. Davis, Bap

Mt. Zion—Cherryville, G. M. Webb, Bap

Mt. Zion, 2d—Stanley's Creek, G. J. Wilkie, Bap

Dallas—Dallas, J. J. Kennedy, Pres

New Hope—South Point, J. J. Kennedy, Pres

Olney—Pleasant Ridge, Wm. Davis, Pres

Union—South Point, J. J. Kennedy, Pres

Long Creek—Old Furnace, J. J. Kennedy, Pres

Goshen—Woodlawn, J. D. Hall, Pres

Shilos—Dallas, J. E. McElhany, Meth

Concord—Dallas, " Meth

Sanders' Chapel—Dallas, " Meth

Kelley's Chapel—Dallas, " Meth

Stanley's Creek—Stanley's Creek, J. D. Lee, Meth

Union Grove—Dallas, L. M. Noland, The Methodist

Bradley's Chapel—Dallas, J. C. Joiner, Meth E. North

Luther's Chapel—Dallas, J. R. Peterson, Luth

Philadelphia—Dallas, J. R. Peterson, Luth

Christ's Church—Stanley's Creek, J. R. Peterson, Luth

St. Mark's—Cherryville, A. J. Fox, Luth

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Village Hotel, Dallas, J. L. Clemmer.

American Hotel, Dallas, Jonas Hoffman.

Dallas Hotel, Dallas, J. G. Lewis.

Rhyne House, Dallas, A. A. Rhyne, Sr.

The Traveler's Rest, Dallas, Charles Umphreys.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Gobb B. C., Dallas.

Ford Amzi, Dallas.

Grier C. E., Dallas.

Moore M. A., Dallas.

Sandifer R. W., Dallas.

The Elias Howe Sewing Machine stands unequaled and without a rival among its competitors.

Soda and Mineral Waters Shipped to any part of the State,

DOEPP & JONES, Raleigh, N. C.

*Gaston County.***Manufactories.**

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Woodlawn Cotton Mills, Woodlawn, Lineberger, Rhyne & Co.
 Stowe's Cotton Mills, Stowesville, J. & E. B. Stowe.
 Mt. Island Cotton Mills, Woodlawn, Thos. R. Tate.
 High Shoal Iron Works, Dallas, Charles Wilkes.

Merchants.

Names, Post Offices and Line of Business.

Abernathay W. M., Stanley's Creek, Drugs
 Andres & Hand, Dallas, Dry Goods
 Carrol & Baker, Cherryville, G S
 Furgerson & Lineberger, Dallas, G S
 Homsley & Black, Cherryville, G S
 Love & Crow, Pleasant Ridge, G S
 Love & Rhyne, Woodlawn, G S
 Lummit L. M., Dallas, Groceries
 Moore & Lewis, Dallas, G S
 Matthews & Clemmer, Dallas, G S
 McLand & Co., Stanley's Creek, G S
 Nathans M., Dallas, G S
 Pasour E., Dallas, Groceries
 Smyre & Holland, Dallas, G S
 Summit Henry, Cherryville, G S
 Wilson & Glenn, Pleasant Ridge, G S
 Wilkerson & Co., Stanley's Creek, G S
 McKee L. L., Dallas, Groceries

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Brumfield James, Dallas, Bap
 Davie J. S., Dallas, Bap
 Rhyne G. C., Woodlawn, Bap
 Thomasson D. W., Woodlawn, Bap
 Peterson J. R., Dallas, Luth
 Boyce E. E., Dallas, Pres
 Davis Wm., Dallas, Pres
 Hall J. D., Dallas, Pres
 Kennedy J. J., Dallas, Pres
 Joiner J. C., Dallas, North Meth
 McElheny E. J., Dallas, Meth
 Rawlings W. W., Dallas, North Meth
 Noland L. M., Dallas, The Methodist

Mines.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

King's Mountain Gold Mine, King's Mountain, N. Richards.

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Flour, Corn and Saw, Dallas, Holland & Rhyne.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Dallas, White & Jenkins.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Dallas, Henry Setzer

Gaston County.

Flour, Corn and Saw, Dallas, Jonas Hoffman.

Flour, Corn and Saw, Dallas, O. W. Davis.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Dallas, Jonathan Rhyne.

Flour, Corn and Saw, Dallas, F. W. Thompson.

Flour, Corn and Saw, Woodlawn, E. W. Nims.

Flour, Corn and Saw, Cherryville, E. M. Aderholdt.

Flour, Corn and Saw, Woodlawn, G. W. & M. C. Abernathay.

Flour, Corn and Saw, Stowesville, J. & E. B. Stowe.

Flour, Corn and Saw, Woodlawn, G. S. Fite.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Abernathay J. M., Dallas.
 Abernathay W. M., Stanley's Creek.
 Abernathay James, Stanley's Creek.
 Holland E. B., Dallas.
 Murphy J. E., Dallas.
 McLane J. D., Sr., South Point.
 McLane J. D., Jr., South Point.
 Noland W. W., Dallas.
 Plonk, J. F., Dallas.
 Torrence J. W., Dallas.

Post Offices.

Cherryville, Old Furnace.
 Craigsville, South Point.
 Crowder's Mountain, Stanley's Creek,
 Dallas. [c. h.] Walnut Shoals,
 High Shoals, Woodlawn.
 King's Mountain,

School.

Name, Principal and Post Office.

Dallas Academy, A. B. Davie, Dallas.

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

CHERRYVILLE.—D. Aderholdt, 400—\$3,000.
 DALLAS.—C. Easler, 500—\$4,000; E. J. Robinson, 400—\$4,000; J. R. Falls, 500—\$5,000; B. G. Gradey, 300—\$3,000; Rob't Holland, 450—\$4,500; Henry Setzer, 500—\$6,000; J. W. Reid, 300—\$4,000; J. D. Hall, 400—\$4,000; John Bell, 300—\$3,000; C. J. Lineberger, 500—\$6,000; White & Young, 1000 acres; L. A. Mason, 800 acres; Sam'l Best, 700; C. W. Hoyle, 800; J. & E. B. Stowe, 2000; Rob't Wilson, 1000; J. H. Rhyne, 1000; Rankin Falls, 1000; Crowder's Mountain Iron Works, 2000; White & Jenkins, 500; A. S. Bradley, 600; J. H. White, 500; F. Schlegelmich & Co.,

LIVINGSTON'S MEDICATED SOAP,

Prepared by W. C. PORTER, Greensboro', N. C.

The Howe Sewing Machine is celebrated for the beauty and excellence of stitch, alike on both sides of the fabric.

Gates County.

500; M. Pasour, 400; M. Friday, 600; J. F. Smyrne, 300; J. D. McLean, 1000; W. A. Graham, 1000; M. D. Friday, 700; John Bell, 400.

HIGH SHOAL.—A. C. Wilkes, \$14,000.

OLD FURNACE.—S. A. Torrence, 450—\$3,000.

SOUTH POINT.—J. D. McLane, 1000—\$10,000; Joseph Rochford, 500—\$3,000; Wm. McKee, 500—\$5,000; J. M. Armstrong, 400—\$4,000; E. B. Stowe, 600—\$6,000.

STANLEY'S CREEK.—A. Carpenter, 500—\$5,000; Richard Rankin, 900—\$8,000.

WOODLAWN.—Andy Henderson, 600—\$10,000; James Rutledge, 350—5,000 dols.; A. W. Davenport, 300—4,000 dols.; J. A. Henderson, 400—5,000 dols.; W. F. Cannon, 300—3,000 dols.; L. Lineberger, 2000 acres.

Surface—Moderately uneven, land generally good, water power very fine. Manufacturing obtains, and especially in cotton and iron.

Staples—Corn and wheat are the leading staples. Tobacco grows well. Cotton can be raised profitably. Stock raising is remunerative.

Gates County.

POPULATION IN 1870—7,724.

White, 4,517; Colored, 3,207.

County Seat—GATESVILLE.

POPULATION—156.

White, 107; Colored, 49.

Gatesville, (includ'g Township,) 1, 155.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—R. B. G. Cowper
Commissioners.—H. A. Morgan, Ch'n,
M. H. Eure, Elisha Parker, Wm. J. Savage, Jos. Smith.

Coroner.—Hance Hofler.

Register of Deeds.—John Willey.

Sheriff.—B. F. Willey.

Solicitor.—J. W. Albertson, 1st Dis.

Surveyor.—John Williams.

Standard Keeper.— — — .

Treasurer.—Lassiter Riddick.

Town Officers.

GATESVILLE—*Mayor.*—Dr. H. C. Willey.

Commissioners.—M. Hayes, H. Hofler, M. L. Eure, R. H. Williams.

Gates County.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Gatesville—W. J. Moody, Gatesville.
Hall—M. K. Lawrence, Gatesville.
Reynoldson—J. J. Gatling, Reynoldson.
Haslett's—Noah B. Felton, Buckland.
Hunter's Mill—Joseph Costen, Sunsbury.
Holler Grove—David Benton, Sunsbury.
Mintonsville—R. B. Odom, Gatesville.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Gatesville—Gatesville, W. P. Wright, Meth
Harrell's—Gatesville, W. P. Wright, Meth
Kittrell's—Buckland, W. P. Wright, Meth
Fletcher's Chapel—Gatesville, W. P. Wright, Meth
Savage's—Buckland, W. P. Wright, Meth
Philadelphia—Sunsb'y, W. P. Wright, Meth
Parker's—Sunsbury, W. P. Wright, Meth
Zion—Gatesville, W. P. Wright, Meth
Salem—Sunsbury, W. P. Wright, Meth
Jerusalem—Sunsbury, Edward Parker, Prot. Meth
St. Mary's—Gatesville, G. W. Phelps, Epis
Worrell's—Gatesville, J. P. Lee, Bap
Cool Springs—Gatesville, J. P. Lee, Bap
Sandy Cross—Sunsbury, T. J. Knapp, Bap
Piney Grove—Reynoldson, T. W. Babb, Bap
Middle Swamp—Gatesville, T. W. Babb, Bap
Damascus—Sunsbury, — Apple, Chris

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

U. S. Hotel, Gatesville, John Brady.
Reynoldson Hotel, Reynoldson, John R. Cross.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Eure M. L., Gatesville.
Gatling G. E., Sunsbury
Reid W. L., do

Manufactory.

Manufactory, Post Office and Proprietors.

Gatesville Coach and Harness, Gatesville, Hayes & Williams.

Merchants.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Brown T. A., Gatesville,	G S
Cross [T. C.] & Co., Gatesville,	G S
Cross J. F., Sunsbury,	G S
Cross R. L., Gatesville,	G S
Cross Albert, Reynoldson,	G S
Edwards A., Reynoldson,	G S
Ellis A., Gatesville,	G S

GRANT, MANN & CO., Manu'turers of Furniture,

JOHNSON'S HALL, MAIN STREET, NORFOLK, VA.

Gates County.

Gatling & Howell, Reynoldson,	G S
Hayes L. P., Gatesville,	Grocer
Haslett & Pierce, Buckland,	G S
Hobbs W. S., Gatesville,	Grocer
Harrell R., Sunsbury,	G S
Riddick R. M., Gatesville,	G S
Riddick L., Gatesville,	Liq
Riddick & Willy, Gatesville,	Grocer
Russel E., Sunsbury,	G S
Woody & Brady, Gatesville,	Drugs
Williams [H. C.] & Bro., Gatesville,	G S
Williams [R. H.] & Co., Gatesville,	G S

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Babb T. W., Gatesville,	Rap
Harrell Nath'l., Gatesville,	Bap
Hofler J. W., Gatesville,	Bap
Pruden A., Gatesville,	Bap
Speight H. A., Gatesville,	Bap
Worrell S. W., Reynoldson,	Bap
Jordan C., Sunsbury,	Meth
Wright W. P., Gatesville,	Meth

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Merchants Mills, Saw & Flour, (water,) Gatesville, H. C. Williams.
Ballards, Saw & Flour, [water,] Gatesville, R. H. Ballard.
Jones', Corn & Flour, [water,] Gatesville, Wm. Jones.
Goodman's, Corn & Flour, [water,] Gatesville, Wm. T. Goodman.
Carter's, Corn & Flour, [water,] Gatesville, Alex. Carter.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Hunter H., Sunsbury.
Lowther S. J., Sunsbury.
Morgan H. A., Gatesville.
Savage Robert, Reynoldson.
Wiley H. C., Gatesville.
Wood J. E., Gatesville.
Williams E., Sunsbury.

Post Offices.

Buckland,	Reynoldson,
Crossville,	Sunsbury,
Gatesville, [c. h.]	

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Reynoldson Male Academy, J. F. Howell, Reynoldson.
Gatesville Female Academy, Mrs. Brady and Miss S. A. Norfleet, Gatesville.

*Gates County.***Farmers.**

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

BUCKLAND.—H. Wiley, 1,064 acres valued at 2,500; S. E. Smith, 500—1,000; M. Baker, 450—1,500; E. Cross, 457—2,000; J. F. Haslett, 476—1,500; W. W. Hayes, 399—1,000; W. W. Knight, 275—1,500; H. G. Williams, 452—1,000; S. Walters, 477—1,250; H. C. Williams, 300—1,500.

GATESVILLE.—J. Hinton, 500—800; Jas. Baker & Bro. 1,118—2,500; D. Parker, 2,000—10,000; H. C. Williams, 700—8,000; T. B. Walton, 665—2,000; H. H. Hunter, 400—2,000; J. B. Wiley, 507—2,000; J. P. Brown, 130—1,000; Wm. A. Brown, 340—1,000; J. Brady, 250—1,000; R. M. Riddick, 250—1,000; Wm. Cross, 650—1,500; M. Gatling, 250—500; T. E. Hayes, 300—600; E. Harrell, 303—600; M. Lawrence, 500—1,200; E. A. Norfleet, 550—1,000; A. G. Rountree, 154—600; R. J. Williams, 500—2,000; A. Wolfley, 300—1,000; G. J. Costen, 530—2,000; M. L. Eure, 1,200—8,000; L. L. Goodman, 412—1,500; H. Hofler, 394—2,000; Wm. P. Harrell, 562—3,000; Wm. P. Hayes, 425—3,500; Mrs. Jas. Sears, 1,192—3,000; Mrs. S. Harrell, 500—3,000; B. Smith, 250—1,500; H. C. Wiley, 1,500—3,000; J. A. Rountree, 625—2,000; J. S. Whedbee, 857—3,000; E. Riddick, 217—1,000; A. Smith, 400—1,000; R. B. G. Cowper, 1,200—5,000; R. H. Ballard, 1,730—4,000; J. Carter, 373—1,000; M. H. Eure, 3,000—10,000; W. Riddick, 2,500—10,000; H. A. Morgan, 1,000—4,000; J. A. Knight, 300—1,000; W. J. Savage, 680—3,500; B. Saunders, 430—2,500.

REYNOLDSON.—J. R. Cross, 500—\$2,500; E. S. Cross, 563—\$1,025; Mrs. R. Lee, 1,700—5,000; W. H. Goodman, 1,390—2,000; W. Jones, 500—1,200; S. Jordan, 1,500—5,000; R. M. Savage, 1,440—3,500; B. F. Wiley, 500—1,200; John Wiley, 800—3,000; J. J. Gatling, 800—3,000.

SUNSBURY.—T. H. Lassiter, 2,000—6,000; W. H. Manning, 400—2,100; S. R. Norfleet, 2,000; J. W. Hill, 1,175—2,000; M. Kellogg, 1,000—3,000; C. J. Barnes, 250—1,000; Mrs. M. Brothers, 370—1,500; M. Benton, 307—1,000.

Surface.—Low level and soil rich—lays north and east of the Chowan River. This is really a desirable country, and its proximity to the Norfolk and Baltimore markets, will always insure abundant reward to agriculture.

Staples.—Corn and cotton are the great staples of Gates County. Sweet potatoes, fish and naval stores are items of pecuniary profit.

GENUINE DURHAM SMOKING TOBACCO,

W. T. BLACKWELL, Durham, N. C.

*Granville County.***Granville County.**

POPULATION IN 1870—24,831.

White, 11,476; Colored, 13,355.

County Seat—OXFORD.

POPULATION—916.

White, 463; Colored, 453.

Oxford, (including Township,) 2,724.

Henderson, “ “ 3,033.

County Officers.*Clerk Superior Court.*—Calvin Betts.*Commissioners.*—W. H. Puryear, Ch'n,
Thos. W. Hicks, Geo. W. Rogers,
Grandison Russell, Charnar Townes.*Coroner.*—Wm. K. Jenkins.*Register of Deeds.*—Jon. W. Betts.*Sheriff.*—Jones J. Moore.*Solicitor.*—Wm. R. Cox, 6th Dis.*Surveyor.*—Richard D. Jones.*Standard Keeper.*—W. C. Crabtree.*Treasurer.*—Col. Ed. Dalby.*Public Administrator.*—L. A. Paschall.**Town Officers.**OXFORD—*Mayor.*—R. H. Kingsbury.*Commissioners.*—John Blacknall, John
G. Jones, Dr. L. C. Taylor, Smith
Watkins.*Treasurer and Secretary.*—A. Landis.*Constable.*—A. H. Cook.HENDERSON—*Mayor.*—Harad Harris.*Commissioners.*—Dr. W. W. Young,
John E. Clark, Dr. Thos. C. De-
ban, John F. Harris.*Constable.*—R. G. Wyatte.**Townships.**

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Henderson—John E. Weaver, Henderson.

Kittrell's—E. Powell, Kittrell's.

Fishing Creek—C. R. Blackley, Kittrell's.

Brassfields—F. M. Davis, Wilton.

Dutchville—B. B. Hester, Dutchville.

Tally Ho—W. T. Allen, Tally Ho.

Walnut Grove—Rob't H. Hobgood, Oxford.

Oak Hill—Wm. S. Holloway, Oak Hill.

Sassafras Fork—Dr. A. C. Harris, Sassa-
fras Fork.

Townesville—D. S. Marrow, Townesville.

Oxford—M. B. Jones, Oxford.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Oxford—Oxford, Wm. C. Gannon, Meth

Salem—Oxford, Wm. C. Gannon, Meth

Granville County.

Shady Grove—Oxford, William C.

Gannon,

Bethel—Oxford, Wm. C. Gannon, Meth

Herman—Oxford, Wm. C. Gannon, Meth

Gray Rock—Oxford, W. C. Gannon, Meth

Bullock's—Tally Ho, W. C. Gannon, Meth

Moore's—Tally Ho, W. C. Gannon, Meth

Calvary—Tally Ho, W. C. Gannon, Meth

Perry's Chapel—Tally Ho, Wm. C.

Gannon,

Mt. Tabor—Flat River, William C.

Gannon,

Henderson—Ridgeway, H. H. Gib-
bons,

Marrow's Chapel—Ridgeway, H. H.

Gibbons,

Banks' Chapel—Franklinton, P. J.

Caraway,

Grove Hill—Franklinton, P. J. Car-
away,

Geneva—Tally Ho, G. W. Ferrell, Pres

Horeb—Tally Ho, G. W. Ferrell, Pres

Oak Hill—Oak Hill, ———, Pres

Nutbush—Townesville, Ed. Hines, Pres

Shiloh—Sassafras Fork, Ed. Hines, Pres

Oxford—Oxford, D. E. Jordan, Pres

Grassy Creek—Sassafras Fork, S.

Taylor Martin, Pres

Henderson—Henderson, ———, Pres

St. Stephen's—Oxford, P. D. Thomp-
son,Holy Innocence—Henderson, W. Pet-
tigrew,St. John's—Williamsboro', W. Petti-
grew,

St. James'—Kittrell's, ———, Epis

Grassy Creek—Young's ↘ Roads, Miss. Bap

R. I. Devin, Miss. Bap

Mountain Creek—Young's ↘ Roads, Miss. Bap

R. I. Devin, Miss. Bap

Island Creek—Williamsboro', E. F.

Beachum, Miss. Bap

Poplar Creek—Oxford, J. A. Strad-
ley, Miss. Bap

Concord—Oxford, J. A. Stradley, Miss. Bap

Amis' Chapel—Oxford, J. A. Strad-
ley, Miss. Bap

Mt. Zion—Tally Ho, T. J. Horner, Miss. Bap

Tally Ho—Tally Ho, T. J. Horner, Miss. Bap

Knap of Reeds—Forestville, W. A.

Atkinson, Miss. Bap

Hester's—Oxford, R. H. Marsh, Miss. Bap

Oxford—Oxford, R. H. Marsh, Miss. Bap

Henderson—Forestville, W. T. Brooks, Miss. Bap

Brassfields—Forestville, J. S. Pure-
foy, Miss. Bap

Corinth—Forestville, J. S. Purefoy, Miss. Bap

Tab's Creek—Oxford, R. H. Marsh, Miss. Bap

Fellowship—Forestville, W. A. At-
kinson, Miss. Bap

The Elias Howe Sewing Machine—First invented and last improved.

Granville County.

Pleasant Grove—Tally Ho, J. P. Montague, Miss. Bap
 Mt. Olivet—Oxford, S. P. J. Harris, Prot. Meth
 Harris' Chapel—Henderson, S. P. J. Harris, Prot. Meth
 Midway—Sassafras Fork, Dr. A. C. Harris, Prot. Meth
 Rehoboth—Oxford, Rich'd Mischeaux, Prot. Meth
 Union Chapel—Oxford, Richard Mischeaux, Prot. Meth
 Goshen Chapel—Oxford, Richard Mischeaux, Prot. Meth

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Williams' Hotel, Oxford, Dr. Samuel A. Williams.
 Boarding House, Oxford, Daniel Osburn.
 Rail Road Hotel, Henderson, S. W. Kittrell.
 Kittrell's Hotel, Henderson, George J. Reaves.
 Davis Hotel, Kittrell's, W. S. Davis.
 Boarding House, Williamsboro, E. Haithcock.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Amis Jos. L., Oxford.
 Edwards L. C., Oxford.
 Hays Jno. W., Oxford.
 Harris Geo. Badger, Henderson,
 Hargrove Col. T. L., Oxford.
 Jenkins Willis H., Wilton.
 Lanier M. V., Oxford.
 Littlejohn J. T., Oxford.
 Peace Alex., Oxford.
 Sneed Wm. M., Jr., Oxford.
 Venable Col. T. B., Oxford.
 Wortham, George, Oxford.
 Young Wm. H., Henderson.

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Foundry & Plows &c., Williamsboro, Stovall & Morgan.
 Foundry & Plows &c., Oxford, J. & J. Hobgood.
 Foundry & Plows &c., Oxford, D. J. Gooch.
 Tobacco Manufactory, Oxford, John L. Jones.
 Tobacco Manufactory, Oxford, Daniel Osborn.
 Tobacco Manufactory, Oxford, R. C. Cox.
 Tobacco Manufactory, Oxford, Caleb Osborn.
 Tobacco Manufactory, Oxford, Jno Blacknell.
 Tobacco Manufactory, Oxford, J. C. Cooper & Jno. A. Williams.

Granville County.

Tobacco Manufactory, Oxford, Ethan C. Allen.
 Tobacco Manufactory, Oxford, William Daniel.
 Tobacco Manufactory, Oxford, Howell Duncan.
 Tobacco Manufactory, Oxford, D. G. Hobgood.
 Tobacco Manufactory, Oxford, J. M. Hobgood.
 Tobacco Manufactory, Oxford, C. F. Reams.
 Tobacco Manufactory, Blue Wing, Wm. S. Holloway.
 Tobacco Manufactory, Young's $\times$ Roads, Geo. W. Watkins.
 Tobacco Manufactory, Young's $\times$ Roads, Robt. E. Elliot.
 Tobacco Manufactory, Young's $\times$ Roads, H. J. Hester.
 Tobacco Manufactory, Tally Ho, S. W. Mitchell.
 Tobacco Manufactory, Tally Ho, A. S. Carrington.
 Tobacco Manufactory, Tally Ho, McKinzey P. Roberds.
 Tobacco Manufactory, Tally Ho, F. M. Meadows.
 Tobacco Manufactory, Wilton, Rufus Bobbitt.
 Tobacco Manufactory, Sandy Fork, Wm. L. Peace.
 Tobacco Manufactory, Kittrell's, Solom. L. McClanahan.
 Tobacco Manufactory, Kittrell's Charles Cawthorn.
 Tobacco Manufactory, Wilton, Addicus Morris.
 Tobacco Manufactory, Henderson, H. Harris & Bro.

Merchants.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Burwell H. H., Townesville, G S
 Barnard —, Henderson, Grocer & Liq
 Cooper & Williams, Oxford, Grocer & Liq
 Crews J. B. & A., Oxford, Grocer & Liq
 Crawford (T. D.) & Co., Oxford, Drugs
 Crews W. & Co., Kittrell's, G S
 Dunn J. A., Henderson, Grocer and Liq
 Dement W. W., Kittrell's, Tailor
 Ellington J. W., Oxford, Liquor Dealer
 Grandy, Landis & Co., Oxford, G S
 Gill A. S., Brassfield, G S
 Herndon H. C. & W. G., Oxford, G S
 Hunt R. L. & D. A., Oxford, G S
 Hunt James T., Oxford, G S
 Harris W. A., Henderson, G S
 Harris Willis N., Wilton, G S
 Harris J. T., Henderson, G S
 Harris H., Henderson, Grocer and Liq
 Harris W. H., Henderson, Jeweler
 Harris Thos. D., Tabb's Creek, G S
 Hunt & Elliott, Young's $\times$ Roads, G S

Granville County.

Harris Dr. A. C., Sassafras Fork,	G S
Heggie C. C., Sassafras Fork,	G S
Haithcock Eaton, Williamsboro,	G S
Jones & Minor, Oxford,	Confec
Jordan Alex., Henderson,	Gro. & Liq
Kettle L. H., Henderson,	G S
Linch & Hicks, Oxford,	Jewelers
Lassiter R., Henderson,	G S
Lassiter Jas. H., Henderson,	G S
Mitchell R. S., Oxford,	Drugs
Osborn Dr. A. F., Oxford,	Drugs
Overton Mary E., Kittrell's,	G S
Overby Warren, Buchanan,	G S
Overby W. & Bro. Young's X Roads,	G S
Paschall R. H. M., Townsville,	G S
Purvey Wm. H., Oak Hill,	G S
Peace W. L., Sandy Fork,	Grocer
Parrish B. L., Kittrell's,	G S
Rowland Willis & Geo., Henderson,	G S
Reaves Geo. B., Oxford,	Liq
Russell J. C., Walnut Grove,	G S
Royster M. D. & Son., Oak Hill,	G S
Royster Jas. A., Sassafras Fork,	G S
Read R. H., Woodworths,	G S
Stanton G., Kittrell's,	Liq
Satterwhite Elijah, Williamsboro,	G S
Satterwhite Stephen, Midway,	G S
Towns & Taylor, Townsville,	G S
Timberlake —, Mt. Energy,	G S
Vaughan John W., Henderson,	Gro & Liq
Williams & Capeheart, Kittrell's,	G S
Wych P. W., Henderson, Dry Goods and	Drugs
Webb & Meadows, Tally Ho,	G S
Young Drs. S. D. & W. W., Henderson,	Drugs
Wheeler Dudley W., Knapp of Reeds,	G S

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Atkinson W. A., Forestville,	Miss. Bap
Beacham E. F., Williamsboro,	Miss. Bap
Devin R. I., Young's X Roads,	Miss. Bap
Horner T. J., Tally Ho,	Miss. Bap
Montague J. P., Tally Ho,	Miss. Bap
Marsh R. H., Oxford,	Miss. Bap
Stradley J. A., Oxford,	Miss. Bap
Hines Edward, Sassafras Fork,	Pres
Ferrell G. W., Tally Ho,	Pres
Jordan D. E., Oxford,	Pres
Martin S. Taylor, Sassafras Fork,	Pres
Pettigrew W., Henderson,	Epis
Thompson P. D., Oxford,	Epis
Gannon W. C., Oxford,	Meth
Hester B. B., Tally Ho,	Meth
Hester Wm. S., Oxford,	Meth
Willie Lewis K., Oxford,	Meth
York Jon. W., Oxford,	Meth

Mines.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors

Copper Mine, Oak Hill, Joseph A. Norwood.

Granville County.

Cole Mine, Oxford, Wm. B. Crews.
 Gold Mine, Young's X Roads, Thomas Chandler.
 Gold Mine, Youn's X Roads, Robt. Elliott.

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Corn and Flour, Oxford, D. C. Herndon.
 Corn and Flour, Oxford, Edw'd Pleasants.
 Corn, Flour and Saw, Oxford, D. T. Cheatham.
 Corn, Oxford, W. O. Gregory.
 Corn, Flour and Saw, Oxford, Asa Parham
 Corn, Flour and Saw, Oxford, Thomas G. Cheatham.
 Corn, Flour and Saw, Kittrell's, W. L. Peace.
 Corn, Flour and Saw, Kittrell's, John S. Burwell.
 Saw, Kittrell's, Thomas H. Rainey.
 Corn, Flour and Saw, Wilton, E. B. Lyon.
 Corn and Flour, Wilton, Mrs. E. Cannady.
 Corn, Flour and Saw, Oxford, R. J. Mitchell.
 Corn, Flour and Saw, Oxford, Hobgood & Reams.
 Corn, Flour and Saw, Oxford, Beasley & Minor.
 Corn and Flour, Kittrell's, Hurst & Falkner.
 Corn, Flour, Saw and Carding Machine, Oxford, K. J. Stark.
 Corn, Flour and Saw, Oxford, D. J. Gooch
 Corn and Flour, Oxford, P. Meadows.
 Saw, Tally Ho, J. J. Meadows.
 Corn and Saw, Tally Ho, Calvin Waller.
 Corn and Flour, Oak Hill, Dr. Wm. Thorp.
 Corn and Saw, Oxford, Howard & Paschall
 Corn and Saw, Oxford, Caleb Osborn.
 Corn and Flour, Young's X Roads, L. E. Amis.
 Corn and Flour, Young's X Roads, J. J. Speed.
 Corn and Flour, Townesville, Estate, J. M. Bullock.
 Saw, (steam,) Oxford, R. V. Minor.
 Corn and Saw, Henderson, E. L. Parrish.

Physicians.

Names and Post Office.

Boothe J. W., Tally Ho.
 Boothe S. D., Knap of Reeds.
 Chatham Wm. T., Henderson.
 Cozart W. W., Dutchville.
 Cole B. L., Walnut Grove.
 Clark K. R., Young's X Roads.
 Couch —, Oxford, (dentist.)
 Debnam Thos. C., Henderson.
 Estes W. T., Townsville.
 Green Wm. W., Franklinton.
 Gregory A., Sassafras Fork.
 Hicks Wm. R., Oxford.
 Hicks B. B., Oxford.
 Hester J. W., Henderson.

Dr. C. D. Rice, Gen. Agent, Piedmont and Arlington, Eastern N. C., Raleigh.

MITCHELL, ALLEN & CO.,

Granville County.

Hines Thos. C., Kittrell's.
 Harris A. C., Sassafras Fork.
 Henderson Wm. F., Williamsboro.
 Hicks J. B., Williamsboro.
 Hicks R. B., Williamsboro.
 Harris Wm. R., Oxford.
 Owen E. W., Oxford, (dentist.)
 Paschall Z. M., Oxford.
 Peace P. P., Kittrell's.
 Peace C. C., Kittrell's.
 Roberts H. I., Williamsboro.
 Taylor L. C., Oxford.
 Thorp Wm., Oak Hill.
 Wilkerson T. D., Oak Hill.
 White D. C., Wilton.
 Wilson Wm., Townsville.
 Young Peter W., Oxford.
 Young W. W., Henderson.
 Young S. D., Henderson.

Post Offices.

Berea,	Knap of Reeds,
Blue Wing,	New Hope Mill's,
Brookville,	Oak Hill,
Brownsville,	Oxford, (c. h.)
Buchanan,	Sassafras Fork,
Dutchville,	Tally Ho,
Fairport,	Townsville,
Kittrell's,	Wilton,
	Young's X Roads.

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Mathematical & Classical, James H. Horner and R. H. Graves, Oxford.
 Mathematical & Classical, Wm. J. Roberts, Henderson.
 Mathematical & Classical, Fetter & Son, Kittrell's.
 Mathematical & Classical, Thos. J. Horner & Son, Tally Ho.
 Female Academy, Miss Maria Mitchell, Oxford.
 Male & Female, Mrs. F. B. Paschall Oxford.
 Male & Female, Miss Amanda Fowler, Oxford.
 Female, Miss Lou Kittrell, Oxford.
 Male & Female, (col.) Mrs. Sarah Bond, Oxford.
 St. John's College, (masonic.) ———, Oxford.

Farmers.

Names, Post Offices, Acres and Value.

BUCHANAN.—W. A. Royster, 400—\$1,500
 BROWNSVILLE.—A. W. Venable, 1,220—\$5,400.
 DUTCHVILLE.—John Perry, 365—\$1,100;
 Dennis Tilly, 570—\$1,360; Len H. Bullock, 412—\$1,400; R. H. Bullock, 500

Granville County.

—\$2,500; James Cash, 215—\$1,100.
 HENDERSON.—Col. S. S. Royster, 1,050—\$8,400; W. B. G. Sneed, 627—\$5,000; James Stamper, 1,017—\$6,200; Mrs. A. E. Watkins, 782—\$8,200; Jas. Gooch, 495—\$3,500; Mrs. Ann E. Henderson, 1,970—\$13,790; John F. Harris, 797—\$5,500; Wm. A. Harris, 720—\$5,750; Dr. John R. Hicks, 1,108—\$8,800; H. H. Rowland, 900—\$4,000; James W. Brame, 596—\$3,500; S. A. Burroughs, 810—\$5,600; E. G. Broadie, 1,780—\$11,520; A. Davis, 1,133—\$5,200.

KITTRELL'S.—Dr. F. T. Fuller, 1,059 \$4,100; Hartwell W. Hargrove, 1,160—\$5,800; Willis Rogers, 487—\$2,000; Thos. A. Stuart, 454—\$2,300; C. Woodleff, 575—2,100; Jas. B. White, 375—\$2,500; John W. Young, 500—\$2,000; John S. Burwell, 883—\$4,500; B. A. Capehart, 1,176—\$5,900; Rev. Josiah Crudup, 1,154—\$4,600; Wm. L. Peace, 642 \$4,100; Jos. Peace, 783—\$3,400; D. A. Stone, 125—\$900; Thomas L. Williams, 828—\$3,300.

OAK HILL.—Richard Smith, 494—\$1,800; Dr. Wm. Thorp, 1,734—\$7,000; John Amis, 400—\$2,000; Jas. Blackwell, 727—\$3,300; Thomas Chandler, 1,000—\$3,500; Wm. Hill, 584—\$2,000; Joseph A. Norwood, 500—\$2,700; Richard Thorp, 1,900—\$7,000; John D. Wilkerson, 255—\$1,100; G. B. Dan'l, 840—\$3,800.

OXFORD.—E. G. Butler, 1,090—\$6,540; John Blacknall, 437—\$4370; Alex. Cooper, 800—\$2,400; Wm. O. Gregory, 6,949—\$21,015; D. C. Herndon, 1,296—\$7,662; Edw'd H. Hicks, 895—\$7,000; Chas. R. Lewis, 1,476—\$5,904; Stephen Satterwhite, 738—\$2,700; Wm. M. Blackwell, 835—\$4,175; Wm. Gooch, 898—\$4,500; Jas B. Hobgood, 400—\$2,500; Thos Latta, 493—\$1,722; Wm. B. Crews, 762—\$4,600; Jas. A. Crews, 680—\$3,750; David A. Hunt, 442—\$2,900; Rob't L. Hunt, 512—\$3,300; T. H. Rainey, 483—\$2,400; Pinkney Meadows, 446—\$2,200; Asa Parham, 556—\$2,225; Reames & Hobgood, 108—\$2,400; N. Taylor, 342—\$1,315; T. L. Hargrove, 1,842—\$11,058.

SASSAFRAS FORK.—Thomas J. Pittard, 258—\$1,548; John H. Royster, 302—\$1,812; W. L. Taylor, 1,075—\$4,300; Lewis Amis, 2,100—\$9,000;

All policies non-forfeitable.--Piedmont and Arlington.

PURE DRUGS, FINE CHEMICALS, &c.,

DOEPP & JONES, Raleigh, N. C.

Greene County.

Wm. C. Bullock, 858—\$3,400; Thos. R. Carrington, 982—\$5,000; Isaac H. Davis, 2,500—\$9,000; Chas. A. Gregory, 1,100—\$5,000.

TOWNESVILLE.—Joseph Alston, 670—\$3,350; Henry H. Burwell, 2,407—\$9,628; Charles R. Eaton, 816—\$4,080; John Hargrove, 2,320—\$9,280; D. S. Marrow, 1,582—\$4,746.

TALLY HO.—Jas. C. Cozart, 345—\$1,060; Joseph L. Gooch, 397—\$2,000; George A. Harris, 491—\$2,500; Edward H. Jones, 723—\$2,592; John Fleming, 500—\$2,000; Wm. Green, 468—\$2,400; Geo. J. Rowland, 415—\$2,300; B. B. Hester, 345—\$1,380; Wm. H. Jones, 396—\$2,150; Wm. N. Lyon, 852—\$3,700; John H. Webb, 852—\$5,200.

WILTON.—Wm. B. Allen, 470—\$1,900; L. B. Allen, 235—\$1,800; Rufus Bobbitt, 360—\$4,000; N. E. Cannady, 498—\$2,500; Stephen E. Dement, 445—\$1,732; Jerry Estis, 315—\$1,890; Jas. B. Floyd, 1,068—\$3,200; A. S. Gill, 150—\$1000; Willis N. Harris, 242—\$2,300; William Hockaday, 600—\$3,300; Robt A. Jones, 364—\$1,460; John Smith, 500—\$3,500.

YOUNG'S ROADS.—Robert A. Hamilton, 427—\$2,135.

WILLIAMSBORO'.—R. H. Bullock, 621—\$4,100; S. S. Cooper, 588—\$4,700; John T. Thomas, 707—\$3,335.

Surface.—Pleasantly undulating, well watered by the head branches of the Tar River—soil generally remunerative. This is altogether a fine county, and contains a thrifty population.

Staples.—Tobacco is the great staple. The weed is produced to perfection, and manufactured largely. Wheat, corn, oats, sweet potatoes, &c., are grown extensively and profitably.

Greene County.

POPULATION IN 1870—8,687.

White, 4,166; Colored, 4,521.

County Seat—SNOW HILL.

POPULATION—320.

White, 137; Colored, 183.

Snow Hill, (including Township,) 2,724.

Hookerton, (including Township,) 1,286.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—John D. Grimsley.

Greene County.

Commissioners.—Wm. P. Grimsley, Hardy Ormand, John M. Patrick, Franklin Thomas, S. A. Busbee.

Coroner.—Joseph G. Witherington.

Register of Deeds.—Wm. McKeel.

Sheriff.—Wm. J. Taylor.

Solicitor.—John V. Sherrard, 3d Dis.

Surveyor.—Jon. W. Ham.

Standard Keeper.—Wm. D. Cobb.

Treasurer.—John Murphy.

Town Officers.

SNOW HILL.—**Mayor.**—D. A. Sugg.

Commissioners.—G. F. M. Dail, J. T. Freeman, C. H. Harper, Wm. J. Taylor, Richard McKenney, John Murphy.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Snow Hill.—John W. Harper, [elect,] Snow Hill.

Hookerton.—Wm. P. Ormand, [elect,] Hookerton.

Olds.—M. E. Dail, Carolina Seminary.

Speight's.—Haywood Beaman, Snow Hill.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Snow Hill—Snow Hill, W. S. Chaffin,	Meth
Jerusalem—Snow Hill, “	Meth
Lebanon—Snow Hill, “	Meth
Tabernacle—Speight's Bridge, “	Meth
Ormond's Chapel—Carolina Seminary, W. S. Chaffin,	Meth
Hookerton—Hookerton, W. S. Chaffin,	Meth
Rainbow—Snow Hill, W. S. Chaffin,	Meth
Edwards' Chapel—Hookerton, W. S. Chaffin,	Meth
Yelverton's—Speight's Bridge, W. S. Chaffin,	Meth
Pleasant Grove—Speight's Bridge, B. W. Nash,	Bap
Free Union—Snow Hill, Jesse Moore,	Free Will Bap
Grimsley's—Snow Hill, Rob't Hill,	Free Will Bap
Hookerton—Hookerton, Jos. Latham,	Dis. of Christ

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Exchange, Snow Hill, John R. Dail.

Boarding House, Snow Hill, Miss Kittie A. Potter.

Boarding House, Hookerton, John Taylor.

D. W. Courts, Gen. Agent for the Piedmont & Arlington, Western N. C., Ruffn.

Soda and Mineral Waters Shipped to any part of the State,

DOEPP & JONES, Raleigh, N. C.

*Greene County.***Lawyers.**

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Galloway Swift, Snow Hill.
 Jackson J. Q., Hookerton.
 Raspberry W. J., Snow Hill.
 Williams J. B., Snow Hill.

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Coach, Snow Hill, Wm. H. Sugg.
 Coach, Hookerton, Joseph Moore, [col.]

Merchants.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Creech R. G., Hookerton,	G S
Dail & Co., [Geo. F. M., Wm. & J. R.,] Snow Hill,	G S
Harper Chas. H., Snow Hill,	G S
Murphy John, Snow Hill,	G S
Mosley M., Hookerton,	G S
Spivey D. A. & Co., [J. T. Freeman,] Snow Hill,	G S

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Chaffin W. S., Snow Hill,	Meth
Cunninggim Wm. H., Hookerton,	Meth
Hardy B. S., Hookerton,	Meth
Ormond S. W., Hookerton,	Meth
Davis Jesse, Snow Hill,	Free Will Bap
Moore Jesse, Snow Hill,	Free Will Bap
Moore Thos., Snow Hill,	Free Will Bap
Shackelford Jesse, Snow Hill,	Free Will Bap
Wallace Elisha, Hookerton,	Free Will Bap
Hart A. C., Hookerton,	Dis. of Christ
Jones Irvin, Hookerton,	Dis. of Christ

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Corn and Flour, Hookerton, John M. Patrick.
 Corn, Flour and Saw, Hookerton, T. E. Hooker.
 Corn, Flour and Saw, Snow Hill, John & S. Sugg.
 Corn, Flour and Saw, Snow Hill, John Sugg's estate.
 Corn and Flour, Snow Hill, John Sugg's estate.
 Corn, Snow Hill, A. H. Sugg.
 Corn, Flour and Saw, Snow Hill, R. C. D. Beaman.
 Corn and Saw, [steam,] Hookerton, Taylor & Cameron.
 Saw, [steam,] Snow Hill, Thomas Moore.
 Saw, [steam,] Snow Hill, Jordan Best.

*Greene County.***Physicians.**

Names and Post Offices.

Derring John, Speight's Bridge.
 Hornady —, Cotton Valley.
 Harvey John, Snow Hill.
 Jones Wm. J., Snow Hill.
 Masters Joseph, Hookerton.
 Rountree F. M., Hookerton.

Post Offices.

Carolina Seminary, Snow Hill, [c. h.]
 Cotton Valley, Speight's Bridge.
 Hookerton,

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Carolina Seminary, Major H. Harding,
 Carolina Seminary.
 Snow Hill Male and Female Academy,
 Robert B. Kinsey, Snow Hill.
 Hookerton Male and Female Academy,
 S. D. Pope, Hookerton.

Local Corporation.

Name, Post Office and President, &c.

Olds Township Agricultural Society, Snow Hill, R. J. Williams, Pres.; J. D. Grimsley, Jas. S. Dixon, Secretaries.

Farmers.

Post Office, Names, Acres and Value.

CAROLINA SEMINARY.—Thos. C. Ormond 400—\$2,800; J. J. Ormond, 393—\$2,880; Theo. Grimsley, 557—\$2,500; H. H. Frizzle, 287—\$1,950; B. S. Hardy, 260—\$2,000; E. B. Coward, 230—\$1,380; Wm. Coward, 772—\$5,000.
 COTTON VALLEY.—R. A. S. Carr, 1100—\$8,200; Elias Carr, 1266—\$7,000; Wm. S. Darden, 729—\$4,500.
 HOOKERTON.—T. E. Hooker, 680—\$5,080; Wm. H. Cunningham, Sr., 147—\$800; W. B. Hooker, 649—\$3,000; Wm. L. Edwards, 359—\$1,250; Jesse W. Grainger, 440—\$2,600; John Grainger, 72—\$864; Frank Thomas, 365—\$2,500; L. W. Hart, 397—\$1,300; Dr. F. M. Rountree, 147—\$441; J. T. H. Murphy, 1139—\$10,000; James Albritton, 413—\$2,750; J. F. Churchill, 298—\$2,500.
 MARLBORO.—Benj. F. Moore, 846—\$7,000; Alfred Turnage.
 SPEIGHT'S BRIDGE.—James P. Speight, 683—\$3,900; Abner Speight, 1143—\$7,400; J. M. Williams, 360—\$4,500; Robert W. Taylor, 458—\$2,350; Geo. W. Sane, 165—\$1,800; S. P. Cox, 994—\$9,100; Wm. Faircloth, 853—\$5,750; Wm. A. Darden, Jr., 672—\$3,500.
 SNOW HILL.—J. G. Britt, 1018—\$7,500;

LIVINGSTON'S MEDICATED SOAP,

Prepared by W. C. PORTER, Greensboro', N. C.

Guilford County.

Owen W. Jones, 1083—\$5,500; C. H. Harper 2178—\$12,237; A. L. Darden, 633—\$4,400; James B. Faircloth, 967—\$8,500; Shade Wooten, 900—\$5,500; Bennett Fields, Sr., 604—\$3,100; Jeremiah Fields, 362—\$2,000; Susan V. Whitehead, 1888—\$18,000; John R. Dixon, 440—\$2,500; Josiah Dixon; Obern Murphrey, 242—\$1,500; Taylor Barrow, 208—\$1,250; Nathan Edwards, 440—\$4,000; Thomas Hughes, 710—\$5,000; Uzz M. Lassitter, 277—\$2,650; George F. M. Dail, 188—\$1,750; Samuel G. Moore; John D. Grimsley, 998—\$6,000; R. H. T. Harper, 837—\$4,000; T. W. Carr, 430—\$4,000; J. B. Williams, 596—\$4,100; R. E. Best, 750—\$4,375; Haywood Best, 1720—\$10,000; W. E. Best, 450—\$2,000; H. H. Best, 415—\$3,000; Dr. John Harvey, 825—\$6,500; Jas. F. Jones, 2323—\$14,700; Patrick Lynch, 1021—\$5,800; W. B. Newsom, 400—\$3,000; Mark Smith, 1116—\$2,750; A. H. Sugg, 1012—\$4,100; Josiah Sugg, 380—\$2,500; J. E. W. Sugg, 126—\$800; J. W. Dixon, 405—\$2,550; Mrs. S. E. Patrick, 2015—\$6,400; F. M. Hardy, 181—\$1,500; W. Hardy, 200—\$1,500.

STANTONSBERG.—Dr. D. G. W. Ward, 789—\$8,500; Wm. H. Edminson, 972—\$7,500.

SKUFFLETON.—Joseph Dixon; J. G. Witherington, 272—\$1,000.

Surface.—Greene county is situated on the Contentnea Creek, is level, lands rich and very productive when well drained. The population is a thrifty one, and the section a good one for agriculture.

Staples.—Corn, Cotton, Sweet Potatoes and Naval Stores. Cotton is grown systematically and with great success.

Guilford County.

POPULATION IN 1870—21,736.

White, 15,656; Colored, 6,080.

County Seat—GREENSBORO.

POPULATION (inside corporation), 497. Gilmer and Morehead Townships, including Greensboro, population—4,415.

White, 2,528; Colored, 1,887.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—Abram Clapp.
Commissioners.—Emsley Armfield, Jas. A. Stewart, Rufus K. Denny, Reuben Sechrest, Luther C. Winchester.

Guilford County.

Coroner.—Wm. B. Bogart.
Register of Deeds.—W. U. Steiner.
Sheriff.—R. M. Stafford.
Solicitor.—J. R. Bulla, 7th Dis.
Surveyor.—Wm. M. Wiley.
Standard Keeper.—C. G. Yates.
Treasurer.—Wyatt W. Ragsdale.

Town Officers.

GREENSBORO'—*Mayor.*—Robert M. Sloan.
Commissioners.—Wm. Collins, J. B. Balsley, A. Brockman, J. A. Gray, W. B. Bogart, James W. Albright.
HIGH POINT—*Mayor.*—R. J. Bell.
Commissioners.—W. G. Barbee, John A. Bain, W. F. Bowman, J. A. Woolen.
GIBSONVILLE—*Mayor.*—N. P. Rankin.
Commissioners.—E. L. Smith, John W. Paylor, Joel Allen.

Townships.

Names, Clerks, and Post Office of Clerks.

Washington—R. C. Scott, Monticello.
Rock Creek—John W. Wharton, Gibsonville.
Greene—Wm. M. Kime, Long's Mills.
Madison—Wm. J. Hines, Monticello.
Jefferson—Thomas A. Rankin, McLeansville.
Clay—James R. Coble, Gilmer's Store.
Monroe—C. A. Lewis, Morehead Station.
Gilmer—C. A. Shultz, Greensboro.
Fentriss—H. B. Wolfe, Fentriss' Store.
Centre Grove—L. C. Winchester, Hillsdale.
Morehead—E. C. Townsend, Greensboro.
Summer—James A. Hodgins, Centre.
Bruce—J. T. Rhodes, Summerfield.
Friendship—John D. Hunt, Friendship.
Jamestown—Jesse Gardner, Jamestown.
Oak Ridge—J. H. Meredith, Oak Ridge.
Deep River—E. P. Horney, Westminster.
High Point—A. B. Smith, High Point.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Greensboro—Greensboro, J. H. Smith, Pres
Alamance—Greensboro, W. B. Tidball, Pres
Buffaloe—Greensboro, J. C. Alexander, Pres
Bethel—Greensboro, J. C. Alexander, Pres
High Point—High Point, F. H. Johnson, Pres
Brick Church—Brick Church, G. W. Welker, Ger. Reform
Mount Hope—Shaw's Mills, G. W. Welker, Ger. Reform

Dr. C. D. Rice, Gen. Agent, Piedmont and Arlington, Eastern N. C., Raleigh.

GRANT, MANN & CO., Manu'turers of Furniture,

JOHNSON'S HALL, MAIN STREET, NORFOLK, VA.

Guilford County.

Frieden's—Gibsonville, ———,	Luth
Lowe's & Coble's—Shaw's Mills, —	Luth
Parker,	Luth
Coble's—Shaw's Mills, — Parker,	Luth
High Point—High Point, J. A. Richardson,	Mis. Bap
Greensboro—Greensboro, J. A. Richardson,	Mis. Bap
Hillsdale—Hillsdale, ———,	Prim. Bap
Bruce's X Roads, Summerfield, ———,	Prim. Bap
Greensboro—Greensboro, J. A. Cuninggim,	Meth
Mt. Pisgah—Greensboro, C. H. Phillips,	Meth
Jamestown—Jamestown, C. H. Phillips,	Meth
Friendship—Friendship, C. H. Phillips,	Meth
Oak Ridge—Oak Ridge, C. H. Phillips,	Meth
Bruce's X Roads, Summerfield, C. H. Phillips,	Meth
Pisgah—Summerfield, C. H. Phillips,	Meth
Gethsemane ———, ———,	Meth
Lee's Chapel ———, ———,	Meth
Mure's Chapel ———, Z. Rush,	Meth
Goshen ———, Z. Rush,	Meth
Rahobeth ———, C. H. Phillips,	Meth
Pleasant Garden ———, Z. Rush,	Meth
Mt. Pleasant ———, Z. Rush,	Meth
High Point—High Point, C. M. Pepper,	Meth
Center ———, ———,	Meth
Bowman's Chapel ———, ———,	Meth
Bauker Hill ———, ———,	Meth
Flat Rock ———, ———,	Prot. Meth
Friendship—Friendship, ———,	Prot. Meth
Ahi—Jamestown, — Hamer,	Prot. Meth
Jamestown—Jamestown, " "	Prot. Meth
Hopewell—Jamestown, " "	Prot. Meth
Fair Grove ———, " "	Prot. Meth
Sandy Run ———, " "	Prot. Meth
Oak Ridge—Oak Ridge, " "	Prot. Meth
Hickory Grove ———, " "	Prot. Meth
Fairfield—Bush Hill, " "	Prot. Meth
Mt. Moriah ———, " "	Prot. Meth
Red Hill ———, " "	Prot. Meth
Bethel ———, ———,	Prot. Meth
Union ———, ———,	Prot. Meth
Mt. Pleasant—High Point, Jacob Given,	Prot. Meth
Benedict's ———, ———,	Prot. Meth
Oak Hill—High Point, T. F. B. James,	North. Meth
Greensboro—Greensboro, W. W. Morgan,	North. Meth
Jamestown—Jamestown, T. L. Rogers,	North. Meth
High Point [col.]—High Point, — Gibson,	North, Meth
Greensboro [col.]—Greensboro, ———,	North. Meth
Bruce's X Roads—Bruce's X Roads, ———,	North. Meth

Guilford County.

New Garden—New Garden, [Periodical,]	Friends
Dover— ———, [Periodical,]	Friends
Centre—Centre, [Periodical,]	Friends
Deep River—Deep River, [Periodical,]	Friends
Springfield—Bush Hill, [Periodical,]	Friends

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Benbow House, Greensboro, D. W. C. Benbow.
Southern Hotel, Greensboro, Jack Scales.
Planters Hotel, Greensboro, J. T. Rees.
Rail Road House, Greensboro, Wm. Edwards.
Jarrell's Hotel, High Point, M. Jarrell.
Barbee's Hotel, High Point, W. G. Barbee.
Boarding House, Greensboro, Mrs. Yarbrough.
Boarding House, Greensboro, Mrs. J. D. Campbell.
Boarding House, Greensboro, Mrs. Rees.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Adams Peter H., Greensboro.
Bulla James R., High Point.
Ball Wm. S., Greensboro.
Caldwell D. F., Greensboro.
Dillard J. H., Greensboro.
Gorrell Ralph, Greensboro.
Gilmer John A., Greensboro.
Hill Wilson S., Greensboro.
Keogh T. B., Greensboro.
Morehead J. T., Sr., Greensboro.
Morehead Joseph, Greensboro.
Morehead J. T., Jr., Greensboro.
Mendenhall C. P., Greensboro.
Payne J. W., Greensboro.
Scales J. L., Greensboro.
Staples John N., Greensboro.
Scott Wm. L., Greensboro.
Scott L. M., Greensboro.
Tourgee A. W., [Judge Superior Court,] Greensboro.

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Greensboro Handle Works, Greensboro, Thomas McMahon.
Snow Turning Company, Greensboro, A. W. Tourgee & Co.
Greensboro Foundry and Machine Shop, Greensboro, Sergeant & McCauley.
Cigar Factory, Greensboro, A. Brockman.
Cabinet Shop, Greensboro, J. A. Pritchett.
Cabinet Shop, Greensboro, Wm. Collins.
Saddle and Harness, Greensboro, F. J. Pearce.
Boots and Shoes, Greensboro, T. S. Hayes.
Boots and Shoes, Greensboro, — Crump.

Buy the Genuine Durham Smoking Tobacco,

W. T. BLACKWELL, See Page XV.

Guilford County.

Tin and copper smithing, Greensboro, C. G. Yates.
Tin and copper smithing, Greensboro, J. O. Sullivan.
Carriages and Buggies, Greensboro, Geo. Ledford.
Cotton [Logan Mf'g Co.], Jamestown, W. L. Hill, Ag't.
Tobacco, Summerfield, John A. Hoskins.
Tobacco, Summerfield, John C. Love.
Tobacco, Summerfield, Geo. D. Bennett.
Tobacco, Greensboro, Mendenhall & Jones.
Tobacco, Summerfield, Joseph Hoskins.
Sassafras Oil, High Point, W. & M. Howard.
Sassafras Oil, High Point, Wm. Kennedy.
Sassafras Oil, High Point, Z. Kersey.
Fertilizers from Bone, High Point, W. A. Sampson.
Carriages and Buggies, High Point, Thos. Burns & Sons.
Carriages and Buggies, High Point, John A. Bain.
Cabinet Making, High Point, Peter Thurston.
Cabinet Making, High Point, Jas. A. Ellison.
Cabinet Making, High Point, Jas. Woolen.
Leather, [Tannery,] High Point, Jarrel & Thomas.
Leather, [Tannery,] High Point, Levi B. Horney.
Leather, [Tannery,] Deep River, Elihu Mendenhall.
Tobacco Factory, High Point, E. H. C. Field & Co.

Merchants and Tradesmen.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Armfield, Sapp & Lamb, Jamestown, G S
Alexander H., High Point, G S
Albright J. W., Greensboro, Confec.,
Fish and Oysters
Benbow D. W. C., Greensboro, G S
Bogart & Murray, Greensboro, G S
Balsley J. P., Greensboro, G S
Bell R. J. & Co., High Point, General
Traders
Buchanan & McDonnel, Greensboro, Conf
Bevill W. E., Hillsdale, G S
Boling A. J., Oak Ridge, G S
Bowman W. F., High Point, G S
Bell Mrs. & Causey, High Point, Milliners
Callum R. G. & W. S., Greensboro, Drugs
Caldwell R. N., Greensboro, G S
Coldcleugh E. M., Greensboro, Confec
Clapp D. F., Brick Church, G S
Clark D. L., High Point, Painter & Phot
Dodson Mrs. T. C., Greensboro, Milliner
Dodson J. T., Monticello, G S
Denny Eli, High Point, Confectioner
Dilworth A., Greensboro, Tailor
Eckel A. P., Greensboro, Crockery and
Hardware

Guilford County.

Fisher C. H., High Point,	G S
Fowler W. L., Greensboro,	Tailor
Foust D. P., Alamance,	G S
Farrar Wm. B., Greensboro,	Watch
	Maker and Jeweler
Gilmer Eli, Greensboro,	Dry Goods
Glenn R. W. & Son, Greensboro,	Drugs
Gilmer A. L., McLeansville,	G S
Horney W., Greensboro,	Watchmaker
	and Jeweler
Hanner & Co., Gilmer's Store,	G S
Hanner & Kime, Brick Church,	G S
Hanner & Harden, Fentriss,	G S
Hughes M. T., Greensboro,	Tailor
Hughs W. P. & Andrews, Greensboro,	
	Photographers
Johnson J. H., Jamestown,	G S
Johnson J. H., High Point,	G S
Jones M., High Point,	G S
Jarrel N. C., High Point,	G S
Kline J. D., Greensboro,	Dry Goods and
	Clothing
Lindsay & Campbell, High Point,	G S
Lindsay A. H., Friendship,	G S
Lowe A. M., High Point,	Photographer
Mebane Wm. M., Shaw's Mills,	G S
Maurice Mrs. F. B., Greensboro,	Milliner
Moore Mrs. Caroline, Greensboro,	Milliner
McAdoo W. D., Greensboro,	Whole-
	sale Liquor
McAdoo V. C., Greensboro,	G S
Moore W. S., Greensboro,	G S
Odell & Co., High Point,	G S
Perry Seaborn, High Point,	G S
Porter W. C., Greensboro,	Drugs
Reagan & Son, Jamestown,	G S
Rankin Wm. T., Greensboro,	G S
Rankin T. A., McLeansville,	G S
Rankin Mrs. M. C., High Point,	Milliner
Rankin N. P., Greensboro,	G S
Randleman Manufacturing Company,	
	High Point, G S
Sloan & Sloan, Greensboro,	G S
Sutton J. M., Greensboro,	G S
Smith M. D., Greensboro,	G S
Sykes Willis, Greensboro,	Confec and
	Butcher
Selby Mrs. —, Greensboro,	Milliner
Scott J. M., Greensboro,	Grocer
Scott David, Greensboro,	Watch Maker
	and Jeweler
Smith A. B., High Point,	Drugs
Sullivan A. V., High Point,	G S
Trotter W. D., Greensboro,	Drugs
White J. D., Greensboro,	Confec
Wilson & Shober, Greensboro,	Baker
Wood & Peaks, Greensboro,	Baker and
	Confec
Wilson H. C., Greensboro,	Confec
Wright & Wright, Greensboro,	Confec
Wall & Co., Hillsdale,	G S
Woollen & Co., Hillsdale,	G S
Weatherly Andrew, Greensboro,	G S
Yates C. G., Greensboro,	G S

D. W. Courts, Gen. Agent, Piedmont and Arlington, Western N. C., Ruffn.

*Guilford County.***Ministers, Resident.**

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Alexander J. C., Greensboro,	Pres
Smith J. Henry, Greensboro,	Pres
Tidball W. B., Greensboro,	Pres
Welker G. Wm., Shaw's Mills,	Gen. Ref
Parker —, Brick Church,	Luth
Bernheim C. H., Gibsonville,	Luth
Barringer Wm., Greensboro,	Meth
Cunninggim J. A., Greensboro,	Meth
Phillips C. H., Greensboro,	Meth
Rush Z., Greensboro,	Meth
Wilson N. H. D., Greensboro,	Meth
Colston Wm. S., Hillsdale,	Meth
Whittington N. G., Greensboro,	Meth
Whittington T. S., Fentriss,	Meth
Amice W. W., Long's Mills,	Prot. Meth
Bowman G. W., Shaw's Mills,	Prot. Meth
Cornutt W. C., Fentriss,	Prot. Meth
Deans J. C., High Point,	Prot. Meth
Gray Alson, High Point,	Prot. Meth
Harris C. F., Greensboro,	Prot. Meth
Heath J. W., Fentriss,	Prot. Meth
Linebury A. W., Greensboro,	Prot. Meth
Lowe A. M., High Point,	Prot. Meth
Peoples H. W., Oak Ridge,	Prot. Meth
Prather R., Greensboro,	Prot. Meth
Robbins Nathan, Freeman's Mills,	The Methodist
Richardson Wm., High Point,	Friend
Jay Allen, High Point,	Friend
James T. F. B., High Point,	North Meth
Alston M., (col.) Greensboro,	North Meth
Gibson L. B., Greensboro,	North Meth
Matton W. G., Jamestown,	North Meth
Richardson W. B., Jamestown,	North Meth
Rogers T. L., Greensboro,	North Meth
Fountain P. H., Sr., Greensboro,	Bap
Fountain P. H., Jr., Greensboro,	Bap
Richardson J. B., Greensboro,	Bap

Mines.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

N. C. Iron & Steel Manufacturing Co.,
Friendship, Thos. Graham, Pres.
Guilford Mine, Greensboro, —.
Gardner Hill, Greensboro, John Eudy,
Supt.
North State, Greensboro, —.
Deep River, Deep River, —.
Lamb Mine, Greensboro, —.
Cambridge Mine, Greensboro, —.
Fisher Hill, Greensboro, —.
 Gardner Hill the only one in operation at present.

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Flour, Corn & Saw, Alamance, Jacob C. Clapp.
Flour, Corn & Saw, Gibsonville, David Ingle.

Guilford County.

Flour, Corn & Saw, Brick Church, Geo. Huffman.
Flour, Corn & Saw, Brick Church, Hanner & Hanner.
Flour, Corn & Saw, Brick Church, Abram Pugh.
Flour, Corn & Saw, Shaw's Mills, — Phipps.
Flour & Corn, Shaw's Mills, Shaw & Shaw.
Saw Mill, Shaw's Mill, J. C. Hunter.
Flour & Corn, Greensboro, Jas. T. Morehead.
Flour & Corn, Greensboro, W. A. Caldwell.
Flour & Corn, Greensboro, Emsley Armfield.
Flour & Corn, Greensboro, W. A. Donald.
Flour & Corn, Jamestown, J. A. Davis.
Flour & Corn, Jamestown, John Carter.
Flour & Corn, Centre, James Davis.
Flour & Corn, Greensboro, Geo. Donnell.
Flour & Corn, Greensboro, J. A. Weatherly.
Flour & Corn, Jamestown, —.
Flour & Corn, Montecello, Dr. Foulks.
Flour & Corn, Jamestown, Mrs. D. C. Mendenhall.
Flour & Corn, Greensboro, D. W. C. Benbow.
Flour & Corn, Montecello, J. C. Cunningham.
Flour & Corn, Jamestown, J. W. Freeman.
Flour & Corn, Jamestown, Mrs. Mary Robbins.
Flour & Corn, Oak Ridge, Blaylock and Brittain.
Flour & Corn, Gibsonville, Mrs. Sumners.
Flour & Corn, McLeansville James A. Stewart.
Flour & Corn, McLeansville, T. B. Donnell.
Flour & Corn, Shaw's Mills, N. D. Woody.
Flour & Corn, Greensboro, W. M. Young.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Albright William M., Greensboro.
Archer William, Hillsdale.
Alford M., Greensboro.
Cheek —, Greensboro.
Cobie W. A., Brick Church.
Cook S. A., Oak Ridge.
Coffin S. G., Jamestown.
Cummings J. T. F., Gibsonville.
Denny R. K., Monticello.
Eggert G. C., Greensboro.
Ecles J. G., Friendship.
Glenn R. W., Greensboro.
Hall (J. K.) & Cheek, Greensboro.
Hoover A. S., Jamestown.
Jones W. O., High Point, [Dentist.]
Logan J. E., Greensboro.

Guilford County.

McLean J. A., McLeansville.
McDaniel A. P., McLeansville.
McNairy W. H., Shaw's Mills.
Porter A. S., Greensboro.
Powell S. A., Summerfield.
Phipps L. A., Shaw's Mills.
Plunkett John, Greensboro.
Staples (H.H.) & Alford(M.), Greensboro.
Sapp A. J., High Point.
Smith A. B., High Point.
Wright W. F., Hillsdale.

Post Offices.

Alamance,	Greensboro' (c. h.)
Brick Church,	High Point,
Brown's Summit,	Hillsdale,
Centre,	Jamestown,
Colfax,	McLeansville,
Deep River,	New Garden,
Fentriss,	Oak Ridge,
Freeman's Mills,	Shaw's Mills,
Friendship,	Summerfield,
Gibsonville,	Westminster,
Gilmer's Store,	Young's Mills.

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

New Garden Friend's School, Jonathan E. Cox, New Garden.
Greensboro' Female College—building going up, Greensboro.
Pleasant Garden Academy, T. S. Whittington, Fentriss.
Academical and Classical, R. P. Troy & Lady, Greensboro.

Local Corporations.

Names, Post Offices, Presidents, &c.

Greensboro Bank, Greensboro, Jessa H. Lindsay.
New Garden Agricultural Society, New Garden, J. E. Cox, Pres., A. Peel, Sec'y.
Eclectic Club, Greensboro. —
Springfield Agricultural Society, Bush Hill, W. A. Sampson, Pres. B. F. Blair Sec'y.
Baltimore Association of Friends—Swithmore Model Farm, Bush Hill, Francis T. King of Baltimore, Pres. W. A. Sampson, Sup't. \$15,000.

Farmers.

Post Offices and Names.

COLFAX —J. H. Whitehead, G. W. Bowman, E. Stanly, J. W. Sapp, E. Morgan, M. L. Cude.
CENTER.—L. Reynolds, J. Davis, A. C. Murray, J. H. Stanly, G. Smith, D. Hodgins, D. S. Hongin.

Guilford County.

DEEP RIVER.—E. E. Mendenhall, G. W. Charles, L. Davis, D. A. Davis, J. Chissmon, C. J. Wheeler, E. Charles, Jr., J. R. Welborn, E. P. Horney, J. T. Poe, G. G. Horney, W. W. Wheeler.

FRIENDSHIP.—B. M. Idol, L. R. Kirkman, A. M. Bradshaw, A. H. Lindsay, J. M. Blaylock, A. C. & J. L. Rayls, D. Huffine, T. E. Cook, A. Y. Shaw, J. G. Ector, A. Knight, S. Hunt.

FENTRIS.—F. Fentriss, W. D. Ross, A. S. Ross, P. Kirkman, D. G. Neely, J. B. Taylor, M. V. Taylor.

GREENSBORO.—C. N. McAdoo, Thomas J. Landridge, Dr. Joseph A. Weatherly, P. H. Billbro, Emsley Armfield, Euis Commons, A. G. Okey, W. W. Patterson, D. E. Albright, Yancy Balingier, D. W. C. Benbow, Moses Rankin, John L. Hendrix, Robert R. Prather.

GIBSONVILLE.—J. R. Hufman, T. Dick, H. C. Dick, D. Ingle, D. P. Faust, G. W. Faust, D. Faust, Sr.

HIGH POINT.—M. Jarrell, P. Davis, J. A. Bain, M. Mendenhall, A. C. Jones, M. Wright, L. Swain, H. C. Horney, W. A. Sampson, G. Williams, J. M. Boling.

HILLSDALE.—A. Bevell, A. Reed, J. C. Winchester, L. C. Winchester, J. A. Lambeth, T. Williams, J. Harriess, P. Harriess.

JAMESTOWN.—W. M. Wiley, W. G. Sapp, H. Bundy, L. Jones, R. B. Armfield, S. B. Rees, D. J. S. Armfield, L. Reynolds, J. Davis, A. C. Murray, W. H. Lamb.

MCLEANSVILLE.—T. B. Donnell, R. Wilson, T. A. Rankin, T. Rankin, J. R. Gilmer.

MONTICELLO.—J. Thucker, J. M. Folks, Wm. Pritchett, J. Reed.

NEW GARDEN.—J. E. Cox, A. Peal, W. M. Commons, A. P. Baron, Wm. Smith, C. O. Coffin, W. Macy, M. Cobb, Jos. Thornburg.

OAK RIDGE.—J. F. Holt, W. O. Donnell, J. B. Clark, W. J. Love, M. C. Crews, R. M. Stafford, J. Benbow, D. S. Stanford, R. A. Blaylock, T. J. Benbow, T. C. Starbuck, T. Starbuck, L. Starbuck.

SUMMERFIELD.—J. Haskins, J. A. Haskins, J. L. Ogburn, W. P. Robinson, A. Wilson, T. Brookbank, C. H. Wilson, J. Oaks, J. W. Reed.

Surface.—Pleasantly undulating—hilly but not mountainous; soil good, water power very fine. Deep River and other smaller streams supply abundant water, and the central location makes it a desirable county for residence. It contains a thrifty population.

Staples—Tobacco, Corn, Wheat and Fruits in great variety and in great perfection. Several nurseries have been in opera-

Dr. C. D. Rice, Gen. Agent, Piedmont and Arlington, Eastern N. C., Raleigh.

Halifax County.

tion for many years and have accomplished much for the interest of fruit growing. Grass-growing is also profitable.

Halifax County.

POPULATION IN 1870—20,408.

White, 6,418; Colored, 13,990.

County Seat—HALIFAX.

POPULATION—429.

White, 300; Colored, 129.

Weldon has a population of 208, by census report. Citizens say much larger.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—John T. Gregory.

Commissioners.—J. M. Grizzard, Ch'n, W. P. Solomon, W. F. Young, (col.) G. W. Daniel, (col.), Jno. A. White, (col.)

Coroner.—L. B. Holford.

Register of Deeds.—J. J. Judge.

Sheriff.—J. J. Goodwyn.

Solicitor.—Wm. R. Cox, 6th Dis.

Surveyor.—W. J. McDaniel.

Standard Keeper.—Mck. Clark.

Treasurer.—L. A. Larkins.

Town Officers.

HALIFAX — *Mayor.* — G. C. Whitehead.

Commissioners.—Not reported.

ENFIELD—*Mayor.*—E. T. Branch.

Commissioners.—Peter Forbes, D. B. Bell, J. H. Branch, J. J. Whitaker.

WELDON—*Mayor.*—L. F. Larkins.

Commissioners.—T. L. Emry, L. M. Long, J. T. Evans, Monroe Johnson, (col.), Cad Ivey, (col.)

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Arcadia—John H. Collins, Halifax.

Buckaria—James W. Allen, Darlington.

Caledonia—J. J. Bishop, Scotland Neck.

Palmyra—Rufus H. Purrington, Palmyra.

Dalmatia—John A. Jones, Enfield.

Etruria—W. F. Young, Littleton.

Formosa—R. J. Lewis, Brinkleyville.

Weldon— — — — —, Weldon.

*Halifax County.***Churches.**

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Bethlehem—Littleton, Ira T. Wyche, Meth
Bethel—Littleton, Ira T. Wyche, Meth
Beula—Clarksville, Ira T. Wyche, Meth
Calvary—Littleton, Ira T. Wyche, Meth
Corinth—Littleton, Ira T. Wyche, Meth
Enfield—Enfield, Ira T. Wyche, Meth
Edmond's Chapel—Littleton, Ira T.

Wyche, Meth
Farmville—Enfield, Ira T. Wyche, Meth
Halifax—Halifax, Ira T. Wyche, Meth
New Hope—Weldon, Ira T. Wyche, Meth
Pierce's—Chapel, Halifax, Ira T.

Wyche, Meth
Scotland Neck—Scotland Neck, Ira T. Wyche, Meth

Smith's—Weldon, Ira T. Wyche, Meth

Weldon—Weldon, Ira T. Wyche, Meth

Enfield—Enfield, — Parish, Prot Meth

Moriah—Enfield, — Parish, Prot Meth

St. Mark's—Halifax, — — — — —, Epis

Trinity—Scotland Neck, — — — — —, Epis

Conoconary—Enfield, — — — — —, Prim Bap

Deep Creek— — — — —, Bap

Union— — — — —, Bap

Xhula— — — — —, Bap

Zion— — — — —, Bap

Bear Swamp—Enfield, — — — — —, Free

Roman—Halifax, — — — — —, Catholic

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Emry House, Weldon, T. L. Emory, see Adv. page XIX.

Weldon Hotel, Weldon, Mrs. C. M. Harper, see Advertisement page LXV.

Enfield House, Enfield, J. B. Moore and T. J. Oliver.

Boarding House, Enfield, J. J. Robertson

Boarding House, Halifax, J. N. Brown.

Hotel, Scotland Neck, Wm. Fenner.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Branch E. T., Enfield.

Bond Daniel, Enfield.

Burton A. J., Weldon.

Conigland Edward, Halifax.

Clarke Walter, Scotland Neck.

Day W. H., Weldon.

Finch Wm. C., Weldon.

Grizzard Jas. M., Halifax.

Hill Thos. N., Scotland Neck.

Hyman G. L., Scotland Neck.

Hardee G. V., Darlington.

Judge J. J., Enfield.

Kitchen W. H., Scotland Neck.

Lavender Benj. A., Littleton.

Mullen Jas. M., Scotland Neck.

Person Thos. J., Weldon.

Smith Alex. H., Scotland Neck.

PURE DRUGS, FINE CHEMICALS, &c.,

DOEPP & JONES, Raleigh, N. C.

Halifax County.

Solomon W. P., Halifax.
Whitaker Spier, Enfield.

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Plows, Weldon, D. C. Richardson, see
Advertisement, page LXV.
Carriages &c., Weldon, H. C. Vick.
Carts, Halifax, A. Stephenson.
Coach Shop, Enfield, Dennis & Horne.
Furniture, Enfield, Wright Hays.
Agricultural Implements, Scotland Neck,
Peter E. Smith.

Merchants.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Arrington W. H., Halifax,	Dry Goods
Alsop J. T., Enfield,	G S
Alsobrook & Scott, Scotland Neck,	G S
Alsobrook & Wilson, Scotland Neck,	G S
Biggs Noah, Scotland Neck,	Gro
Britt R. B., Enfield,	G S
Bond H., Enfield,	G S
Brown R. W., Weldon,	Drugs
Baity J. R., Weldon,	Con'l & Valety
Carter G. B., Enfield,	Gro
Cohen I., Enfield,	G S
Cook (W. L.) & Long (W. L.), Wel-	
don,	G S
Daniel R. W., Weldon,	Gro, & Liq
Emry House, Weldon,	Bar
Faucett J. W., Halifax,	Gro
Ferguson J. N., Littleton,	G S
Gilliam & Co., Scotland Neck,	G S
Grimmer Wm., Scotland Neck,	G S
Gooch (J. T.) & Long (L. M.),	
Weldon,	G S
Hyman S. B., Scotland Neck,	G S
Hanner Henry, Halifax,	G S
Heptinstall John W., Scotland Neck,	G S
Hicks E. M., Weldon,	Gro. & Bakery
Hunter & Son., Brinkleyville,	Drugs
House H. A., Gaston,	Drugs
Joyner (J. G.) & Co., Weldon, Wholesale	
and Retail Liq	
Jones (B. I.) & Co., Weldon,	G S
Judkins J. F., Halifax,	G S
Johnson & Wood, Enfield,	Gro's
Johnson (W. A.) & Co., Littleton,	G S
Key P. B., Enfield, Gro. & Com. Merch't	
Levy [I.] & Bro., Weldon,	G S
Larkins [L. F.] & Franklin [Benj.],	
Weldon,	Lamps & Fluid
McGee J. H., Weldon,	Gro
McGwigan [W. H.] & Co., Enfield,	G S
Manning H. E. T., Weldon,	Drugs
Morecock R. E., Weldon,	Confec & Bar
Mabry & Co., Weldon,	G S
Nichols John, Scotland Neck,	G S
Owens G. M., Halifax,	G S
Pullen John, Enfield,	Grocer
Perkins & Johnson, Darlington,	Drugs

Halifax County.

Pain J. L., Weldon,	G S
Rebertson J. W., Enfield,	Gro
Randolph, Hancock & Co., Crowell's	
✕ Roads,	G S
Simmons [J. C.] & Co., [H. K. Reid,]	
Weldon,	G S
Savage L. L., Palmyra,	G S
Spilman B. W., Weldon,	G S
Spiers [R. P.] & Co., Halifax,	G S
Tillery John R., Tillery Old Tavern,	G S
Tyree [J. B.] & Co., Ringwood,	Drugs
Tinger --, Weldon, Restaurant & Variety	
Vick H. E., Enfield,	G S
Weldon Hotel, Weldon,	Bar
White T. N.,	G S
Whitaker J. H., Enfield,	G S
Whitaker R. T., Enfield,	Grocer
Whitmore T. H., Scotland Neck,	G S
White T. W., Littleton,	Grocer

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Burton Robert O., Weldon,	Meth
Heptinstall G. W., Enfield,	Meth
Heptinstall J. W., Littleton,	Meth
Kilpatrick J. A. B., Brinkleyville,	Meth
Wyche Ira T., Littleton,	Meth
Pegram T. H., Enfield,	Prot. Meth
Heptinstall M. C., Enfield,	Prot. Meth
Whitaker G. A. T., Enfield,	Prot. Meth

Mine.

Kind, Post Office and Proprietor.

Portis' Gold Mine, Littleton, — Sturgess.

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Grist, (steam,) Enfield, John Goodrich.
Saw, (steam,) Enfield, James Moseley.
Grist, Enfield, John Bellamy.
Corn Merch't, Weldon, Tillery Brothers—
[See Advertisement, colored page.]
Grist, Weldon, N. M. Long.
Grist, Weldon, Bass & Ponton.
Grist, Weldon, H. I. Tillery & Bro.
Grist, Halifax, J. R. Tillery.
Grist, Scotland Neck, N. B. Jones.
Grist, Scotland Neck, P. E. Smith.
Grist, Scotland Neck, W. J. Hill's Estate.
Grist, ———, Hunter & Bellamy.
Corn, Halifax, W. E. Aaron.
Corn, ———, ——— Barnett.
Corn, Littleton, W. H. Thorne.
Corn, ———, S. S. Bridgers.
Corn, Heathsville, L. B. Browning.
Corn, ———, ——— Bramlet.
Corn, Scotland Neck, A. J. Seels.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Branch John H., Enfield.

D. W. Courts, Gen. Agent for the Piedmont & Arlington, Western N. C., Ruft

Buy the Genuine Durham Smoking To

W. T. BLACKWELL, See Page XV.

Halifax County.

Clements W. W., Gaston.
 Cotton Joseph, Scotland Neck.
 Collins John A., Enfield.
 Drake Frank, Ringwood.
 Edmunds B. C., Brinkleyville.
 Gregory Chas., Crowell's Roads.
 Gee C. J., Weldon.
 Hunter James, Enfield.
 Hunter William, Enfield.
 Hall A. S., Scotland Neck.
 Moore John R., Ringwood.
 Manning H. E. T., Weldon.
 Macon G. H., Brinkleyville.
 O'Brian John, Halifax.
 Pierce A. B., Weldon.
 Patterson R. A., Littleton.
 Perkins W. M., Darlington.
 Savage M. T., Scotland Neck.
 Wilcox M. A., Halifax.
 Wood W. R., Scotland Neck.
 Whitaker B. F., Enfield.

Post Offices.

Brinkleyville,	Palmyra,
Enfield,	Ringwood,
Halifax, [c. h.,]	Scotland Neck,
Heathsville,	South Gaston,
Littleton,	Weldon.

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Primary School, Miss Bettie Evans, Weldon.
 Primary School, Miss Almira Godwyn, Weldon.
 Primary School, S. H. Brickell, Weldon.
 Mixell School, Mrs. R. E. Riddiek, Enfield.
 Classical Academy, Prof. J. A. Harrell, Enfield.
 Vine Hill Academy, Prof. Jeff Lovejoy, Scotland Neck.

Local Corporations.

Names, Post Offices, Presidents, &c.

Roanoke & Tar River Agricultural Association, Weldon, R. H. Smith, Pres.; Jordan Stone, Sec'y and Treas.
 Roanoke Literary Society, Weldon, J. C. Simmons, Pres.; B. W. Spilman, Sec'y, \$4,000.
 Enfield Agricultural Club, Enfield, D. C. Clark, Pres.; John R. Branch, Sec'y.

Farmers.

Post Offices and Names.

BRINKLEYVILLE.—G. H. Macon, Ben. Johnson, L. B. Manning.
 ENFIELD.—J. H. Parker, W. F. Parker, Well Whitaker, John Whitaker.

Harnett County.

GASTON.—H. A. House, R. E. Moseley.
 HALIFAX.—M. P. Purnell, B. H. Gray, Edward Conigland, John Tillery, J. B. Tillery, Bryant Whitehead.
 LITTLETON.—T. W. Harris, C. J. P. Alston, E. B. Thorne, Wm. Thorne, Dr. R. A. Patterson.
 SCOTLAND NECK.—R. H. Smith, Sr., P. E. Smith, W. H. Smith, W. R. Smith, Norfleet Smith, Walter Clarke, J. H. Smith.
 WELDON.—N. W. Long, B. W. Bass, J. B. Zollicoffer, F. G. Dickson, F. J. Cheek, R. D. Burton.

Surface.—This County is located on the west side of the Roanoke River; generally level and soil rich. Convenient railroad and river transportation make it very desirable for farmers. This is doubtless one of the finest Counties in the State.

Staples.—Cotton is the great staple. Corn and sweet potatoes are profitable crops, and tobacco is grown successfully in the northern part of the County. Plenty of water power, and timber.

Harnett County.

POPULATION IN 1870—8,895.

White, 5,857; Colored, 3,038.

County Seat—LILLINGTON.

POPULATION (including Township) 699.

White, 256; Colored, 443.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—Benj. F. Shaw.
Commissioners.—C. H. Coffield, J. A. Cameron, W. A. Johnson, John Harrington, D. McN. McKay.
Coroner.—Neill Atkins.
Register of Deeds.—Dan'l H. McLean.
Sheriff.—Jas. R. Grady.
Solicitor.—Neill McKay, 5th Dis.
Surveyor.—John W. Pipkin.
Standard Keeper.—H. H. Vestal.
Treasurer.—Jas. G. Brown.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Averasboro—R. J. Norris, Averasboro.
 Neill's Creek—Frank Johnson, Barclaysville.
 Buck Horn—W. A. Prince, Chalk Level.

VINGSTON'S MEDICATED SOAP,

Prepared by W. C. PORTER, Greensboro', N. C.

Dr. C. D. Rice, Gen. Agent, Piedmont and Arlington, Eastern N. C., Raleigh.

Harnett County.

Johnsonville—L. McN. McDonald, Johnsonville.
Barbecue—Neill McLeod, Swann's Station.
Upper Little River—M. Small, Harrington.
Lillington—E. D. Covington. Lillington.
Stewart's Creek—J. M. Turner, Jr., Lillington.
Grove— —, —.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Wesley Chapel—Lillington, S. D.	
Peeler,	Meth
Cokesbury—Chalk Level, Isaac W.	
Avent,	Meth
Averasboro—Averasboro, Isaac W.	
Avent,	Meth
Barclay's Chapel—Barclaysville, I.	
W. Avent,	Meth
Prospect—Averasboro, A. Fowler,	
	F. W. Bap
New Hope—Barclaysville, M. Stephens,	Prim. Bap
Neill's Creek—Barclaysville, Jesse Harrell,	Mis. Bap
Fellowship—Bunn's Level, N. Newton,	Mis. Bap
Harnett Chapel—Winslow, N. Newton,	Mis. Bap
Cumberland Union—Chalk Level, O. Churchill,	Mis. Bap
Lillington—Lillington, J. C. Marcom,	Mis. Bap
Antioch—Norval, J. C. Marcom, Mis. Bap	
Pisgah—Harrington, M. McQueen, Pres	
Tirzah—Summerville, N. McKay, Pres	
Barbecue—Harrington, M. McQueen, Pres	
China Grove—Bunn's Level, D. D. McBryde,	Pres

Hotel.

Name, Post Office and Proprietor.

Harnett Hotel, Lillington, J. T. Rogers & Bro.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

McKay Neill, Summerville.
McLean A. D., Lillington.
McLean D. H., Lillington.
Spears J. A., Lillington.
Turlington A. J., Lillington.

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Spirits Turpentine, Lillington, W. E. Murchison.
Spirits Turpentine, Lillington, R. Barnes.
Spirits Turpentine, Barclaysville, C. C. Barbee & Co.

Harnett County.

Spirits Turpentine, Averasboro, W. T. Rhodes.
Spirits Turpentine, Barclaysville, A. D. Cutts.
Spirits Turpentine, Winslow, Johnson & Rich.
Spirits Turpentine, Harrington, J. K. P. Harrington.
Spirits Turpentine, Johnsonville, D. & M. Manson.
Spirits Turpentine, Spout Spring, J. A. Cameron.
Spirits Turpentine, Spout Spring, D & A. Clark.

Merchants.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Avera H. C., Averasboro,	G S
Barbee (C. C.) & Co., Barclaysville,	G S
Barus R., Lillington,	G S
Clements W., Averasboro,	G S
Clark A. & D., Spout Springs,	G S
Dewar H. B., Winslow,	G S
Dawar A. H., Chalk Level,	G S
Johnson J. A., Barclaysville,	G S
Marsh & Kivett, Lillington,	G S
Morison D. & M., Johnsonville,	G S
Rogers [J. T.] & Bro., Lillington,	G S
Vestal H. H., Lillington,	G S

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Byrd Wm., Averasboro,	F. W. Bap
Fowler Allen, Averasboro,	F. W. Bap
Trunap Jas., Averasboro,	F. W. Bap
McKay Neill D.D., Summerville,	Pres
McNeill David H., Harrington,	Meth
Wray P. J., Raleigh,	Meth

Mine.

Kind, Post Office and Proprietor.

Buck Horn (coal), Chalk Level, Brown & DeRossett.

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Flour and Corn, Chalk Level, W. A. Prince.
Flour and Corn, Chalk Level, W. Arnold.
Flour and Corn, Winslow, P. J. Wray.
Corn and Flour, Winslow, John Pearson.
Saw, Barclaysville, R. Matthews.
Saw, Barclaysville, T. Fowler.
Saw, Barclaysville, A. J. Turlington.
Saw, Winslow, E. D. & R. W. Smith.
Flour and Corn, Norval, P. A. Norris.
Corn, Harrington, J. A. McDougald.
Corn, Harrington, S. Harrington.

Physicians.

Names and Post Office.

Atkins J. W., [Lillington.] Harnett C. H.

Harnett County.

McKay J. A., Averashoro.
McNeill W. M., [Lillington,] Harnett C.H.
McDougald J. A., Harrington.
Neighbor J. S., Averashoro.
Williams Junius S., Chalk Level.
Williams Wm., Barclaysville.

Post Offices.

Averysborough,	Norval,
Chalk Level,	Spout Springs,
Harnett C. H.,	Summerville,
Harrington,	

School.

Name, Principal and Post Office.

Cumberland Academy, John A. Cameron, Summerville.

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

AVERYSBOROUGH.—J. A. McKay, 400—\$1,000; Parker Anson, 300—\$2,000; H. C. Avera, 500—\$2,000; D. McN, McKay, 800—\$2,000; N. S. Stewart, 2,000—\$3,000; James Hodges, 800—\$1,200; James Surles, 700—\$1,000; H. E. Smith, 3000—\$4,000; F. Smith 4000.

BARCLAYSVILLE.—J. A. Johnson, 400—\$1,000; C. C. and C. S. Barbee, 2000—\$6,000; D. Stewart, 1200; E. Stuart, 1000.

BUNN'S LEVEL.—J. C. Williams, 4000—\$12,000; R. Byrd, 1000—\$2,000; Flora Campbell, 1700—\$2,700; J. L. Smith, 600—\$1,800; J. P. Hodges, 800—\$3,000; W. G. Adams, 800—\$3,000; D. M. Byrd, 600—\$2,000; R. Byrd, Sr., 800—\$3,000; R. E. Byrd, 1000—\$2,000; G. W. Pegram, 2000—\$3,000.

CHALK LEVEL.—B. F. Harrington, 400—\$2,000; M. V. Prince, 600—\$1,000; Jos. Andrews, 400—\$1,000; Wm. Arnold, 500—\$1,200; A. D. Arnold, 500—\$1,500.

HARRINGTON.—J. S. Harrington, 650—\$1,500; S. Harrington, 800—\$1,200; J. Harrington, 600—\$1,000; J. A. McDougald, 2000—\$2,000; James Cameron, 2000—\$2,000.

LILLINGTON.—K. Murchison, 4000—\$10,000; A. S. McNeill, 3500—\$6,000; W. B. McKay, 700—\$3,000; W. Johnson, 400—\$1,500; R. Barnes, 400—\$1,000.

SUMMERVILLE.—N. McKay, Jr., 2000—\$4,000; M. McKay, 1500—\$3,000;

Haywood County.

N. McKay, Jr., 3000—\$8,000; W. & J. W. McKay, 6000—\$8,000; Arch. Cameron, 1000—\$6,000; J. L. Atkins, 1000—\$3,000.

Surface.—Level, sandy, much of it thin and not productive—good land along the streams. Deep River runs directly through the county, affording some fine water power.

Staples.—Cotton and Naval Stores. Large tracts of land unfit for cultivation are valuable for Naval Stores.

Haywood County.

POPULATION IN 1870—7,921.

White, 7,406; Colored, 515.

County Seat—WAYNESVILLE.

POPULATION, (inc'g Township,) 1,543.

White, 1,279; Colored, 264.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—Garland S. Ferguson.

Commissioners.—James Parker, W. C. Brown, John Renno, J. L. McCracken, J. W. Teague.

Coroner.—J. A. Blalock.

Register of Deeds.—Joseph Liner.

Sheriff.—A. J. Murray.

Solicitor.—R. M. Henry, 12th Dis.

Surveyor.—W. H. Owens.

Standard Keeper.— — — —.

Treasurer.—H. M. Rogers.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Waynesville—Joseph Liner, Waynesville.
Upper Pigeon—W. H. Hargrove, Forks of Pigeon.

East Fork— — — Pless, Forks of Pigeon.

Beaver Dam—T. M. Green, Pigeon River.

Crabtree—J. Sandford, Crabtree.

Fines Creek—A. J. Ferguson, Fines Ck.
Johathan's Creek—D. L. Boyd, Jonathan's Creek.

Catalooche— — — —.

Churches.

• Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Bethel—Forks of Pidgeon, W. Haynes.

Pleasant Hill—Pigeon River, C. B. Mingus.

Crab Tree—Pigeon River, J. H. Hagan.

Haywood County.

Locust Field—Forks of Pigeon, W.

Haynes,	Bap
Waynesville—Webster, C. B. Mingus, Bap	
Arnon Plains—Richland Valley, —	Meth
Five Creeks—	Meth
Shady Grove—	Meth
— Fugate,	Meth
Morningstar—	Meth
Richland Institute—	Meth
Parker's Chapel—	Meth
— Fugate,	Meth
Waynesville—	Meth
— Fugate,	Meth
Cross Roads—	Meth
— Fugate,	Meth
Mornington—	Meth
Sensabaugh's—	Meth
Shook's Camp Ground—	Meth
Richland Institute—	Meth
Waynesville—Wm. Graves,	Pres
Bethel—Wm. Gaaves,	Pres

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Smathers' Hotel, Waynesville, J. L. Smathers.

Battle's Hotel, Waynesville, E. Battle.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Ferguson W. B., Crabtree.	
Ferguson G. S., do	
Ferguson B., do	
Gudger J. C. L., Waynesville.	
Howell A. A., do	
Lowe W. H., do	
Tate W. L., do	
Welch W. P., do	

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Cheese, Forks of Pigeon, T. S. Edwards.
Wool, Jonathan's Cr'k, Henry & Hopkins.**Merchants.**

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Benners & Brown, Waynesville,	G S
Cathay Joseph, Forks of Pigeon,	Meth
Herron & Bros., Waynesville,	G S
Hill W. C., Crabtree,	G S
Long & Reeves, Richland Valley,	G S
Smathers & Son, Waynesville,	G S

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Fugate —, Waynesville,	Meth
Howell D. C., Jonathan's Creek,	Meth
Miller Geo., East Fork,	Meth
Davis T., Waynesville,	North Meth
Mingus C. B., Pigeon River,	Bap
Haynes W., Forks of Pigeon,	Bap
Holtscaw P., Pigeon River,	Bap
Wright I. D., Crabtree,	Bap
Graves Wm., Mills' River,	Bap

*Haywood County.***Mines.**

Kinds and Post Offices.

Richland Mica Mine, Waynesville, McPhail, Imboden & Co.,
Wading Branch Copper Mine, Crab Tree, S. Furgerson & Co.,**Mills.**

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Flour, Waynesville, L. M. & R. V. Welch.
Flour, Forks of Pigeon, Joseph Cathay.
Flour, Crabtree, D. V. McCracken.
Flour, Crabtree, Hiram McCracken.
Flour, Pigeon River, J. C. Smathers.
Flour, Honiny, J. C. Smathers.
Flour, Jonathan's Cr'k, Mrs. Mary Howell
Corn, Waynesville, M. H. Love.
Corn, Waynesville, L. M. & R. V. Welch.
Corn and Saw, Waynesville, John Plott.
Corn and Saw, Waynesville, Wm. Allen, Sr.
Corn and Saw, Waynesville, E. P. Hyatt.
Corn and Saw, Forks of Pigeon, Killian & Murray.
Corn and Saw, East Fork, Lewis Miller.
Corn and Saw, Fines Cr'k, Hardy Noland.
Corn, Jonathan's Cr'k, Hiram McCracken.
Corn, Jonathan's Cr'k, Moody & Caldwell.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Allen G. D. S., Pigeon River.
Love Samuel L., Waynesville.
Edwards J. L., Forks of Pigeon.
Meus —, Forks of Pigeon.
Rogers H. M., Waynesville.

Post-Offices.

Crab Tree,	Pigeon River,
Forks of Pigeon,	Richland Valley,
Ivy Hill,	Waynesville, (c. h.)
Jonathan's Creek,	Pigeon Valley.

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Waynesville Academy, —, Waynesville.
Richland Institute, —, Richland Valley.
Crab Tree Institute, —, Crab Tree.

Local Corporation.

Name, Post Office, President, &c.

Haywood Agricultural Society, Waynesville, G. S. Ferguson.

There are Agricultural Club Societies in each township.

Farmers.

Post Offices, and Names.

WAYNESVILLE — E. P. Wyatt, Walter

D. W. Courts, Gen. Agent, Piedmont and Arlington, Western N. C., Ruffn.

Henderson County.

Brown, Wm. Allen, Sr., R. V. Welch, G. S. Ferguson, M.H. Love John Turpin, J. M. Tate, J. L. Smith, J. L. Welch, T. S. Edwards, Joshua Kingsland, Wm. Terrell, A. J. Long, Joseph Cotton, J. P. Osborne, Jonathan Platt, Andrew Wells, T. J. Lenoir, W. J. Wilson, Walter Lenoir, John Burnett, Wm. Evans, Ambrose Pharr, R. H. Penland, H. T. Haynes, Levi Smathers, John Reno, Judson Osborne, Sr., John McCracken, Russel McCracken Silas Kilpatric, Columbus Rogers, Samuel Ferguson, Tom Ferguson, Cyrus Rogers, Hiram Rogers, W. M. Rhea, D. C. Howell, Robt Boyd, Jeremiah Rice, Lawson Caldwell, John Boyd, J. C. Leatherwood, David Platt, W. G. B. Garret, Wm. Moody, John Murry, Young Bennett Jesse Palmer, Wm. Ferguson, D. V. McCracken, F. M. Davis, Wm. Lever, Russel Tate, -Samuel Fitzgerald, Marion Ferguson, Kirdred Reives, J. M. Shook, John Killian, James Overby, Mac. Patton, J. C. Smathers, Jesse Smathers, Tom Edmonston, Benj. Edwards, E. B. Herren, Joseph Sensabaugh, Wm. Francis, Phillip Turner, Jeremiah Ratcliff, D. C. Evans. David McElroy.

Surface.—Out edges, mountainous—finely watered by the Big Pigeon River and branches, running north and north-west through the centre of the Country, and forming a beautiful rich valley. Scenery enchanting.

Staples.—Wheat, corn, grass, medicinal herbs and live stock. This is particularly a fine wheat and grass county.

Henderson County.

POPULATION IN 1870—7,796.

White, 6,498; Colored, 1,208.

County Seat—HENDERSONVILLE.

POPULATION—278.

White, 269; Colored, 69.
Hendersonville, (includ'g Township), 1,636.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—Columbus M. Pace.

Henderson County.

Commissioners.—James M. Justice, G. B. Johnson, Jesse B. Justice, Solomon Whiteker, Johnson Hill.

Coroner.— — — — —

Register of Deeds.—Joseph B. Gash.

Sheriff.—T. W. Taylor.

Solicitor.—R. M. Henry, 12th Dis.

Surveyor.— — — — —

Standard Keeper.—M. T. Justus.

Treasurer.—L. J. Hood.

Town Officers.

HENDERSONVILLE—*Mayor.*—J. A. Taylor.

Commissioners.—J. J. Osborn, M. T. Justus, H. G. Ewart, Turner Williams.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Edneyville—R. J. Brown, Edneyville.

Blue Ridge—T. J. Stropp, Blue Ridge.

Hoopers Creek—J. M. Ford, Shuffordsville.

Hendersonville—D. Stradley, Hendersonville.

Green River—H. K. Pace, Flat Rock.

Crab Creek—Jesse Blythe, Hendersonville.

Mill's River—R. I. Allen, Mill's River.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Mountain Page—Flat Rock—Jesse Blythe, Bap

Beulah—Bowman's Bluff, T. W. Blythe, Bap

Crab Creek—Hendersonville, J. W. Bryant, Bap

Foeman's Friendship—Tryon, Adam Corn, Bap

Ebenezer—Hendersonville, Adam Corn, Bap

Refuge—Blue Ridge, Jesse Blythe, Bap

Holly Springs—Hendersonville, E. M. Anderson, Bap

Mt. Moriah—Edneyville, A. Corn, Bap

Hendersonville—Hendersonville, G. S. Jones, Bap

Green River—Green River, E. M. Smith, Bap

French Broad—Hendersonville, N. Bowen, Bap

Hooper's Creek—Shuffordville, W. Mints, Bap

Sycamore—Mill's River, E. Anderson, Bap

Boilstone—Hendersonville, J. K. P. Ball, Meth

Blue Ridge—Hendersonville, J. K. P. Ball, Meth

MITCHELL, ALLEN & CO.,

MURFEE'S SUBSOIL PLOW, See Page LI.

Henderson County.

Cross Roads—Hendersonville, J. K. P. Ball,	Meth
Edneyville—Hendersonville, J. K. P. Ball,	Meth
Hendersonville—Hendersonville, J. K. P. Ball,	Meth
Hooper's Creek—Boilstone, J. F. Woodfin,	Meth
Johnson's Chapel—Hendersonville, J. R. Long,	Meth
Mountain Page—Highland Grove, (S. C.,) A. W. Bowers,	Meth
Mt. Moriah—Edneyville, J. W. Wilkie,	Meth
Mud Creek—Hendersonville, E. M. Anderson,	Meth
Mills River Chapel—Hendersonville, J. R. Long,	Meth
Hendersonville—Hendersonville, R. H. Chapman,	Pres
Mills River—Hendersonville, R. H. Chapman,	Pres

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Ripley Hotel, Hendersonville, M. M. Patton.
McDonnell House, Hendersonville, C. G. McDonell.
Flat Rock Hotel, Flat Rock, H. T. Farmer.
Fletcher's Boarding House, Shufordville. E. W. Fletcher.
Mrs. Patton's Boarding House, Shufordville. Mrs. Minerva Patton.
Mrs. Davis' Boarding House, Flat Rock, Mrs. Sarepta Davis.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Davis W. W., Hendersonville.
Ewart H. G., Hendersonville.
Farmer H. T., Flat Rock.
Graves D. H., Hendersonville.
Hollyman W. H., Hendersonville.
Hyman J. D., Hendersonville.
Osborn J. J., Hendersonville.
Pickins T. V., Hendersonville.
Stradley D., Hendersonville.
Waddell D. C., Hendersonville.

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Tin Shop, Hendersonville, B. F. Staggs.
Carriage, Hendersonville, W. G. Gullick.
Wool Carding, Hendersonville, N. Bowen.
Cabinet, Hendersonville, M. T. & W. M. Justus.

Merchants.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Allen T. A. & Co., Hendersonville,	G S
------------------------------------	-----

Henderson County.

Barnett W. A. J., Flat Rock,	G S
Edney T. A., Edneysville,	G S
Fletcher G. W., Shufordville,	G S
Gash L. F. & Co., Hendersonville,	G S
Graves & Taylor, Hendersonville,	G S
Hawkins Mrs. C. J., Hendersonville,	G S
Justus M. T. & W. M., Hendersonville,	G S
Johnson W. T., Mills River,	G S
McMinn J. M., Hendersonville,	G S
Riply & Tems, Hendersonville,	G S

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Saw & Grist, Hendersonville, J. P. Johnson, Jr.,
Saw & Grist, Hendersonville, John Jones.
Saw & Grist, Hendersonville, Hugh Johnson.
Saw & Grist, Hendersonville, Daniel King.
Saw & Grist, Blue Ridge, Jonathan Newman.
Saw & Grist, Flat Rock, H. T. Farmer.
Saw & Grist, Flat Rock, James Ward.
Saw & Grist, Bowman's Bluff, Jeremiah Orr.
Saw & Grist, Hendersonville, William Blythe.
Saw & Grist, Shufordville, Daniel Blake.
Saw & Grist, Mill's River, L. E. Brittain.
Saw & Grist, Hendersonville, C. Hunkle.

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Bryan J. M., Bowman's Bluff,	Miss. Bap
Blythe J. W., Bowman's Bluff,	Miss. Bap
Anderson Wm., Hendersonville,	Miss. Bap
Anderson E. M., Mills River,	Miss. Bap
Blythe Jas., Hendersonville,	Miss. Bap
Bowen N., Hendersonville,	Miss. Bap
Corn A. J., Hendersonville,	Miss. Bap
Heatherby A., Flat Rock,	Miss. Bap
Jones G. S., Hendersonville,	Miss. Bap
Jones R. T., Flat Rock,	Miss. Bap
Mintz W., Hendersonville,	Miss. Bap
Stewart J. C., Flat Rock,	Miss. Bap
Ball J. M. P., Hendersonville,	Meth
Faning F. M., Mills River,	Meth
Greer C. M., Hendersonville,	Meth
Reese W. B., Hendersonville,	Meth
Woodfin Frank, Boilston,	Meth
Williams W. H., Hendersonville,	Pres
Toles D. T., Hendersonville,	Pres
Chapman R. H., D. D., Hendersonville,	Pres

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Allen T. A., Hendersonville.
Carson J. C., Mill River.
Fletcher G. W., Shufordville.

Dr. C. D. Rice, Gen. Agent, Piedmont and Arlington, Eastern N. C., Raleigh.

MITCHELL, ALLEN & CO.,

Henderson County.

Johnson Josiah, Mill River.
 Jones Henry, Mill River.
 King M. C., Flat Rock.
 King B. K., Edneyville.
 Leister T. J., Hendersonville.
 Lewis R. H., Mill River.
 Whitehead W. D., Hendersonville.
 Waldrop J. G., Hendersonville.

Post Offices.

Bear Wallow,	Flat Rock,
Blue Ridge,	Hendersonville, [c.h.]
Boilston,	Mill River,
Bowman's Bluff,	Shufordville.
Edneyville,	

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Mill River School, Jos. T. Lee, Mill River.
 Mill River Acad'y, H. R. Lewis, Mill River.
 Hendersonville Academy, R. T. Towler,
 Hendersonville.
 Blue Ridge Academy, W. G. B. Morris,
 Hendersonville.
 Beulah High School, J. W. Kilpatrick,
 Hendersonville.
 Mill River High School, J. C. Carson, Mill
 River.

Local Corporation.

Name, Post Office, President, &c.

Henderson Ag'l. Society, Hendersonville,
 L. T. Gosh, Pres. N. Brown, Secretary,
 \$25.

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

BLUE RIDGE.—W. Cagle, Sr., 550—\$640;
 C. P. Drake, 450—\$1,200; Thos. Grice,
 220—\$450; W. D. Justus, 500—\$1,000;
 Jones James, 643—\$1,675; Hiram King,
 200—\$600; Samuel King, 413—\$850;
 Jonathan Newman, 420—\$1,500; L. J.
 Pace, 330—\$650; W. H. Pace, 228—
 \$500; —Stepp, 250—\$500; Govem Tabor,
 404—\$673; Robert Tabor, 230—
 \$500; Walter Williams, 200—\$800.

EDNEYVILLE.—R. J. Brown, 195—\$500; J.
 H. Byers, 135—\$500; R. M. Barnwell,
 154—\$660; J. E. Cazez, 498—\$1,100;
 S. C. Casten, 134—\$700; E. R. Edney,
 200—\$900; G. B. Edney, 278—\$850;
 Rufus Edney, 544—\$1,500; J. H. Free-
 man, 450—\$650; James Garren, 133—
 \$800; John Hill, 338—\$850; W. R.
 Ledbetter, 410—\$800.

FLAT ROCK.—Allen Tabor, 160—\$1,400;
 J. D. Bane, 750—\$600; J. R. Heather-
 by, 360—\$650, Levi Jones, 165—\$500;
 Wm. Morgan, 501—\$501; Daniel Pace,
 445—\$800; L. J. Pace, 400—\$600; J. B.
 Ward, 420—\$545.

Hertford County.

HENDERSONVILLE.—J. W. Erwin, 400—
 \$1,200; Alfred Fuller, 168—\$600; H. T.
 Farmer, 550—\$8,000; G. M. Grice, 206
 —\$800; J. A. Hyman, 240—\$3,500;
 Joseph Hamilton, 218—\$8,000; Noble
 Johnson, 400—\$2,000; J. P. Johnson,
 300—\$2,000; Phillip Justus, 385—\$2,-
 000; Hugh Johnson, 485—\$2,000; Mit-
 chell King, 260—\$6,000; G. R. King,
 640—\$6,000; R. H. Leverett, 170—
 \$900; Daniel Morgan, 125—\$500; W.
 D. Miller, 225—\$2,000; V. Ripley, 965
 —\$5,100; James Spann, 575—\$3,000;
 J. W. Blyth, 250—\$1,000; Joseph Ham-
 iltion, 390—\$1,800; V. C. V. Hamilton,
 428—\$2,200; J. S. Hamilton, 370—
 \$590; Joseph Henry, 200—\$1,300; M.
 B. Justus, 60—\$600; J. B. Justus, 500—
 \$3,200; John Jones, 922—\$3,350; W. S.
 Kilpatrick, 150—\$1,000; Jonathan Nor-
 mand, 300—\$1,500; J. W. Orr, 81—
 \$900; Thomas Ostern, 683—\$1,395;
 Nimrell Shepherd, 85—\$700; Thomas
 Shipman, 217—\$3,000; J. J. Spann,
 300—\$1,900; J. L. Thomas 191—\$1,000

MILL'S RIVER.—J. C. Allen, 270—\$3,500;
 R. W. Allen, 150—\$1,000; A. A. An-
 derson, 120—\$600; L. C. Brittain, 854—
 \$3,950; J. M. Ballard, 298—\$1,240; J.
 A. Corpning, 195—\$1,800; Andrew
 Carlin, 193—\$1,100; H. W. Carlin, 240—
 \$1,800; J. C. Carson, 222—\$1,500; J.
 L. Carlin 300—\$2,200; C. F. Case, 130
 —\$740 Nathan Crawford, 144—\$2,200;
 M. D. Dickey, 585—\$2,500; A. B. Gash,
 300—\$2,000; Wm. Graves, 106—\$1,100

SHUFORDSVILLE.—J. B. Baldwin, 432—
 \$1,500; J. D. Barnwell, 505—\$1,000; J.
 R. Byers, 150—\$600; Walter Blake, 420
 \$6,000; A. E. Fletcher, 308—\$1,067; G.
 W. Fletcher, 373—\$2,200; Jas. Garren,
 227—\$3,000; J. B. Lance, 82—\$650;
 S. J. Lance, 112—\$650; M. B. Lance,
 342—\$1,300; N. J. Lance, 231—\$600;
 C. G. McDowell, 1,285—\$8,625; A. H.
 Russel, 217—\$2,695, J. E. Russel, 215—
 \$1,400; Joshua Souther, 200—\$1,000.

Surface.—Henderson is situated on the
 head branches of the French Broad Riv-
 er, and embraces a beautiful valley on
 the west side of the Blue Ridge. The
 location could hardly be surpassed for
 elegant scenery and good land.

Staples.—Wheat, corn, rye, oats and live
 stock—a good farming county and a
 desirable place to live.

Hertford County.

POPULATION IN 1870—9,273.

White, 4,321; Colored, 4,952.

PURE DRUGS, FINE CHEMICALS, &c.,

DOEPP & JONES, Raleigh, N. C.

Hertford County.

County Seat—WINTON.

POPULATION (including township)—
2,240.

White, 946; Colored, 1,294.

Murfreesboro'—POPULATION—753.

Murfreesboro (including Township)—
1,961.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—J. W. Perry.

Commissioners.—John W. Harrell, Geo.

Brett, Langley Taylor, J. B. Hare,

Dr. W. J. Gatling.

Coroner.—B. W. Barham.

Register of Deeds.—James M. Trader.

Sheriff.—Isaac Pipkin.

Solicitor.—J. W. Albertson, 1st Dis.

Surveyor.—Thaddeus E. Vann.

Standard Keeper.—C. N. Pruden.

Treasurer.—John A. Vann.

Town Officers.

MURFREESBORO'—*Mayor.*—

Commissioners.—James M. Trader, W.

P. Beaman, L. W. Rolfe, Ely Carter.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Murfreesboro'—W. C. Parker, Murfrees-
boro'.

Manney's Neck—R. T. Barnes, Murfrees-
boro'.

Winton—J. B. Godwin, Winton.

St. John's—Dr. Robert Weaver, St. John's.

Harrellsville—M. Aumack, Harrellsville.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Murfreesboro'—Murfreesboro', A. McDowell, Bap

Mt. Tabor—Murfreesboro', R. R. Savage, Bap

Buck Horn—Murfreesboro', R. R. Savage, Bap

Ahoskie—Winton, John Mitchell, Bap

Meherrin—Murfreesboro', John N. Hoggard, Bap

Bethlehem—Pitch Landing, John Mitchell, Bap

Pleasant Grove—St. John's, John Mitchell, Bap

Murfreesboro'—Murfreesboro', P. F. August, Meth

New Hope—Newsom's Depot, Va., John W. White, Meth

Union—Winton, Jos. H. Riddick, Meth

Vann's—Winton, Meth

Winton—Winton, Meth

Hertford County.

Bethel—Harrellsville, —, Meth
St. Barnabas—Murfreesboro, —, Epis

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Spencer House, Murfreesboro', G. W. Spencer.

Newman's Hotel, Murfreesboro', John Newman.

Northcut's Hotel, Winton, James Northcut.

Jordan's Hotel, Winton, Joseph Jordan.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Foster C. H., Murfreesboro'.

Jernigan Thos. J., Winton.

Slaughter J. B., Winton.

Trader Jas. M., Murfreesboro'.

Worthington D. H., Winton.

Yeates J. J., Murfreesboro'.

Merchants.

Names, Post Offices and Line of Business.

Askew J. O., Pitch Landing, G S

Beaman W. P., Murfreesboro', G S

Beverly & Wynns, Winton, G S

Capehart C. M., Murfreesboro', Groceries

Day W. B., Murfreesboro', Groceries

Faison J. W., Winton, G S

Horton J. J., St. John's, G S

Hill & Spiers, Murfreesboro', G S

Harrell & Bro., Murfreesboro', G S

Jordan & Shaw, Winton, G S

Lawrence J. V. & Son, Murfreesboro', G S

Lassiter H. T., Murfreesboro', G S

Newman J. P., Murfreesboro', G S

Overby & Perry, Winton, G S

Parker R. R., Murfreesboro', Confec

Riddick Dillard, Riddicksville, G S

Shaw N. L., Harrellsville, G S

Skull J. J., Harrellsville, G S

Skull E. D., Harrellsville, G S

Spencer C. H., Murfreesboro', G S

Vaughan U., Murfreesboro', G S

Vaughan J. N., Murfreesboro', G S

Warren Jos., St. John's, G S

Williams T. J., Murfreesboro', Confec

Wise W. D., Murfreesboro', Groceries

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Hoggard J. N., Murfreesboro, Mis. Bap

Reid Wm., (col.) Murfreesboro, Mis. Bap

Boone L. W., (col.) Winton, Mis. Bap

Lee Jon. P., Murfreesboro, Bap

McDowell A., D.D., Murfreesboro, Bap

Mitchell John, Pitch Landing, Bap

Savage R. R., Murfreesboro, Bap

August P. F., Murfreesboro, Meth

Hayes Thos. W., Murfreesboro, Meth

Riddick J. H., Harrellsville, Meth

Buy the Genuine Durham Smoking Tobacco,

W. T. BLACKWELL, See Page XV.

Hertford County.

Steward A., Murfreesboro, Meth
Whitehead Paul, Murfreesboro, Meth

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Saw, (steam,) Murfreesboro, Jas. T. Elliott
Corn, Murfreesboro, U. Vaughan.
Corn, Murfreesboro, — Liverman.
Corn, Winton, J. B. Hare.
Saw and Grist, Pitch Landing, D. V. Sessions.
Grist, Murfreesboro, Wash. Vincent.
Saw, (steam,) Winton, Joseph Jordan.
Saw, (steam,) Winton, Perry & Overby.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Arthur P. H., Winton.
Campbell C. F., Murfreesboro, [Dentist.]
Freeman W. G., Harrellsville.
Jordan Jos. P., Winton.
Lee J. T., Murfreesboro, [Dentist.]
Lawrence J. C., Murfreesboro.
Lewter Jno. T., Murfreesboro.
Moore Goodwin C., St. John's.
Manning M. E., Murfreesboro.
Mitchell —, St. John's.
Newsom James, Winton.
Searburgh G. T., Murfreesboro.
Worrell Cyrus, Murfreesboro.
Weaver Rob't, St. John.

Post Offices.

Harrellsville, Riddicksville,
Murfreesborough, Saint John's.
Pitch Landing, Winton, (c. h.)

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Chowan Baptist Female Institute, A. McDowell, D.D., Pres., Murfreesboro.
Wesleyan Female College, Paul Whitehead, Pres., Murfreesboro.
Murfreesboro Academy, T. D. Boone, A. M., Prin., Murfreesboro.
Buck Horn Academy, Julien Henri Picot, A. M., Prin., Murfreesboro.
High School for Boys, W. C. Parker, Prin., Murfreesboro.
School for Boys and Girls, Mrs. E. A. Hart, Prin., Murfreesboro.

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

HARRELLSVILLE.—J. O. Askew, 2550—\$3,800; John Baker, 334—\$600; G. Baker, 630—\$2,000; W. Lewis, 893—\$950; M. Mitchell, 884—\$1,200; Wm. Nowell, 662—\$1,440; S. Nowell, 588—\$1,120.

Hyde County.

MURFREESBORO.—W. P. Brown, 1195—\$2,830; R. Q. Bridgers, 253—\$506; Campbell & Roberts, 212—\$2,000; Jas. Duke, 279—\$558; A. W. Darden, 300—\$700; Wm. B. Darden, 428—\$900; Alfred M. Darden, 264—\$1,116; W. E. Britt, 143—\$2,000; P. Carter, 185—\$360; W. S. Griffith, 206—\$600; J. H. Gatling, 286—\$600; John D. Gatling, Jr., 235—\$705; Jacob Holloman, 218—\$1,000; J. B. Hare, 587—\$2,000; P. Joyner, 236—\$472; Wm. Jones & Bro., 392—\$1,176; M. Lawrence, 132—\$400; John P. Lew, 212—224 dols.; H. C. Haddy, 450—1,600 dols.; O. Partin, 402—806 dols.; Lewis Parker, Sr., 548—1,637; J. A. Porter, 457—1,275; U. Vaughan, 2320—8,550 dols.

St. John's.—J. L. Anderson, 640—1,960 dols.; U. B. Adkins, 170—3,000 dols.; Mrs. S. Britt, 240—550 dols.; R. B. Cobb, 402—1,000 dols.; J. E. Dukes, 209—400 dols.; Wm. N. Darden, 272—275 dols.; J. W. Faison, 11,185—2,632 dols.; H. D. Goodwin, 318—650 dols.; James Grant, 200—800 dols.; W. D. Holloman, 600—1,738 dols.; J. Holloman, Sr., 520—1,750 dols.; Mrs. H. Jenkins, 222—500 dols.; H. Modlin, 773—1,700 dols.

WINTON.—A. J. Askew, 1332—5,000 dols.; J. W. Barnes, 634—2,920 dols.; J. J. Barnes, 360—1,000 dols.; M. W. Barnes, 180—2,500 dols.; Jacob J. Barnes, 180—4,500 dols.; J. D. Britt, 450—2,700 dols.; G. A. Britt, 270—2,000 dols.; H. J. Britt, 178—376 dols.; A. J. Britt, 412—1,336 dols.; Mrs. A. M. Britt, 260—1,500 dols.; R. G. Cowper, 1520—5,716 dols.; H. J. Dunford, 554—1,200 dols.; J. E. & J. L. Everett, 366—1,300 dols.; L. Askew, 1090—1,259 dols.; Dr. A. J. Askew, 392—775 dols.; D. R. Best, 277—277 dols.; Mrs. E. Webb, 340—550 dols.; A. D. Slaughter, 527—640 dols.; J. B. Slaughter, 564—800 dols.; J. M. Ryns, 989—2,289 dols.

Surface—Level and sandy, soil good; watered by the Meherrin and Chowan Rivers.

Staples—Cotton, Corn, Naval Stores and Fish.

Hyde County.

POPULATION IN 1870—6,445.

White, 4,067; Colored, 2,378.

County Seat—SWAN QUARTER.

POPULATION, (inc'g Township,) 1,115.

White, 635; Colored, 480.

*Hyde County.***County Officers.**

Clerk Superior Court—Sam'l R. Sadler.
Commissioners.—S. P. Sparrow, J. M. Watson, M. H. Swindell, A. Cartwright, Daniel Tolson.
Coroner.—John Bateman.
Register of Deeds.—Bryan G. Credle.
Sheriff.—Henry S. Gibbs.
Solicitor.—Joseph J. Martin, 2d Dis.
Surveyor.—George W. Swindell.
Standard Keeper.—
Treasurer.—Jos. C. Temwell.
Commissioners of Wrecks.—Wilson Farrow, Edward Farrow.

Townships.

Names, Clerks, and Post Office of Clerks.

Currituck—Smith J. Russell, Sladesville.
 Fair Field—John C. Sadler, Fair Field.
 Lake Landing—D. M. Watson, Lake Landing.
 Ocracoke—Edward Farrow, Ocracoke.
 Swan Quarters—T. D. Swindell, Swan Quarter.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Beckwith Nathaniel, Lake Landing.
 Barrow Louis H., Swan Quarters.

Churches.

Names, Pastors and Denom.

Neal's Chapel, S. L. Davis, Dis. of Christ
 Lake Landing, S. S. Barber, Epis
 Fairfield, A. Cartwright, Prim. Bap
 Swan Quarter, A. Cartwright, Prim. Bap
 Lake Landing, B. C. Phillips, Meth
 Lake Comfort, B. C. Phillips, Meth
 Fairfield, B. C. Phillips, Meth
 Swan Quarter, B. C. Phillips, Meth
 Sladesville, B. C. Phillips, Meth
 Hatteras, W. M. D. Moore, Meth
 Ocracoke, W. M. D. Moore, Meth
 Kennekeet, W. M. D. Moore, Meth
 Chickamacomico, W. M. D. Moore, Meth

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Hotel, Swan Quarter, Geo. Credle.
 Mulberry House, Swan Quarter, John D. Louis.
 Slaughter House, Swan Quarter, Jas. C. Ballance.
 Taylor's Boarding-House, Swan Quarter, Jos. M. Watson.

*Hyde County.***Merchants.**

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Bateman John, LakeLanding,	G S
Benson Reuben, Lake Comfort,	G S
Blackwell Edward L., Fairfield,	G S
Credle & Ballance, Swan Quarter,	G S
Credle & Brown, Swan Quarter,	G S
Gibbs Henry S., Middleton,	G S
Gibbs James W., Middleton,	G S
Gregory M. J., Middleton,	G S
Gibbs Hilliard, Middleton,	G S
Emory Stephen B., Lake Comfort,	G S
Hoover J. T. B., Sladesville,	G S
Jarvis Thos. B., Sladesville,	G S
Mayhew B.F., Lake Landing,	G S
Midyett B. J., Lake Landing,	G S
Moore S. S., Middleton,	G S
Rue Bryant A., Fairfield,	G S
Robinson J. D., Lake Landing,	G S
Sadler William, Fairfield,	G S
Swindell Heney L., Lake Comfort,	G S
Wahab Henry W., Sladesville,	G S
Watson Daniel M., Lake Landing,	G S
Northam John S., Middleton,	G S

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Barber S. S., Lake Landing,	Epis
Cartwright Albert, Fairfield,	Prim Bap
Farrow Hesekiah, Sladesville,	Meth
Hill Isham H., Sladeville,	Meth
Philips B. C., Lake Landing,	Meth
Meekins Zion F., Sladesville,	Meth
Watson J. M., Lake Landing,	Meth
Davis Sam'l L., Sladesville, Dis. of Christ	

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Water Grist, Leachville, Daniel L. Burgess.
 Water Grist, Leachville, Col. Clarke.
 Steam Saw, Fairfield, D. M., Carter.
 Steam Saw, Fairfield, John M. Mann.
 Steam Grist, Swan Quarter, s Thomas. E. Mace.
 Wind Mill, Fairfield, Wm. F. Midyett.
 Wind Mill, Fairfield, N. B. Neal.
 Wind Mill, Middleton, B. F. Spencer.
 Wind Mill, Middleton, Robt. M. Burrus.
 Wind Mill, Middleton, W. F. Rosser.
 Wind Mill, Lake Comfort, Seth B. Harris.
 Wind Mill, Ocracoke, Eliza Wahab.
 Wind Mill, Ocracoke, Tilmon Farrow.
 Wind Mill, Hatteras, Celeb Stone.
 Wind Mill, Hatteras, Geo. L. Fulcher.
 Wind Mill, Hatteras, Robt. Robinson.
 Wind Mill, Hatteras, Abram Farrow.
 Wind Mill, Hatteras, B. C. Jennett.
 Wind Mill, Kennekeet, Ignatius Scarborough.
 Wind Mill, Chickamacomico, Jethro A. Midyett.

Dr. C. D. Rice, Gen. Agent, Piedmont and Arlington, Eastern N. C., Raleigh.

LIVINGSTON'S MEDICATED SOAP,

Prepared by W. C. PORTER, Greensboro', N. C.

Hyde County.

Wind Mill, Lake Landing, Midyett & Pugh.

Wind Mill, Swan Quarter, Jesse S. Mason.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Bonner Wm. V., Middleton.
Clark Ed., Middleton.
Haughton E. B., Fairfield.
Hodges Geo. W., Sladesville.
Murray Morgan M., Lake Landing.
Ross Henry B., Sladesville.
Sparrow Stephen P., Sladesville.
Shanklin William, Middleton.
Weston Benj. L., Fairfield.
Weston Jabez O., Lake Comfort.
Windley Samuel, Lake Landing.

Post Offices.

Burgess' Mill,	Middleton,
Fairfield,	Ocracoke,
Hatteras,	Sladesville,
Lake Comfort,	Swan Quarter [c.h.]
Lake Landing,	

Schools.

Names, Post Offices and Principals.

Chapel Hill Academy, Lake Land'g, —
Nebraska Academy, Lake Landing, —
Fairfield Academy, Fairfield, —

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names and Acres.

FAIRFIELD.—Wm. S. Carter, 210; H. C. Carter, 230; J. S. Carter, 207; John M. Mann, 500; Thomas Mann, 350; P. H. Simmons, 347; Jos. Swindell, Sr., 728; James H. Simmons, 151.
LAKE COMFORT.—Reuben Benson, 500; Edward E. Jones, 260.
LAKE LANDING.—James R. Fisher, 342; Sandford A. Long, 1,140; Samuel M. Mann, 276; Joseph S. Mann, 415; W. Swindell, 186; Milton Selby, 483.
MIDDLETON.—Seth Gibbs, 430; E. L. Mann, 506; James D. Simmons, 639; E. H. Sanderson, 3,900.
SLADESVILLE.—Wm. M. Credle, 290; Wilson Credle, 1,740; W. H. Fortiscue, 444; Sol. Northam, 296; Jas. Spencer, 489.
SWAN QUARTER.—Geo. W. Swindell, 590; Jas. C. Ballance, 233; Tilson G. Credle, 660; Tilman F. Credle, 303; Geo. V. Credle, 1,850.

Surface.—Level and in places swampy; soil very rich, especially around Lake Matamuskeet.

Staples.—Corn, wheat, sweet potatoes and fish.

*Iredell County.***Iredell County.**

POPULATION IN 1870—16,931.

White, 12,288; Colored, 4,643.

County Seat—STATESVILLE.

POPULATION—644.

White, 421; Colored, 223.

Statesville (includ'g Township), 1,656.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—Charles L. Summers.

Commissioners.—John Davidson, Ch'n; James M. Turner, Amos P. Sharpe, R. W. H. Forrister, Jas. H. Scroggs.

Coroner.— —.

Register of Deeds.—Wm. D. Summers.

Sheriff.—William F. Wasson.

Solicitor.—Walter P. Caldwell, 10th Dis.

Surveyor.—George W. Clegg.

Standard Keeper.—S. J. Rickert.

Treasurer.—Charles A. Carlton.

Town Officers.

STATESVILLE—*Mayor.*—Silas A. Sharpe.

Commissioners.—David Wallace, J. P. Flanigan, P. C. Carlton, J. S. Miller.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Eagle Mills—Amos F. Gaither, Eagle Mills.
Union Grove—Edmund Mitchell, Union Grove.

New Hope—M. H. Shoemaker, New Hope.

Turnersburg—Alfred Turner, Turnersburg

Olin—Henry L. Gill, Olin.

Sharpesburg—Wm. A. Jurny, Snow Creek

Cool Spring—John B. Holman, Cool

Spring.

Bethany—John T. Crawford, Bethany.

Concord—B. F. Cornelius, Statesville.

Chambersburg—J. D. Click, Cool Spring.

Statesville—S. S. Ramsuor, Statesville.

Shiloh—A. L. Alexander, New Sterling.

Barringer's—J. Frank Johnson, Shepherd's

✕ Roads.

Fallstown—A. M. Walker, Jr., Statesville.

Coddle Creek—J. R. McNeely, Moores-

ville.

Davidson's—J. H. McLean, Mount Mourne.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Shepperd's ✕ Roads—Mt. Mourne,	
J. W. Puett,	Meth
Salem—Liberty Hill, M. H. Hoyel,	Meth

Policies on all approved plans.--Piedmont & Arlington.

Soda and Mineral Waters Shipped to any part of the State,
DOEPP & JONES, Raleigh, N. C.

Iredell County.

Statesville—Statesville, J. W. Wheeler,	Meth
Wesley Chapel—Mt. Mourne, J. W. Puett,	Meth
Zion—Liberty Hill, M. H. Hoyel,	Meth
Mt. Moriah—Eagle Mills, R. T. N. Stevenson,	Meth
Macedonia—Williamsburg, James F. Smoot,	Meth
Clarksbury—County Line, James F. Smoot,	Meth
Mt. Bethel—Turnersburg, James F. Smoot,	Meth
Turnersburg—Turnersburg, James F. Smoot,	Meth
Providence—Cool Spring, Jas. W. Wheeler,	Meth
Mosses' Creek—Williamsburg, Jas. F. Smoot,	Meth
Olin—Olin, James F. Smoot,	Meth
Snow Creek—Snow Creek, James F. Smoot,	Meth
Trinity—Liberty Hill, James F. Smoot,	Meth
Bethlehem—Liberty Hill, James F. Smoot,	Meth
Centre— —, James F. Smoot,	Meth
McKendrie's Chapel—Mt. Mourne, J. W. Puett,	Meth
Mt. Carmel—Liberty Hill, M. H. Hoyel,	Meth
New Union—Cool Spring, J. F. Smoot,	Meth
Rocky Mount—Mt. Mourne, J. W. Puett,	Meth
Rehobeth—Mt. Mourne, J. W. Puett,	Meth
Shiloh— —, J. W. Puett,	Meth
4th Creek (Statesville)—Statesville, Wm. A. Wood,	Pres
Bethesda—Amity Hill, E. F. Rockwell,	Pres
5th Creek—Cool Spring, E. F. Rockwell,	Pres
Centre—Mt. Mourne, Wm. W. Pharr,	Pres
Bethany—Bethany Church, E. F. Rockwell,	Pres
Concord—Fancy Hill, Rob't Bradley,	Pres
Shiloh—Statesville, Rob't Bradley,	Pres
Tabor—Olin, — Gibbs,	Pres
Amity—Liberty Hill, W. B. Presley,	Asso. Ref
New Perth—Falls Town, John E. Presley,	Asso. Ref
New Sterling—New Sterling, W. B. Presley,	Asso. Ref
Coddle Creek—Spring Grove, John E. Presley,	Asso. Ref
St. Michael's—Statesville, J. H. Fesperman,	Luth
St. Paul's—Statesville, J. H. Fesperman,	Luth
Bethel—Cool Spring, J. B. Marsh,	Bap
Holly Spring—Williamsburg, A. L. Moore,	Bap
Zion—Zion, Thos Parrish,	Bap

Iredell County.

Sandy Spring—Eagle Mills, Nathan Chafin, Bap
 Society—Cool Spring, J. B. Marsh, Bap
 New Hope—Cool Spring, J. B. Marsh, Bap
 Vernon—Olin, E. Newton Gwyn, Bap

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Simonton House, Statesville, Thomas A. Price.
 McLean House, Statesville, Col. D. A. G. Palmer.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Allison Richard M., Statesville.
 Armfield R. F., Statesville.
 Caldwell W. P., [Sol. 10th Dis.] Statesville.
 Davidson Geo. F., Mt. Mourne.
 Furches David M., Statesville.
 Howard A. B., Statesville.
 Mitchell Anderson, [Judge Sup'r Court,] Statesville.
 McDowell F. B., Statesville.
 Mellow J. F. A., Coddle Creek.
 McLaughlin R. A., Statesville.
 Tucker Thos. S., Statesville.

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Cotton Yarns & Cloth, Turnersburg, Williford Turner & Son.
 Cotton Yarns & Cloth, Eagle Mills, Morrison, Gaither & Co.,
 Cotton Yarns, Eagle Mills, T. N. Cooper.
 Tobacco, Eagle Mills, Jesse H. Dalton.
 Tobacco, Statesville, John H. McElwell.
 Tobacco, Statesville, Dulin & Baily.
 Tobacco, County Line, Jas. M. Turner & Co.,
 Tobacco, Eagle Mills, A. F. Gaither & Co.
 Wool Rolls, Olin, Wm. Duffy.
 Wool Rolls, Eagle Mills, Morrison Gaither.
 Wool Rolls, Statesville, R. F. Simonton.
 Wool Rolls, Statesville, John Kistler.
 Wool Rolls, Statesville, Niceler & Waggoner.
 Wool Rolls, Cool Spring, Ebenezer Holman.
 Wool Rolls, Cool Spring, Jno. M. Stale & W. T. Montgomery.
 Leather, Statesville, R. F. Simonton.
 Leather, Statesville, J. F. A. Watts.
 Leather Turnersburg, Thos. A. Allison.
 Leather, County Line, Oliver Henly.
 Leather, County Line, Benj. Albea.
 Leather, Deep Well, W. B. McLean.
 Leather, Spring Grove, Jas. Harriss.
 Leather, Statesville, Eliason & Co.,
 Carriages, Statesville, J. W. Woodard.
 Carriages, Troutman's Depot, —Troutman
 Saddles & Harness, Statesville, J. J. P. Flanigan.

D. W. Courts, Gen. Agent, Piedmont and Arlington, Western N. C., Ruffn.

MITCHELL, ALLEN & CO.,
 PUMPS OF EVERY KIND.

Iredell County.

Harness and Saddles, Statesville, T. C. Anderson.
 Harness, Statesville, S. S. Ramsour.
 Harness, Turnersburg, Thos. A. Allison.
 Tin Ware, Statesville, Jno. W. Nicholson.
 Barrels, Turnersburg, Wm. Green.
 Furniture, Statesville, L. F. Way.
 Furniture, Eagle Mills, A. F. Wallace.
 Lintseed Oil, Eagle Mills, T. A. Nicholson.
 Lintseed Oil, Williamsburg, — Stack.

Merchants.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Alexander & Burke, Statesville,	G S
Brimly J. W., Shepherd's $\propto$ Roads,	G S
Brimly & White, Mt. Mourne,	G S
Carlton (P. C.) & Co., Statesville,	G S
Cooper T. N., Eagle Mills,	G S
Drake (E. B.) & Son, Statesville, Editors	
American and Job Printers	
Erwin, Foard & Co., Statesville,	G S
Hall W. F., Statesville,	Drugs
Hargrave & Siegle, Deep Well,	G S
Hatchell & Westmoreland, Statesville,	Grocers
Hampton & Hill, Statesville,	Grocers
Horn Davidson, County Line,	G S
Jameson A. W., Statesville,	G S
Miller & Long, Statesville,	G S
Miller, Vannpelt & Co., Statesville,	G S
Morrison Wm. H., Statesville,	G S
Morrison, Gaither & Co., Eagle Mills,	G S
Moore & McLean, Mooresville,	G S
Osborne & Co., Olin,	G S
Phifer (W. S.) & Co., Statesville,	G S
Pinches & Eliason, Statesville,	G S
Patterson J. M., Troutman's Depot,	G S
Shepherd Geo. F., Cool Spring,	G S
Shepherd (John) & Co., Mooresville,	G S
Tate W. S., Statesville,	Drugs
Turner [Willford] & Son, Turnersb'g,	G S
Turrentine Mrs. J. A., Statesville, Millin'y	
Wallace Bros. & Stephenson, States-	ville, G S
Weatherman H. H., Liberty Hill,	G S

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Wood Wm. A., Statesville,	Pres
Bradley Robert, Statesville,	Pres
Rockwell E. F., Statesville,	Pres
Mellon S. C., D.D., Fancy Hill,	Pres
Pressly Wm. B., New Stirling,	Asso. Ref
Pressly John E., Caudle Creek,	Asso. Ref
Fesperman J. H., Statesville,	Luth
Wood M. L., Olin,	Meth
Journey Dr. P. C., Olin,	Meth
Puett J. W., Olin,	Meth
Way L. F., Statesville,	Meth
Wheeler J. W., Statesville,	Meth
Smoot James F., Olin,	Meth
Nicholson Thos. A., Eagle Mills,	Meth

Iredell County.

Marsh J. B., Catawba Station, Miss. Bap
 Moore A. C., Catawba Station, Miss. Bap
 Jordan Young, New Hope, Miss. Bap
 Gwyn E. N., Olin, Miss. Bap

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Saw, [steam,] Statesville, O. M. Burkly.
 Saw, [steam,] Shepherd's $\propto$ Roads, Miles & Bros.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, [steam,] Statesville, J. L. Lyerly.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Statesville, Thomas A. Watts.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Statesville, R. F. Simonton.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Statesville, John Kistler.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Turnersburg, Williford Turner.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Cool Spring, Henry Turner.
 Flour and Corn, Statesville, W. F. & Jas. Sharpe.
 Flour and Corn, Statesville, Hugh Reynolds.
 Flour and Corn, Statesville, Reynolds & White.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Statesville, E. Hayne Davis.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Olin, A. C. Tomlin.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Eagle Mills, Thos. A. Nicholson.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Eagle Mills, Morison, Gaither & Co.
 Corn and Saw, Eagle Mills, Thomas N. Cooper.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Eagle Mills, Jas. L. Andrew.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Zion, L. V. Campbell.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Olin, Aug. Tomlinson.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Olin, John Dilly.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Snow Creek, Franklin Sharp.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Liberty Hill, R. F. Simonton.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Statesville, Hane Davis.
 Corn, Flour & Saw, Cool Spring, Henry Farmer.
 Corn, Flour & Saw, Cool Spring, Ebenezzer Holmon.
 Corn, Flour & Saw, Sweet Home, Joel B. King.
 Corn, Flour & Saw, Statesville, T. A. Watts.
 Corn & Flour, Statesville, Alex. Rimple.
 Corn & Flour, Statesville, David Waddell.
 Corn & Flour, Statesville, Graham & Co.,
 Corn & Flour, Statesville, Tabias Brown's Estate.

MITCHELL, ALLEN & CO.,

MURFEE'S SUBSOIL PLOW, See Page LI.

Iredell County.

Corn & Flour, Mt. Mourne, Robt. McPherson.
 Flour, Cool Spring, E. E. Holman.
 Flour & Saw, Sweet Home, E. F. Sharpe.
 Flour, Sweet Home, J. B. King.
 Flour & Saw, New Stirling, Thos. Morrison.
 Flour & Saw, New Stirling, Moses Ramer.
 Flour & Saw, Statesville, Niceler & Waggoner.
 Flour, Mt. Mourne, S. Troutman.
 Flour, Mooresville, Robt. McPherson.
 Flour, Mt. Mourne, Mrs. J. Reid.
 Flour & Saw, Coddle Creek, J. F. Mellon & Co.,
 Flour, Enola, David Waddell.
 Flour & Saw, Turnersburg, W. N. Ward.
 Saw & Grist, Union Grove, C. V. Campbell.
 Saw & Grist, Union Grove, John Jennings.
 Saw & Grist, New Hope, J. W. Harmon.
 Saw, New Hope, Miles C. Jordan.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Adams J. R. B., Cool Spring.
 Allison John A., Statesville.
 Beaty Thos., Mt. Mourne.
 Corpening T. C., Statesville.
 Cowan R. V., Statesville.
 Campbell W. M., Statesville.
 Campbell R. T., Snow Creek.
 Cushion —, Catawba Station.
 Douglas B. F., Liberty Hill.
 Ellis John W., County Line.
 Elliott E. O., Statesville.
 Hill M. W., Statesville.
 Hall A. E., Bethany Church.
 Hallyburton T. C., Stony Point.
 Houston Geo. J., Statesville.
 Journey P. C., Olin.
 Kelly Hugh, Statesville.
 Long J. F., Statesville.
 Mott Walter B., Mt. Mourne.
 McCordle J. R., Deep Well.
 Murchison J. A., Amity Hill. [Thompson'n]
 Nicholson John P., Eagle Mills.
 Parks R. H., Eagle Mills.
 Parks W. Preston, Eagle Mills.
 Stinson, G. W. Mt. Mourne.
 Tatum Osborne, Shepherd's Roads,
 [Thompsonian.]
 Tate W. S., Statesville, [Dentist.]

Post Offices.

Amity Hill,	New Hope,
Bethany Church,	New Stirling,
Cool Spring,	Olin,
Eagle Mills,	Rock Cut,
Elk Shoals,	Snow Creek,
Enola,	Statesville, [c. h.]
Fancy Hill,	Simonton's Mills,
Granite Hill,	Sweet Home,

Iredell County.

Jennings' Mills, Turnersburgh,
 Liberty Hill, Union Grove,
 Mount Mourne, Williamsburgh.
 Mooresville,

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Statesville Female Seminary, —, Statesville.
 Statesville Male Academy, E. F. Rockwell, Statesville.
 Olin High School, Cannon & Bro., Olin.
 Academy, Rev. W. B. Presly, Elk Shoal.
 Academy, W. A. Kerr, Coddle Creek.
 Primary School, Harriet Phifer, Cameron.

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names and No. of Acres.

BEATIE'S FORD.—R. J. McDowell, 950.
 CATAWBA STATION.—J. B. Thomas, 1200.
 COOL SPRING.—Dr. J. R. B. Aarons, 99 acres; Henry Turner, 629 acres; J. E. Adams, L. R. Tuck, Franklin Gay.
 CODDLE CREEK.—J. F. A. Mellon.
 EAGLE MILLS.—John H. Dalton, 3,141; Fred. H. Pendleton, 1,682; Thomas A. Nicholson, 724; Henry Foote, 576.
 ENOLA.—P. B. Churubus, 2,286; David Waddill, 759.
 FANCY HILL.—A. C. Sharpe, J. Henry Stevenson.
 FALLS TOWN.—J. Young, 1,650; Alex. Clarke, 492.
 LIBERTY HILL.—E. F. Sharpe, 523.
 MT. MOURNE.—Geo. F. Davidson, 2,031; R. J. McDowell, Moses A. White.
 MOORESVILLE.—J. F. Moore, 533; Isaac Harris, 294.
 NEW STIRLING.—Peter Little, Eli Boot.
 NEW HOPE.—James W. Williams, 235.
 OLIN.—Milton Graham, R. S. Calvert, G. J. Click, A. C. Tomlin.
 SNOW CREEK.—Wm. F. Cowan, 771; Silas Keeton, 1,031; James Clark, 564; A. P. Sharpe, Thos. P. Summers.
 STATESVILLE.—Col. T. A. Allison, 2,639; H. E. Davis, 4,599; John H. McKee, 1,192; John Davidson, 415; J. T. Allison, T. A. Walls, G. W. Chiply, C. A. Carlton, Hiram Sumers, John & B. F. Cornelius, John Davidson.
 TURNERSBURG.—Wm. M. Allison, 1,260; Williford Turner, 782; Thos. J. Allison.

Surface.—Moderately uneven—soil generally good; well watered by the South Yadkin and tributaries. Water power abundant and very fine. This county contains a thrifty population.

Staples.—Corn, Wheat, Grass, Butter and Live Stock. This is one of the best wheat sections in the State.

Dr. C. D. Rice, Gen. Agent, Piedmont and Arlington, Eastern N. C., Raleigh.

MITCHELL, ALLEN & CO.,

*Jackson County.***Jackson County.**

POPULATION IN 1870—5,972.

White, 5,698; Colored, 274.

County Seat—WEBSTER.

POPULATION, (inc'g Towship,) 1,407.

White, 1,288; Colored, 119.

Indians in Jackson County, in

Qualla Township,	711
Indians in Cherokee County,	483
“ “ Iredell “	39
“ “ Camden “	1
“ “ Wake “	7

Total in the State, 1,241

County Officers.*Clerk Superior Court.*—E. D. Davis.*Commissioners.*—R. L. Watson, S. W.Gibson, A. J. Wood, Wm. Norton,
W. W. Jones.*Coroner.*—A. Bumgarner.*Register of Deeds.*—L. J. Smith.*Sheriff.*—Oliver Painter.*Solicitor.*—R. M. Henry, 12th Dis.*Surveyor.*—M. M. Brown.*Standard Keeper.*—Joseph Stratton.*Treasurer.*—W. H. Bryson, Jr.*County Examiner.*—J. O. Robertson.**Town Officers.**WEBSTER—*Mayor.*—J. M. Bryson.*Commissioners.*—R. F. McKee, G. W.Spake, W. A. Enloe, J. M. Candler,
Wm. Bumgarner.**Townships.**

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Cany Fork—	_____
Casher's Vally—	Casher's Valley.
Culawhee—	_____
Deep Creek—	_____
Qualla—	Quallatown.
Savannah—	_____
Scott's Creek—	_____
Webster—	Webster.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

John's Creek—East Laport, Lewis

Queen,

Bap

Saul's Creek—East Laport, B. N.

Queen,

Bap

Savannah—Webster, S. L. Buchanan.

Bap

Scott's Creek—Caler's Hill, Wm. R.

Crawford,

Bap

Jackson County.

Casher's Vally—Casher's Vally, T.

H. Edwards,

Meth

Webster—Webster, W. H. Morgan,

Meth

Shoal Creek—Quallatown, W. H.

Morgan,

Meth

Cullawhee—Webster, W. H. Mor-

gan,

Meth

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Enloe House, Webster, W. A. Enloe.

Spake House, Webster, G. W. Spake.

Bryson House, Casher's Vally, A. W.
Bryson.

Hall House, Webster, Albert Hall.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Cannon R. H., (Judge 12th, Dis.) Web-
ster.

Dills J. R., Webster.

Hampton E. R., Webster.

Love James R., Webster.

Robertson J. O., Webster.

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Tobacco, Qualla Town, Daniel Lester.

Chairs, Webster, Thomas Williams.

Boots & Shoes, Webster, H. T. Burnett.

Harness & Saddles, Webster, C. Bryan.

Wool Carding, Webster, —Tilley.

Wagons, Webster, Thomas Farmer.

Merchants and Tradesmen.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Cannon H. C., & Co., Webster, G S

Coward H. & N., Webster, Cattle Dealers

Cope Andrew, Webster, Groceries

Frizzle J. H., Webster, Groceries

Hyatt E. G., Quallatown, G S

Leathewood F. H., Webster, G S

McKee R. F., Webster, G S

Murray —, Webster, Builder & Cont'r

Norton Wm., Casher's Vally, Cattle Del'r

Potts John L., East Laport, G S

Smith L. J., Webster, Cattle Dealer

Watkins J. C., Webster, G S

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Bundle E. D., Webster,

Bap

Buchanan J. L., Webster,

Bap

Crawford W. H., Caler's Hill,

Bap

Queen B. N., East Laport,

Bap

Edwards T. H., Casher's Valley,

Meth

Morgan W. H., Webster,

Meth

PURE DRUGS, FINE CHEMICALS, &c.,

DOEPP & JONES, Raleigh, N. C.

*Jackson County.***Mines.**

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Shell Ridge Copper, Webster, J. B. Allison & Co.
 Weary Hutt Copper, Webster, Davis, Oram & Co.
 Gun Stocker Copper, East Laport, Davis, Oram & Co.
 Callawhee Copper, Webster, Davis, Oram & Co.
 Savannah Copper, Webster, Enloe, Minus & Co.
 Johnston & Co.'s Corandum, Casher's Valley, Johnston, Wilson & Co.
 Chattooga Gold Mine, Casher's Valley, T. L. Clingman & Co.
 Whitner's Gold Mine, Horse Cove, J. O. Robertson.
 Fairfield Gold Mine, Casher's Valley, Miller, Davis & Co.
 Savannah Mica Mine, Webster, L. E. Persons & Co.
 Tuckasee Mica Mine, Webster, J. C. Watkins.
 Scott's Creek, Caler's Hill, H. M. Cook & Co.

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Flour & Corn, Webster, S. H. Miller & Davis.
 Flour & Corn, Webster, J. B. Allen.
 Flour & Corn, Webster, R. M. Wilson & Co.,
 Flour & Corn, Webster, H. Rogers & Co.,
 Flour & Corn, Quallatown, Swoop Enloe.
 Flour & Corn, Webster, J. B. Allen.

Physicians.

Names and Post Office.

Berry W. C., Webster.
 Candler James M., Webster.
 Woodfin H. G., Webster.
 Welch T. K., Quallatown.

Post-Offices.

Big Springs,	Jackson Springs,
Caler's Hill,	Ocona Luffy,
Casher's Vally,	Quallatown.
East Laport,	Webster, (c. h.)

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Webster High School, Miss Laura M. Woodfin, Webster.
 Callawhee High School, J. Newton Bryson, Webster.
 Shoal Creek School, W. A. Dills, Qualla Town.
 Caney Creek School, M. M. Brown, East Laport.

*Johnston Connty.***Farmers.**

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

CALER'S HILL.—Wm. R. Crawford, 500—\$4,000.
 EAST LAPORT.—Mrs. P. Brown, 1,600—\$10,000; Wm. Hooper, 600—\$5,000.
 QUALLATOWN.—W. H. Thomas, 1,000—\$10,000.
 WEBSTER.—High Rogers, 350—\$3,000; D. D. Davis, 500—\$5,000; E. D. Brendle, 400—\$5,000; L. C. Hall, 250—2,500; Wm. Conley, 375—5,000; F. P. Allison 200—2,500; J. B. Love, 7,000—10,000.

Surface.—A beautiful and rich mountain country—watered by the Tuckasee and Oconee Luftee Rivers, which run down through the central part of the county, forming one of the finest valleys of the West.

Staples.—Corn, wheat, oats, Irish potatoes and medicinal herbs.

Johnston County.

POPULATION IN 1870—16,897.

White, 11,703; Colored, 5,194.

County Seat—SMITHFIELD.

POPULATION—415.

White, 213; Colored, 202.

Smithfield, (inc'g Township,) 2,864.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—P. T. Massey.
Commissioners.—Jos. Hare, P. Godwin, Wm. N. Rose, Eli Turlington, S. S. O'Neal.
Coroner.—J. G. Rose.
Register of Deeds.—Jesse A. Adams.
Sheriff.—Wm. H. Cullom.
Solicitor.—Wm. R. Cox, 6th Dis.
Surveyor.—Charles C. Massey.
Standard Keeper.—
Treasurer.—Stephen Sneed.

Town Officers.

SMITHFIELD.—*Mayor.*—J. G. Rose.
Commissioners.—P. T. Massey, Jno. G. Gurley, N. G. Green, Smith Brooks.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Clayton—J. L. Johnson, Clayton.
 Pleasant Grove—W. H. Johnson, Leachburg.

LIVINGSTON'S MEDICATED SOAP,

Prepared by W. C. PORTER, Greensboro', N. C.

D. W. Courts, Gen. Agent for the Piedmont & Arlington, Western N. C., Ruffin.

Johnston County.

Elevation—Haywood Parish, Smithfield.
Meadow—Wm. G. Morgan, Smithfield.
Bentonville—John E. Wes', Smithfield.
Ingram's—Robert Saunders, Smithfield.
Smithfield—Wm Thain, Smithfield.
Boon Hill—Geo. Hastings, Boon Hill.
Selma—Simon Godwin, Selma.
Beulah—James B. Woodard, Selma.
O'Neal's—Wm. H. Hare, Selma.
Wilder's—W. H. Hood, Clayton.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Antioch—Smithfield, J. E. Thompson.	Meth
Benson's—Smithfield, J. E. Thompson.	Meth
Boon Hill—Boon Hill, J. E. Thompson.	Meth
Clayton—Clayton, J. E. Thompson,	Meth
Corinth—Selma, J. E. Thompson,	Meth
Elevation—Smithfield, J. E. Thompson.	Meth
Earpshoro—Earpshoro, A. D. Betts,	Meth
Elizabeth—Smithfield, J. E. Thompson.	Meth
Mas engill's—Smithfield, J. E. Thompson.	Meth
Mt. Zion—Leachburg, A. R. Raven,	Meth
Pine Level—Pine Level, J. E. Thompson,	Meth
Meadow—Boon Hill, R. Rose,	Meth
Smithfield—Smithfield, J. E. Thompson,	Meth
Zion—Pine Level, J. E. Thompson,	Meth
Antioch—Smithfield, P. Creech,	Free Will Bap
Black Creek—Smithfield, P. Creech,	Free Will Bap
Carver's Creek— — — — —	Free Will Bap
Long Branch— — — — —	Free Will Bap
Little River—Boon Hill, —	Free Will Bap
Laurel Chapel—Smithfield, J. Wheeler,	Free Will Bap
Stony Fork— — — — —	Free Will Bap
Savanah— — — — —	Free Will Bap
St. Mary's Grove— — — —	Free Will Bap
Bethesda—Clayton, —	Ellington, Bap
Liberty—Clayton, J. F. Ellington,	Bap
Mt. Moriah—Clayton, —	Weaver, Bap
Shiloh—Clayton, Stinson Ivey,	Bap
Smithfield—Smithfield, —	Underwood Bap
Beulah—Pine Level, J. Sasser,	Prim Bap
Clements—Smithfield, N. Baker,	Prim Bap
Fellowship—Smithfield, M. Stephenson,	Prim Bap
Lemmon—Smithfield, N. B. Barber,	Prim Bap
Hannah's Creek—Smithfield, J.	Prim Bap
Coats,	Prim Bap
Rehobeth—Leachburg, M. Stephenson,	Prim Bap
Union—Boon Hill, Wm. Brown,	Prim Bap

Johnston County.

Juniper—Smithfield, W. Brown, Prim Bap
Pleasant Hill—Smithfield, — Dis. of Christ
Mill Creek—Smithfield, J. J. Harper.
Dis. of Christ
Oakland—Clayton, W. S. Lacy, D. D., Pres

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Smithfield Hotel, Smithfield, C. Harris.
Johnston Hotel, Smithfield, T. Lawrence.
Boarding-House, Smithfield, J. B. Alford.
Boarding-House, Smithfield, W. Blow.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Abell James H., Smithfield.
Eldridge L., do
Guy J. M. C., do
Moore E. S., Selma.
Sanders E. S., Smithfield.
Waddell L. R., do

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Cotton Yarns and Cloth Little River Manufacturing Co., Pine Bevel, Wm. Edger-ton.
Buggies, Smithfield, S. A. & J. A. Morgan.
Buggies, Bentonville, J. C. Hood, jr.
Buggies, Carts, &c., Leachburg, Amos Coats.
Sash, Blinds and Doors, Wilson's Mills, J. M. Wilson & J. A. Waddell.
Turpentine Distillery, Pine Level, T. T. & W. B. Oliver.
Turp. Dis., Selma, W. H. Avera.
Turp. Dis., Smithfield, J. A. Ford & Co.
Turp. Dis., Smithfield, A. & J. Q. Johnson
Turp. Dis., Smithfield, D. Stewart.
Turp. Dis., Smithfield, John B. Peacock.
Turp. Dis., Boon Hill, R. Perry & Sons.
Turp. Dis., Boon Hill, T. H. Atkinson.
Turp. Dis., Clayton, P. Creech.
Turp. Dis., Smithfield, W. J. Beard.
Turp. Dis., Smithfield, W. L. Hockaday.
Turp. Dis., Clayton, W. H. Saunders.
Turp. Dis., Clayton, J. D. Parish.
Turp. Dis., Clayton, R. Parish.
Turp. Dis., Leachburg, Dr. J. T. Leach.
Turp. Dis., Smithfield, D. W. Adams.
Turp. Dis., Selma, W. J. Barrow & Co.

Merchants.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Adams Peacock & Co., Smithfield, G S
Avera W. H., Selma, G S
Alford J. B., (col.) Smithfield, Contretor and Builder
Alford J. B., (col.) Smithfield, Gro & Liq
Barber Ashley, Clayton, G S

Soda and Mineral Waters Shipped to any part of the State,
DOEPP & JONES, Raleigh, N. C.

Johnston County.

Bryan J. H., Clayton.	G S
Beasley E. O., Smithfield,	G S
Britt G. W., Boon Hill.	G S
Cobb John T., Smithfield,	G S
Cox W. W., Clayton.	G S
Creech Parrot, Clayton,	G S
Creech, J. B., Clayton,	G S
Creech E., Clayton,	G S
Foard John, Smithfield,	G S
Green & Hall, Smithfield,	G S
Hastings W., Boon Hill,	G S
Holt Henry, Boon Hill,	G S
Hood S. H., Selma,	G S
Horton S. P., Smithfield,	G S
Heath A. J., Smithfield,	G S
Horne Ashley, Clayton.	G S
Johuson E. R., Clayton,	G S
Oliver (T. T.), & Bro., Pine Level,	G S
Perry (R.) & Son., Boon Hill,	G S
Rains (J.) & Bro., Selma,	G S
Uzzle Geo. T., Wilson's Mills,	G S
Woodall S & B. A., Smithfield,	G S

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Adams —, Leachburg,	Prim. Bap
Brown Wm., Boon Hill,	Prim. Bap
Barker N. B., Smithfield,	Prim. Bap
Coats Josiah, Smithfield,	Prim. Bap
Parker Jos. B., Smithfield,	Prim. Bap
Stephenson M., Leachburg.	Prim. Bap
Sasser James H., Selma,	Prim. Bap
Creech Parrot, Clayton,	Free-Will Bap
Phillips Ray, Selma,	Free-Will Bap
Harrell Wm. B., Selma,	Miss. Bap
Weaver —, Clayton,	Miss. Bap
Ellington J. F., Clayton,	Miss. Bap
Harper J. J., Smithfield,	Dis. of Christ
Thompson J. E., Smithfield,	Meth

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Corn, Flour and Saw, Boon Hill, K. B. Whitley.
Corn, Flour and Saw, Pine Level, J. R. & D. H. Creech.
Corn, Flour and Saw, Boon Hill, Thos. H. Atkinson.
Corn, Flour and Saw, Smithfield, W. H. Sanders.
Corn and Flour, Smithfield, Ed. Sanders.
Corn, Smithfield, B. Blackman.
Corn and Saw, Smithfield, S. Webb.
Corn and Saw, Leachburg, A. Coats.
Corn and Saw, [steam,] Smithfield, A. J. Heath.
Corn and Saw, Pine Level, T. T. Oliver & Bro.
Corn and Saw, [steam,] Wilson's Mills, John M. Wilson & J. A. Waddell.
Corn and Flour, Boon Hill, E. J. Holt.
Corn and Flour, Boon Hill, H. & W. Smith

*Johnston County.***Physicians.**

Names and Post Offices.

Hay James, Boon Hill.
Harriss C. H., Selma.
Jones W. J., Clayton.
Leach J. S., Leachburg.
Roberts J. H., Boon Hill.
Rose J. G., Smithfield.
Smith F., do
Telfair A. F., do
Telfair D. A., do
Vick J. W., Selma.
Wellons J. D. T., Smithfield.

Post Offices.

Beulah.	Pine Level,
Boon Hill,	Selma.
Clayton,	Smithfield, [c. h.,]
Earpsborough.	Wilson's Mills.
Hinnant's Mills,	

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Academy. —, Selma.
Smithfield Academy. —, Smithfield
Select School, Miss Sally Litchford, Clayton.

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

CLAYTON.—Uriah Baucom, 2,800—\$12,000; Standford Creech, 400—\$1,600; J. F. Ellington, 1,500—\$8,000; N. G. Guley, 380—\$1,500; B. Horie, 625—\$3,000; J. H. Jones, 644—\$2,200; W. H. McCullers, Jr., 940—\$5,600; W. H. McCullers, Sr., 500—\$3,600; J. B. Stallings, 1,200—\$6,000; N. M. Tomlinson, 700—\$3,500; S. Burns, 450.
ELEVATION.—J. L. Morgan, 600—\$1,250; Eli Turlington, 800—\$2,500; James A. Smith, 350—\$1,000; Gideon Woodall, 500—\$1,200.
LEASBURG.—H. Finley, 540—\$1,800; A. Gower, 200—\$1,000; D. H. Holland, 660—\$5,000; Z. J. Lemay, 550—\$4,500; J. Penny, 300—\$1,200.
SMITHFIELD.—V. H. Adams, 420—\$500; K. M. C. Binsley, 900—\$1,300; John Edridge, 550—\$1,800—; Jno. Eason, 1,000—\$4,000; Underwood Thomas, 800—\$5,000; John Burton, 1,650—\$7,500; Mrs. Mary E. Smith, 1,550—\$8,000; D. W. Adams, 2,000—\$5,000; J. B. Beckwith, 1,000—\$5,000; Wm. D. Wood, 430—\$2,200; Jno H. Tomlinson, 525—\$2,600; Jethro Yelverton, 430—\$2,100; J. R. Coats, 500—\$1,500; W. H. Coats, 750—\$3,000; J. P. Edmondson, 700—\$1,500; Caswell Langdon, 800—\$2,500; Calvin Ogburn, 800—\$2,000; Col. A. J. Heath, 1,400—

Dr. C. D. Rice, Gen. Agent, Piedmont and Arlington, Eastern N. C., Raleigh.

Buy the Genuine Durham Smoking Tobacco,

W. T. BLACKWELL, See Page XV.

Jones County.

\$15,000; E. W. Pou, 1,700—\$10,000; John W. Hodges, 1,100—\$6,000; Willis H. Sanders, 4,000—\$15,000; C. B. Sanders, 1,800—\$13,000; L. H. Sanders, 1,750—\$9,000; Dr. J. T. Leach, 2,900—\$12,000; C. Radford, 400—\$5,000; J. W. B. Watson, 9,000—\$30,000.

Surface.—Level, sandy loam, generally good, and much of it very productive when well drained.

Staples.—Cotton, Corn, Sweet Potatoes, and Naval Stores. This is a fine Cotton County, Naval Stores are produced largely.

Jones County.

POPULATION IN 1870—5,002.

White, 2,348; Colored, 2,654.

County Seat—TRENTON.

Population (including Township), 814.

White, 373; Colored, 441.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—James H. C. Bryan.

Commissioners.—Thos. G. Wilson, Jas. M. Pollock, Jon. Mercer, Peter Barber, (col.,) Rob't Slade, (col.)

Coroner.—Rufus Loftin.

Register of Deeds.—Wm. H. Bryan.

Sheriff.—Jon. S. Andrews.

Solicitor.—John V. Sherrard, 3d Dis.

Surveyor.—Alfred Kinsey.

Standard Keeper.—

Treasurer.—Nath. McDaniel.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

White Oak—Wm. G. Mattocks, Pollocksville.

Pollocksville—Alonzo F. DuVal, Pollocksville.

Trenton—Jas. H. Haddock, Trenton.

Cypress Creek—John P. Koonce, Trenton.

Tuckahoe—Alfred B. Kinsey, Pink Hill.

Beaver Creek—Joel A. Heath, Kinston.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Den'm.

White Oak—Pollocksville, J. Hewitt, Job Smith, Prim. Bap

Piney Grove—Trenton, George S. Best, Mis. Bap

Trenton—Trenton, Geo. S. Best, Mis. Bap

Jones County.

Tuckhoe—Pink Hill, Daniel Williams, Disci. & Mis. Bap
Trenton, Trenton, J. Taylor, F. W. Bap
Pleasant Hill—Trenton, S. H. Isler, Free
Lee's Chapel—Pollocksville, J. H.

Wilson, Meth
Trenton—Trenton, J. H. Wilson, Meth

Cypress Creek—Trenton, J. H. Wilson, Meth

Shady Grove—Kinston, J. H. Wilson, Meth
Scott & Hargett—Pollocksville, J.

H. Wilson, Meth
Hopewell—Hadnot's Creek, J. H.

Wilson, Meth
Mill Creek Seminary—Pollocksville,

S. H. Isler, Pres

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Pollocksville, Pollocksville, Geo. Ward.

Pollocksville, Pollocksville, F. McCoy.

Trenton, Trenton, Thos. E. Pritchett.

Trenton, Trenton, Jos. K. Smith.

Trenton, Trenton, Wm. H. Mallard.

Lawyer.

Name of Lawyer and Post Office.

Koonce Calvin H., Trenton.

Merchants.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Askew C., Trenton, G S

Brogden J. P., Trenton, Bar & Tobacconist

Foy C. E., Pollocksville, G S

Gilbert Wm., Trenton, Bar & Groceries

Green D. J., Trenton, G S

Hay C., Pollocksville, G S & Bar

Haywood E. W., Pollocksville, G S & Bar

Hutson S., Pollocksville, G S

Mallard Wm. H., Trenton, G S & Bar

McCoy F., Pollocksville, G S & Bar

Scott J. F., Trenton, G S & Bar

Whitty John, Pollocksville, Druggist

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Isler Simeon H., Kinston (Lenoir Co.), Pres

Williams Daniel, Kinston, Dis. of Christ

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Saw and Grist, (steam,) Pollocksville, Walker, Jones & Foy.

Corn, & Gin, Pollocksville and New-Berne, John N. Whitford.

Corn, and Cotton Gin, Trenton, Jas. & Duff G. McDaniel.

Corn, Trenton, Joseph K. Smith.

Corn and Saw, Pink Hill, Joseph Meskell.

Corn, Rice and Saw, Pink Hill, Jonas Williams.

Jones County.

Corn, Trenton, Kenneth R. Jones.
Corn, Saw and Rice, Kinston and Trenton,
Ivey King.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Hart Titus, Trenton.
Hammond A. F., Trenton.
Mattocks Christopher, Pollocksville.
Morrison G. M., Pollocksville.
Robinson W. T., Trenton.

Post Offices.

Pollocksville, Trenton, (c. h.)

School.

Name, Principal and Post Office.

Lee's Chapel, Jas. J. Hines, Pollocksville.

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

KINSTON.—Ivey King, 1774—\$3,500; Jas. H. Kinsey, 723—\$4,100; Felix King, 805 \$2,415; Wm. B. Becton, 1236—\$9,050; G. P. Coy, 540—\$2,000; J. Gooding, 812—\$2,500; J. A. Heath, 2416—\$8,600; E. B. Isler, 2990—\$10,750; S. H. Isler, 1000—\$6,000; N. McDaniel, 1135—\$6,000; D. H. Harrison, 350—\$1,950.
NEW-BERNE.—Wm. Foy, 2054—\$7,850; Thos. D. Foy, 900—\$2,000; Isaac Brown, 4976—\$16,300; A. J. Fordham, 220—\$1,000; Wm. G. Fordham, 394—\$1,180; C. C. Fordham, 418—\$877.

POLLOCKVILLE.—H. C. Foscue, 1112—\$6,660; J. Herriett, 325—\$1,750; S. Hutson, 297—\$1,782; A. Harget, 450—\$1,250; Wm. H. Scott, 1024—\$1,076; E. W. Scott, 448—\$1,500; A. L. Simmons, 3000—\$9,000; Lewis Bynum, 260—\$500; Edw'd S. Dixon, 450—\$800; Levin L. Eubanks, 165—\$800; Bryant Edwards, 100—\$800; Cyrus Foscue, 615—\$4,000; Thos. S. Gillett, 540—\$3,700; Jas. E. Hay, 1500—\$4,000; Rigdon P. Hewitt, 209—\$700; Thos. W. Maides, 533—\$1,200; Joseph F. Maides, 250—\$870; Thos. C. Parsons, 1187—\$1,150; Jackson A. Taylor, 400—\$800; Seth Waters, 600—\$700; Jas. C. Bryan, 895—\$7,000; Bryan Rendel, Jr., 1525—\$3,000; Franklin Foy, 1200—\$6,500; Josephus N. Foscue, 414—\$2,600; Lawrence J. Houghton, 6280—\$20,000; Jno. Pearce, 250—\$1,150; F. G. Simmons, 688—\$5,500; Amos L. Simmons, 1,420 \$9,500; John H. Whitty, 400—\$2,000; Jno. N. Whitford, 2200—\$8,000; Hardy Whitford, 2200—\$8,000; N. B. White, 500—\$2,700; Augustus White, 237—\$1,400.

TRENTON.—T. T. Gooding, 1145—\$5,000;

Lenoir County.

F. B. Harrison, 1300—\$4,000; S. E. Loftin, 1500—\$11,000; S. Phillips, 302—\$1,400; E. M. Foscue, 600—\$2,700; D. Harrison, 1970—\$5,040; Thos. Harrison, 1058—\$4,620; Wm. H. Mallard, 300—900 dols.; J. W. Wooten, 630—2,600 dols.; B. F. Stanly, 1152—5,760 dols.; J. W. Eubanks, 500—4,000 dols.; D. Green, 2750—5,800; N. B. Gilbert, 505—202 dols.; Lewis Koonce, 282—1,000 dols.; A. McDaniel, 1236—4,900 dols.; Jas. McDaniel, 3296—14,275; Elvin McDaniel, 300—1,800 dols.; Farnifold McDaniel, 607—2,400; Eli Perry, 992—3,000 dols.; Jos. K. Smith, 2130—3,500 dols.; Wm. E. Ward, 810—4,600 dols.; Benj. Brock, Jr., 762—3,200 dols.; F. Brock, 762—3,200 dols.; Isaac Brock, 762—3,200 dols.; Cyrus Brown 1040—7,200 dols.; Benj. Brown, 1100—3,250 dols.; Elijah L. Francks, 515—3,900 dols.; A. C. Gooding, 500—2,275 dols.; Jas. S. Heritage, 1090—3,250 dols.; R. J. R. Hatch, 3000—13,000 dols.; A. F. Hammond, 360—2,700 dols.; R. H. Jones, 1000—4,800 dols.; Calvin Koonce, 1630—5,900 dols.; J. M. F. Rhodes, 500—3,250 dols.; Thos. J. Whitaker, 395—1,295 dols.

Surface.—Jones County lies on both sides of Trent River, which leads into the Neuse at New-Berne. The land is level and much of it quite rich. Owing to the fine soil and beautiful location of the land, Farming is the great business of this county.

Staples.—Cotton is the great staple. Corn and Sweet Potatoes are produced in large quantities. Rice is grown on some of the lowlands to advantage. The piney lands produce abundant Naval Stores.

Lenoir County.

POPULATION IN 1870—10,434.

White, 4,902; Colored, 5,532.

County Seat—KINSTON.

POPULATION—1,103.

White, 486; Colored, 617.

Kinston, new corp'tion of 1871, 1,600.

Kinston, (includ'g Township,) 4,604.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—W. W. N. Hunter.

Commissioners.—W. J. Pope, L. H. Al-

D. W. Courts, Gen. Agent, Piedmont and Arlington, Western N. C., Ruffin.

MITCHELL, ALLEN & CO.,
PUMPS OF EVERY KIND.

Lenoir County.

dridge, Anthony Davis, Stephen Las-
siter, Wiley Lowrey.
Coroner.—Lewis H. Fisher.
Register of Deeds.—A. C. Wadsworth.
Sheriff.—Wm. R. Becton.
Solicitor.—John V. Sherrard, 3d Dis.
Surveyor.—Wm. Arthur.
Standard Keeper.—Isaiah Wood.
Treasurer.—E. T. Cox.

Town Officers.

KINSTON—*Mayor.*—Jack Long.
Commissioners.—Dr. T. A. Woodley,
Wiley Lowrey, W. W. N. Hunter,
J. R. Phillips.
LAGRANGE—*Mayor.*—A. J. McIntyre.
Commissioners.—C. G. Grady, J. L.
Hardee, Asa McCoy, Dr. P. W.
Wooley.
Constable.—D. P. Scott.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Contentnea—Wm. F. Stanley, Kinston.
Kinston—P. T. Willis, Kinston.
Mosely Hall—R. W. Moore, La Grange.
Pink Hill—Stephen Noble, Pink Hill.
Sand Hill—John W. Pearce, Kinston.
Trent—Dr. H. B. Blount, La Grange.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Lenoir Institute—Lenoir Institute,
D. Culbreth, Meth
Kinston—Kinston, John R. Brooks, Meth
Hickory Grove—La Grange, D. Cul-
breth, Meth
Kinston—Kinston, J. H. Foy, Dis. of Ch't
Wheat Swamp—Kinston, — Dis. of Ch't
C. Chapel—Kinston, — Dis. of Ch't
Bethel—Kinston, J. T. Davis, Dis. of Ch't
South West—Kinston, J. L. Ballard,
Dis. of Christ
Bear Creek—La Grange, — Prim Bap
Beaver Dam—Pink Hill, — Prim Bap
Rose of Sharon—Kinston, — Prim Bap
Sandy Bottom—Kinston, — Prim Bap
Kinston—Kinston, A. D. Cohen, Mis Bap
Union—Lagrange, W. M. Kennedy,
Mis Bap
Woodenton—Kinston, E. A. Best, Mis Bap
Wheat Swamp—Lenoir Institute,
Free Will Bap
Loosing Swamp—Lenoir Institute,
Free Will Bap
Kinston—Kinston, Wm. B. Gordon, Epis

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Lenoir House. Kinston, Dr. G. K. Bagby.

Lenoir County.

St. Charles, Kinston, W. L. Oast.
Entertainment, La Grange, Asa McCoy.
Boarding House, Kinston, Mrs. H. E. A.
Peables.
Boarding House, Kinston, Miss Sarah
Hunter, (col.)

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Grainger H. F., Kinston.
Holland Wm. G., do
Harper, Jas. H., do
Loftin A. J., do
Munroe Adolphus do
Wooten John F., do

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Buggies, Carts, &c., Kinston, Jas. B. Webb
Buggies, Carts, &c., Kinston, M. W. Camp-
bell.
Buggies, Carts, &c., LaGrange, Obadiah
Pearce.
Harness, Kinston, A. N. Daniels.
Boots and Shoes, Kinston, Geo. Hill.
Boots and Shoes, Kinston, E. P. Pasish.
Boots and Shoes, LaGrange, Freeman
Smith.
Harness, Saddles, &c., LaGrange, Asa
McCoy.
Turpentine Dist'y, Kinston, Thos. Harvey.
Turp. Dis., Kinston, White & Gray.
Harness, Kinston, Elisha Abbott.

Merchants and Tradesmen.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Abbott S. H., Kinston,	G S
Alexander J. A., Kinston,	G S
Alphin Jesse, Kinston,	Liq
Abrams A., Kinston,	Liq
Bagby Dr. G. K., Kinston,	G S & Liq
Ball J. T. Kinston, Gen'l Tobacco	Dea'r
Boone John W., Kinston,	Painter
Blount Antony, [col.] Kinston,	Baker
Cox L. B., Kinston,	Liq
Charlotte G. W., Kinston,	Taylor
Caraway W. W., Kinston,	G S
Culley Alfred, [col.] Kinston,	Barber
Colms John W., Kinston,	G S
Cox & Moore, Kinston,	G S
Cummings Mrs. J. B.,	G S
Camp Geo. W., Kinston,	G S
Croom W. H., La Grange,	G S
Dibble Harlow, Kinston,	Gen'l Trader
Davis Antony, Pink Hill,	G S
Dillan H. E., La Grange,	Liq
Dunn Henry, Kinston,	Drugs
Edwards & Murchison, Falling Creek,	G S
Einstein Simon, Kinston,	Fancy Dry
	Goods
Fields R. C., La Grange,	Liq
Fields F. B., La Grange,	G S

MITCHELL, ALLEN & CO.,

MURFEE'S SUBSOIL PLOW, See Page LI.

Lenoir County.

Fisher L. H., [col.] Kinston, G S
 Fisher Henry, [col.] Kinston, G S
 Fields Wm. C., Kinston, G S
 Geen Lewis, [col.] Kinston, Barber and Upholster
 Grady [C. G.] & Co., La Grange, G S
 Grady Geo. W., Kinston, G S
 Griffin Chas. M., Kinston, G S
 Griffin F. G., Kinston, Gro. & Com. Mer.
 Harper Green, Kinston, Livery Stable
 Hardy [John L.] & Son., La Grange, G S & Liq

Hardy Dr. J. W., La Grange, Drugs
 Hartshfield & Davis, Kinston, G S & Liq
 Hughes J. H., Kinston, Liq
 Hartshfield T. L., Kinston, Lightng Rods
 Harvey Lemuel, Kinston, Dry Goods and Ins. Agent

Harvey Mathew, Kinston, G S
 Harvey Amos, Kinston, G S
 Hardy Bro's., Lenoir Institute, G S
 Hay R. C., Kinston, Gros. & Confec

Hay R. C., Kinston, Painter
 Hay Robt. G., Kinston, Pain'r & Uphol'st
 Koonce E. F. B., Kinston, Liq

Kornegay Geo. T., Kinston, G S
 Kibler J. M., La Grange, Gros
 Lynch M., [col.] Kinston, Painter
 Long Jack, Kinston, Liq

Lowery Wiley, [col.] Kinston, G S
 Lofton S. H., Kinston, G S
 McCullen Bryant, Kinston, Livery Stable

Miller Mrs. Delia A., Kinston, Dry Goods
 Myers J. D., Kinston, G S
 McCoy W. J., Kinston, G S
 McCoy [A.] & Bro., La Grange, Buggies and Harness

Morris James, Kinston, Gen. Tobacco Dealer & Confec
 Nettle J. B., & Co., La Grange, G S

Nunn & Stevenson, Kinston, Dry Goods
 Nicol A., Kinston, Com. Mer't & Cotton Factor

Page Edward, Kinston, Gen. Brokerage
 Oast W. L., Kinston, Gros
 Piland Asaac, Kinston, Gros

Pridgeon James A., Kinston, G S
 Parrott H. C., Kinston, G S
 Pittman P. M., Fountain Hill, G S

Parker S. B., La Grange, G S
 Phillips & McCoy, Kinston, Liq
 Phillips W. J., Kinston, G S

Phillips John R., Kinston, G S
 Pollock A. J., Kinston, Drugs
 Pollock W. A., Kinston, Drugs

Rouse Jas. B., Kinston, G S
 Rouse Jas. B., Kinston, Liq
 Rouse Calvin, Kinston, G S

Stroud Charly, Kinston, Butcher
 Spence J. A., La Grange, Liq
 Stricklin C., Kinston, Gros
 Spirlin E. M., Kinston, Dry Goods

Stephenson John H., Kinston, G S
 Tilling Mrs. Wm., Kinston, Gros
 Wooten James M., Kinston, G S

Lenoir County.

Wood & West, Kinston, Liq
 Wallace J. H., Kinston, Gros
 Webb J. B., Kinston, Bakery & Confec
 White & Gray, Kinston, G S
 Wood James. Jr., Falling Creek, G S
 West S. B., Kinston, G S
 Whitfield Rich'd., [col.] Kinston, G S
 Wood N. R., Kinston, G S
 Wadsworth A. C., Kinston, G S

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Brooks John R., Kinston, Meth
 Webb James B., Kinston, Meth
 Foy J. H., Kinston, Dis. of Christ
 Ballard J. L., Kinston, Dis. of Christ
 Best E. A., Kinston, Miss. Bap
 Cohen A. D., LaGrange, Miss. Bap
 Rhodes J. J., Kinston, Miss. Bap
 Gordon Wm. B., Kinston, Epis

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Saw and Grist, Pink Hill, Rich'd Nobles.
 Saw, (steam,) Kinston, J. B. Rouse.
 Saw and Grist, Kinston, Wilson Tilghman
 Grist, Mosely Hall, Stephen Lassiter.
 Saw and Grist, Kinston, James Waters.
 Grist, Kinston, Wooten & Jackson.
 Saw and Grist, Kinston, John S. Davis.
 Saw and Grist, Mosely Hall, Ed. G. Wooten
 Grist, Kinston, Wm. Ormond.
 Steam Grist, Kinston, J. C. Washington.
 Steam Grist, Kinston, James H. Dibble.
 Steam Saw and Grist, Mosely Hall, A. J. McIntyre.
 Saw, Grist and Cotton Gin, Kinston, Wooten & Kennedy.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Bagby G. K., Kinston, (Dentist.)
 Bryan James P., Kinston.
 Blount H. W., LaGrange.
 Davis Ira S., Kinston.
 Denny W. W., Pink Hill.
 Hadly J. M., LaGrange.
 Hartshfield J. A., Kinston.
 Miller A. R., Kinston, (Dentist.)
 Pollock W. A. J., Kinston.
 Weyler —, Kinston.
 Wyatt —, Kinston.
 Woodley T. A., Kinston.
 Woods W., Kinston.
 Woolly P. W., LaGrange.
 Wooten R., Kinston.

Post Offices.

Falling Creek, La Grange,
 Kinston, (c. h.) Pink Hill,
 Lenoir Institute.

Dr. C. D. Rice, Gen. Agent, Piedmont and Arlington, Eastern N. C., Raleigh.

*Lincoln County.***Schools.**

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Classical School, [Male & Female,] Cicerro Frazer & Lady, Kinston.
 Classical School, Wm. Bird, Kinston.
 Classical School, Rev. Wm. B. Gordon, Kinston.
 Select School, Miss Laura Gilbert, Kinston.
 Select School, Mrs. Wiley Dupree, Kinston.
 Academy — Dr. P. W. Woodley, La Grange.
 Lenoir Institute, — Wilson, Lenoir Institute.
 Classical, R. B. Gilliam, Kinston.
 Classical, R. B. Kinsey, Falling Creek.
 Academy, Female, — Pink Hill.
 Primary School, Miss Carrie Humphrey, Kinston.

Farmers.

Post Offices and Names.

KINSTON. — Jas. M. Parrott, Jas. Hodges, Parrott Hardy, Jacob F. Parrott, Lam. Aldridge, Stephen Miller, Fed. Taylor, J. T. Askew, Lam. Mewborn, Dr. Jacob Hartsfield, Mrs. Alfred Mocre, Needham Moore, Wm. Sutton, John Tull, W. J. Pope, Wm. Herring, T. J. Kennedy, J. C. Wooten, Wm. H. West, John Rhem, W. H. Rountree, Jesse Jackson.
 LENOIR INSTITUTE — Jas. M. Patrick, Thos. N. Dawson, Thos. M. Dawson, Warren Brothers, Stephen Hardy, James M. Hines, Alex. Dawson, Dru Murphy, Alex. Wilson.
 LA GRANGE. — Conncil Wooten, Stephen Lassiter, James Wood, James Waters, Noah Rouse.
 PINK HILL — Anthony Davis, Oliver Herring, Henry Cunniggin, John Cunniggin, Nathan Hill, Jesse Kinsey, Lewis Kilpatrick, Wm. Pittman.

Surface—Level, sandy loom, generally rich,—very productive when well drained. Lenoir is naturally a rich section and many farms are under a high state of cultivation.

Staples—Cotton and corn are the great staples of this county. Sweet potatoes are produced largely and to perfection. The scuppernong grape grows luxuriantly.

Lincoln County.

POPULATION IN 1870—9,573.

White, 6,814; Colored, 2,759.

Lincoln County.

County Seat—LINCOLNTON.

POPULATION—836.

White, 538; Colored, 348.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—S. P. Sherrill.
Commissioners.—C. L. Hunter, Ch'n; J. A. Robinson, J. A. Caldwell, James Seagle, Monroe Seagle.
Coroner.—Peter S. Beal.
Register of Deeds.—P. A. Summey.
Sheriff.—J. H. King.
Solicitor.—W. P. Bynum, 9th Dis.
Surveyor.—L. E. Thompson.
Standard Keeper.—Seth W. Stubbs.
Treasurer.—A. Roseman.

Town Officers.

LINCOLNTON—*Mayor.*—L. E. Thompson.
Commissioners.—M. L. Brown, John G. Justice, E. Caldwell, E. Childs, J. D. Shaw, A. P. James, E. H. Cauble, J. R. Delton.
Marshal.—E. R. Sours.
Secretary and Treasurer.—W. R. Edwards.

Townships.

Names, Clerks, and Post Office of Clerks.

Catawba Springs—D. H. Parker, Beattie's Ford.
 Ironton—W. B. Abernathy, Ironton.
 Union—E. Erson, Ironton.
 Lincolnton—A. A. McCoy, Lincolnton.
 Liberty—J. R. Self, Lincolnton.
 Rhodesville—Henry E. Ramsour, Lincolnton.
 North Brook—Baxter, North Brook.
 Laurel Hill—P. W. F. Stamey, North Brook.

Churches.

Names, Pastors and Denom.

St. Luke's—Lincolnton, W. R. Wetmore,	Epis
St. John's—Beattie's Ford, W. R. Wetmore,	Epis
Lincolnton—Lincolnton, R. V. Johnson,	Pres
Macpelah—Castania Grove, —,	Pres
Unity Church—Beattie's Ford, R. H. Morrison,	Pres
Hebron—Lincolnton, J. S. Barr,	Prss
Trinity—Lincolnton, V. A. Sharp,	Meth
McKendrie Chapel—Lincolnton, V. A. Sharp,	Meth
Union—Dry Ponds, T. P. Ricaud,	Meth
Lewis Chapel—Dry Ponds, T. P. Ricaud,	Meth

Lincoln County.

Salem—Beattie's Ford—T. P. Ricard, Meth
 Bethel—Beattie's Ford, T. P. Ricard, Meth
 Hill's Chapel—Beattie's Ford, T. P. Ricard, Meth
 Bethlehem—Lincolnton, J. W. Abernathy, Meth
 Factory—Lincolnton, J. W. Abernathy, Meth
 Pleasant Grove—Lincolnton, J. W. Abernathy, Meth
 Church, (col'd.)—Lincolnton, — Blackwell, Zion Meth
 Zion—Lincolnton, J. W. Abernathy, Meth
 Friendship—Beattie's Ford, — Joyner, North. Meth
 Kuer's—Beattie's Ford, — Joyner, North. Meth
 Bee's Chapel—Lincolnton, — Joyner, North. Meth
 Davies'—Lincolnton, A. J. Fox & Ingold, Luth. & Ger. Ref
 Salem—Lincolnton, A. J. Fox & J. Ingold, Luth. & Ger. Ref
 Mathews'—Lincolnton, — Clapp, Ger. Ref
 Emanuel—Lincolnton, —, Ger. Ref
 St. Luke's—Lincolnton, J. R. Peterson, Luth
 Bethpage—Lincolnton, A. J. Fox, Luth
 Trinity—Lincolnton, A. J. Fox, Luth
 Union—Cottage House, — Wilkie, Bap
 Pisgah—Lincolnton, — Wilkie, Bap
 Salem—Lincolnton, W. H. Hill, Bap
 Lincolnton—Lincolnton, J. K. Howell, Bap

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Johnson's Hotel, Lincolnton, B. S. Johnson.
 Kistler's Hotel, Lincolnton, Mrs. M. A. Kistler.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Bynum W. P., Lincolnton.
 Brevard Alex., Ironton.
 Cobb B. C., Lincolnton.
 Guion B. S., Lincolnton.
 Hoke John F., Lincolnton.
 Hoke Alex., Lincolnton.
 McBee V. A., Lincolnton.
 Shaw J. D., Lincolnton.
 Schenck D., Lincolnton.
 Thompson L. E., Lincolnton.

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Wool Carding, North Brook, O. B. Jenks.
 Pottering, Seagle's Store, John Goodman.
 Pottering, Seagle's Store, Dan'l Hartzag.
 Cotton Yarns and Sheetings, Lincolnton, Phifer & Allison.

Lincoln County.

Chairs, Lincolnton, James H. Marsh.
 Paper Mills, Lincolnton, W. & R. Tiddy.
 Brooms, Lincolnton, F. A. Toby.
 Iron, Lincolnton, J. W. Derr.
 Iron, Iron Station, Isaac Newton.
 Iron, Iron Station, A. F. & R. A. Brevard.
 Iron, Iron Station, J. M. Smith.
 Brooms, Lincolnton, Ben. Seagle.
 Iron, Iron Station, J. M. Smith.
 Tannery, Lincolnton, Dan'l Firger.
 Tannery, North Brook, D. F. Beam.
 Tannery, Lincolnton, L. H. Hill.
 Tannery, Lincolnton, H. E. Ramsour.
 Tannery, Lincolnton, Sherrill & White.
 Tannery, Lincolnton, Woodcock & Cobb.
 Tannery, Castania Grove, D. A. Lawe.
 Tannery, Beattie's Ford, Culp Conner & Co.
 Iron, Cottage Home, J. D. M. Bullinger & Co.
 Carriages, Lincolnton, Abner McCoy.
 Carriages, Lincolnton, Wilkie & Bro.
 Carriages, Lincolnton, James Lander, col.
 Carriages, Lincolnton, John Ramsey.
 Furniture, Lincolnton, A. P. James.
 Furniture, Lincolnton, Warren Ghun.
 Furniture, Lincolnton, J. A. Osment.
 Blacksmithing, Lincolnton, J. R. Delton.
 Blacksmithing, Lincolnton, Jacob Boom.
 Blacksmithing, Lincolnton, V. A. Cauble.
 Blacksmithing, Lincolnton, Alfred Linton, col.
 Blacksmithing, Lincolnton, Louis Dixon, col.
 Blacksmithing, Lincolnton, Esquire Slade, col.
 Blacksmithing, Lincolnton, Wm. Robinson.
 Blacksmithing, Lincolnton, Conrad Scrance.
 Blacksmithing, Beattie's Ford, James Conner, col.
 Blacksmithing, Beattie's Ford, Albert Brevard, col.
 Wine, Lincolnton, J. Pagenstacker.
 Saddles and Harness, Lincolnton, J. W. Bean.
 Founders and Machinists, Lincolnton, Stubbs, Cauble & Co.
 Distillery [steam], Lincolnton, J. & W. H. Motz.
 Building, Lincolnton, Cauble & Wilts.
 Building, Lincolnton, Anthony & Dellinger.
 Shoes, Lincolnton, H. S. Wilson.
 Shoes, Lincolnton, Alex. Schenck, col.
 Shoes, Lincolnton, Sid. Hinson.
 Shoes, Lincolnton, Wm. Hinson.
 Shoes, Lincolnton, Man. Thompson, col.
 Shoes, Lincolnton, E. Haitgoze.
 Shoes, Lincolnton, Ned Caleb, col.
 Wagons, &c., Lincolnton, J. R. Blackburn.

Merchants.

Names, Post Offices and Line of Business.

Cobb J. C., Lincolnton, G S
 Childs E. & Co., Lincolnton, G S
 Culp & Caldwell, Beattie's Ford, G S

D. W. Courts, Gen. Agent for the Piedmont & Arlington, Western N. C., Ruffin.

Buy the Genuine Durham Smoking Tobacco,
 W. T. BLACKWELL, See Page XV.

Lincoln County.

Dellinger H. S., Ironton,	Liquors
Eudy M. J., Lincolnton,	Liquors
Edwards W. R., Lincolnton,	Butcher
Gheen & Sours, Lincolnton,	Liquors
Hilderbrand Peter, Lincolnton,	Liquors
House Lindsey, Lincolnton,	Confection's
Johnson V. O., Lincolnton,	Groceries
Jenkins J. C., Lincolnton,	G S
Justice J. G., Lincolnton,	G S
Kidd J. M., Catawba Springs,	G S
Laning J. M., Lincolnton,	Drugs
Motz C. & W. H., Lincolnton,	Whole-sale Liquors
Michal W. H., Lincolnton,	G S
Reinhardt W. M., Lincolnton,	Grocer
Sherrell & White, Lincolnton,	Grocers
Motz C. & W. H., Lincolnton,	Grocers

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Barr J. S., Lincolnton,	Pres
Johnson R. Z., Lincolnton,	Pres
Morrison R. H., Cottage Home,	Pres
Wetmore Wm. R., Lincolnton,	Epi
Sharp V. A., Lincolnton,	Meth
Asbury Henry, Dry Pond,	Meth
Ricaud T. P., Dry Pond,	Meth
Thompson E. W., Dry Pond,	Meth
Hunt --, Lincolnton,	Meth
Greenhilt --, Lincolnton,	Meth
Huggins J. A., Dry Pond,	North. Meth
Postell J. H., Lincolnton,	North. Meth
Ballard John, Dry Pond,	North. Meth
Naylor J. W., North Brook,	North. Meth
Stokes Alfred (col.), Beattie's Ford,	North. Meth
McLean Geo. [col.], Lincolnton,	Zion Meth
Hoke A. [col.], Lincolnton,	Zion Meth
Blacknell -- (col.), Lincolnton,	Zion Meth
Ingold J., Lincolnton,	Ger. Ref
Cansler J. (col.), Lincolnton,	Bap
Howell J. K., Lincolnton,	Bap

Mines.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Gold Mine, Lincolnton, J. F. Hoke, Dan'l Seagle and others.
Gold Mine, Lincolnton, I. J. Pollock.
Gold Mine, Lincolnton, Cansler & Johnson
Gold Mine, Lincolnton, Lewis Keener.
Gold Mine, Lincolnton, Jasper Stowe.
Lime Kiln, Lincolnton, Jasper Stowe.
Lime Kiln, Lincolnton, Lawson Keener.
Gold Mine, Lincolnton, C. Beal.
Gold Mine, Beattie's Ford, Mrs. E. Burton.
Mica Mine, Lincolnton, G. W. Wacassar.
Lime Kiln, Lincolnton, W. M. Reinhardt.
Sulphur Mine, Lincolnton, J. F. Hoke.

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Flour, Beattie's Ford, G. D. Abernathy.
Flour, North Brook, Thos. Bess.

Lincoln County.

Flour, Lincolnton, W. & R. Tiddy.
Corn, Ironton, J. D. M. Bullinger.
Flour, Beattie's Ford, F. C. Burton.
Flour, Ironton, A. F. & R. A. Brevard.
Flour, North Brook, M. A. Beam.
Flour, Lincolnton, R. H. Fite and others.
Flour, Lincolnton, Sallie Crouse.
Corn, Ironton, B. Dellinger.
Corn, Lincolnton, J. W. Derr.
Flour, Lincolnton, T. J. Ramsour.
Flour, Lincolnton, Self, Muttin & Co.
Flour, Lincolnton, M. Fuggee.
Flour, Lincolnton, Joseph Houser.
Flour, Ironton, J. F. Reinhardt.
Flour, Seagle's Store, Mrs. G. W. Hull.
Flour, Seagle's Store, Hoyle & Co.
Flour, Cottage Home, C. L. Hunter.
Flour, Lincolnton, J. A. Killian.
Corn, Lincolnton, Massagee & Co.
Flour, Lincolnton, Derr & Ramsour.
Flour, Ironton, Mrs. F. M. Reinhardt.
Flour, Ironton, J. M. Smith.
Flour, Lincolnton, Max Warlick.
Flour, Lincolnton, C. & W. H. Motz.
Flour, Lincolnton, John Rudisill.
Saw (steam), Lincolnton, Stubbs, Cauble & Wells.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Brown M. L., Lincolnton.
Black L. D., Lincolnton.
Brevard Rob't, Lincolnton.
Caldwell E., Lincolnton.
Crouse Wm., Beattie's Ford.
Crowell E., Lincolnton.
Fox J. A., Lincolnton.
Fox A., Lincolnton.
Lawing J. M., Lincolnton.
McLean W. B., Castania Grove.
Mott Henry, Beattie's Ford.
Powell Tate, Beattie's Ford.
Richardson J. M., Lincolnton.
Rudisill J. C., Lincolnton.
Thompson W. A., North Brook.
Wacassar G. W., North Brook.

Post Offices.

Beattie's Ford,	Killian's Mills,
Castania Grove,	Lincolnton, [c. h.]
Cottage Home,	North Brook.
Iron Station,	Seagle's Store.

Schools.

Names, Principals, and Post Offices.

Pleasant Retreat, 1814, W. R. Wetmore, Lincolnton.
Female School, Miss Mary Wood Alexander, Lincolnton.
Male School, J. H. Postell, Lincolnton.
Female School, Professor Hensler, Lincolnton.

LIVINGSTON'S MEDICATED SOAP,

Prepared by W. C. PORTER, Greensboro', N. C.

Macon County.

Colored School, Philadelphia Society, Lincolnton.
Mixed School, (white,) Frank Hoke, Lincolnton.

Farmers.

Post Offices and Names.

BEATTIE'S FORD.—H. Howard, Wm. King, J. Lowe, Dr. W. McLane, Levi Killian, S. C. Hagan, S. S. Hagan, R. Nixon, G. W. Kincaide, D. Kincaide, Willis Hall, A. J. Munday, H. Proctor, D. Lockman, W. J. Hagan, J. King, Mrs. M. Connor, Mrs. F. Burton.

IRONTON.—J. Reinhardt.

LINCOLNTON.—G. Coon, D. Coon, A. Coon, D. Seagle, G. Seagle, B. Seagle, E. Seagle, C. V. Motz, Ed. Ramsour, G. Ramsour, D. Ramsour, M. Ramsour, D. Kenisse, D. H. Hoover, D. S. Hoover, J. Hoover, P. Hoover, C. Scronce, D. Finger, M. Finger, Wm. Ramsour, P. Kisler, M. Warlick, Ed. Beatty, C. Hobbs, J. A. Caldwell, P. Beal, J. Heideck, C. Frasier, A. Costin, E. Orrickle, S. Orrickle, Wm. Orrickle, J. Laine, Job Laine, J. Stainey, Jim Seagle, H. Rhodes, J. Woods, A. Kenisse, F. House, J. House, H. House, P. Carpenter, G. H. Horner, D. Ramsour, R. Summy, L. D. Haynes, P. House, J. Huss, W. H. Motz, B. H. Guion, J. Williams, J. Blackburn, B. S. Guion, H. W. Morton, J. Shrum, Jr., B. H. Smoyer, W. & R. Tiddy, J. F. Smoyer, J. Self, S. P. Sherrill, W. R. Edwards, P. Wingate, A. Delton, Wm. Garrison, David Dillinger, D. D. Lowery.

NORTH BROOK.—T. M. Foster, O. B. Jenks, D. Bails, R. Williams, T. Bess, N. Bess, P. Bess, D. Shell, J. Shell, J. Reoss, Noah Reoss.

Surface.—Moderately uneven; soil good, valleys rich, scenery fine—well watered by the Catawba river and branches, furnishing abundant water power.

Staples.—Wheat, Corn, Oats and Minerals. Iron is produced extensively and is an item of great profit to the county.

Macon County.

POPULATION IN 1870—6,615.

White, 6,172; Col'd, 403; Indians, 39.

County Seat—FRANKLIN.

POPULATION, (inc'g Township,) 1,310.

White, 1,203; Colored, 107.

*Macon County.***County Officers.**

Clerk Superior Court—W. N. Allman.
Commissioners.—W. M. Addington, John B. Cunningham, John Ingram, John Ammons, Alfred Hall.
Coroner.—R. A. Philips.
Register of Deeds.—Wm. Sloan.
Sheriff.—J. M. Roane.
Solicitor.—R. M. Henry, 12th Dis.
Surveyor.—M. L. Kelly.
Standard Keeper.—F. Poindexter.
Treasurer.—John Elmore.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Franklin—E. Kinzey, Franklin.
Mill Shoal—J. T. Berry, Franklin.
Sugar Fork—W. A. Holbrooks, Franklin.
Ellijay—Thos. Gray, Franklin.
Blue Ridge—B. Wright, Franklin.
Cartoogachayo—W. McKee, Franklin.
Cowee—R. H. Hall, Franklin.
Burning Town—Welburn Welch, ———
Nantahala—Stanford Lea, Agnone.
Smith's Bridge—H. P. Garland, Wkles Store.
Arlarka—S. B. Gibson, Franklin.
Welches—J. J. Constant, Franklin.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Franklin—Franklin, T. F. Glenn,	Meth
Tallequash—Franklin, T. F. Glenn,	Meth
Mt. Zion—Franklin, T. F. Glenn,	Meth
Buck Creek—Franklin, T. F. Glenn,	Meth
Union—Franklin, T. F. Glenn,	Meth
Bethel—Franklin, T. F. Glenn,	Meth
Watauga—Franklin, T. F. Glenn,	Meth
Iotlee—Franklin, T. F. Glenn,	Meth
Clark Creek—Franklin, T. F. Glenn,	Meth
Asbury—Franklin, T. F. Glenn,	Meth
Shepherds—Franklin, T. F. Glenn,	Meth
Salem—Franklin, T. F. Glenn,	Meth
Tessentry—Franklin, T. F. Glenn,	Meth
Cowee—Franklin, T. F. Glenn,	Meth
Franklin—Franklin, T. F. Glenn,	Meth
Franklin—Franklin, Joshua Ammons,	Bap
Watauga—Franklin, ———	Bap
Sugar Fork—Franklin, Young Ammons,	Bap
Nantahala—Agnone, ———	Bap
Alaska—Franklin, R. M. Roberts,	Bap
Buck Creek—Franklin, Wm. Rice,	Bap
Brush Creek—Franklin, A. Ammons,	Bap
Burningtown—Franklin, N. Rickman,	Bap
Cowee—Franklin, M. Rickman,	Bap
Cold Springs—Franklin, A. Ammons,	Bap
Cartoogachayo—Franklin, Mark May,	Bap
Ellijay—Franklin, Young Ammons,	Bap

Dr. C. D. Rice, Gen. Agent, Piedmont and Arlington, Eastern N. C., Raleigh.

*Macon County.***Hotels.**

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Franklin Hotel, Franklin, N. G. Allman.
Pleasant Home, Franklin, Mrs. J. T. Siler.
Whiteside's Hotel, Horse Cove, S. Hill.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Love W. L., Franklin.
Norwood W. L., Franklin.

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Tin-Ware, Franklin, Addington & McCoy.
Carriages and Wagons, Franklin, A. Malone.
Wool Carding, Franklin, M. Vanhook.
Tannery, Franklin, J. R. Siler.
Tannery, Franklin, John Cunningham.
Tannery, Franklin, S. McLoud.
Chairs, Franklin, A. Waldrop.
Chairs and Wheels, Franklin, B. Williams.
Furniture, Franklin, F. Poindexter.
Boots and Shoes, Franklin, N. G. Allman & Son.
Hats, Franklin, J. K. Gray.
Harness and Saddles, Franklin, H. B. Bryson.

Merchants and Tradesmen.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Allman N. G. & Son, Franklin,	G S
Addington & McCoy, Franklin,	G S
Addington & McCoy, Franklin, Cattle	
	Dealers
Cunningham B.B., Franklin, Horse Dealer	
Cunningham Jas., Franklin, Horse Dealer	
Crisp M., Franklin,	Horse Dealer
Gaston P. C., Franklin,	G S
Johnston J., Franklin,	G S
Lovingood J., Franklin,	Horse Dealer
Moore Jesse S., Franklin,	Cattle Dealer
Rush & Penland, Wickles Store, Cattle	
	Dealer
Wickle Geo., Wickles Store, Cattle Dealer	

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Bowman —, Franklin,	Meth
Bird C., do	Meth
Glenn T. F., do	Meth
McDowell John do	Meth
Smith C. D., do	Meth
Wells A. N., do	Meth
Wild B. G., do	Meth
Hood Jacob do	Pres
Rickman M., do	Bap
Ammons Joshua do	Bap
Justice A. A., do	Bap
Rickman P. R., do	Bap

Macon County.

Ammons A., Franklin,	Bap
Ammons Y., do	Bap
Long B., do	Bap
Ammons J. R., do	Bap

Mines.

Kinds and Post Offices.

American Corundum, Franklin, E. B. Ward, Detroit Mich.
Tukasegee Copper Co., Franklin, Gen. Geo. B. Smithe, Newark Ohio.
Macon Mica Co., Franklin, C. D. Smith.
Ellijay Corundum, Franklin, Jno. Jacobs.
Horse Cove Gold, Franklin, J. R. Siler, J. L. Moore, J. D. Franks & Co.,
Magnetic Iron, Franklin, J. R. Siler, & W. F. Marshburn.
Cowee, Lead & Silver, Franklin, J. L. Moore.
Nantayalee Quartz Gold, Franklin, Arch. Gregory.
Nantayalee Chalcedony, Franklin, N. S. Jarrett.
Marble & Agalmatolite, Franklin, N. S. Jarrett.

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Flour and Corn, Franklin, J. M. Lyle.
Flour and Corn, Franklin, J. R. Siler.
Flour and Corn, Franklin, J. Addington.
Flour and Corn, Franklin, W. H. Higden.
Flour and Corn, Franklin, W. West.
Flour and Corn, Franklin, John Siler.
Saw, Franklin, J. Jennings.
Saw, Franklin, D. Yarrel.
Saw, Franklin, E. Slagle.
Saw, Franklin, J. W. Dobson.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Lyle J. M., Franklin.
Moore B. W., do
Rush G. N., do

Post Offices.

Aquone, Horse Cove,
Franklin, (c. h.,) Wickles Store.

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Franklin High School, Rev. A. N. Wells, Franklin.
Masonic Academy, —, Franklin.
Holly Springs Academy, —, Franklin.
Skeenah High School, Rev. J. Hood, Franklin.
Franklin Female Seminary, Mrs. A. N. Wells, Franklin.

*Madison County.***Farmers.**

Post Offices, Names and Acres.

FRANKLIN—E. Morrow, A. Hall, D. Mal-lonce, Wm. West, C. Janders, J. D. Franks, Chas. Hayes, W. M. Penland, Wm. Angel, J. W. Dobson, A. J. Pat-ton, John Siler, A. Conley, Geo. Wickle, T. H. Addington, Geo. C. Sellers, Jno. L. Jacobs, John H. Ledford, J. K. Gray, W. H. Higden, A. J. Moore, R. A. Phillips, John Ingram, Wm. Sloan, Jr., E. Dowdle, Chas. M. Angel, John D. Harp, N. S. Jarrett, J. M. Lyle, H. Parish, C. D. Smith, J. G. Crawford, D. C. Harden, J. Ford, D. McCoy, W. E. McDowell, B. W. Moore, G. W. Rash, L. Howard, S. G. Conly, J. G. Gray, D. J. Meadows, Albert Siler, J. N. Moore, N. J. Morgan, J. J. Welch, Jas. Bryson, J. L. Moore, Willis Gray, C. J. Rogers, D. W. Marshburn, John Animons, J. L. Robinson.

Surface.—Moderately uneven, with occa-sional mountains; warer power splen-did, scenery fine—watered by the Ten-nessee River.

Staples.—Wheat, corn, oats and medicinal herbs—also live stock.

Madison County.

POPULATION IN 1870—8,192.

White, 7,858; Colored, 334.

County Seat—MARSHALL.

POPULATION, (inc'g Township,) 1,502.

White, 1,408; Colored, 94.

County Officers.*Clerk Superior Court.*—J. J. Gudger.*Commissioners.*—Dr. Jesse Wallen, Jas.

A. Jervis, John A. Reeves, Wm. A. Askew.

Coroner.— — — —.*Register of Deeds.*—Charles A. Nichols.*Sheriff.*—Abner G. Tweed.*Solicitor.*—V. S. Luske, 11th Dis.*Surveyor.*—O. B. Holcombe.*Standard Keeper.*— — — —.*Treasurer.*—Ira Profit.**Town Officers.**MARSHALL—*Mayor.*—Mitchell Davis.*Commissioners.*—Not reported.*Madison County.***Townships.**

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Marshall—C. G. Rictor, Marshall.
Laurel—C. C. Shelton, Mars Hill.
Gabriel's Creek—Warren Hunter, Ivy.
Middle Fork—John Hall, Ivy.
West Fork—J. M. Ponde, Ivy.
Sandy Mush—Jacob Teague, Sandy Mush.
Big Pine—Hanes Reece, — — —
Sponge Creek—Van Reece, Sponge Creek
Warm Springs—Henry Wells, Warm Springs.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Marshal — Marshal,	{	J. B. McMahon, Meth	{	Free to All.
		J. R. Wilds, Mis. Bap		
		Woodward Ramsey, Free-Will Bap		
		— — —, North Meth		
Jewell Hill— Marshal,	{	Stephen Waller,	{	Free to All.
		Miss. Bap		
		Woodward Ramsey, Free-Will Bap		
		J. B. McMahon, Meth		

Upper Laurel—Laurel, Jesse Whit,
Miss. Bap

Laurel Hill—Laurel, Jas. McDevit,
Miss. Bap

Walnut Oreck—Marshall, Robert
Patterson, Miss. Bap

Laurel Branch—Marshall, James
Bradley, Miss. Bap

East Fork—Ivy, C. P. Blevin, Miss. Bap

West Fork—Ivy, Wm. Spenkles, Miss. Bap

Mars Hill—Ivy, J. W. Hooker, Miss. Bap

Fork of Ivy—Ivy, Robert Patter-
son, Miss. Bap

Little Ivy—Ivy, Wm. Briggs, Miss. Bap

Paint Gap—Ivy, Wm. Briggs, Miss. Bap

Bethel—Ivy, Wm. Briggs, Miss. Bap

Middle Forks—Ivy, Wm. Briggs, Miss. Bap

Mount Zion—Ivy, Jas. McDevit, Miss. Bap

Bull Creek—Marshall, Jesse Whit,
Miss. Bap

Sugar Camp—Marshall, J. R. Wilds,
Miss. Bap

Fairview—Marshall, Levi Deweese,
Miss. Bap

Sandy Mush—Sandy Mush, Hamson
Davis, Miss. Bap

Little Pine Creek—Marshall, James
McDevit, Miss. Bap

Big Pine Creek—Marshall, James
McDevit, Miss. Bap

Spring Creek—Spring Creek, J. R.
Wilds, Miss. Bap

Foster's Creek—Laurel, G. W. Gos-
nel, Miss. Bap

Gabriel's Creek—Ivy, M. Honeycutt,
Miss. Bap

Cany Fork—Marshall, J. Parham,
Miss. Bap

Madison County.

Walnut Creek—Marshall, J. Parham, Free-Will Bap
 Union—Marshall, S. Honeycutt, Free-Will Bap
 Sodom—Marshall, S. Honeycutt, Free-Will Bap
 Fairview—Marshall, W. Ramsey, Free-Will Bap

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Marshall Hotel, Marshall, Wm. L. Marshall.
 Hotel, Marshall, Jas. K. Hardwick.
 Private Boarding House, Marshall, W. W. Rollins
 Private Boarding House, Marshall, W. F. Runion.
 Warm Springs, Warm Springs, J. H. Rumbaugh.
 Marshall, Marshall, T. I. Rollins.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Deaver A. E., Ivy.
 Gudger H. A., (claim agent,) Marshall.
 Gage Robt S., (claim agent,) Marshall.
 McElroy John S., Ivy.
 Rollins W. W., Marshall.
 Rollins Pinkney, Marshall.

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Hats, Ivy, Melmeth Ball
 Hats, Spring Creek, Alex. Carver.
 Furniture, Sandy Marsh, J. W. Glance.
 Boots & Shoes, Ivey, Lawan & Co.,
 Boots & Shoes, Marshall, A. E. Beard & Co.,

Merchants.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Beard [A. E.] & Co., Marshall, G S
 Runion [W. F.] & Co., Marshall, G S
 Barnard Nicholas & Son., Marshall, G S
 Reagan & Booyer, Marshall, G S
 Reagan & Co., Spring Creek, G S
 Young [C. F.] & Co., Ivy, G S
 Rumbaugh J. H., Warm Springs, General Trader.

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Anderson J. W., Mars Hill, Mis Rap
 Briggs Wm. K., Ivey, Mis Rap
 Branson L. L., Marshall, Mis Bap
 Deweese Levi, ———, Mis Bap
 Deweese E., Burningtown, Mis Bap
 Deweese W., Burningtown, Mis Bap
 Goforth J. A., ———, Mis Bap

Madison County.

McDevit J., Ivy, Mis Bap
 Honeycutt Stephen, ———, Mis Bap
 Medcalf Jacob, ———, Mis Bap
 Plemmons James, Marshall, Mis Bap
 Roberts Evan, ———, Mis Bap
 Sprinkles Wm., ———, Mis Bap
 Wallen Stephen, Marshall, Mis Bap
 Wilds J. R., Marshall, Mis Bap
 Whit J., Bone Camp, Mis Bap
 Wallen Joseph, ———, Mis Bap
 Chandler John, ———, F. W. Bap
 King Wm., ———, F. W. Bap
 Ramsy Garrett, ———, F. W. Bap
 Rice H., ———, F. W. Bap
 Ramsey W., ———, F. W. Bap
 Rollins T. J., ———, F. W. Bap
 McMahon J. B., Franklin, Meth
 Southerland John, Franklin, Meth

Mines.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Sheet Iron, Marshall, J. J. & A. M. Gudger & Co.
 Bear Creek Copper, Marshall, A. T. Freeman & Co.

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Flour and Corn, Marshall, Rollins & Robertson.
 Flour and Corn, Marshall, Reuben Lisonbee.
 Flour and Corn, Ivy, Thos. S. Deaver.
 Corn and Saw, Marshall, Gudger & Penland.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Ivy, Solomon G. Brigman.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Spring Cr'k, Josiah Askew.
 Corn and Saw, Spring Creek, Van Brown.
 Flour and Corn, Marshall, Barnard & Nichols.

Note There are about twenty corn and the same number of saw mills in the county, (besides the above.)

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Anderson Jon G., Ivy.
 Askew W. A., Spring Creek.
 Brown Van, Spring Creek.
 Hardwick James K., Marshall.
 Sams, A. B., Marshall.
 Wallen Jesse, Marshall.
 Williams Jos., Ivy.

Post Offices.

Bone Camp, Mars Hill,
 Hale Wood, Spring Creek,
 Marshall, (c. h.), Warm Springs.

PURE DRUGS, FINE CHEMICALS, &c.,

DOEPP & JONES, Raleigh, N. C.

*Madison County.***Schools.**

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Mars Hill, J. R. Sams, Ivy.
Transmontaine, John A. Reaves, Sandy
Mush, W. A. Reaves, Assist.
Ed. There are about 25 different Schools
now in operation, in the County, princi-
pally, on the free School System.

Local Corporations.

Names, Post Offices, Presidents, &c.

Marshall Bridge Company, Marshall, J. J.
Gudger, Capital—\$2 000.
Warm Springs Manufacturing Colony,
Dwight Elliott, Capital—\$35,000.

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

IVY—J. W. Anderson, 350—\$800; N.
W. Anderson, 140—\$600; J. G.
Chambers, 600—\$650; E. Carter,
1050—\$1500; Thos. S. Deaver, 835—
\$2,500; J. G. Briggs, 103—\$850; M.
Carter, 450—\$1,500; B. W. Cox,
200—\$700; J. A. Jones, 150—\$500;
D Metcalf, 750—\$1,250; P. Ander-
son, 550—\$500; E. S. Carter, 300—
\$500; W. C. Jones, 400—\$800.
LAURELL—J. Chandley, 337—\$800;
G. Gohagon, 8,000—\$3,000; A. G.
Tweed, 775—\$1,200; R. Tweed, 302
\$600.
MARSHALL—G. W. Bryant, 320—\$600
H. A. Bonnard, 2,078—\$2,100; A.
P. Freeman, 772—\$1,000; R. M.
Farnsworth, 700—\$600; J. L. Hen-
derson, 500—\$1,200; W. Hunter,
305—\$700; H. Hunter, 500—\$900;
G. Robberts, 156—\$285; N. R.
Worly, 1,013—\$1,500; E. A. H.
Buckner, 480—\$400; D. Pain, 631—
\$500; E. Roberts, 450—\$150.
SANDY MUSH—G. D. Robertson, 1,
692—\$2,000; J. W. Reeves, 513—
\$1,300; M. W. Reeves, 1,200—\$1,
500.
SPRING CREEK—Wm. Baldwin, 890—
\$900; M. D. L. Baldwin, 170—\$400
L. A. B. Duckett, 550—\$1,200; S.
F. Plemmons, 1,019—\$900; A. J.
Plemmons, 160—\$800; Y. W.
Reeves, 383—\$800; S. B. Woody,
1,004—\$1,075.
WARM SPRINGS—H. Ottinger, 400—
\$3,000; Warm Springs Co., 1,375—
\$15,000; R. W. Ray, 637—\$1,500;
Mrs. J. Garrett, 430—\$3,000; T. M.
Lawson, 700—\$1,650.

Martin County.

Surface.—Mountainous, with rich valleys
interspersed, watered by the French
Broad—Scenery, unsurpassed for beau-
ty and grandeur.

Staples.—Wheat, Corn, Butter, Medicinal
Herbs, Grass and Live Stock.

Martin County.

POPULATION IN 1870—9,647.

White, 5,064; Colored, 4,583.

County Seat—WILLIAMSTON.

POPULATION—520.

White, 209; Colored, 211.

Williamston, (inc'g Township,) 3,160.
Hamilton—Population, 200
Jamesville—do 150

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—Joseph M. Si-
terson.

Commissioners.—Joel Smithwick, W.
W. Moore, J. M. Sherrell, W. H.
Everette, J. E. Peal.

Coroner.—Merick Gray.

Register of Deeds.—Benj. Goodman.

Sheriff.—R. B. Salsbury.

Solicitor.—Joseph J. Martin, 2d Dis.

Surveyor.—James E. Moore.

Standard Keeper.— — — —.

Treasurer.—John Watts.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Williamston—Jas. H. Ellison. Williamston
Hamilton—F. W. Ward, Hamilton.
Jamesville—H. S. Cooper, Jamesville.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Den m

Baregrass—Williamston, W. M.
Whitaker, Prim Bap
Conaho—Williamston, — — —, Prim Bap
Flat Swamp—Williamston, — — —, Prim Bap
Picot—Jamesville, Clayton Moore,
Prim Bap
Smithwicks Creek—Williamston.
Wm. Whitaker, Prim Bap
Skewarkey—Williamston, C. B.
Haswell, Prim Bap
Cedar Branch—Jamesville, B. B.
Culbreth, Meth
Hamilton—Hamilton, B. B. Cul-
breth, Meth
Holly Springs—Williamston, B. B.
Culbreth, Meth

The Elias Howe Sewing Machine—First invented and last improved.

MITCHELL, ALLEN & CO.,
17 WOOD'S MOWER AND REAPER.

Martin County.

Taylor's Chapel—Jamesville, B. B. Culbreth,	Meth
Williams Chapel—Hamilton, B. B. Culbreth,	Meth
Williamston—Williamston, B. B. Culbeth,	Meth
Welch Creek—Williamston, ———	Dis of Christ
C. Chapel— Williamston, ———	Dis of Christ
Macadonia—Williamston, ———	Dis of Christ
Poplar Run—Jamesville, J. Coltrane,	Dis of Christ
Taylor's Chapel—Jamesville, J. Coltrane,	Dis of Christ
St. — — Williamston, ———	Epis

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Campbell House, Williamston, W. B. Campbell.
Planter's Hotel, Williamston, J. B. Siterson
Hotel, Jamesville, H. S. Cooper.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Caraway Joseph G., Williamston.
Moore James E., do
Martin Joseph J., do
Stubbs Jesse R., do
Siterson Joseph M., do
Taylor H. D., do
Waldo Joseph T., do

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Coaches, Williamston, J. B. Peal.
Lumber, Williamston, Rhodes & Bro.
Harness, Williamston, James Tucker.
Lumber, Hamilton, Francis A. Boyle.
Lumber, Jamesville, E. H. Bailey.
Saddle and Harness, Williamston, Arthur Anderson.
Lumber, Jamesville, Martindale, Cruixton & Co.
Blacksmith, Williamston, ——— Hatton.
Coaches, Williamston, Jas. H. Ellington.

Merchants.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Anderson Arthur, Williamston, Saddle and Harness
Bailey E. H., Jamesville, Lumber
Bunds Geo. M., Jamesville, G S
Boyle F. A., Hamilton, Lumber
Cooper W. J., Jamesville, Grocer
Carstarphen Wm. H., Williamston, G S
Crookston A. A., Jamesville, G S
Ewell & Shaw, Williamston, G S
Ellison Jas. H., Williamston, Carriages

Martin County.

Graves J. D., Hamilton,	G S
Hassell C. B., Williamston,	G S
Howell John W., Hamilton,	G S
Jones & Thompson, Hamilton,	G S
Lanier John R., Williamston,	G S
Lamb Wilson S., Williamston,	G S
Lickman Andrew, Williamston,	Grocer
Mayo B. C., Hamilton,	G S
Mizell H. W., Jamesville,	G S
Mizell John R., Jamesville,	G S
Mizell A. J., Williamston,	G S
Peal, J. B., Williamston,	Coaches
Price E. G., Hamilton,	G S
Purvis Wm. W., Williamston,	G S
Rhodes & Bro., Williamston,	Lumber
Robeson & Bro., Williamston,	Grocer
Robeson Henry D., Williamston,	G S
Slade & Biggs, Williamston,	G S
Sebrell N. H., Hamilton,	G S
Tucker James, Williamston,	Harness
Tucker John H., Williamston,	G S
Tyler & Gregory, Roanoke,	G S
Whitaker Mrs. D. B., Williamston,	Milliner
Weathersbee R. E., Hamilton,	G S
Waldo & Crafton, Hamilton,	G S

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Culbreth B. B., Williamston,	Meth
Carson R. I., Hamilton,	Meth
Short J. S., Williamston,	Meth
Smith Dr. J. J., Jamesville,	North Meth
Gray William, Jamesville,	North Meth
Moore Clayton, Jamesville,	Prim Bap
Peal Henry, Williamston,	Prim Bap
Purvis J. W., Hamilton,	Prim Bap
Rogerson L., Williamston,	Prim Bap
Ayers Stanley, Williamston,	Dis of Christ
Robinson H., Williamston,	Dis of Christ
Roebuck T., Williamston,	Dis of Christ
Coltrane J., Jamesville,	Dis of Christ
Gurganus J. M., Plymouth,	Dis of Christ
Gurganus J. S., Plymouth,	Dis of Christ
Gurganus Henry, Plymouth,	Dis of Christ
Cooper Henry, Plymouth,	Dis of Christ

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Grist, Williamston, estate of W. R. W. Sherrod.
Grist, Williamston, Elisha Everett.
Grist, Williamston, Ewall & Rawls.
Grist, Williamston, ——— Leggett.
Grist, Williamston, Geo. Britton.
Grist, Williamston, ——— Woolard.
Grist, Williamston, ——— Ward.
Grist, Williamston, Coltrane & Hardison.
Steam Grist, Williamston, John T. Hyman.
Steam Saw and Grist, Jamesville, W. C. Lightfoot.
Steam, Jamesville, E. H. Bailey.
Steam Saw, Hamilton, Francis A. Boyle.
Steam Saw, Williamston, Rhodes & Bro.

Over \$500,000 paid to Widows' and Orphans by the Piedmont & Arlington.

D. W. COURTS, Gen. Agent Piedmont & Arlington Company,
WESTERN N. C., RUFFIN.

*Martin County.***Physicians.**

Names and Post Office.

Coke L. C., Hamilton.
 Halsey R. S., Williamston.
 Pugh Thomas C., Williamston.
 Sherrod John W., Hamilton.
 Smith J. J., Jamesville.
 Teal James L., Williamston.
 Watts Wm. W., Hamilton.
 Yates L. S., Williamston.

Post Offices.

Hamilton, Williamston, (c. h.)
 Jamesville.

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Academy, ———, Williamston.
 Academy, ———, Jamesville.
 School, ———, Hamilton.

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

HAMILTON—J. B. E. Anderson, 582—\$2,373; D. W. Anderson, 1,233—\$2,400; E. Brown, 446—\$2,400; John Best, 1,089—\$5,314; W. E. Best, 422—\$3,000; J. L. Ewell, 396—\$1,920; H. Gatlin, 400—\$2,400; A. Staton, 700—\$4,800; Wm. R. Hyman, 370—\$1,872; T. W. Harrell, 172—\$1,277; Thos. Johnson, 800—\$7,200; Wm. P. Johnson, 950—\$6,000.
 JAMESVILLE—L. W. Cooper, 225—\$1,000; N. B. Fagon, 843—\$2,750; John Hyman, 11—\$4,000; J. E. Moore, 90—\$1,000; Clayton Moore, 5,872—\$18,607; D. B. Mann, 200—\$1,250; E. H. Roberson, 867—\$3,025; B. F. Roberson, 100—\$450.
 WILLIAMSTON—Mrs. B. Ballard, 1,215—\$6,055; D. W. Bailey, 195—\$1,000; Thos Best, 215—\$1,000; J. H. Brown, 460—\$2,000; B. G. Howell, 1,158—\$10,500; D. O. Clark, 223—\$1,000; Bettie Hyman 125—\$4,000; James Caraway, 550—\$2,000; A. H. Coffield, 1,200—\$5,000; Mary E. Cherry, 550—\$3,500; S. Dugard, 19—\$3,500; Geo. Ellison, 200—\$1,600; E. Everett, 700—\$4,500; A. J. Merrell, 1,837—\$7,000; E. H. Robert son, 218—\$1,200.

Surface.—Low, marshy; lies on the south side of Roanoke River, and is generally rich and very productive when well drained.

Staples.—Cotton, corn, shingles, lumber, naval stores and fish.

*McDowell County.***McDowell County.**

POPULATION IN 1870—7,592.

White, 5,820; Colored, 1,772.

County Seat—MARION.

POPULATION (including township) 1,943

White, 1,386; Colored, 557.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—D. O. H. W. Gillespie.

Commissioners.—J. M. Greenlee, John W. Jarret, J. Mills Higgins, John M. Hemphill, J. R. Neal.

Coroner.—W. A. Goforth.

Register of Deeds.—Fayette Finley.

Sheriff.—A. H. Simmons.

Solicitor.—Virgil S. Luske, 11th Dis.

Surveyor.—R. H. Burgin.

Standard Keeper.—Riddix.

Treasurer.—J. C. McCurry.

Town Officers.

MARION—*Mayor.*—A. G. Hallyburton.

Commissioners.—Not reported.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Broad River— ———.

Crooked Creek— ———.

Dysartsville— ———, Dysartsville.

Finley—A. Conley, Marion.

Higgins— ———.

Jamestown— ———.

Marion—A. W. Whisnant, Marion.

North Cove— ———, North Cove.

Old Fort— ———, Old Fort.

Sugar Hill—Joshua Hall, Sugar Hill.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Murphy's Chapel—Marion, ———, Meth

Thompson's Chapel—Marion, ———, Meth

Hominy Grove—Marion, ———, Meth

Crooked Creek—Catawba Vale,

(Black Mountain Cir. Preacher,) Meth

Trinity—Dysartsville, W. C. Wilson, Meth

Nebo—Bridgewater, W. C. Wilson, Meth

Providence—Marion, (Black Mountain Cir.,) Meth

North Cove—North Cove, (Black

Mountain Cir.,) Meth

Long Hollow—Black Mountain,

Wm. Wilkey, Bap

Bethel—Nealsville, Lewis McCurry, Bap

Crooked Creek—Catawba Vale,

Wm. Wilkey, Bap

Cedar Grove—Catawba Vale, Wm.

Wilkey, Bap

The Howe Sewing Machine is celebrated for the beauty and excellence of stitch, alike on both sides of the fabric.

Buy the Genuine Durham Smoking Tobacco,

W. T. BLACKWELL, See Page XV.

McDowell County.

Harmony Grove—Bridgewater, J. C. Grayson, Bap
 Turkey Cove—Turkey Cove, J. F. Pendergrass, Bap
 Dysartsville—Dysartsville, Lewis McCurry, Bap
 Marion—Marion, — Paxton, Pres
 Pleasant Retreat—Pleasant Retreat, — Paxton, Pres
 Drucilla—Dysartsville, —, Pres
 Providence—Nealsville, —, Prot. Meth

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Hotel, Marion, Sam'l Flemming.
 Hotel, Marion, — Chapman.
 Boarding House, Marion, —.
 Hotel, Catawba Vale, —.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Erwin A. M., Marion.
 Finley A. M., Marion.
 Flemming W. W., Marion.
 Wilson R. Don, Marion.

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Linseed Oil, Marion, John Carson.
 Wool Carding, Dysartsville, P. P. Price.
 Furniture, Dysartsville, Murphy & Price.
 Carriages and Buggies, Marion, Wm. Justice.
 Furniture, Bridgewater, — Allen. (col.)

Merchants.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Burgin [Rob't] & Carson [John], Marion, G S
 Briget John, Dysartsville, G S
 Bennick —, Dysartsville, G S
 McCurry J. C., Marion, G S
 —, Marion, G S
 Teague —, Marion, G S
 Higgins Mills, Marion, Trader
 Reid & Souther, Pleasant Retreat, Cattle Dealers
 Bennick —, Bridgewater, G S

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Paxton —, Marion, Pres
 Pendergrass J. F., Marion, Bap
 Grayson J. C., Bridgewater, Bap
 McCurry Lewis, Dysartsville, Bap
 Solomon Zachariah, Black Mountain, F. W. Bap
 Dawson T., Marion, Meth
 England Wm., Marion, Meth

McDowell County.

Wilson W. C., Marion, Meth
 Carter T. L., Marion, Meth
 Kayler M., Marion, Meth

Mines.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Gold Mine, Dysartsville, —.
 Gold Mine, Dysartsville, —.
 Gold Mine, Dysartsville, —.

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Flour, Corn and Saw, Catawba Vale, — Davidson.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Marion, Mills Higgins.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Bridgewater, Jos. C. Hunter.
 Corn, Stone Mountain, —.
 Corn, Dysartsville, Thos. Hallyburton.
 Corn and Saw, Dysartsville, Wm. McKinnie.
 Corn and Flour, Dysartsville, Wm. Howard
 Corn and Flour, Dysartsville, Moore [Jno.] & Morrison [Wm.].
 Corn and Flour, Dysartsville, Wm. C. Tate.
 Corn, Bridgewater, John B. Rutherford.
 Corn, Nealsville, John H. Morriss.
 Corn, Nealsville, Wilson Allen.
 Corn, Nealsville, Geo. Gordon.
 Corn and Saw, Marion, James Duncan.
 Corn and Flour, Marion, Dr. Yancy Murphy.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Gilkey J. H., Marion.
 McCoy —, Pleasant Retreat
 Nobles W. B. Catawba Vale.
 Reed —, Pleasant Retreat.
 Gilbert —, —.
 Young James, Dysartsville.
 Cheek —, Marion

Post Offices.

Catawba Vale, North Cove,
 Dysartsville, Old Fort,
 Marion, [c. h.] Pleasant Retreat,
 Nealsville, Sugar Hill.

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Male and Female Academy, —, Marion.
 Academy, —, Dysartsville.

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

CROOKED CREEK.—B. Burgin, 1430—\$4,-
 683; W. Gilliam, 397—\$1,666; John

Piedmont & Arlington—Progressive, Prosperous, Prompt.

LIVINGSTON'S MEDICATED SOAP,

Prepared by W. C. PORTER, Greensboro', N. C.

Mecklenburg County.

Ross, 600—\$1,333; W. R. Freeman, 600—\$1,000; T. B. Justice, 15,029—\$6,783.
 DYSARTSVILLE.—John Cowen, sr., 300—\$2,700; J. C. Grayson, 356—\$1,000; J. M. Hemphill, 900—\$4,500; Albert Higgins, 300—\$2,000; Moore & Morrison, 700—\$2,666; Mary Pattons, 290—\$1,400; H. A. Tate, 2160—\$6,000; David Walker, 400—\$1,333; J. M. C. D. Whitson, 230—\$1,000; J. T. Young, 264—\$800

MARION.—J. F. Alexander, 123—\$1,050; Joseph Smawley, 290—\$1,000; J. H. Bright, 175—\$1,000; J. J. Bradley, 245—\$1,400; M. Hall, 500—\$2,500; M. Koone, 300—\$2,500; Jas. Ledbetter, 175—\$1,200; A. Bargin, 225—\$3,500; M. G. Bargin, 600—\$3,500; Bargin & Motz, 650—\$3,000; J. E. Bailey, 175—\$5,000; Mary S. Carson, 210—\$4,500; John Carson, 2730—\$10,400; Geo. Chapman, 300—\$1,200; G. S. Carson, 700—\$2,600; J. H. Duncan, 1425—\$2,000; John Dobson, Sr., 600—\$2,700; Mary G. Eswin, 705—\$6,700; Hugh Bullen, 241—\$2,700; S. T. Burnett, 1380—\$3,800; Allen Conley, 574—\$4,000; Thos. Hemphill, 380—\$1,200; Jos. W. Hunter, 712—\$2,000; N. Jarves, 250—\$1,060.

NORTH COVE.—S. Brown, 550—\$1,500; J. H. Brown, 1367—\$1,645; J. Conley, 2400—\$6,375; Joseph Reid, 305—\$1,350; J. M. Young, 490—\$1,200.

OLD FORT.—J. B. Bargin, 2000—\$6,000; B. Bride, 737—\$1,667; G. F. Davidson, 2690—\$12,600; T. Y. Granley, 835—\$3,500; Thos. Lytle, Sr., 1000—\$2,607.

SUGAR HILL.—E. L. Morris, 600—\$2,500; H. H. Beel, 275—\$1,200; J. H. Wilkerson, 68—\$1,000.

Surface.—The out edges mountainous, the central part moderately hilly and watered by the head branches of the Crtauba River, forming many beautiful and rich lowlands—scenery enchanting.

Staples.—Wheat, Corn, Butter, Medicinal Herbs and Live Stock.

Mecklenburg County.

POPULATION IN 1870—24,299.

White, 13,578; Colored, 10,721.

County Seat—CHARLOTTE.

POPULATION—4,473.

White, 2,593; Colored, 1,880.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—E. A. Osborne.

Mecklenburg County.

Commissioners.—Thos. L. Vail, R. R. King, R. L. Diamond, J. Watson Reid, R. M. Oats.

Coroner.—W. P. Little.

Register of Deeds.—Wm. Maxwell.

Sheriff.—R. M. White.

Deputy Sheriff.—J. J. Sims.

Solicitor.—W. P. Bynum, 9th Dis.

Surveyor.—John E. Moore.

Standard Keeper.— — — —.

Treasurer.—S. E. Belk.

City Officers.

CHARLOTTE—*Mayor.*—John A. Young.
Aldermen.—Thomas W. Dewey, S. B. Meachum, J. S. Phillips, S. A. Cohen, R. M. Miller, W. H. Hueston, S. B. Alexander, T. D. McAlpine, J. T. Schenck, S. P. Smith, W. W. Pegram, F. Scarr.

City Clerk.—A. Burwell.

Chief of Police and City Marshal.—W. B. Taylor.

City Inspector and Cotton Weigher.—Charles H. Elms.

Market House Clerk.—Wm. Boyd.

Police Force.—L. A. Blackwelder, Geo. Rigler, J. Neal Jamison, Jos. Orr, Michael Haley, W. N. McKee, Chas. E. Moss, Wm. Wiley.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Charlotte—John I. Elms, Charlotte.
 Berryhill—S. P. A. Berryhill, Charlotte.
 Steele Creek—Jno. F. Gallant, Randlesb'y Sharon—W. N. Alexander, Charlotte.
 Providence—W. M. Smith, Pineville.
 Clear Creek—D. C. Flow, Clear Creek.
 Crab Orchard—Leander Query, Charlotte.
 Mallard Creek—J. A. Diamond, Alexandria.

Dewese—T. S. Barnett, Davidson College.
 Lemley's—Jas. A. Blakely, Davidson Col.
 Long Creek—W. B. Harry, Hopewell.
 Paw Creek—A. W. Lawi g, Charlotte.
 Morning Star—Jas. Thompson, Fulwood's Store.
 Pineville—H. H. Hood, Pineville.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Tryon Street—Charlotte, L. S. Burkhead,	Meth
Calvary—Charlotte, W. S. Balton,	Meth
Mt. Zion—Davidson College, J. C. Hartsel,	Meth
Trinity—Hopewell, J. C. Hartsel,	Meth
Pickory Grove—Charlotte, J. C. Hartsel,	Meth

Mecklenburg County.

Pineville—Pineville, J. C. Hartsel,	Meth
Clinton Chapel—[col.] Charlotte,	
J. W. Hood,	Meth
Graham St.—[col.] Charlotte, E. J.	
Bird,	Meth
Trade St.—Charlotte, A. W. Miller,	
D. D.,	Pres
College St.—Charlotte, Prof. Matt-	
oon,	Pres
Sugar Creek—Charlotte, D. G. Parks,	Pres
Hopewell—Charlotte, J. C. Wil-	
liams,	Pres
Philadelphia—Mint Hill, W. McDon-	
ald,	Pres
Providence— — — — —,	Pres
Sharon— — — — — R. Z. Johnston,	Pres
Steel Creek— — — — — John Douglass,	Pres
Mallard Creek— — — — — Walter W.	
Pharr,	Pres
Ramah— — — — — Walter W. Pharr,	Pres
Paw Creek— — — — — No Pastor,	Pres
Bethel—Davidson College, Prof.	
Charles Phillips,	Pres
Gilead—Craighead, R. S. Ransom,	
	Asso. Ref
Prosperity—Craighead, R. S. Ran-	
son,	Asso. Ref
Steel Creek— — — — — J. C. Chalmers,	
	Asso. Ref
Back Creek—Charlotte, I. G. Mc-	
Laughlin,	Asso. Ref
Tryon Street—Charlotte, N. Aldrich, Luth	
St. Peter's—Charlotte, B. F. Bronson, Epis	
St. Peter's—Charlotte, J. J. O'Con-	
nell, D. D.,	Roman Cath
7th Street, Charlotte, J. B. Boone, Mis Bap	
Church St., [col.], Charlotte, — — — Bap	

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Mansion House, Charlotte, H. C. Eccles.
 Charlotte Hotel, Charlotte, Matthews &
 son—see XLI page. Advertisement.
 Trotter House, Charlotte, Joshua Trotter.
 Farmer's House, Charlotte, S. A. Stewart.

Lawyer.

Name of Lawyer and Post Office.

Bynum, W. P., Charlotte.
 Burwell A., do
 Brown John E., do
 Barringer Rufus do
 DeWolfe F. S., do
 Dowd C., do
 Davidson Wm. F., do
 Graham (H. D.) & Nash (Fred.), Charlotte
 Guion Haywood W., Charlotte.
 Jones & Johnson, do
 Mills J. C., do
 Osborne E. A., do
 Osborne, R. D., do
 Vance (Z. B.) & Burwell, do
 Wilson J. H., do

Mecklenburg County.

Waring R. P., Charlotte.
 Waring T. R., do

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Boots and Shoes, Charlotte, D. Austin.
 Tannery, Charlotte, P. W. Brown.
 Carriages, Davidson College, R. A. Brady
 Foundry and Machine Shop, Charlotte, W.
 F. Cook.
 Carpentering and Building, Charlotte, R.
 A. Grimes.
 Harness and Saddles, Charlotte, S. M.
 Howell.
 Boots and Shoes, Charlotte, John Hender-
 son.
 Boots and Shoes, Davidson College, J. C.
 Horton.
 Cabinet Maker, Davidson College, J. M.
 Johnston.
 Lock-smith, Charlotte, J. Kuister.
 Tobacco, Charlotte, D. R. Leak.
 Marble Yard, Charlotte, F. A. McNinch.
 Boots and Shoes, Charlotte, P. McKane.
 Saddles and Harness, Charlotte, Osborne.
 & Schiff.
 Boots and Shoes, Charlotte, Chas. Rodiger
 Plaining Mill, Charlotte, J. Rudisill.
 Marble Yard, Charlotte, S. C. Robinson.
 Carpentering, Charlotte, J. Rudisill.
 Blacksmithing, Alexandrana, Ned Rod-
 gers.
 Tannery, Charlotte, Schiff & Co.,
 Broom, Charlotte, S. C. Scofield.
 Gun Smith, Charlotte, W. B. Taylor.
 Boots and Shoes, Charlotte, Mc. Taylor,
 (col.)
 Foundry and Machine Shop, Charlotte,
 John Wilkes.
 Boots and Shoes, Charlotte, E. W. White.
 Furniture, Charlotte, Morris and Davidson
 Boots and Shoes, Charlotte, Jim Ricard.

Merchants and Tradesmen.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Allison James, Davidson College, Gro. &
 Confec
 Ahrens F. W., Charlotte, Architect, House
 Carpenter and Contractor
 Asbury Joseph, Charlotte, Architect and
 Contractor
 Atwell W. B., Charlotte, Trade St., Gro's
 Alexander M. N., Charlotte, Tryon Street,
 Family Gro
 Alexander F., (col.) Charlotte, Butcher
 Alexander S. P., Charlotte, Gen. Bus. &
 Real Estate Agent
 Adams Lindsey, Charlotte, Liq
 Bethel James, (col.) Charlotte, Barber
 Bethel Jerry, (col.) Charlotte, Barber
 Boyt J. C., Charlotte, Butcher
 Burroughs & Springs, Charlotte, Ins. Agts
 and Dealers in Fertilizers

Soda and Mineral Waters in Bottles and Syphons,

DOEPP & JONES, Raleigh, N. C.

Mecklenburg County.

Butler John T., Charlotte, Silversmith and Jeweler
 Beckwith (R. W.) & Co., Charlotte, Silversmith and Jeweler
 Berryhill Alex., Charlotte, Trade Street, Family Gro
 Butt [J. T.] & Son, Charlotte, Church St., Family Gro
 Boyt J. C., Charlotte, Family Gro
 Byerly D. H., Charlotte, Trade Street, Stoves and Tin-Ware
 Brem, Brown & Co., Charlotte, Trade St., Dry Goods
 Bloom John, Charlotte, Trade Street, Dry Goods
 Brem, Brown & Co., Charlotte, Trade St., Hardware
 Black W. J., Charlotte, College St. Gros
 Brem Walter, Charlotte, Trade St. Hardware
 Butt John F., Charlotte, Trade St. Gro
 Broadnax J. S., Charlotte, Photographer
 Baumgarten H., Charlotte, Photographer
 Britton E. H., Charlotte, Ed. Daily Bulletin.
 Coit & Suggs, Charlotte, Trade St. Gro's
 Creswell A. H., Charlotte, Trade St. Gro
 Cruse Moses, Charlotte, Liq
 Cruse A., Charlotte, Liq
 Cochran W. R., Charlotte, Liq & Wines
 Cook W. F., Charlotte, Farming Implement's
 Culpepper Robt. Charlotte, Gass Fitter
 Caldwell A. Shorter, Charlotte, Real Estate & Gen. In's. Agent
 Carson & Grier, Charlotte, Trade St. Family Gros
 Davidson J. R., Charlotte, Livery and Sale Stables
 Davidson J. S. M., Charlotte, Gro
 Daugherty Geo., Charlotte, Tryon St. Tin Ware
 Eccles & Gaither, Charlotte, Trade St. Auctioneers
 Edwards, H., Charlotte, Church St. Family Gro
 Eagle & Johnston, Charlotte, Cattle Dealers & Shippers
 Eagle Wm. H., Charlotte, Butcher
 Elias & Cohen, Charlotte, Tryon St. Dry Goods
 Fox C. J., Charlotte, Lessee of Gas Works
 Fink & Snider, Charlotte, Liq
 Frankford T., Charlotte, Trade St. Dry Goods
 Frankenthal (A.) & Co., Charlotte, Tryon St. Dry Goods
 Gregory & Williamson, Charlotte, Trade St. Grocers
 Graham & Williams, Charlotte, College St. Groceries
 Gleason Geo., Charlotte, So. Exp. Mess'r
 Gaston & Moore, Charlotte, Trade St. Stoves and Tin Ware
 Gray Nathaniel, Charlotte, Trade St. Family Gros

Mecklenburg County.

Glover Edward, Charlotte, Silver Smith and Jeweller
 Grier (E. C.) & Co., Charlotte, Seed Store
 Grier & Alexander, Charlotte, Trade St. Groceries
 Hagler Jeff, Charlotte, Butcher
 Hunter & Brown, Craighead, G S
 Harkey M., Charlotte, Liq
 Hales A., Charlotte, Silvermisth & Jeweler
 Hannon W. A., Charlotte, Family Gro
 Henderson M. W., Charlotte, Trade St., Family Gro
 Howell S. M., Charlotte, Trade St., Harness and Saddles
 Harrison C. F., Charlotte, Trade St., Auctioneer.
 Holt [E. M.] & Son, Charlotte, College St., Grocers
 Henderson Jos. H., Charlotte, Trade Street, Dry Goods
 Harty James, Charlotte, Crockery and Glass-Ware
 Helper H. P., Davidson College, G S
 Hastings W. C., Davidson College, G S
 Horton & Scofield, Davidson College, Gro. and Confec
 Hill W. P., Charlotte, So. Express Agent
 Hutchison E. Nye, Charlotte, Ins. Agent
 Johnston J. R., Davidson Col., Painter
 Johnston Wm., Charlotte, President Char., Col. & Aug. R. R.
 Johnston J. A., Charlotte, Trade St., Family Gro
 Johnston B., [col.,] Charlotte, Butcher
 Kirkpatrick J., [col.,] Charlotte, Butcher
 Koopman B., Charlotte, Millinery Goods
 Kindrick [Thos.] & Co., Charlotte, Liq
 Kilgore & Cureton, Charlotte, Drugs
 King Geo., Charlotte, Telegraph Operator
 Landecker [S.] & Co., Charlotte, Trade St., Dry Goods
 Lewis Ed., Charlotte, So. Exp. Messeng'r
 Lumsden J. S., Charlotte, Tele. Operator
 Little Frank, Charlotte, Butcher
 Lindey J., Charlotte, Trade St., Dry Goods
 McCombs & Simpson, Mint Hill, G S
 Morriss & Davidson, Charlotte, Furniture and Undertaker
 McAden J. H., Charlotte, Drugs
 Morrison R. H., Charlotte, Liq
 McArdle —, Charlotte, Liq
 McManus Geo., Charlotte, Liq
 McWhorter B., Charlotte, Trade St. Groceries
 McGinn (J. H.) & Bro., Charlotte, Trade St. Family Gro
 Morehead Perry [col.] Charlotte, Trade St. Family Gro
 Meacham S. B., Charlotte, Tryon St. Boots and Shoes
 Maxwell & Bradshaw, Charlotte, Sewing Machine Agents
 Myers C., Charlotte, So. Express Meseng'r
 Miller [R. M.,] & Son., Charlotte, College St. Groceries

For compactness, simplicity and durability, the Howe heads the list.

Mecklenburg County.

McMurray, Davis & Co., Charlotte,
Trade St. Dry Goods
Nuttall J. O. H., Charlotte, Editor Daily
Journal of Commerce
Nisbet G. G., Charlotte, Confec
Narthey J., Jr., Charlotte, Church St.
Family Gro
Narthey James, Charlotte, Butcher
Nilson & Blake, Charlotte, Drugs
Nisbet [A. R.] & Bro., Charlotte
Trade St. Gro. and Confec
Osborne & Schiff, Charlotte, Trade
Street, Harness and Saddles
Prather [W. W.] & Co., Charlotte, Bakers
Phillips J. S., Charlotte, Tryon St.,
Merchant Tailor
Pegram W. W., Charlotte, Agent
Char., Col. & Aug. R. R.
Powell G. W., Charlotte, Tryon St.,
Family Gro
Platt Jas., Charlotte, Trade St., Fam. Gro
Presson B. M., Charlotte, Family Gro
Phillips W. C., Pineville, Liq
Query Mrs. P., Charlotte, Milliner and
Mantua Maker
Redman S., Charlotte, Tryon St., Confec
Rigler D. M., Charlotte, Tryon St.,
Baker and Confec
Smith, Watson & Co., Charlotte, Eds.
Daily Observer
Spaun Bynum, Charlotte, Barber
Stevens & Bryant, Charlotte, Liq
Sprinkle [C.] & Bro., Charlotte, Liq
Scarr F., Charlotte, Drugs
Smith & Hammonds, Charlotte, Drugs
Sprinkle [F. J.] & Co., Gro & Liq
Shelton F. M., Charlotte, Furniture
Sims & White, Charlotte, Trade St.
Harness and Saddles
Smith S. P., Charlotte, Tryon St.
Boots & Shoes, Wholesale & Retail
Simmons & Co., Charlotte, Tryon St.
Family Gro
Steele E. S., Charlotte, Agt. W. C.
& R. R. R.
Sprinkle Thos., Charlotte, So Express
Messenger
Sanders, Oates & Co., Charlotte,
Trade St. Gro
Stenhouse, McCanlay & Co., Charlotte,
Trade St. Gro
Shrier & Co., Charlotte, Tryon St.
Clothing
Sparrow Thos. W., Davidson College,
Dry Goods
Tiddy & Bro., Charlotte,
Books & Stationery
Tresvant Bros., Charlotte, Tryon St.
Merchant Tailors
Timmons S. M., Charlotte, Liq
Toole Gray, Charlotte, Barber
Vogle Fred, Charlotte, Butcher
Vogle John, Tryon St., Charlotte,
Merch Tailor
Van Ness J. H., Charlotte, Photographer

Mecklenburg County.

Wolfe & Barringer, Charlotte, Dry Goods
Wittkowsky & Rintels, Charlotte,
Dry Goods
Wilson J. A., Charlotte, Ag't N. C. R. R.
Wriston M. L., Charlotte, Treas. A.,
T. & O. R. R.
Walker C. T., Charlotte, Liq
Wallis M. L., Pineville, Gro
Withers (C.) & Bro., Pineville, Liq
Wilson S. W., Charlotte, Butcher
Wadsworth J. W., Charlotte, Livery
and Sales Stables
Wilson & Black, Charlotte, Drugs
Yontz [S.] & Son, Pineville, G S
Zundle M. M., Pineville, Liq
Young & Cochrane, Charlotte, Ins. Ag'ts
Yates W. J., Charlotte, Ed. Western
Democrat (weekly).

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Burkhead L. S., Charlotte, Meth
Haltom W. S., Charlotte, Meth
Hartsell J. C., Davidson College, Meth
Hood J. W. [col.], Charlotte, Meth
Bird E. J. [col.], Charlotte, Meth
Butt John F., Charlotte, Meth
Prather J. J., Davidson College, Meth
Swain John, Alexandria, Meth
Kerr Wm. M., Charlotte, The Methodist
Gridlith R. H., Charlotte, Mis. Bap
Boone J. B., Charlotte, Mis. Bap
Eagle — (col.), Charlotte, Bap
Miller A. W., D.D., Charlotte, Pres
Burwell R., Charlotte, Pres
Mattoon —, Charlotte, Pres
Phillips Chas., Davidson College, Pres
Johnson R. Z., Providence, Pres
Douglas John, White Hall, Pres
Parks D. G., Sugar Creek, Pres
Wilhams J. C., Hopewell, Pres
McDonald Wm., Mint Hill, Pres
Pharr Walter W., Davidson College, Pres
Anderson J. M., Davidson College, Pres
Alexander S. C., Charlotte, Pres
Davis Thos. G., Davidson College, Pres
Pharr Sam'l C., Davidson College, Pres
O'Connell J. J., D.D., Charlotte,
Roman Catholic
Bronson B. F., Charlotte, Epis
Aldrich N., Charlotte, Luth
Ransom R. S., Craighead, Asso. Ref
McLaughlin J. G., Harrisburg, Asso. Ref
Hunter John, Charlotte, Asso. Ref
Chalmers J. C., Steel Creek, Asso. Ref

Mines.

Kinds and Post Offices.

Ferris Mine 5 miles from Charlotte.
Means Mine 5 miles from Charlotte.
Premium Mine, 7 miles from Charlotte, F.
J. Faulkner, President, and James M.
Simons, Secretary.

DOEPP & JONES, Pharmacists and Druggists,
RALEIGH, N. C.

Mecklenburg County.

Rudisill Hill Gold Mine, 1 mile from Char.
Capps' Hill Gold Mine, 5 miles from Char.
McGinn Gold and Copper Mine, 6 miles from Charlotte.

Kearn's Copper Mine, 10 miles from Char.
Alexander Gold Mine, 6 miles from Char.
Wallace Gold Mine, 8 m's from Charlotte.
Rea Gold Mine, 3 miles from Charlotte.
Grier Gold Mine, 12 miles from Charlotte.
Carson Gold Mine, 2 miles from Charlotte.
Trotten Gold Mine, 4 miles from Charlotte.
Cathey Gold Mine, 10 m's from Charlotte.
Taylor Gold Mine, 3 miles from Charlotte.
Icehower Gold Mine, 3 m's from Charlotte.

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Meh't Flour, Charlotte, Withers & Brown.
Saw, Charlotte, R. B. Wallace.
Flour, Hopewell, R. D. Whitley.
Flour, Pineville, John Rea.
Planing, Charlotte, James Rudisill.
Saw and Planing, Charlotte, F. W. Ahrens.
Saw (steam), Charlotte, J. Duls.
Saw (steam), Charlotte, Ben. Guion.
Saw (steam), Craighead, L. C. McCoy.
Flour, Charlotte, F. H. Maxwell.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Alexander & Bland, Charlotte, (Dentists.)
Butler S. E., Charlotte.
Davidson Wm. S. M., Hopewell.
Fox J. C., Charlotte.
Gibbon Robert, Charlotte.
Gregory W. W., Charlotte.
Gregory R. K., Charlotte.
Green D. L., Charlotte.
Hoffman & Simpson, Charlotte, (Dentists)
Holt Wm. A., Davidson College.
Henderson J. M., Charlotte.
Henderson McKnutt, Craighead.
Jones L. G., Charlotte, [retired.]
Jones J. B., Charlotte.
Means T., Charlotte.
Miller J. M., Charlotte.
Moore Thos. C., Charlotte.
McCombs J. P., Charlotte.
Neal T. C., Query's.
Sandifer T. T., Hopewell.
Wilson McCarny, Davidson College.
Wilson Isaac, Craighead.

Post Offices.

Charlotte, [c. h.]	Hopewell,
Clear Creek,	Irene,
Cowan's Ford,	Mint Hill,
Craighead,	Pineville,
Davidson College,	Query's.
Fullwood's Store,	

*Mecklenburg County.***Schools.**

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Davidson College [Presbyterian], Faculty
—J. R. Blake, Rich'd M. Anderson, W.
G. Richardson, Chas. Phillips, D.D., W.
J. Martin, P. P. Winn; Post Office, David-
vidson College.

Charlotte Female Institute. [Presbyterian],
Rev. R. Burwell, John H. Burwell, Char-
lotte.

Male School [Presbyterian], Prof. E. Fet-
ter, Charlotte.

Biddle Institute [Presbyterian—colored],
Prof. Mattoon, Charlotte.

Male Institute, Prof. McClintock, Alexan-
driana.

Male Academy [Episcopalian], B. F.
Bronson, Charlotte.

Local Corporations.

Names, Post Offices, Presidents, &c.

Merchants' and Farmers' Bank, Charlotte,
C. Dowd, President; Maj. Archy Mc-
Lean, Cashier; Jas. R. Holland, Teller.
Bank of Mecklenburg, Charlotte, Jas. T.
Tate, President; Tho. W. Dewey, Cash-
ier; F. H. Dewey, Ass't Cashier; Chas.
Snow, Book Keeper.

First Building and Loan Association,
Charlotte, S. B. Alexander, President;
Dr. J. M. Miller, Vice President; F. H.
Dewey, Sec'y and Treas.; Jno. E. Brown,
Attorney.

Second Building and Loan Association,
Charlotte, J. S. Phillips, President; J.
W. McMurray, Vice President; F. H.
Dewey, Sec'y and Treas.; J. C. Mills,
Attorney.

First National Bank of Charlotte, Char-
lotte; R. Y. McAden, President; M. P.
Pegram, Cashier; David Oats, Teller;
W. R. Sadler, Clerk.

U. S. Mint, Charlotte, C. J. Cowles, Su-
perintendent

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names and Acres.

CHARLOTTE.—J. J. Maxwell, 1163; John
Walker, Esq., 709; Sampson Wolfe, 621;
D. M. Lee, 1463; W. P. Little, 522; J.
W. Moore, 630; W. C. Morris, 1003;
Winson Wallace, 1787; Wilson Wallace,
1300.

DAVIDSON COLLEGE.—Wm. Black's estate,
1140; D. A. Caldwell, 1500; Wm. Cald-
well, Esq., 516; E. B. D. Sloan, 779.

HOPEWELL.—A. A. Alexander, 2293; J.
R. Alexander, 500; J. R. Davidson, 703;
A. B. Davidson, 1922.

LEMLEY.—W. A. Gillespie, 502; R. D.
Graham, 653; Wm. Patterson, 961; W.

The Elias Howe Sewing Machine—First invented and last improved.

MITCHELL, ALLEN & CO.,

Mitchell County.

- G. Potts' estate, 1405; Mrs. Margaret Torrence, 2300.
- LONG CREEK.**—Thos. S. Carvener, 700; A. F. Sadler, 618; N. B. Taylor, 977; J. H. Caldwell, 900; J. R. Hall, 498; R. S. McGee, 581; R. A. Rozzell, 572; J. M. Patterson, 725; W. S. M. Davidson, 940.
- MINT HILL.**—Jos. Blair, 1250; Wm. Beaver, 443; T. W. Geissenheimer, 570; Zebulon Morris, 1110.
- MALLARD CREEK.**—G. & M. D. Henderson, 953; R. W. McCombs, 1072.
- SHARON.**—Chas. E. Bell, 1300; S. H. Elliott, 708; Hugh Kirkpatrick, 597; W. P. Robinson, 657.
- PROVIDENCE.**—M. L. Davis, 572; W. E. Ardeny, 450; Jos. H. Davis's estate, 2614; Rob't Grier, 823; Rich'd Peoples, 641; G. L. Rea, 998; Thos. L. Vail, 520; Jas. A. Walkup, 700.
- STEEL CREEK.**—W. L. Erwin, 416; J. J. Sloan, 475.
- WHITE HALL.**—Col. Thos. J. Grier, 599; Thos. P. Grier, 430; Z. W. Grier's estate, 817; W. H. Neal, 430; A. G. Neal, 610; M. N. Hart, 515; S. B. Knox, 653; Joseph Knox, 506; R. W. McDowell, 474; John M. Potts, 900; J. J. Price, 457.

Surface.—Moderately uneven; lies on the eastern shore of the Catawba River, is well watered, plenty of water power and soil generally remunerative.

Staples.—Corn, Wheat, Oats, Cotton, Tobacco, Fruit and Live Stock.

Mitchell County.

POPULATION IN 1870—4,705.

White, 4,472; Colored, 213.

County Seat—BAKERSVILLE.

POPULATION, (inc'g township,) 1,101.

White, 1,037; Colored, 64.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—Gulridge Garland.

Commissioners.—J. B. Slagle, Chm'n, E. A. Hall, Spencer Barnett, Thos. C. Buchanan, S. C. Phillips.

Coroner.—R. P. Burleson.

Register of Deeds.—J. S. Garland.

Sheriff.—C. C. McKinney.

Solicitor.—Virgil S. Luske, 11th Dis.

Surveyor.—T. D. Vance.

Standard Keeper.—W. A. Wilson.

Treasurer.—William Sparks.

*Mitchell County.***Townships.**

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

- Bakersville—Creed R. Anderson, Bakersville.
- Lynville—M. Winters, Yellow Mountain.
- Grassy Creek—C. D. Steward, Ledger.
- Red Hill—Reuben Garland, Red Hill.
- Snow Creek— —, —.
- Toe River— —, —.
- Cranberry— —, —.
- Little Rock Creek— —, —.
- Harrel's— —, —.
- Brummet's Creek— —, —.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

- Red Hill—Red Hill, John W. Arrowood, Free-Will Bap
- Toe River—Red Hill, John W. Arrowood, Free-Will Bap
- Brummet's Creek—Red Hill, Sam'l Hensley, Free-Will Bap
- Bean's Creek—Fork Mountain, Samson Cox, Free-Will Bap
- Spring Creek—Fork Mountain, Wm. Parsons, Free-Will Bap
- Cub Creek—Bakersville, Wm. Parsons, Free-Will Bap
- Squirrel Creek—Yellow Mountain, Samson Cox, Free-Will Bap
- Lynville—Yellow Mountain, David Simmerly, Free-Will Bap
- North Toe River—Childsville, John Ollis, Free-Will Bap
- Buck Mountain—Cranberry Forge, S. M. Collis, Miss. Bap
- Beech Mountain—Cranberry Forge, Stephen Buchanan, Miss. Bap
- Elk River—Cranberry Forge, M. W. Winters, Miss. Bap
- Yellow Mountain—Yellow Mountain, W. S. Buchanan, Miss. Bap
- Lynville—Yellow Mountain, —, Ho-lander, Miss. Bap
- Mt. Pleasant—Childsville, John Sparks, Miss. Bap
- Brush Creek—Childsville, J. P. Dickson, Miss. Bap
- Grassy Creek—Grassy Creek, J. Pendergrass, Miss. Bap
- Bever Creek—Grassy Creek, J. P. Dickson, Miss. Bap
- Liberty Hill—Flinty Branch, B. M. Hoyle, Miss. Bap
- Bear Creek—Bakersville, S. M. Greene, Miss. Bap
- Bakersville—Bakersville, J. W. Buchanan, Miss. Bap
- Cane Creek—Bakersville, J. W. Buchanan, Miss. Bap
- Roan Mountain—Bakersville, J. W. Buchanan, Miss. Bap

Mitchell County.

Mine Creek—Bakersville, W. G. Buchanan,	Miss. Bap
Lilly Branch—Ledger, Jas. Collis,	Miss. Bap
Big Rock Creek—Fork Mountain, J. W. Duncan,	Miss. Bap
Little Rock Creek—Bakersville, John Sparks,	Miss. Bap
Fork Mountain—Bakersville, John Sparks,	Miss. Bap
Providence—Red Hill, Murry Honeycutt,	Miss. Bap
Big Meadow—Yellow Mountain, W. S. Buchanan,	Miss. Bap
Roan Mountain—Bakersville, B. R. Wilburn,	Meth
Little Rock Creek—Bakersville, B. R. Wilburn,	Meth
Big Rock Creek—Fork Mountain, B. R. Wilburn,	Meth
Shiloh—Red Hill, B. R. Wilburn,	Meth
Silver's—Ledger, B. R. Wilburn,	Meth
Snow Creek—Ledger, B. R. Wilburn,	Meth
Phillips—Ledger, B. R. Wilburn,	Meth
Bever Creek—Grassy Creek, B. R. Wilburn,	Meth
Pisgah—Childsville, B. R. Wilburn,	Meth
Piney Grove—Childsville, B. R. Wilburn,	Meth
Bakersville—Bakersville, B. R. Wilburn,	Meth
Shiloh—Red Hill, Jas. Jones,	North. Meth
Spring Creek—Fork Mountain, Jas. Jones,	North. Meth
Little Rock Creek—Bakersville, Jas. Jones,	North. Meth
Mine Creek—Bakersville, Jas. Jones,	North. Meth
Snow Creek—Ledger, Jas. Jones,	North. Meth
Hunter's Chapel—Childsville, Jas. Jones,	North. Meth
Pisgah—Childsville, James Jones,	North. Meth
Bakersville—Bakersville, Jas. Jones,	North. Meth

Hotel.

Name, Post Office and Proprietor.

Hotel, Bakersville, S. R. Hensley.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Bowman J. W., Bakersville.
 Green J. H., Bakersville.
 Vance, S. C., Grassy Creek.

Manufactory.

Manufactory, Post Office and Proprietor.

Cranberry Iron Co., Cranberry Forge C. W.
 Russell & Co.,

*Mitchell County.***Merchants.**

Names, Post Offices and Line of Business.

Blalock & Riddle, Grassy Creek,	G S
Hensley S. R., Bakersville,	G S
Howell J. C., Ledger,	G S
Keener J. C., Childsville,	G S
McKinney & Co., Bakersville,	G S
Simmerly (E.) & Son., Cranberry Forge,	G S
Young (M.) & Co., Bakersville,	G S

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Ellis David, Cranberry Forge, Dis of Christ	
Buchanan John W., Bakersville,	Mis Bap
Buchanan Stephen, Bakersville,	Mis Bap
Buchanan Wm. S., Childsville,	Mis Bap
Buchanan Wm. S., Bakersville,	Mis Bap
Buchanan Leonard, Childsville,	Mis Bap
Burleson Jacob, Bakersville,	Mis Bap
Collis S. M., Bakersville,	Mis Bap
Collis Jas. Flinty Branch,	Mis Bap
Cook Geo., Bakersville,	Mis Bap
Dickson J. P., Grassy Creek,	Mis Bap
Duncan J. W., Bakersville,	Mis Bap
Franklin J. M., Childsville,	Mis Bap
Green S. M., Bakersville,	Mis Bap
Hoyle B. M., Flinty Branch,	Mis Bap
Mace Wm. D., Childsville,	Mis Bap
Ollis Wm. H., Childsville,	Mis Bap
Putnam J. W., Bakersville,	Mis Bap
Sparks John, Bakersville,	Mis Bap
Silver Jacob, Ledger,	Mis Bap
Wilcox Daniel, Cranberry Forge,	Mis Bap
Winters M. W., Cranberry Forge,	Mis Bap
Arrowood John B., Fork Mountain,	
	Open Com. Bap
Cox S. D., Red Hill,	Open Com. Bap
Garland J. S., Bakersville,	Open Com. Bap
Hensley S., Red Hill,	Open Com. Bap
Honeycutt N., Fork Mountain,	
	Open Com. Bap
Ollis J. L., Childsville,	Open Com. Bap
Ollis John, Childsville,	Open Com. Bap
Pate Eason, Red Hill,	Open Com. Bap
Parson Wm., Red Hill,	Open Com. Bap
Simmerly David, Red Hill,	Open Com. Bap
Forbes Simon, Bakersville	The Meth

Mines.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Point Pisgah Mica, Bakersville, Heap & Clapp.	
Buchanan Mica, Bakersville, Joseph K. Irby.	
Silver Mica, Ledger, Heap & Clapp.	
There are other Ising Glass Mines, names not known.	

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Saw Mill, Bakersville, Bowman & Co.	
Flour and Corn, Bakersville, J. W. Bowman	

The Howe Sewing Machine is celebrated for the beauty and excellence of stitch, alike on both sides of the fabric.

Buy the Genuine Durham Smoking Tobacco,

W. T. BLACKWELL, See Page XV.

Mitchell County.

Flour and Corn, Red Hill, G. D. Bailey.
 Flour, Corn, and Saw, Bakersville, A. Burleson.
 Saw, Flour and Corn, Bakersville, Thos. Burleson.
 Saw, Flour and Corn, Childsville, A. A. Wiseman.
 Flour and Corn, Bakersville, Josiah Baker
 Saw Mill, Bakersville, L. C. Gouge.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Blackburn J. W., Bakersville.
 Forbs Simon, Bakersville.
 Harrison R. B., Bakersville.
 Penland M. F., Bakersville.
 Snipes M., Grassy Creek.

Post Offices.

Bakersville, [c. h.,] Fork Mountain,
 Childsville, Ledger,
 Cranberry Forge, Red Hill.

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

BAKERSVILLE.—R. N. Penland, 1,000—\$2,500; Josiah Baker, 200—\$1,200; J. W. Bowman, 200—\$1,000; Thos. Burleson, 1,200—\$1,200; Aaron Burleson, 100—\$600; Geo. Buchanan, 260—\$1,200; W. C. Gouge, 210—\$400; Marvil Green, 175—\$300; L. C. Gouge, 350—\$700; G. Garland, 200—\$500; J. M. Hicks, 200—\$1,000; Thomas Johnson, 250—\$800; Wm. B. McKinney, 300—\$500; W. R. Steward, 125—\$600; W. A. Wilson, 200—\$700; W. O. Wilson, 320—\$500; P. H. Wilson, 428—\$500; G. B. Young, 418—\$1,500; R. J. Young, 200—\$500; J. C. Young, 250—\$600; D. M. Young, 260—\$500; M. Young, 400—\$500; Chas. Burleson, 836—\$836; Wilson M. Burleson, 374—\$400; Mc. Garland, 537—\$600; L. Freeman, 305—\$500; Green Simeon, 310—\$310; S. D. Preswood, 900—\$600; Patterson Young, 220—\$300.
CRANBERRY FORGE.—W. A. Ellis, 214—\$214; Joel Hicks, 700—\$550; Michael Snider, 750—\$750.
CHILDVILLE.—A. A. Wiseman, 2,500—\$2,500; Matthias Dellinger, 337—\$400; David Davenport, 446—\$325; L. M. Gurley, 260—\$260; L. H. Phillips, 300—\$500; S. C. Vance, 425—\$500; Alex. Wiseman, 1,152—\$1,540; T. J. Wiseman, 700—\$700; Wilson Burleson, 1,400—\$700; Wm. Blalock, 550—\$600; M. L. Banner, 400—\$400; J. M. Franklin, 430—\$200; M. A. Tuttle, 800—\$400; Tyre Webb, 700—\$400; Arthur Erwin, 200—500 dols.; J. C. Carpenter, 280—300 dols.; Jacob Carpenter, 300—300

Montgomery County.

dols.; A. D. Childs, 1,500—1,000 dols.; J. C. Keener, 973—973 dols.; Robert Pitman, 756—350 dols.; J. G. Wiseman, 1,756—900 dols.; Joseph Chambers, 700—1,000 dols.

FORK MOUNTAIN.—Spencer Barnett 200—\$300; Thos. L. Buchanan, 140—\$450; Jonathan Buchanan, 175—\$550; David Forbes, 165—\$300; Gibbs Garland, 369—\$530; David Garland, 250—\$350; Samuel Harrell, 262—\$500; Chas. Hughes, 500—\$600; Nathan Honeycutt, 919—\$1,200.

GRASSY CREEK.—James Bailey, 1,200—\$1,200; J. N. Buchanan, 200—\$200; Tilman Blalock, 420—\$420; Lewis Buchanan, 460—\$300; I. N. Byrd, 200—\$300; Jesse Blalock, 835—\$800; J. C. Blalock, 540—\$500; Isaac Cox, 275—\$300; Lewis Cook, 450—\$450; I. D. English, 460—\$300; Benj. Gilbert, 250—\$250; T. M. Sparks, 1,525—\$700; M. D. Wiseman, 217—300; Isaac Washburn, 615—\$315; Jacob Hollifield, 395—\$300.

LEDGER.—S. W. Blalock, 335—500 dols.; Levi Chandler, 300—300 dols.; G. D. Gouge, 240—300 dols.; J. C. Howell, 407—550 dols.; Wilburn Norman, 750—550 dols.; W. L. Phillips, 300—300 dols.; W. J. Silvers, 435—500 dols.; C. D. Steward, 100—300 dols.; J. M. Sparks, 136—200 dols.; Mathew Sparks, 300—300 dols.; Samuel Silvers, 150—300 dols.; James Willis, 395—400 dols.; Henry Willis, 150—200 dols.; David Willis, 220—250 dols.

RED HILL.—James Bailey, 335—800 dols.; Jesse Bailey, 280—450 dols.; C. Garland, 330—450 dols.; S. C. Phillips, 350—600 dols.; James Bradshaw, 525—1,000 dols.; J. E. Masters, 415—500 dols.; J. B. Masters, 394—500 dols.

Surface.—This County is situated on the North side of the Nollichucky River and between the Blue Ridge, on the East and the Iron Mountain on the West, forming a valley rich and beautiful beyond description.

Staples.—Wheat, Corn, Rye, Oats, Medicinal Herbs, Butter and Live Stock.

Mitchell is one of the finest Wheat Counties in the State.

Montgomery County.

POPULATION IN 1870—7,487.

White, 5,359; Colored, 2,128.

LIVINGSTON'S MEDICATED SOAP,

Prepared by W. C. PORTER, Greensboro', N. C.

Montgomery County.

County Seat—Troy.

POPULATION, (inc'g Township,) 882.

White, 591; Oolored, 291.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court—Christopher Columbus Wade.

Comm'issioners.—A. S. Harris, A. F. Rus', John Robertson, Henry Freeman, E. G. L. Barringer.

Coroner.—D. P. Deberry.

Register of Deeds.—Parson H. Morris.

Sheriff.—Peter C. Riley.

Solicitor.—Neill McKay, 5th Dis.

Surveyor.—N. M. Thayer.

Standard Keeper.—D. Dwight.

Treasurer.—Wilborn Lassiter.

Townships.

Names, Clerks, and Post Office of Clerks.

Cheek's Creek—Isaac Williams, Pekin.
Eldorado—G. H. Morgan, Sander's Hill.
Hill—Ezekiel Campbell, Auman's Hill.
Hollingsworth—D. A. Mann, Hunsucker's Store.

Little River—D. B. McLeod, Auman's Hill.

Mt. Gilead—G. W. McAulay, Sander's Hill.

Pedee—Thos. S. Green, Clark's Creek.

Rocky Spring—John P. Emerson, Sulpher Springs.

Troy—C. S. Monroe, Troy.

Wharric—W. H. Robinson, Swift Island.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Zion—Clark's Creek, Gaston Farrar, Meth
Mt. Gilead—Mt. Gilead, G. Farrar, Meth
Pine Grove—Pine Grove, Gaston Farrar, Meth

Sardis—Sulphur Springs, Gaston Farrar, Meth

Pleasant Hill—Sulphur Springs, G. Farrar, Meth

Antioch—Sulphur Springs, Gaston Farrar, Meth

Bethlehem— —, T. C. Moses, Meth

Centre— —, T. C. Moses, Meth

Lane's Chapel— —, T. C. Moses, Meth

Macedonia— —, T. C. Moses, Meth

Prospect— —, T. C. Moses, Meth

Shiloh— —, T. C. Moses, Meth

Zoar— —, T. C. Moses, Meth

Love Joy— —, —, Prot. Meth

Sharon— —, J. H. Cotton, Pres

Macedonia—Pekin, —, McIntire, Pres

Bethel—Edinboro, W. M. Bostick, Bap

Montgomery County.

Blackwood's Chapel—Pekin, W. M.

Bostick, Bap

New Union—Troy, Jas. Jordan, Bap

Laurel Hill—Troy, Jas. Jordan, Bap

Big Creek— —, A. P. Stoker, Bap

Finger Board— —, J. W. Dunn, Bap

Forks of Little River— —, E. Crutchfield, Bap

Hanner's Creek— —, W. M. Bostick, Bap

Mt. Carmel— —, W. Littleton, Bap

Shady Grove— —, D. B. McLeod, Chris

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Troy Hotel, Troy, Jesse Smitherman.

Haltom's Hotel, Troy, Thos. E. Haltom.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Henley Elias, Troy.

Jordan Allen, Troy.

Pemberton J. J., Troy.

Simmons B. F., Troy.

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Cotton, Swift Island, C. W. Wooley.

Cotton, Miledgeville, Mauney & McAlister.

Tanyard, Pekin, Brookshire & Williams.

Wool Carding, Auman Hill, D. Love.

Merchants.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Bruton W. T., Troy, Liq

Brookshire W. F., Pekin, G S

Ingram T. C., Edinboro, G S

Leack & Auman, Auman's Hill, G S

Lassiter W., Troy, Liq

McAuley D. C., Mt. Gilead, G S

McAuley & Russell, Sanders Hill, G S

McAuley & McAllister, Mt. Gilead, G S

Morris Col. G. F., Troy, Liq

Saunders P. C., Wind Mill, G S

Spencer J. S., Troy, Liq

Usher S. T., Sulphur Springs, G S

Usher Sam'l. T., Ushers's Mills, G S

Wooley (C. H.) & Co., Swift Island, G S

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Ballard J. T., Troy, Meth

Jordan Z., Troy, Bap

Wright David, Troy, Bap

Dunn J. W., Mt. Gilead, Bap

Stoker A. P., Sanders Hill, Bap

Cagle Isham, Auman's Hill, Chris

McLeod D. B., Auman's Hill, Chris

Colton J. H., Mt. Gilead, Pres

Dr. C. D. RICE, Gen. Agent Piedmont & Arlington Company,
EASTERN N. C., RALEIGH.

*Montgomery County.***Mines.**

Kinds and Post Offices.

Baltimore & Montgomery Mining Co., not in operation.
 Christian Mines. Not in operation.
 Clark Creek Mines. Not in operation.
 Dumas Creek Mines. Not in operation.
 Island Creek Mines. Not in operation.
 Troy N. Y. & N. C., Mining Co., Not in operation.
 Russell Mines. In operation.
 Spencer Creek Mines. Not in operation.
 Carter Mines. Not in operation.
 Cox Mines. Not in operation, very rich and lately discovered
 Denson Creek Mines. Not in operation.
 Reynold's Mines. Not in operation.
 There are many branch mines partially worked and very rich.

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Flour and Grist, —, Auman [W. M.] & Leach [Angus,]
 Flour and Grist, —, E. G. L. Barringer.
 Flour and Grist, —, C. W. Wooley & Co
 Flour and Grist, —, W. Cagle.
 Flour and Grist, —, Edmund DeBerry.
 Flour and Grist, —, Benj. DeBerry, Sr.
 Flour and Grist, —, Mrs. Mary Gaines,
 Flour and Grist, —, W. B. Ingram.
 Flour and Grist, —, W. A. Jordan.
 Flour and Grist, —, John Hall.
 Flour and Grist, —, Marion Lassiter.
 Flour and Grist, —, Farq. Martin.
 Flour and Grist, —, McAuley [D. C.] & Scarborough [John,]
 Flour and Grist, —, Wm. McAllister.
 Flour and Grist, —, E. & M. Overton.
 Flour and Grist, —, C. H. Rush, & Co.,
 Flour and Grist, —, E. Stafford.
 Flour and Grist, —, L. Simmons.
 Flour and Grist, —, Jesse A. Sanders.
 Flour and Grist, —, Jesse Smitheman.
 Flour and Grist, —, W. N. Thayer.
 Steam Saw and Grist, Pekin, Brookshire [W. F.] & Williams [Isaac]
 Flour and Grist, —, S. L. Parsons.
 Flour and Grist, —, Samuel Usher.
 Flour and Grist, —, Margeret Lamond.
 Flour and Grist, —, Jas. G. Allen.
 Flour and Grist, —, Jas. C. Roper.
 Flour and Grist, —, John Ewings.
 Flour and Grist, —, Samuel Hartley.
 Flour and Grist, —, Hiram Baldwin.
 Flour and Grist, —, Jas. T. Bruton.
 Flour and Grist, —, C. J. Benton.
 Flour and Grist, —, J. R. Scarbrough jr
 Flour and Grist, —, Thos. Stokes.
 Flour and Grist, —, Alex. McKay.
 Flour and Grist, —, Stokes & Sullivan.
 Flour and Grist, —, M. M. Leach.
 Flour and Grist, —, Aaron Wright.

*Moore County.***Physicians.**

Names and Post Offices.

Simmons W. A., Troy.
 Montgomery J. H., Clarke's Creek.
 McLennan Allen, Rush's Mills.
 Asbury —, Aumans Hill.

Post Offices.

Auman's Hill,	Pekin,
Edinborough,	Pine Grove,
Hunsucker's Store,	Ridge Creek,
Milledgeville,	Sanders' Hill,
Montgomery,	Sulphur Springs,
Mount Gilead,	Swift Island,
Macedonia,	Troy, (c. h.)

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Edinboro Academy, L. D. Andrews.
 Mt. Gilead Academy, P. C. Shaw.
 Troy Academy, E. Hurley.

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names and No. of Acres.

AUMAN'S HILL.—J. G. Allen, 790; Wm. Anman, 483; Henry Furman, 279.
 BYSENER'S MILLS.—W. N. Thayer, 1,500.
 EDINBORO.—W. B. Ingram, 100; E. G. Barringer, 882; B. Wood, 331; E. T. R. Livingston, 324.
 MR. GILEAD.—Wm. Haywood, 848; J. A. Lassiter, 610; W. W. Ledbetter, 700; D. C. McAuley, 914.
 MILLEDGEVILLE.—E. H. Davis, 916.
 PEKIN.—A. W. Chambers, 800; Martin Rush, 1,985; J. F. Green, 1,296; Jerre Luther, 1,405.
 SANDERS' HILL.—Nelson Russell, 690; P. C. Sanders, 1,290.
 SWIFT ISLAND.—W. H. Robinson, 900.
 TROY.—W. H. Henly, 830; Neill Gillis, 350; Wm. Coggin, sr., 1,129; Sam'l P. Parson, 500; Jas. Lewis, 465; Spencer Halton, 298; Lockey Simmons, 6,210.

Surface.—Uneven and in places very hilly and rocky—soil good along the streams. Water power, fine, mineral resources very valuable.

Staples—Corn, Cotton, Wheat and Oats.

Moore County.

POPULATION IN 1870—12,040.

White, 9,021; Colored, 3,019.

County Seat—CARTHAGE.

POPULATION (inc'ing township,) 1,786.

White, 1,267; Colored, 519.

Soda and Mineral Waters in Bottles and Syphons,

DOEPP & JONES, Raleigh, N. C.

*Moore County.***County Officers.**

Clerk Superior Court.—A. H. McNeill.
Commissioners.—Jno. B. Graham, Absalom Kelly, B. Coffin, Hugh Leach, H. Sanders.

Coroner.—W. S. Brewer.
Register of Deeds.—Dr. W. P. Wilcox.
Sheriff.—John M. Monger.
Solicitor.—Neill McKay, 5th Dis.
Surveyor.—J. J. Wicker.
Standard Keeper.—W. K. Nunnery.
Treasurer.—C. P. Jenkins.

Town Officers.

CARTHAGE—*Mayor*—Jas. D. McIver.
Commissioners.—Alex. Kelly, A. R. McDonald, A. H. McNeill, W. B. Richardson, T. B. Tyson.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Carthage—Duncan P. Shields, Carthage.
 Bensalem—S. D. Wallace, Carter's Mills.
 Shuffields—W. S. Brewer, Carter's Mills.
 Ritter's—W. B. Clegg, Carthage.
 Pocket—B. G. Cole, Jonesboro.
 Sloan's—S. H. Lorence, Jonesboro.
 Greenwood—Alexander Campbell, Crain's Creek.
 McNeill's—P. M. Blue, Reedy Branch.
 Sand Hills—John A. Blue, Salem Grove.
 Mineral Springs—A. M. Fry, Jackson's Springs.

Churches.

Names, Pastors and Denom.

Carthage—Carthage, L. H. Gibbons, Meth
 Bascomb Chapel— ———, L. H. Gibbons, Meth
 Fair Promise—Carthage, L. H. Gibbons, Meth
 Morris Chapel—Jonesboro, S. D. Peeler, Meth
 Mt. Carmel—Carthage, L. H. Gibbons, Meth
 Centre Union—Carthage, L. H. Gibbons, Meth
 Pleasant Hill—Jonesboro, L. H. Gibbons, Meth
 Shallow Well—Jonesboro, S. D. Peeler, Meth
 Smyrna—Carthage, T. C. Moses, Meth
 Popular Spring—Jonesboro, S. D. Peeler, Meth
 Thyatira—Carthage, T. C. Moses, Meth
 Tabernacle—Carthage, T. C. Moses, Meth
 Carthage—Carthage, Levi Bryant, Bap
 Cool Spring—Carthage, S. Gilmon, Bap
 Bethlehem—Carthage, T. Baldwin, Bap

Moore County.

Crain's Creek—Carthage, W. H. H. Lawhon, Bap
 Friendship—Carthage, W. H. H. Lawhon, Bap
 Dover—Carthage, J. Jordan, Bap
 Mechanics' Hill— ———, J. L. McIver, Bap
 Carthage—Carthage, M. McQueen, Pres
 Union Church—Carthage, " Pres
 Buffalo—Carthage, M. McQueen, Pres
 Bensalem—Carthage, M. McQueen, Pres
 Bethesda—M. Springs, K. McIntyre, Pres
 Mineral Springs—M. Springs, K. McIntyre, Pres
 Euphronia—Swan's Station, J. McQueen, Pres
 St. Andrews—Swan Station, J. McQueen, Pres

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Planters' Hotel—Carthage, D. S. Barrett.
 Jonesboro Hotel, Jonesboro, Geo. S. Cole.
 Boarding House—Carthage, T. B. Tyson.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Adams H. B., Carthage.
 Campbell John C., Carthage.
 McIver James D., Carthage.
 McDonald A. R., Carthage.
 Seawell A. E. F., Jonesboro.

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Carriage and Harness, &c., Carthage, Tyson, Kelly & Co.
 Boots and Shoes, Carthage, John M. Campbell.
 Boots and Shoes, Carthage, W. W. Hunsucker.
 Wagons, Carthage, R. A. McLaughlin.
 Wagons, Carthage, Thos. Cole.
 Wagons, Crain's Creek, John Riddle, Jr.
 Tannery, Brower's Mills, John Howard.
 Tannery, Prosperity, G. C. Councilman.
 Boots and Shoes, Jonesboro, D. J. Shields.
 Saddlery and Harness, Jonesboro, J. C. Vaughn.
 Hats, Jonesboro, Jno. T. Kelly.
 Mill Stones, Carthage, D. Davis.
 Hats, Carthage, Neill Black.
 Potter Shop, Carter's Mills, J. D. Craven.

Merchants.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Brown J. R. & Co., Carthage, Druggist
 Bryan N. R. & Son, Jonesboro, G S & Liq
 Buchanan S. H., Jonesboro, G S
 Campbell & Muse, Carthage, G S
 Campbell A. W., Carthage, Groceries
 Cagle M., Carthage, Liquors

For compactness, simplicity and durability, the Howe heads the list.

Moore County.

Cole G. S., Jonesboro,	G S
Clark Daniel, Swan's Station,	G S
Carter S. M., Carter's Mills,	G S
Fay Jesse, Carthage,	Liquors
Godfrey John, Jonesboro,	Liquors
Kelly Absalom, Jonesboro,	G S
Lewis G. H., Carthage,	Liquors
Moffitt E. N., Brown's Mills,	G S
Rollins Thos., Jonesboro,	G S
Tyson & McNeill, Carthage,	G S

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

McQueen M., Carthage,	Pres
McQueen James, Swan's Station,	Pres
McIntyre K., Jackson's Springs,	Pres
Baldwin T., Carter's Mills,	Bap
Lawhon W. H. H., Carthage,	Bap
Farrar Gaston H., Jonesboro,	Meth
Gibbons L. H., Carthage,	Meth
Phillips Lewis, Fair Haven,	Meth
Sanders Hardy, Macedonia,	Meth
Tysor Harris, Fair Haven,	Meth
McNeill David, Swan's Station,	Meth

Mines.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Cagle Gold Mine, Carter's Mills, E. S.	
Cagle & Mrs. L. A. Goldston.	
Shield's Gold Mine, Carter's Mills, S. M.	
Carter & Heirs of Shield.	
Brown Gold Mine, Carthage, ———.	
Stafford Gold Mine, Carthage, ———.	
Cotton Gold Mine, Carthage, ———.	
Burns Gold Mine, Carthage, ———.	
Silver Mine, Carthage, Massachusetts Co.	
Soap-Stone Mine, Carthage, New York Co.	
Soap-Stone Mine, Carthage, H. Tysor.	
Coal, on Deep River—Owned by a Northern Co.	
Street's Coal, Fair Haven, Rich'd Street—	
Not worked.	
Wilcox, Coal, on Deep River, Alex. Mc-	
Iver.	
Murchison, Coal, on Deep River—Owned	
by a Northern Co.	
Chambers, Coal, on Deep River—Owned	
br a Northern Co.	
Tyson, Coal, on Deep River, Frazier &	
Co., Charleston.	
Fooshee, Coal, on Deep River and McLin-	
don's Creek, Geo. Fooshee, Pittsboro.	
Wicker & Dye, Copper Mine, on Deep River	
—Owned by D. G. Fowle, Battle &	
Hogg, Raleigh.	
Wicker Copper Mine, on Deep River,	
Amos Wade.	
Danily Mill Stone Quarry, Carthage, De-	
votion Davis, not surpassed by any in	
the United States for Corn, ———, Blue	
Grit.	
Friendship Mill Stone Quarry, Carthage,	
John Morrison.	

*Moore County.*Sand Stone Grits in abundance on McLin-
don's Creek, a branch of Deep River.**Mills.**

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Flour, Corn and Saw, Carters' Mills, S. M.	
Carter	
Flour, Corn and Saw, Carthage and Fair	
Haven, H. Tysor.	
Flour, Corn and Saw, Brower's Mills, Ho-	
ward & Moffitt.	
Flour, Corn and Saw, Prosperity, C. C.	
Goldston.	
Flour, Corn and Saw, Carthage, Alex.	
Kelly.	
Flour, Corn and Saw, Carthage, W. B.	
Richardson.	
Flour, Corn and Saw, Carthage, W. C.	
Thagard.	
Flour, Corn and Saw, Carters' Mills, John	
Dunlop.	
Flour, Corn and Saw, Calidora, H. San-	
ders.	
Flour, Corn and Saw, Calidora, L. B.	
Munroe.	
Flour, Corn and Saw, Jonesboro, Heirs of	
A. Kelly.	
Flour, Corn and Saw, Jonesboro, Stephen	
Hendly.	
Flour, Corn and Saw, (steam and water,) Jones-	
boro, J. H. Dalrymple.	
Flour, Corn and Saw, Jonesboro, A. B.	
Kelly.	
Flour, Corn and Saw, Crain's Creek, M.	
Ferguson.	
Flour, Corn and Saw, Carters' Mills, Ric-	
hardson & Bros.	
Flour, Corn and Saw, Jonesboro, Gaston	
Farrar.	
Flour, Corn and Saw, (steam,) Jonesboro,	
S. Witherspoon.	

Physicians.

Names and Post Office.

Arnold W., Jonesboro.
Campbell M., Jonesboro.
McIver John, Jonesboro.
McDonald A. M., Carthage.
McNeill Jon. N., Carthage.
McDonald D. P., Crain's Creek.
Sheppard Jon. L., Jonesboro.
Shaw John, Carthage.
Turner Hector, Carthage.

Post Offices.

Carters Mills,	Mooshannee,
Carthage, (c. h.,)	Morristown,
Clark's Mills,	Prosperity,
Crain's Creek,	Solemn Grove,
Curriersville,	Swann's Station,
Glenaloon,	Sanford.
Jonesborough,	

DOEPP & JONES, Pharmacists and Druggists,
RALEIGH, N. C.

*Moore County.***Schools.**

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Carthage Male Institute, W. J. Stewart, Carthage.
 Carthage Female Institute, Miss Ann Harrington, Carthage.
 Buffalo Male & Female Academy, D. McIntyre & Lady, Jonesboro'.
 Mineral Springs Academy, N. D. J. Clark, Jackson Springs.
 Classical School, Jas. Dalrymple, Jonesboro.
 Classical School, W. S. Brewer, Carters Mills.

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

BROWER'S MILLS.—C. L. Aldred, 470—\$1,000; Hardy Brown, 700—\$900; John Dunlop, 980—\$1,050; Enoch Freeman, 500—\$500; John Howard, 800—\$1,200; Lewis G. Maness, 324—\$1,000; E. N. Moffitt, 700—\$1,500.
 CARTHAGE.—Thos. C. Cole, 800—\$2,000; M. J. Buie, 400—\$500; D. M. Sinclair, 500—\$2,000; E. Kelly, 500—\$1,500; A. Kelly, 3,000—\$8,000; J. R. McLemore, 535—\$1,200; W. D. Harrington, 600—\$2,000; A. B. Harrington, 1,000—\$6,000; P. Caddell, 750—\$2,700; Stuart John, 300—\$1,200; I. H. Rowan, 275—\$500; Hugh Leach, 550—\$750; W. B. Clegg, 275—\$900; J. C. Jackson, 130—\$900; G. G. Muse, 250—\$600; A. W. Campbell, 300—\$1,000; W. D. Dowd, 200—\$500; R. Dowd, 300—\$500; B. H. Cole, 162—\$500; M. M. Fry, 464—\$500; M. Ferguson, 322—\$800; D. Fry, 325—\$500; D. Hall, 700—\$1,320; W. H. H. Lawhon, 499—\$1,086; B. P. Fry, 386—\$500; J. N. McNeill, 280—\$700; R. A. McLaughlin, 370—\$500; John C. Jackson, 760—\$1,400; W. C. Thagard, 1,000—\$1,500.
 CURRIERSVILLE.—R. Allen, 590—\$590; L. Allen, 750—\$800; H. R. Cox, 450—\$450; A. B. Currie, 1,600—\$1,200; K. B. Kelly, 1,435—\$1,400; D. M. Kennedy, 1,400—\$1,000; W. B. Fry, 785—\$1,000; N. Leach, 570—\$500; N. Williams, 500—\$600.
 CRAIN'S CREEK.—Jas. M. Cole, 275—\$1,000; M. Britton, 300—\$1,000; G. Thompson, 250—\$700; D. McDonald, 400—\$800; Wm. McLeod, 300—\$800.
 CARTER'S MILLS.—E. S. Cagle, 800—\$3,000; L. Cagle, 522—\$600; A. Davis, 340—\$500; N. G. S. Marley, 320—\$450; G. N. Hunsucker, 350—550 dols; Peter Shambuger, 1,010—\$1,000; W. Wright, 300—\$800; M. Shaffield, 350—\$800; Myatt Williams, 200—\$600.

Nash County.

JONESBORO'—K. H. Worthy, 1,000—\$2,000; H. J. Dunn, 400—\$800; D. M. McIntosh, 500—\$1,000; J. D. McIver, 500—\$1,500; Thos. Cole, 435—\$1,000; A. Kelly, 644—\$850; Dr. I. Mc. McIver, 668—\$1,335; W. C. Campbell, 250—\$800; E. McGilvay, 400—\$900; D. B. McIver, 369—\$700; A. A. Harrington, 316—\$1,000; Thos. Harrington, 400—\$2,000; W. McIver, 645—\$1,740; F. J. Swann, 248—\$900; E. R. Partridge, 830—\$2,000; D. Thomas, 630—\$860; M. D. Watson, 430—\$430; M. T. Oliver, 406—\$250; A. A. McIver, 495—\$900.
 JACKSON SPRINGS—J. L. Currie, 1,000—\$1,000; D. McKinzie, 800—\$800; John McKenzie, 500—\$500; P. Ray, 600—\$600.
 PROSPERITY—G. C. Councilman, 130—\$900; E. Waddell, 400—\$1,700.
 SOLEMN GROVE—A. M. Blue, 1,400—\$2,000; M. McNeil, 500—\$1,000; M. M. Blue, 1,300—\$1,500; A. Ray, 1,000—\$1,200; D. R. Shaw, 800—\$1,000; A. Buchan, 500—\$600.

Surface.—Moderately uneven, the northern part of the county—clay foundation, land good; southern part of the county—sandy with very heavy pine forest; western portion—hilly, consisting of Minerals, Gold Mines, Mill Stones, &c., water power, in the county, very good, with never failing streams; timber in abundance.

Stap'es.—Corn, Cotton, Wheat, Oats, Rye, Mineral and Naval Stores.

Nash County.

POPULATION IN 1870—11,077.

White, 6,356; Colored, 4,721.

County Seat—NASHVILLE.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—Josiah P. Jenkins.

Commissioners.—James B. H. Boddie, Rich'd M. Whitaker, Wm. A. Cooper, Benjamin H. Sorsby, Noah R. Strickland.

Coroner.—R. B. Griffin.

Register of Deeds.—Wm. T. Griffin.

Sheriff.—Geo. N. Lewis.

Solicitor.—Wm. R. Cox, 6th Dis.

Surveyor.—J. J. Cockrell.

Standard Keeper.—

Treasurer.—Geo. W. Cooper.

The Elias Howe Sewing Machine—First invented and last improved.

Over \$500,000 paid to Widows' and Orphans by the Piedmont & Arlington.

Nash County.

Town Officers.

NASHVILLE—*Mayor*—David W. Williams.

Commissioners—P. V. Renfrow, R. B. Griffin, S. H. Griffin.

ROCKY MOUNT—*Mayor*—Wm. T. Gay.

Commissioners—R. C. Tilley, Josiah Farmer, Lawrence Lancaster, J. H. Armstrong, T. H. Griffin.

 Rocky Mount is partly in Edgecombe and partly in Nash County.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Nashville—Garman W. Ward, Nashville.

Griffin's—M. C. Strickland, Hilliardston.

Whitaker's—Harry A. Todd, Battleboro.

Stony Creek—, ,

Cooper's—Josiah J. B. Vick, Nashville.

Manning's—W. E. Manning, Nashville.

Ferrill's—J. E. Denton, Stanhope

Bailey's—, ,

Jackson—, ,

Rocky Mount—Thos. Ruffin, Rocky Mt.,

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

North Bethlehem—Castalia, T. B.

Reeks, Meth

Manns—Hilliardston, T. B. Reeks, Meth

Sharon—Nashville, T. B. Reeks, Meth

Rocky Mount—Rockey Mount, T. B.

Reeks, Meth

Sandy Cross—Nashville T. B. Reeks, Meth

White Oak—Nashville, T. B. Reeks, Meth

Mt. Zion—Joyner's, T. B. Reeks, Meth

Hanes—Joyner's, T. B. Reeks, Meth

South Bethlehem—Wilson, Meth

Red Oak—Nashville, — Whitaker, Prot Meth

Harmony—Hilliardston, — Whitaker, Prot Meth

Philadelphia—Hilliardston, J. G.

Barkley, Bap

Peach Tree—Hilliardston, Robt.

Delbridge, Bap

Pleasant Grove—Nashville, J. G.

Barkley, Bap

Red Bud—Castalia, Robt. Del-

bridge, Bap

Red Oak—Hilliardston, J. G.

Barkley, Bap

Hickory—Hilliardston, Thos. Wil-

cox, Bap

New Church—Stanhope, —, Bap

Falls, —Rockey Mt., R. D. Hart, Prim Bap

Sappony—Nashville, Hilliard Tay-

lor, Prim Bap

Sandy Grove—Stanhope, —, Prim Bap

Nash County.

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Farmers, Nashville, Orren Cobb.

Griffin's, Nashville, R. B. Griffin.

Reeves', Battleboro, E. T. Pool.

Restaurant, Rocky Mt., Robt. Hammet, (col.)

Boarding House, Rocky Mt., C. W. Hammonds.

Gray Hotel, Rocky Mt., (Edgecombe Co.) J. H. Chapman.

Tillery House, Rocky Mt., (Edgecombe Co) John Smith.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Bunn Benj. H., Rocky Mt.,

Battle Dossey, Rocky Mt.,

Morgan Elijah, Stanhope.

Thorp John H., Rocky Mt.,

Thorp William L., Rocky Mt.,

Williams Samuel T., Battleboro.

Williams S., Rocky Mt.,

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Cotton Yarns & Sheetting, Rocky Mt., W. S. Battle & Son.,

Shoes & Boots, Rocky Mt., Wm. Laden.

Carts & Waggon, Rocky Mt., W. H. Flowers.

Coaches & Buggies, Rocky Mt., M. Fulford.

Buggies & Carriages, Rocky Mt., Hussey Bros. & Co.,

Plows, Battleboro, Hobgood & Bro.,

Carriages, Buggies &c., Castalia, S. Bartholomew.

Turpentine Distillery, Old Fields J. D. Bissett.

Torpenine Distillery, Stanhope, Lewis Bailey.

Merchants.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Arrington A. W., Rocky Mt., G S

Abrams Daniel, Rocky Mt., G S

Armstrong Berry, Rocky Mt., (Edgecobe Co.,) Gro & Bar

Armstrong A. W., Rocky Mt., (Edgecombe Co.,) G S

Bass —, —, Gro & Liq

Batchelor Van. B., Nashville, G S

Battle (W. S.) & Son., Rocky Mt., G S

Barkley (J. R.) & Bro., Battleboro, G S

Bloomer & Co., Rocky Mt., Gro

Chapman J. H., Rocky Mt., G S

Clark A. P., Rocky Mt., Gro

Crocker —, Rocky Mt., G S

Eason Willis, Rocky Mt., G S

MITCHELL, ALLEN & CO.,

CHAMPION PLOW, See Page LI.

Nash County.

Clark —, Rocky Mt.,	Gro & Bar
Edwards E. H., Rocky Mt.,	Confec
Gay David, Rocky Mt., (Edgecombe Co.)	Liq & Confec
Gay W. T., Rocky Mt., (Edgecombe Co.)	Gro
Garvey (A. P.) & Co., Rocky Mt., (Edgecombe Co.)	G S
Hart W. L., Rocky Mt.,	G S
Harrison W. D., Battleboro,	G S
Harrison (J. A.) & Son., Castalia,	G S
Harshel David, Nashville,	G S
Hammet Robt. [col.] Rocky Mt.,	Gro & Liq
Joel Julius, Rocky Mt., [Edgecombe Co.,]	G S
Jacobs Bear, Battleboro,	G S
Lancaster Lawrence, Rocky Mt., [Edgecombe Co.,]	Gro & Bar
McGuise & Herbert, Battleboro,	G S
Mullen J., Rocky Mt.,	Cro & Confec
Mathews [G. W.] & Co., Rocky Mt.,	Gro & Liq
Moore Rebecca, Rocky Mt., [Edgecombe Co.,]	Bar
Moore Redmon, Rocky Mt., [Edgecombe Co.,]	Bar
Nunn James, Rocky Mount, Confection's,	Books, &c
Oettinger A., Nashville,	G S
Pullen & Fountain, Rocky Mt.,	G S
Parker W. W., Rocky Mt., [Edgecombe Co.,]	Ex. Agt. & Bar
Pullen T., Rocky Mt.,	G S
Rawlings & Braswell, Battleboro,	G S
Sessoms J., [col.] Rocky Mount,	Blacksmith
Spicer S. L., Rocky Mt., [Edgecombe Co.,]	G S
Syms J., [col.] Rocky Mt., [Edgecombe Co.,]	Saloon
Spicer Sol., [col.] Rocky Mt., [Edgecombe Co.,]	Bar
Smith Geo. W., Rocky Mt.,	G S
Thorp Dr. H. R., Rocky Mt.,	Drugs
Vick J. N., Rocky Mt.,	Confec & Liq
Weston M., Rocky Mt., [Edgecombe Co.,]	G S

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Johnson Jeremiah, Nashville,	Meth
Bobbitt A. E., Castalia,	Meth
Jones —, Battleboro,	Epis
Clarke J. B., [col.] Nashville,	Meth
Barkley J. G., Battleboro,	Mis Bap
Duke Geo., Hilliardston,	Mis Bap
Eatman —, Wilson,	Mis Bap
Bernett M., Battleboro,	Mis Bap
Tucker Russel, Castalia,	Prim Bap
Skinner Cob., Joyners,	Prim Bap
Taylor Hilliard, Joyners,	Prim Bap

*Nash County.***Mines.**

Kinds and Post Offices.

Portis Mine, Ransom's Bridge, Sturgis.
 Warm Mine, Ransom's Bridge, —.
 Morgan's, Stanhope, E. H. Morgan.

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Flour, Saw and Grist, Rocky Mt., W. S. Battle.
 Flour, Saw and Grist, Battleboro, R. W. Whitaker & Bro.,
 Flour, Saw and Grist, Hilliardston, A. W. Arrington.
 Flour, Saw and Grist, Battleboro, S. R. Hilliard.
 Flour, Saw and Grist, Rocky Mt., W. Winstead.
 Flour, Saw and Grist, Joyner's, Henry Winstead.
 Flour, Saw and Grist, Nashville, N. W. Budder.
 Flour, Saw and Grist, Nashville, L. N. B. Battle.
 Flour, Saw and Grist, Nashville, W. J. B. Harper.
 Corn and Saw, Wilson, N. R. Strickland.
 Corn, Saw and Grist, Wilson, Dr. Nobles.
 Corn, Saw and Grist, Wilson, Thomas Watson.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Arrington T. C., Hilliardston.
 Drake J. A., Hilliardston.
 Drake John A., Battleboro.
 Drake John G. F., Hilliardston.
 Drake Wm. F., Nashville.
 Earl J. M., Nashville.
 Henry N. B. Stanhope.
 Marriott R. H., Rocky Mt.,
 Mathews Jas. D., Castalia.
 Mathews —, Peach Tree Grove.
 Ricks W. B., Rocky Mt.,
 Ricks A. E., Rocky Mt., [Dentist.]
 Sills D. Nick, Castalia.
 Sills Gray, Castalia.
 Scott T. H., Castalia.
 Thorp H. R., Rocky Mt.,
 Tillery R. C., Rocky Mt.,
 Tatem —, Rocky Mt., [Dentist.]
 Watson Wm. H., Castalia.
 Stallings C. H., Stanhope.

Post Offices.

Battleboro, Rocky Mt.,
 Castalia, Ransom's Bridge,
 Hilliardston, Stanhope,
 Nashville.

The Howe Sewing Machine is celebrated for the beauty and excellence of stitch, alike on both sides of the fabric.

LIVINGSTON'S MEDICATED SOAP,

Prepared by W. C. PORTER, Greensboro', N. C.

*New Hanover County.***Schools.**

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Rocky Mt., Academy, G. W. Arrington,
Rocky Mt.,
Rocky Mt. College, C. G. Davenport,
Prtn.: Ellington, Prof. of Languages,
Mrs. Dr. Tatem, Music Teacher. Rocky
Mount.
Primary School, Mrs. G. W. Arrington,
Rocky Mount.
Morning Star, A. W. Bridgers, Nashville.

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

BATTLEBORO—H. A. Taylor, 556—\$1,200.
CASTALIA—John A. Harris, Dr. Gray
Sills, 2,400—\$1,500; Dr. Watson,
John Mitchell, Henry Mitchell.
HILLIARDSTON—T. C. Arrington, 2,005
\$5 per acre; A. H. Arrington, 465—
\$8; Thos W. Avent, H. G. Wil-
liams, L. N. B. Conyers, D. A. T.
Ricks, J. C. Taylor, R. M. Whit-
aker, Moses Moore
JOYNER'S—D W. Winstead, 2,458—
\$12; per acre; Wm. Winstead, W.
R Carter, B D. Rice.
NASHVILLE—N. W. Boddie, 2,609—
\$8; per acre, J. T. Webb, 1,140—
\$5; L. F. Battle, 784—\$10.
ROCKY MOUNT—Joseph Thorp, 957—
\$5; per acre, W. S. Battle, 1,302—
\$20; S. E. Westray, 2,250—\$10.
STANHOPE—E. H. Morgan, 1,289—
\$5; per acre, W. D. Harrison, Dr.
Marriott, Joel Wells, Wm S. Bat-
tle, Robert Winston. S. P. Westry,
N. R. Strickland, A. B. Baines, Dr.
H M. Ricks.

Surface.—Moderately uneven, much of the
soil good, and remunerative, when well
cultivated.

Staples.—Corn, Cotton, Tobacco, Wheat
and Navel Stores.

New Hanover County.

POPULATION IN 1870—27,978.

White, 11,779; Colored, 16,199.

County Seat—WILMINGTON (City).

POPULATION—13,446.

White, 5,526; Colored, 7,920.

 Nearly all the business of this
county (except Farming) is in the City
of Wilmington, the largest city in the
State.

*New Hanover County.***County Officers.**

Clerk Superior Court.—James C. Mann.
Commissioners.—Silas N. Martin, Ch'n;
John C. Heyer, E. M. Shoemaker,
Jas. A. Lowrey, A. R. Black.
Coroner.—Edw'd D. Hewlett.
Register of Deeds.—Wm. J. Bivins.
Sheriff.—Jas. W. Schenck, Jr.
Solicitor.—Jno. A. Richardson, 4th Dis.
Surveyor.—John H. Murphy.
Standard Keeper.—Wm. M. Harriss.
Treasurer.—Owen Fennell, Jr.

Town Officers.

WILMINGTON CITY—*Mayor.*—Silas N.
Martin.
Aldermen.—D. Rumley, W. H. Thur-
ber, R. P. Barry, H. C. Servoss,
Anthony Howe, Owen Burney, Wm.
Kellogg, Geo. H. Chadbourn, Jos.
E. Sampson.
Marshal.—W. P. Canaday.
Treasurer and Clerk.—J. C. Servoss.
Attorney.—M. London.
Chief Engineer Fire Department.—
Perry M. Rice.
Chief Fire Warden.—Perry M. Rice.
Asst. Fire Warden.—Owen Dove.
Surveyor.—James & Brown.
Standard Keeper.—W. M. Harris.
City Messenger.—W. K. Price.
Wood Inspector.—Elias Halscy.
Captain Police.—Jno. Fitzgerald.
Asst. Captain Police.—Lewis Nixon.
Supt Work House.—Stacey Van Am-
ringe.
Supt Poor House.—H. E. Scott.
Jailor.—Sol. Nash.

Magistrates.

Wilmington Township—Edw'd Cantwell,
E. S. Woodford, Jas. A. Lowrey, W. H.
Merrick, Anthony Howe, Wm. McLau-
rin, Rob't S. Waldron.
Federal Point—Sol. Reaves, Wm. McNeill.
Masonboro—Jno. G. Wagner, Elijah Hew-
lett.
Harnett—Delaware Nixon, W. W. Hum-
phrey.
Grant—Alfred Lloyd, Jas. L. Capps.
Holly—Thos. Williams, J. N. Marshburn.
Cape Fear—H. E. Scott, Murphy Ward.
Holden—Jas. B. McPherson, John Penny.
Union—J. H. Alderman, S. C. Filyaw.
Franklin—E. J. Anders, Jno. Larsted.
Columbia—C. M. Galloway, W. T. Wooten.
Lincoln—F. H. Bell, Wm. J. Bivins, B. J.
Larkins.

Soda and Mineral Waters in Bottles and Syphons,

DOEPP & JONES, Raleigh, N. C.

*New Hanover County.***Constables.**

Wilmington Township—Jos. C. Hill.
 Federal Point—Wm. H. Montgomery.
 Masonboro—Nich's Carr.
 Harnett—Jos. Highsmith.
 Grant—Thos. Nixon.
 Holly—John W. Meeks.
 Cape Fear—Wm. H. Moore.
 Holden—Jno. M. Walker, Jr.
 Union—Jno. E. Pigford.
 Franklin—A. V. Howell.
 Columbia—Benj. Williams.
 Lincoln—John Bell.
 Caswell—C. McDuffie.

School Committees.

Wilmington Township—N. G. Sampson,
 Jno. C. Bulcken, J. K. Cutlar.
 Federal Point—Sol. Reaves, Stephen
 Keyes, R. B. Freeman.
 Masonboro—Sterling Sallings, H. M.
 Bishop, Halifax Leonard.
 Harnett—J. W. Schenck, Jr., Edw'd Mc-
 Cabe, Jos. Pickett.
 Grant—Henderson Nixon, Jno. Alexan-
 der, Rob't Nixon
 Holly—Wm. H. Player, Isaac James,
 Sam'l Hill.
 Cape Fear—H. E. Scott, Isaac Hines,
 Emanuel Williams.
 Holden—S. S. Satchwell, A. Gamburg,
 Thos. Lillington.
 Union—E. Powers, E. Garriss, Isaac Car-
 roll.
 Franklin—Sam'l Wells, Simon Banner-
 man, J. B. Seavey.
 Columbia—D. W. Bourdeaux, Henry
 Moore, W. P. Holmes.
 Lincoln—Bruce Williams, Wm. Spearman,
 Sam'l J. Herring.
 Caswell—Andrew Moore, A. T. Harman,
 M. H. Flake.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Wilmington—S. T. Potts, Wilmington.
 Federal Point—Stephen Keyes, Wilming-
 ton.
 Masonboro—Jas. A. Hewlett, Wilmington.
 Harnett—Dan'l C. Davis, Wilmington.
 Grant—Andrew Nixon, Topsail Sound.
 Holly—Jno. W. Rowe, Wilmington.
 Cape Fear—Sam'l Davis, North East.
 Holden—John M. Walker, Jr., Rocky
 Point.
 Union—Jno. E. Pigford, Rocky Point.
 Franklin—A. B. Corbett, Point Caswell.
 Columbia—H. Hansley, Point Caswell.
 Lincoln—Wm. B. Larkins, Lillington.
 Caswell—J. M. Lewis, Point Caswell.

*New Hanover County.***Inspectors of Provisions, Lum-
ber and Naval Stores.**

Eugene A. Maffitt, Jno. S. James, Jno.
 C. Bowden, Alfred Alderman, Jno. W.
 Monroe, Jas. Alderman, Jno. R. Smith,
 O. S. Yarbrough, Jacob Wise, E. Tar-
 lington, Geo. Hooper, Jno. W. Brown,
 Geo. H. Kelly, Wm. H. Thurston, Chas.
 Southerland, Rob't Sweat, Sam'l W. Dun-
 ham, Rob't M. Houston, Jno. M. Hender-
 son, Rob't C. Johnson, Thos. W. Player,
 Patk. Merrit, Jas. W. King, David E.
 Bunting, Jno. M. Casteen, Jos. E. Bun-
 ting, Jos. D. Purcell, F. J. Lord.

Public Build'gs in Wilmington

U. S. Custom House, North Water Street.
 U. S. Post Office, North Water Street.
 U. S. Marine Hospital, 8th, between Nun
 and Ann.
 County Work House, Cape Fear Township.
 County Poor House, Cape Fear Township.
 County Court House, Princess, between
 2d and 3d.
 County Jail, Princess, between 3d and 4th.
 City Hall, corner 3d and Princess.
 Theatre, Princess, between 3d and 4th.
 City Market (1st), Market Street.
 City Market (2d), Cor. 4th and Harnett.
 Hall of Hook and Ladder Co., Dock, be-
 tween 3d and 4th.
 Hall of Steam Fire Engine "A. Adrian,"
 4th, between Market and Dock.
 Hall of Steam Fire Engine "Jno. T. Ran-
 kin," corner Princess and 4th.
 Hall of Steam Fire Engine "Cape Fear,"
 Ann, between 2d and 3d.
 Hall of Brooklyn Fire Engine, [hand], be-
 tween Hanover and Brunswick.
 Hall of Howard Fire Engine, [hand,] Ea-
 gles' Island.
 Fire Reservoir, Market, between 2d and 3d
 Fire Reservoir, corner Market and 6th.
 Fire Reservoir, corner Orange and Fourth.
 Fire Reservoir, corner Nun and Third.
 Fire Reservoir, corner Chesnut and 8th.
 Fire Reservoir, corner Mulberry and 4th.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Den'm.

First Baptist Church, cor. Market
 and 5th sts.—Wilmington, J. C.
 Hiden, Mis. Bap
 Second Baptist Church, cor. Castle
 and 5th sts.—Wilmington, John
 E. King, Mis. Bap
 Mt. Holly—Wilmington, W. M.
 Kennedy, Mis. Bap
 Moore's Creek—Point Caswell, J. P.
 Faison, Mis. Bap
 Wills' Chapel—Point Caswell, M.
 McAlpin, Mis. Bap

The Elias Howe Sewing Machine stands unequaled and without a rival among its competitors.

Buy the Genuine Durham Smoking Tobacco,
 W. T. BLACKWELL, See Page XV.

*New Hanover Connty.**New Hanover County.**Over 15,500 Policies issued by the Piedmont & Arlington Company.*

First Church (col.), cor. Campbell and 5th sts.—Wilmington, M. M. Johnson,	Mis. Bap
Second Church (col.), 11th st., bet. Orange and Ann sts.—Wilmington, W. H. Banks,	Mis. Bap
Bethlehem—Caintuck, C. C. Newton,	Mis. Bap
Shiloh—Piney Woods, J. P. Faison,	Mis. Bap
Marshall's M. H.—Black Rock, D. J. Ray,	Mis. Bap
Riley's Creek—Rocky Point, J. P. Faison,	Mis. Bap
Myrtle Grove—Wilmington, H. E. Foster,	Mis. Bap
Long Creek—Lillington, H. Brinson,	Mis. Bap
St. James, cor. Market and 3d sts.—Wilmington, A. A. Watson,	Epis
St. John's, cor. Red Cross and 3d sts.—Wilmington, Geo. Patterson,	Epis
St. Paul's, cor. Orange and 4th sts.—Wilmington, Dan'l Morrell,	Epis
St. Barnabas [col.], cor. Harnett and 5th sts.—Wilmington, ———,	Epis
St. Paul's, cor. Market and 6th sts.—Wilmington, G. D. Bernhelm,	Luth
Front Street Methodist, cor. Front and Walnut sts.—Wilmington, R. S. Moran, D. D.	Meth
Fifth Street Methodist, bet. Nun and Ann sts.—Wilmington, J. Boshamer,	Meth
Scott's Hill—Topsail Sound, J. D. Buie,	Meth
Red Cross Church, cor. Red Cross and Campbell sts.—Wilmington, D. P. Seaton,	Meth
Christian Chapel (col.), Church and 7th sts.—Wilmington, Ellis Lavender,	Me'h
Herring Chapel—Long Creek, J. D. Buie,	Meth
Harrison Chapel—Topsail Sound, J. D. Buie,	Meth
Seamen's Bethel, Dock, bet. Front and Water sts.—Wilmington, H. B. Burr,	Free
First Presbyterian, cor. Orange and 3d sts.—Wilmington, — Pugh,	Pres
Second Presbyterian [col.], Chesnut, bet. 7th and 8th sts.—Wilmington, W. T. Carr,	Pres
Black River Chapel—Point Caswell, S. C. Alexander,	Pres
South River—Pt. Caswell, S. C. Alexander,	Pres
Moore's Creek—Pt. Caswell, Collin Shaw,	Pres
Keith's Chapel—Pt. Caswell, Collin Shaw,	Pres
Hopewell— ———, Collin Shaw,	Pres
Rockfish— ———, D. R. Black,	Pres
Pike— ———, D. R. Black,	Pres

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Clifford House, Princess, bet. Market and Chesnut, J. A. Clifford, Wilmington.
 Purcell House, Princess, bet. Market and Chesnut, J. R. Davis, Wilmington.
 National Hotel, Princess, bet. Market and Chesnut, Reuben Jones.
 Manning House, Cor. Market and Second Streets, E. W. Manning, Wilmington.
 Boarding House, Cor. Front and Market Streets, Mrs. Pickett, Wilmington.
 Boarding House, Front, bet. Princess and Chesnut, Mrs. Davis, Wilmington.
 Board'g House, Market, bet. 2d and 3d Sts. Mrs. Quince, Wilmington.
 Boarding House, Market, bet. Front and Second Sts., T. Morrison, Wilmington.
 Boarding House, Chesnut, bet. Water and Front Sts., Gevert Prigge, Wilmington.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Ashe Sam'l. A., Wilmington, 2d, between Princess and Market.
 Abbott & Cantwell, Wilmington, Princess between Front and 2d.,
 Bellamy & Marsden, Wilmington, Market between Front and 2d.,
 Cutlar DuBrutz, Wilmington, Princess between Front and 2d.,
 Davis George, Wilmington, Princess between Front and 2d.,
 Davis Junius, Wilmington, Princess between Front and 2d.,
 Empie Adam, Wilmington, Princess between Front and 2d.,
 Empie W. R., Wilmington, Princess between Front and 2d.,
 *Devane W. S. & D. J., Wilmington, Market between water and Front.
 Fowler John J., Wilmington, 2d, between Market and Princess.
 Frazier R. B., Point Caswell.
 *Holmes John L., Wilmington, Princess between 2d, and 3d.,
 *French Robt. S., Wilmington, Corner Front and Princess.
 Kerr E. W., Wilmington.
 London M., Wilmington, 2d, between Princess & Market.
 London A. T., Wilmington, 2d, between Princess and Market.
 Meares O. P., Wilmington, Market between 2d, and 3d.,
 Meares Thos. D., Wilmington, Market between 2d and 3d.,
 McRee G. J., Wilmington, 2d, between Market and Princess.
 Murphy P., Wilmington, Princess between Water and Front.
 Poisson F. D., Wilmington, Princess between 2d. and 3d.,

New Hanover County.

Strange Robt., Wilmington, Market, between 2d. and 3d.,
 Wright & Stedman, Wilmington, Princess between Front and 2d.,
 Waddell H. & A. M., Wilmington, Market between 2d. and 3d.,

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Brass and Iron Foundry, Wilmington, Front St., Hart & Bailey.
 Turpentine Distillery, Wilmington, North-Water St., A. H. Van Bokkelen.
 Turpentine Distillery, Wilmington, bet. Front and Water Sts., J. R. Blossom & Evans.
 Turpentine Distillery, Wilmington, bet. Front and River, Martin & Hallett.
 Confections, Wilmington, bet. Front and Water, F. M. Agostini.
 Scuppernong Champagne, Wilmington, Front, bet. Market and Dock, L. A. Hart.
 Carriage Maker and Blacksmith, Wilmington, Third, bet. Market and Princess, P. H. Hayden.
 Carriage Maker and Blacksmith, Wilmington, Third, bet. Market and Princess, James A. Lowrey.
 Ship Building and Marine Railway, Wilmington, Church St. and River, Cassidy Bros.
 Ship Building and Marine Railway, Wilmington, Eagle's Island, W. L. Beery.
 Saddles and Harness, Wilmington, North Front St., James Topham & Co.
 Saddles and Harness, Wilmington, Market Street, N. Jacobi.
 Turpentine Distillery, Wilmington, North Water Street, Jesse Wilder.
 Cooperage Stock, Wilmington, North Water St., Jesse Wilder.
 Cooperage Stock, Wilmington, bet. Church and Castle, Strausz & Rice.
 Cooperage Stock, Wilmington, Eagle's Island, W. G. Steele.
 Wilmington Manufacturing Co., Casks, Barrels, &c., Wilmington, Surry and Queen Sts., J. H. Woodruff, President.
 Spirit Barrels and Cooperage Stock, Wilmington, Castle and River, Ignatius Graff.
 Wilmington Fibre Co., Fibre from Cane, Wilmington, Dawson St. and River, A. B. Jones, Sup't.
 Soda Water and Pop, Wilmington, 4th Street, Richard Litgen.
 Steam Saw and Planing Mills, Wilmington, Front and Marsteller, Ed. Kidder & Sons.
 Steam Saw and Planing Mills, Wilmington, Castle and Surry Sts., Northrop & Cumming.
 Steam Saw and Planing Mills, Wilming-

New Hanover County.

ton, Cor. Nutt and Water, Colville & Taylor.
 Steam Saw and Planing Mills, Wilmington, Front Street, O. G. Parsley.
 Steam Saw and Planing Mills, Wilmington, Water and Front, J. H. Chadborn & Co.
 Steam Flour and Grist Mill, Wilmington, No. 9, North Water, Mitchell & Son.
 Steam Flour and Grist Mill, [Cape Fear,] Wilmington, Cor. Walnut and Nutt, A. Oldham.
 Brass and Iron Foundry, Wilmington, Front and Hanover, W. & W. R. R. Co.
 Brass and Iron Foundry, Wilmington, Eagle Island, W., C. & A. R. R. Co.
 Gas, Wilmington, Castle and Surry Sts., E. Kidler, President.

Merchants and Tradesmen.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Agostini F. M., Market St., Confec'r
 Alderman Geo. F. & Bro., No. 38 North Water St., Retail Gro
 Adrian & Vallers, Cor. Dock and Front St., Wholesale and Retail Gro
 Aaron & Reinstein, No. 25 Market St., Retail Dry Goods
 Anderson David, No. 51 Market St., Sewing Machines
 Anderson James, So. Water St., Com. Merchant
 Ahrens B. & P., Cor. 7th and Market Sts., Retail Gros
 Bulckhen John, No. 42 North Water St., Retail Gro
 Brown Lawrence, No. 3 North Water St., Boot and Shoe Store
 Bear Morris, No. 18 North Water St., Retail Dry Goods
 Brunhild Bros., Granite Row, Whole sale Liq
 Bunting & McQuigg, 34 N. Water St., Auctioneers
 Blumenthal S., No. 40 Market St., Retail Dry Goods
 Brown Thos., Market St., Jeweler
 Bayler S., Cor. 4th and Nun Sts., Drugs
 Burkheimer Henry, No. 6 Market St., Tobacconist
 Bauman J. G., Market St., Bar Room
 Bauman J. J., 2d between Market and Princess, Shoe Maker
 Brown A. D., Cor. Front and Market Millinery
 Bremer H., Front between Market and Dock, Retail Grocer
 Bremer H., Cor. Front and Dock, Bar Room
 Burnett R. B., No. 40½ North Water St., Bar Room
 Barnemann J. H., Cor. 5th, and Chesnut Sts., Retail Grocer
 Burt Samuel, Cor. Mulberry and

For compactness, simplicity and durability, the Howe heads the list.

New Hanover County.

Front, Ship Smith
 Bear Sol. & Bros., No. 18 Market
 St., Wholesale and Retail Dry Goods
 Bear Sol. & Bros., No. 20 Market
 St., Wholesale and Retail Dry Goods
 Bush Henry, Cor. Brunswick and
 4th St., Retail Gro
 Beck Thos., Cor. Red Cross and 6th,
 Sts., Retail Gro
 Bloom Peter, Cor. 5th, and Compbell
 Sts., Baker
 Bohling Martin, Front between
 Queen and Castle, Retail Gro
 Blossom Samuel, Cor. 7th, and Cas-
 tle Sts., Retail Gro
 Brock & Webb, No. 1 So. Front
 St., Bar and Billiard Saloon
 Bloom H. H., Cor. 5th, and Chesnut
 St., Retail Gros
 Brooks Wm., Market House, Butcher
 Cronly & Morris, No. 11 North Wa-
 ter st., Auctioneers
 Caraway & Cleaper, under Purcell
 House, Barbers
 Cohen N. A. & Son, No. 35 North
 Water St., Retail Dry Goods
 Co-operative Store—First, corner
 Dock and Front Sts., Retail Grocery
 Co-operative Store—Second, cor.
 Front and Red Cross Sts., Retail Gro'y
 Currie S. A., cor. Princess and 2d
 Sts., Livery and Sales Stables
 Clifford J. A., No. 6 North Front
 St., Bar Room
 Childs J., 3d, bet. Princess and
 Chesnut, Tin Ware
 Cook A. B., cor. 4th and Ann Sts.,
 Retail Grocer
 Cohen & Sons, No. 29 Market Street,
 Retail Dry Goods
 Cornish & Moore, cor. 5th and
 Princess Sts., Repairing Shop
 Canaday J. R. & D. S., cor. 8th
 and Market Sts., Retail Grocers
 Cumber Joseph, Market House, Butcher
 Cowan John, Market House, Butcher.
 DeRosset & Co., North Water St.,
 Commis. Merch'ts
 Dumelandt August, No. 19 North
 Water St., Sample Room
 Dingelhof M. J., No. 55 Market
 St., Jeweler
 Dawson, Teel & Henning, Market
 St., Hardware
 Dawson John, Market St., Dry Goods
 Dumelandt A., cor. Brunswick and
 4th Sts., Retail Grocer
 Dasher Rich'd, cor. Walnut and 3d
 Sts., Retail Grocer
 Dewick Rich'd, corner Front and
 Brunswick Sts., Retail Grocer
 Daniels Stephen, Market, bet. 7th
 and 8th Sts., Shoemaker
 Davis Wm., Market House, Butcher
 Douglas Thos. J., Market House, Butcher

New Hanover County.

Evans Allen, Front, bet. Market
 and Dock, Barber
 Emanuel H. & B., No. 45 Market
 St., Retail Dry Goods
 Edwards & Hall, South Water St.,
 Com. Merch'ts & Grocers
 Finlayson M. U., cor. Princess and
 North Water Sts., Commis. Merch't
 Flanagan L., No. 42 Market St., Confec
 Finke T., 2d, bet. Market and Dock,
 Retail Grocer
 French Geo. R. & Son, 29 North Front,
 Whole. & Ret. Dealers in Boots & Shoes
 French W. R., cor. Market and 2d
 Sts., Retail Grocer
 Fowler, Roland & Bro., cor. Front
 and Church Sts., Retail Grocery
 Fillyaw O. M., cor. 4th and Bladen
 Sts., Retail Grocer
 Fitzgerald Rich'd, cor. 8th and
 Chesnut Sts., Retail Grocer
 Goodman Wm., No. 10 Market St.,
 Ret. Dry Goods
 Goodman Wm., No. 43 North Wa-
 ter St., Ret. Dry Goods
 Grant & Cowan, Front, bet. Market
 and Princess Sts., Furniture House
 Greene & Flanner, Market St., Druggists
 Greene & Flanner, cor. Bladen and
 4th Sts., Druggists
 Grotzen Henry B., cor. 4th and
 Harnett Sts., Retail Grocer
 Grotzen Wm., cor. Front and Castle,
 Retail Grocer
 Gerdts Jno. W., cor. 4th and Bla-
 den Sts., Retail Grocer
 Gilbert D. J., No. 4 South Water St.,
 Bar Room
 Garrell J. F., Market, bet. 2d and
 3d Sts., Butcher
 Hussell Christian, 4th, bet. Bruns-
 wick and Bladen, Shoe Store
 Hottendorf & Hashagen, No. 10
 South Front St., Retail Grocers
 Higby R. S., No. 11 South Front
 Street, Crockery
 Heyer Jno. C., cor. Princess and
 North Water, Wholesale and Retail
 Grocer
 Heines Jno. F., No. 44 North Wa-
 ter St., Retail Grocer
 Harriss & Howell, North Water St.,
 Commis. Merch'ts
 Honnett Geo., No. 53 Market St.,
 Jeweler
 Howard Miles, Market, bet. Front
 and 2d, Barber
 Heines John, N. E. cor. Hanover
 and 2d, Retail Grocer
 Hardwick J. M., 2d, bet. Market
 and Princess, Retail Grocer
 Harriss R. L., 2d, bet. Market and
 Princess, Undertaker
 Heyer Fred., cor. 2d and Market
 Sts., Retail Grocer

DOEPP & JONES, Pharmacists and Druggists,

RALEIGH, N. C.

New Hanover County.

Huggins J. B. & Co., cor. 2d and
Market Sts., Retail Grocers
Heinsberger P., Market, bet. Front
and 2d Sts., Book Store
Harriss R. L., Front, bet. Market
and Princess, News Dealer
Hartsfield A. A., No. 25 N. Front
St., Crockery
Haar John, Walnut, bet. 2d and 3d
Sts., Retail Grocer
Hasthagen H. G., cor. Walnut and
4th Sts., Retail Grocer
Herbert Geo. F., No. 39 North Wa-
ter St., Retail Dry Goods
Heide Bros., No. 6 South Water St.,
Wholesale and Retail Grocers
Hargrove Alfred, Market, bet. 7th
and 8th Sts., Blacksmith
Haar J. & H., cor. 2d and Princess,
Bar and Sample Room
Haar Henry, cor. 7th and Chesnut
Sts., Retail Grocer
Hutaf Henry, cor. 8th and Chesnut
Sts., Retail Grocer
Hinsey H., Market House, Butcher
Herring Elias, Market House, Butcher
Ives Jesse, 4th, bet. Hanover and
Brunswick, Butcher
Jones & Brinsley, North Water St.,
Commis. Merch'ts
Johnson L. E., North Water St.,
Wholesale Grocer
James & Meares, South Water, bet.
Market and Dock, Auct'rs & Brokers
Jacobi Nathan, No. 9 Market St.,
Hardware
Johnson T. H. & Bro., Market
House, Butchers
Kerchner F. W., North Water St.,
Commission Merchant
Koch Wm., cor. 3d and Ann Sts.,
Retail Grocer
Katz M. M., No. 26 Market St., Re-
tail Dry Goods
Koch C., cor. Front and Orange,
Retail Grocer
King James J., Market House, Butcher
King Isaac W., Market House, Butcher
King J. B., Market House, Butcher
Lessman August, 2d, bet. Market
and Dock, Baker
Larrington Prince, No. 11 North
Front St., Barber
Lehman B., No. 2 South Water St.,
Clothing
Lane W. W., cor. 4th and Campbell
Sts., Druggist
Levy Sol., cor. Market and Front
Sts., Retail Dry Goods
Lilly Bros., Chesnut, bet. Front and
Water, Commission Merchants
Lyon Jacob, cor. Market and North
Water, Retail Dry Goods
Levy E., No. 10 Market St., Retail
Dry Goods

New Hanover County.

Love J. D., Front, bet. Market and
Princess, Book Store
Litgen H., cor. 4th and Church Sts.,
Retail Grocer
Lewis Thos. C., No. 5 South Water
St., Retail Grocer
Litgen Henry, cor. 5th and Market
Sts., Retail Grocer
Moffitt & Co., North Water Street,
Commis. Merch'ts
McRary W. H. & Co., North Water
St., Commis. Merch'ts
Murray E. & Co., North Water St.,
Commis. Merch'ts
Manning S. H., 22 and 24 North
Water St., Retail Dry Goods
and Groceries
Mitchell B. F. & Son, 9 and 10 N.
Water St., Commis. Merch'ts
Mohr Nich's, cor. 5th and Castle Sts.,
Retail Grocery
McIver J. T., North Water Street,
Commis. Merch't
Myers C. D. & Co., No. 7 N. Front
St., Retail Grocers
McIlhenny & Wright, cor. Front
and Market Sts., Druggists
Mebane & James, cor. Front and
Princess Sts., Druggists
Mohr C. H., 2d, bet. Market and
Dock, Retail Grocer
Myers George, Nos. 11 and 13 So.
Front St., Wholesale and Retail
Grocer
Moore Roger, North Water St., Naval
Store Broker
Metts Jas. J., Market, bet. Front
and 2d Sts., Retail Grocer
McIntyre & French, Market, bet.
Front and 2d Sts., Retail Dry Goods
Muller J. C. W., cor. 4th and Castle
Sts., Retail Grocer
Macks Isaac, No. 11 Market St., Re-
tail Dry Goods
Millis W., Market House, Butcher
Munson & Co., 38 Market St., Clothing
Newman P., cor. Chesnut and North
Water Sts., Retail Grocer
Neheimyer John, corner 6th and
Orange Sts., Retail Grocer
Neff A. H., Front, bet. Market and
Dock, Tin Ware, &c
Neff Jos. H., cor. Dock and South
Water Sts., Ship Chandler
Newell Geo. A., No. 9 South Front
St., Sewing Machines
Ohlandt Henry, No. 107 South Front
St., Retail Grocer
O'Brien Martin, cor. Red Cross and
North Water, Retail Grocer
Powell Buck, Market, bet. Front
and Second, Barber
Patten W., Market, bet. Front & 2d, Baker
Piggott David, Market St., Tobacconist
Price A. L., Market St., Boots and Shoes

The Elias Howe Sewing Machine—First invented and last improved.

MITCHELL, ALLEN & CO.,

New Hanover County.

Peck G. A., Front, bet. Market and Dock, Hardware
 Petteway J. T., North Water St., Commis. Merch't
 Peschau E., No. 36 N. Water St., Wholesale and Retail Grocer
 Price Rich'd, cor. Front and Queen Sts., Retail Grocer
 Runge G. H. W., Front, bet. Market and Princess, Bar Room
 Runge G. H. W., No. 44 Market St., Retail Grocer
 Rump & Meyer, No. 44 North Water St., Retail Grocer
 Rulfs J. F., cor. Walnut and North Water, Retail Grocer
 Rehder Henry, cor. Front and Chesnut Sts., Retail Grocer
 Robbins A. & M. H., cor. Dock and South Water Sts., Retail Grocers
 Redd & Gilligan, 2d, bet. Princess and Market, Butchers
 Schutte F. A., No. 4 South Front St., Furniture House
 Southerland J. B., cor. North Water and Chesnut, Commis. Merch't
 Scarborough R. J., South Water St., Bar Room and Billiard Saloon
 Schutte Geo. L., cor. Bladen and McRae Sts., Retail Grocer
 Schutte Geo., Market, bet. 2d and 3d Sts., Shoe Maker
 Sauls Scipio, cor. 6th and Hanover Sts., Retail Grocer
 Shrier & Bros., No. 30 Market St., Dry Goods
 Shields J. C., No. 13 Market St., Dry Goods
 Schriever Claus, Fourth, bet. Bladen and Harnett, Retail Grocer
 Smith D. A., Front, bet. Princess and Chesnut, Furniture House
 Stalter H., cor. Front and Ann Sts., Retail Grocer
 Southerland & Steagall, corner Princess and Third Sts., Livery and Sales Stables
 Smith Thos. H., Market, bet. Front and 2d Sts., Retail Grocer
 Strauss J. W., 2d, bet. Brunswick and Hanover, Retail Grocer
 Sutton Wm., corner Front and Princess Sts., Tin Ware
 Solomon L. & Co., No. 22 Market St., Retail Dry Goods
 Stemberger Jos., No. 37 North Water St., Retail Dry Goods
 Sampson J. & H., No. 43 Market St., Retail Dry Goods
 Stevenson W. M., Front, bet. Market and Princess, Crockery
 Smith Peter, cor. 4th and Campbell Sts., Retail Grocer
 Schulken H., N. E. cor. Walnut and 4th Sts., Retail Grocer

New Hanover County.

Steljes Rich'd, cor. Queen and 6th Sts., Retail Grocer
 Steinken Geo., cor. 2d and Hanover Sts., Retail Grocer
 Smith & Strauss, Nos. 26 and 28 S. Front St., Retail Grocers
 Smith & Oldham, South Water St., Retail Grocers
 Suden E. T., cor. 7th and Market Sts., Retail Grocer
 Tienken C., South Water St., Retail Grocer
 Toomer Wm., cor. Walnut and Mulberry, Cooper Shop
 Tietgen C., 3d and Orange Sts., Retail Grocer
 Thorburn R., Front, bet. Dock and Orange, Bakery
 Topham J. S. & Co., No. 8 South Front St., Saddlers
 Tilley Geo., Market House, Butcher
 Ulrich Wm., cor. Front and Church, Retail Grocer
 Vauss J. G., Front, bet. Market and Dock, Shoe Maker
 Vollers L., No. 60 Market St., Retail Grocer
 Van Bokkelen A. H., North Water St., Commis. Merch't
 Wessel & Oldenbottle, cor. 2d and Market Sts., Bar Room
 Wessel C. & Co., No. 40 North Water St., Retail Grocers
 Waldron R. S., No. 9 South Front St., Bar Room
 Williams & Murchison, North Water St., Commis. Merch'ts
 Woody J. B. D., cor. North Water and Chesnut, Commis. Merch't
 Willard Bros., No. 31 North Water St., Commis. Merch'ts
 Wronski A., No. 61 Market St., Retail Dry Goods
 Wright T. H., No. 4 North Front St., Hatter
 Wooster J. L., cor. Front and Market, Druggist
 Worth & Worth, cor. Mulberry and North Water Sts., Commis. Merch'ts
 West & Harriss, Market, bet. Front and 2d Sts., Retail Grocers
 Yopp & Woolvin, corner 2d and Princess Sts., Undertakers

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Closs W., D.D., Wilmington, Meth
 Bosshamer A. A., Wilmington, Fifth Street, Meth
 Buie J. D., Topsail, Meth
 Moran R.S., D.D., Wilmington, 5th st, Meth
 Pugh G. W., Wilmington, Meth
 Lavender Ellis, [col.] Wilmington, Cor. Church and 7th Streets. Meth

New Hanover County.

Seaton D. P., [col.,] Wilmington, Cor.
 Red Cross and Campbell Sts., Meth
 Patterson Geo., Wilmington, Cor. 3d
 and Market Streets, Epis
 Watson Alfred, Wilmington, Cor. Red
 Cross and 3d Streets, Epis
 Brady C. O., [col.,] Wilmington, Cor.
 Orange and 4th Streets, Epis
 Dixon A. F., Wilmington, Cor. 3d
 and Orange Streets, Pres
 Carr W. T., [col.,] Wilmington, Ches-
 nut, bet. 7th and 8th Streets, Pres
 Hiden J. C., Wilmington, Market
 and 5th Streets, Miss. Bap
 King J. E., Wilmington, 6th and
 Chesnut Streets, Miss. Bap
 Bland Wm., Harrell's Store, Miss. Bap
 Brinson H. P., Moore's Creek, Miss. Bap
 Faison J. P., Harrell's Store, Miss. Bap
 Matthews O. M., Harrell's Store, Miss. Bap
 Burr H. B., Wilmington, Dock, bet.
 Front and Water, Free
 Burnheim G. D., Wilmington, Cor.
 Market and 6th Streets, Luth
 Gross Mark S., Wilmington, Dock,
 between 2d and 3d Streets, Cath

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Flour and Corn, [steam,] No. 9 N. Wa-
 ter St., B. F. Mitchell & Son.
 Corn, [steam,] Princess, between Water
 and Front, Oldham & Cumming.
 Flour and Corn, [steam,] Cor. Walnut
 and Nutt, A. Oldham.
 Saw Mill and Grist, Lillington, Jno. Jones.
 Saw Mill and Grist, Ash Creek, J. P.
 Bonham.
 Grist, Black River, Alex. Henry.
 Saw and Grist Mill, S. Washington, Jno.
 D. Powers.
 Grist, Up. Black River, Mrs. Newkirk.
 Saw and Grist, Pt. Caswell, R. P. & J. R.
 Paddison.
 Grist, [water,] Lane's Creek, Mrs. E.
 Williams.
 Saw and Grist, Black River, W. B. Rea-
 ves.
 Grist, Up. Black River, Nixon Peters.
 Grist, Up. Black River, B. Newkirk.
 Grist, Long Creek, Cox & Davis.
 Saw Mill, [steam,] Marsteller and Front
 Sts., E. Kidder & Sons.
 Rice, [steam,] Point Peter, Wm. Potter.
 Saw Mill, [steam,] Castle and Surry St.,
 Northrop & Cumming.
 Saw Mill, [steam,] Cor. Water and Dock,
 Sts., J. H. Chadbourn & Co.,
 Saw Mill, [steam,] Cor. Walnut and Nutt
 Sts., Colville & Taylor.
 Saw and Grist, Topsail Sound, E. & N. N.
 Nixon.
 Saw and Grist, Pt. Caswell, S. B. Costin.
 Rice Mill, Pt. Caswell, ———.

*New Hanover County.***Physicians.**

Names and Post Offices.

Anderson E. A., Wilmington, Cor. Orange
 and Fourth Streets.
 Alexander O. P., Topsail Sound.
 Berry W. A., Wilmington, 5th, bet. Mar-
 ket and Dock.
 Bellamy W. G. H., Wilmington, Front &
 Dock Streets.
 Broadhurst John, Long Creek.
 Cutlar F. J., Wilmington, Princess, bet.
 2d and Front.
 Cobb T. B., Wilmington, Front, bet. Prin-
 cess and Market.
 Davis W. E., Wilmington, Market and
 Front Streets.
 Ennett W. T., Burgaw.
 Freeman W. E., Wilmington, Front, bet.
 Chesnut and Mulberry.
 Graham D. L. Mc., Moore's Creek.
 King F. J., Wilmington, 3d, bet. Princess
 and Chesnut.
 Kerr Charles, North Black River.
 Love Wm. J., Wilmington, Cor. Front &
 Princess.
 McRee Jas. F., Wilmington, Chesnut and
 Front.
 Murphy H. F., Rocky Point.
 Newkirk A. F., Middle Sound.
 Norcum S. M., Wilmington, Princess, bet.
 2d and 3d.
 Robinson J. S., Wilmington, Princess bet.
 2d and 3rd.
 Shepard Jos. B., Topsail Sound.
 Schonwald J. T., Wilmington, bet. Market
 and 2d.
 Searcy J. B., Mount Hope.
 Satchwell S. S., Rocky Point.
 Simpson J. F., Point Caswell.
 Thomson Fred., Point Caswell.
 Thomas W. G., Wilmington, Market, bet.
 3d and 4th.
 Walker J. C., Wilmington, 2d, bet. Prin-
 cess and Chesnut.
 Wood Thos. F., Wilmington, Market, bet.
 Front and 2d.
 Wright A. E., Wilmington, Cor. Market
 and Front.
 Winants J. E., Wilmington, [City Physi-
 cian.]
 Carr Thomas B., Wilmington, 38 Market
 Street, [Dentist.]
 Freeman J. H., Wilmington, Cor. Market
 and 2d, [Dentist.]
 Everitt S. S., Market, bet. Front and 2d,
 (Dentist.)

Post Offices.

Angola, Moore's Creek,
 Black River Chapel, Rocky Point,
 Burgaw Depot, South Washington.
 Cameron, Topsail Sound,
 Harrell's Store, Wilmington, [c. h.]
 Lillington.

Soda and Mineral Waters in Bottles and Syphons,

DOEPP & JONES, Raleigh, N. C.

*New Hanover County.***Schools.**

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Seminary, bet. Third and Fourth Streets, Miss Kate Burr and Miss Hetty James, Wilmington.

Cape Fear Academy, Mulberry, bet. Third and Fourth Streets, Gen. R. E. Colston, Wilmington.

Academy, Fifth, bet. Church and Nun Sts, J. H. Hinton, Wilmington.

Classical, Chesnut and Second Sts., Geo. W. Jewett, Wilmington.

Seminary, Third, bet. Market and Princess Sts., Miss Kate Kenneday, Wilmington.

Academy, Princess and Fourth Streets, L. Meginnay, Wilmington.

Classical, Cottage Lane, bet. Dock and Orange Sts., Rev. Daniel Morrell, Wilmington.

Seminary, Third, bet. Princess and Chesnut Sts., Mrs. L. P. Rothwell, Wilmington.

Seminary, Market, bet. Sixth and Seventh Sts., Mrs. Rebecca Murray, Wilmington.

Union, No. 1, Sixth, bet. Nun and Ann, Mrs. Amy B. Hammond, Prin.; Mrs. Mary Bricks and Miss Farmer, Ass'ts; Number of Scholars—200, Wilmington.

Hemingway, No. 2, Fourth, bet. Red Cross and Campbell Sts., Miss Flora Use, Number of Scholars—75, Wilmington.

Local Corporations.

Names, Post Offices, Presidents, &c.

Wilmington, Columbia & Augusta R. R., Wilmington, R. R. Bridges, Pres.; John W. Thompson, Sec'y; John C. Winder, Gen'l Supt.; A. Pope, Gen'l Freight Agent; J. G. Greene, Yard Master.

Wilmington Sea-Side R. R., Wilmington, Daniel Klein, President.

Rail Road Bridge Co., Wilmington, R. R. Bridges, Pres.; W. H. McDowell, Supt; S. D. Wallace, Sec'y and Treas.

Knights of Pythias—Stonewall Lodge, No. 1, Wm. M. Poisson, Worthy Chancellor.

Knights of Pythias.—Clarendon Lodge, No. 2, A. T. London, Worthy Chancellor.

Knights of Pythias.—Germania Lodge, No. 4, Henry Hoar, jr., Worthy Chan.

Southern Express Co., Front, bet. Market and Princess Streets, F. Janness, Ag't; Henry Clark, Clerk.

Wooten's Express, Front, bet. Market and Princess Sts., F. M. Wooten, Pres.; E. Mann, Clerk.

City Express, Patk. Larkins, Mulberry, bet. Fourth and Fifth Sts

City Express, Anderson F. Henderson, Slate No. 4, North Front Street.

Western Telegraph Office, L. A. Angel, Manager; A. J. Taylor and N. B. Topping, Ass't Managers; David G. Grier,

New Hanover County.

Clerk; John Craig, Wm. Stokley and Rutland, Messengers; John W. White, Watchman.

Wilmington Library Association, Wil. Geo. Thomas, Pres.; Alfred Martin, Vice-Pres.; Jas. G. Burr, Cor. Sec'y; J. T. James, Librarian and Rec'd Sec'y; T. D. Meares, jr., Treas; W. Geo. Thomas, A. Martin, R. Ransom, J. A. Engelhard, Junius Davis, W. H. Kelley, John T. Rankin, S. A. Ashe, E. S. Martin and John I. Towler, Directors.

Oakdale Cemetary, East of City, on 13th St., A. J. DeRosset, Pres; R. J. Jones, Clerk and Treas; Timothy Donlan, Supt. Interments.

Pine Grove Cemetary, (col.) East of Oakdale, Samuel Reid, Pres; John Smith, Supt. Interments.

U. S. Soldiers and Sailors Cemetary, Plank Road, Sgt. M. Dillingham, Supt. Ladies Memorial Association, Mrs. Julia E. Oakley, Pres; Mrs. Gaston Meares, Sec; Mrs. Geo. A. Peck, Treas.

U. S. Custom House, N. Water bet. Market and Princess Sts, D. Rumley, Col'r; R. W. Chadwick & E. C. Taylor, Dep. Collectors; C. S. Servoss, Clerk; A. Strauss, G. L. Mahson, E. J. Penny-packer, Orren Purney and E. M. Shoemaker, Inspectors; Fred Miller, Janitor. U. S. Marshal, Jos. H. Neff, Dept.

Wilmington Gas Company, Front between Market and Princess Sts., Edward Kidder, Pres; Richard J. Jones, Clerk and Treas; James Darby, Supt; Works on Surry and Castle Streets.

St. John's Lodge, No. 1, A. Y. M., Market, bet. Front and Second, H. H. Munson, Master; Wm. Larkins, S. W.; A. Wronski, J. W.

Cape Fear Lodge, No. 2, I. O. of O. F., Third, bet. Princess and Chesnut Sts., Marcus Bear, Noble Grand; George H. Kelley, Sec'y.

Hibernian Association, John Dawson, Pres.; J. B. Grainger, Vice-Pres.; Jas. Reiley, Sec'y; L. Brown, Treas'r; John Fitzgerald, Ass't Sec'y.

United Society of St. George and St. Andrew, Alex. Sprunt, Pres.; James L. Keen, Vice-Pres.; ———, Chaplain; D. M. Buie, Physician; James Deans, Treas.; Geo. D. Flack, jr., Sec'y.

Wilmington & Weldon R. R. Co., R. R. Bridges, Pres.; John F. Divine, Gen'l Supt; John W. Thompson, Sec'y and Treas.; Charles Flanner, Auditor; A. Pope, Gen'l Freight Ag't; Jack Bisset, Master Mechanic.

Wilmington, Charlotte & Rutherford R.R., Silas N. Martin, Pres.; W. H. Allen, Master Transp. and Freight Ag't; S. L. Fremont, Gen'l Supt; J. T. Alderman,

Piedmont & Arlington--Progressive, Prosperous, Prompt.

LIVINGSTON'S MEDICATED SOAP,

Prepared by W. C. PORTER, Greensboro', N. C.

New Hanover County.

Sec'y and Treas.; Wash. Gill, Master Mechanic.
 Cape Fear Agricultural Association, S. L. Fremont, Pres.; John W. Atkinson, Treas.; J. A. Engelhard, Gen'l Sec'y; W. T. Ennett, Recording Sec'y.
 Banking House of James Dawson, J. B. Grainger, Cashier, Front, bet. Market and Princess.
 First National Bank. E. E. Burruss, Pres; Asa K. Walker, Cashier; Wm. Larkins, Teller; H. M. Bowden, Book-Keeper; Ashley Gilbert, Clerk; S. D. Wallace, W. H. McRary, Jas. H. Chadbourn and Eli Murray, Directors, Front and Princess Streets.
 Wilmington N. C. Life Insurance Co., Robert H. Cowan, Pres.; John W. Atkinson, Vice-Pres.; F. C. Cameron, Sec'y; Dr. E. A. Anderson, Med. Director; Jas. D. Brooks, Gen'l Supervising Agent.

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

POINT CASWELL.—Andrew Moore, 444—\$1,000; R. A. Lyttle, 185—\$200; John Moore, 960—\$968; William S. Pridgen, 1,644—\$1,800; D. J. Corbett, 456—\$944; Anthony Dew, 2,200—\$2,000; James P. Moore, 255—\$255; Wm. A. Lamb, 618—\$725; M. C. Collins, 1,147—\$1,500; J. H. Lamb, 1,692—\$2,000; Herry McMillan, 2,000—\$2,200; J. H. Murphy, 599—\$600; L. W. Alderman, 1,004—\$1,600; John Costin, 1,413—\$1,752; J. W. Moore, 200—\$195; J. S. Johnson, 453—\$1,600; David Johnson, 802—\$1,100; W. A. Newkirk, 1,900—\$10,000; J. S. Corbett, 3,975—\$4,000; J. A. Corbett, 2,429—\$3,025; W. M. Bonham, 595—\$600; Lott Crum, 1,100—\$3,000; John C. Heyer, 1,920—\$3,000; David Jones, 500—\$800; Albert G. Hall, 680—\$1,000; W. W. Fennell, 1,376—\$3,900; James Kerr, 4,600—\$9,000; Daniel Robinson, 2,224—\$2,235; O. M. Lewis, 935—\$1,500; R. M. Johnson, 883—\$1,200; J. W. Andrews, 800—\$1,033; I. J. Faison, 776—\$888.
 ROCKY PT.—Wm. H. Player, 750—\$5,000
 Prince Williams, 3,582—\$2,500; Patk. McKaigue, 1,000—1,700; Daniel J. Bourdeaux, 1,000—\$1,000; H. A. Bagz 533—\$725; F. H. Bell, 450—\$500; J. T. Arrington, 2,140—\$3,600; R. T. Bourdeaux, 290—\$290; D. T. Durham, 1,867—\$10,000; J. A. Rembeaugh, 640—\$800; Dennis Manning, 470—\$850; Mary Armstrong, 489—\$500; Sterling Allen, 300—\$3,000; H. D. Armstrong, 543—\$675.
 TOPSAIL SD.—John Batts, 1,000—\$3,000; Jas. Brown, 1,039—\$5,500; L. W. How-

Northampton County.

ard, 965—\$5,000; W. P. Pope, 2,370—\$8,500; A. J. Westbrook, 2,400—\$2,500; Aaron Davis, 800—\$3,000; Thos. Hansley, 827—\$4,000; Leonard Williams, 162—\$400.
 WILMINGTON—Stephen Keyes, 460—\$2,700; Nicholas Morris, 2,547—\$4,500; Jos. N. Burriss, 503—\$1,300; Thos. Craig, 500—\$1,000; Jas. L. Newton, 400—\$600; Jas. T. Burriss, 450—\$900; J. W. Hewlett, 450—\$1,200; Henry Martindale, 475—\$1,000; J. M. Monk, 600—\$1,500; Chas. Stokley, 750—1,000 Mrs. Susan Williams, 320—\$1,000; Duncan Bryant, 100—\$1,500; Reuben Everitt, 956—\$1,000; Jerre Nixon, 150—\$300; Chas. W. Bradley, 600—\$1,500; O. F. Alexander, 930—\$6,000; E. A. Bryant, 570—\$2,700; R. H. Grant, 110—\$3,000; F. M. Agostini, 700—\$2,000; John Brown, 634—\$2,000; R. M. Bloodworth, 580—\$1,100; Jos. S. Cannon, 1,700—\$1,500; W. A. Cumming, 100—\$700; John Casteen, 412—\$700; J. B. Bauman, 2,442—\$3,000; Wm. Farrow, 2,600—\$3,500; John James, 3,350—\$4,500; Sam'l Player, 1,000—\$2,000; Amos Wooten, 2,780—\$4,700; Daniel Johnson, 3,725—\$3,800; Jos. Meeks, 1,756—\$2,600; Daniel Mott, 400—\$600; W. H. Player, 277—\$900; Jacob Casteen, 880—\$1,500; John Batts, 330—\$600.

Surface.—New Hanover is situated between the Cape Fear River and Onslow Bay, and lays in the shape of a cone with the apex extending south to New Inlet. The land is level, and much of it swampy—quite rich and very productive when well drained. The advantages of navigation are very fine.

Staples.—Cotton, corn, rice, ground peas, vegetables, naval stores and fish.

Wilmington is said to lead every other city in the world in the naval store business.

The climate and soil of New Hanover make it very valuable for trucking, vegetables being at least twenty-five days earlier than at Norfolk and points further North. This is also the banner county of the State in the production of ground peas, which are very profitable to the planter.

Northampton County.

POPULATION IN 1870—14,749.

White, 6,239; Colored, 0,510.

County Seat—JACKSON.

POPULATION—181,

White, 97; Colored, 84.

The Elias Howe Sewing Machine stands unequaled and without a rival among its competitors.

*Northampton County.***County Officers.**

Clerk Superior Court.—Noah R. Odom.
Commissioners.—Edmund Jacobs, Jas. W. Newsom, Lemuel H. Boyce, Jas. W. Grant, John T. Reynolds.
Coroner.—William A. Parker.
Register of Deeds.—Wm. T. Buxton.
Sheriff.—Harvey T. Grant.
Solicitor.—W. R. Cox, 6th Dis.
Surveyor.—Wm. I. Cook.
Standard Keeper.—Joseph N. Seldon.
Treasurer.—James W. Copeland.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Gaston—T. F. Moore, Gaston.
 Oconechee—Jos. L. Suiter, Garysburg.
 Jackson—Robt. A. Weaver, Jackson.
 Roanoke—John E. Drake, Jackson.
 Seaboard—C. L. N. Stephenson, Seaboard.
 Weccaconie—U. F. Stancill, Margarettsville.
 Kerby—Jos. A. Gaviss, Murfreesboro.
 Rich Square—W. F. Norwood, Rich Sq'r.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Derom.

Jackson—Jackson, E. W. Gilliam,	Epis
Jackson—Jackson, J. E. McSparrin,	Meth
Graysburg—Graysburg, J. E. McSparrin.	Meth
Concord—Seaboard, B. F. Teneale,	Meth
Fidelity—Margarettsville, B. F. Teneale,	Meth
Sharon—Margarettsville, B. F. Teneale,	Meth
Providence—Murfreesboro, B. F. Teneale,	Meth
Zion—Jackson, B. F. Teneale,	Meth
Princes—Rich Square, J. E. McSparrin.	Meth
New Hope—Jackson, J. E. McSparrin,	Meth
Rehobeth—Jackson, J. E. McSparrin,	Meth
Pleasant Grove—Jackson, J. E. McSparrin,	Meth
Mt. Carmel—Jackson, John N. Hoggand,	Bap
Potecasi—Potecasi, Jno. N. Hoggand,	Bap
Roberts Chapel—Murfreesboro, Jno. N. Hoggand,	Bap
Gallatia—Margarettsville, Jno. N. Hoggand,	Bap

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Jackson Hotel, Jackson, Robt. A. Weaver.
 Garysburg Hotel, Garysburg, W. T. Kee.

*Northampton County.***Lawyers.**

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Barnes Daniel A., Jackson.
 Beale Robt. J., Potecasi.
 Cooke J. T., Weldon.
 Person Thos. J., Weldon.
 Peebles Robt. B., Jackson.
 Peebles William W., Jackson.
 Ransom Gen. M. W., Weldon.
 Reese Wm. A., Jackson.
 Wesson Wm. H., Weldon.

Manufactory.

Manufactory, Post Office and Proprietor.

Coaches and Buggies, Jackson, Joseph N. Seldon.

Merchants.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Buxton Wm. T., Jackson,	G S
Buxton (Jas. A.) & Bro., Jackson,	G S
Burgess Wm. H., Rich Square,	G S
Calvert Samuel, Jackson,	G S
Capeheart Alanson, Jackson,	G S
Conner James W., Rich Square,	G S
Drew L. W., & Co., Rich Square,	G S
Edwards (Sam'l.) & Co., Seaboard,	G S
Farmer James B., Rich Square,	G S
Farmer (Wm. H.) & Beele, Rich Square,	G S
Futrell Anderson, Rich Square,	G S
Gains James D., Garysburg,	G S
Grant (Wm.) & Co., Jackson,	G S
Jacobs & Bro., Rich Square,	G S
Lee Samuel, Jackson,	G S
Lassiter Wm. J., Rich Square,	G S
Parker Wm. H., Margarettsville,	G S
Sauls Jas. V., Rich Square,	G S
Suiter (J. L.) & Coker (W. D.), Garysburg,	G S
Stephenson Wm. W., Margarettsville,	G S
Thomas E. J., Garysburg,	G S
Tally Geo. A., Rich Square,	G S
Worrell E. C., Murfreesboro,	G S

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Britton E. R., Jackson,	Meth
Flythe Jesse, Jackson,	Meth
Grant Wm., Boon's X Roads,	Meth
Teneale B. F., Murfreesboro,	Meth
Gilliam E. W., Jackson,	Epis
Fleetwood Joseph C., Margarettsville,	Bap
Hoggard John N., Murfreesboro,	Bap

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Flour and Corn, Garysburg, Thos. Avent & E. J. Thomas.

Over 15,500 Policies issued by the Piedmont & Arlington Company.

Buy the Genuine Durham Smoking Tobacco,

W. T. BLACKWELL, See Page XV.

Northampton County.

Corn, Jackson, Jas. J. Deioatch, & A. J. Button.
 Corn, Jackson, Henry Boone.
 Corn, Rich Square, W. W. Smallwood,
 Saw Mill, Jackson, Edmund Jacobs.
 Flour and Corn Murfreesboro, E. C. Worrell.
 Flour and Corn, Murfreesboro, John C. Vinson.
 Flour and Corn, Jackson, Jas. J. Deioatch.
 Corn, Jackson, W. D. Edwards & Jas. K. Long.
 Corn, Murfreesboro, Uriah Vaughan.
 Corn, Margarettsville, Lewis D. Gray.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Barrow William, Jackson.
 Copeland Winfield S., Jackson.
 Clement W. W., Gaston.
 Ellis Andrew J., Garysburg.
 Johnson James, Margarettsville.
 Jacobs John C., Rich Square.
 Landes Geo. W., Jackson.
 Moore C. G. C., Rich Square.
 Ramsey J. N., Seaboard.
 Stancell Robt. H., Margarettsville.
 Squire Wm. R., Gaston.
 Wilkins E. W., Gaston.

Post Offices.

Garysburg,	Rich Square,
Jackson, (c. h.)	Seaboard,
Margarettsville,	Wheelersville,
Pleasant Hill,	Woodland,
Potecasi.	

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Jackson Male Academy, Andrew J. Button, Jackson.
 Jackson Female Academy, E. W. Gilliam, Jackson.

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names and Acres.

GASTON—E. W. Williams, 1,252—\$9,000.
 GARYSBURG—M. W. Ransom, 6,455—\$61,000; E. J. Thomas, 1,691—\$7,750.
 HALIFAX—J. J. Long, Sr., 2,780—\$33,000.
 JACKSON—E. Jacobs, 2,651—\$17,809; L. Calvert, 1,280—\$13,800; A. Capeheart, 1,297—\$14,108; G. P. Burgwyn, 3,500—\$38,000; Wm. Barrow,

Onslow County.

Dr. Winfield S. Copeland, J. W. Newsom, N. R. Odem, Wm. W. Peebles, A. J. Allen, G. D. Holoman, J. Flythe, R. M. Garner, Wm. T. Buxton, H. T. Grant, Henry Boyce.
 MARGARETTSVILLE—W. Rogers, 2,007 \$13,966.
 NORFOLK VA.—J. M. S. Rogers, 1,968 \$8,368.
 PETERSBURG VA.—J. J. Bell, 1,455—\$12,200.
 POTECASI—A. J. Harrell, R. J. Beale J. E. Maget, C. Lassiter, E. Martin M. Futrell, W. M. Beale, H. C. Edwards.
 RICH SQUARE—J. N. Jacobs, 558—\$8,000; J. T. Lambertson, 974—6,284. T. Smallwood, T. Lambertson Williams, T. Peel, B. Farmer, J. Morris, H. T. Spivey, J. J. Jacobs, J. W. Copeland, Wm. J. Brown, T. P. Elliott, Thomas Harrell.

Surface.—Pleasantly undulating, lies along the Roanoke River, is well watered, plenty of water power, land generally good and productive, when well drained and cultivated.

Staples.—Cotton, Tobacco, Corn, Wheat, Potatoes and Naval Stores.

Onslow County.

POPULATION IN 1870—7,569.

White, 5,173; Colored, 2,396.

County Seat—JACKSONVILLE.

POPULATION, (inc'g Township,) 1,166.

White, 860; Colored, 306.

Population of Swansboro', 141.

Including Township, 1,475.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court—A. C. Huggins.
Commissioners.—Christopher Stephenson, Chm'n, Chas. Gerock, jr., John Shepard, sr., James Bryan, D. W. Russell.
Coroner.—Thomas J. Jarman.
Register of Deeds.—Zadoc M. Coston.
Sheriff.—Elijah Murrill.
Solicitor.—John W. Sherrard, 3d Dis.
Surveyor.—John Walton.
Standard Keeper.—
Treasurer.—Col. S. B. Taylor.

For compactness, simplicity and durability, the Howe heads the list.

*Onslow County.***Townships.**

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Jacksonville—Geo. R. Ward, Onslow C. H.
 Stump Sound—J. W. Yopp, ———.
 Richland—J. H. Cox, Richlands.
 Swansboro—E. W. Mattocks, Swansboro.
 White Oak—G. W. Ward, ———.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Haw Branch—Haw Branch, J. T. Meth
 Gibbs, Meth
 Richlands Chapel—Richlands, J. T. Meth
 Gibbs, Meth
 Half Moon—Gum Branch, J. T. Meth
 Gibbs, Meth
 Jacksonville—Onslow C. H., J. T. Meth
 Gibbs, Meth
 Murrill's School House—Onslow
 c. h., J. T. Gibbs, Meth
 Cow Head—Onslow C. H., J. T. Meth
 Gibbs, Meth
 Queen's Creek—Swansboro, J. T. Meth
 Gibbs, Meth
 Piney Grove—Swansboro, J. T. Meth
 Gibbs, Meth
 Swansboro—Swansboro, J. T. Gibbs, Meth
 Tabernacle—Palo Alto, J. T. Gibbs, Meth
 Greenville—Onslow C. H., J. T. Meth
 Gibbs, Meth
 South West—Onslow, C. H., John
 W. Brown, Prim Bap
 Stones Bay—Amon's Store, Open to All
 Stump Sound—Sneed's Ferry, Open to All
 Yopps Church—Sneed's Ferry, Open to All
 Wards Mill—Sneed's Ferry, Open to All
 North East—Onslow C. H., Open to All
 Lower Chapel—Richlands, B. G.
 Covington, Open to All

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Jacksonville Hotel, Onslow C. H., James
 Bryan.
 Swansboro Hotel, Swansboro, R. S. Mc-
 Lean.
 Jacksonville Hotel, Onslow C. H., Dr. W.
 H. Peterson.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Koonce F. D., Richlands.
 Nixon Richard W., Onslow C. H.
 Scott James G., Onslow C. H.
 Sanders Edward B., Haw Branch.

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Spirits of Turpentine, Onslow C. H., B. L.
 Kellum.

Onslow County.

Spirits of Turp., Onslow C. H., Geo. W.
 Blake.
 Spirits of Turp., Angola, Jacob F. Scott.
 Spirits of Turp., Swansboro, Daniel A.
 Harget.
 Spirits of Turp., Onslow C. H., James
 Laughlin.
 Spirits of Turp., Catharine Lake, Simon
 B. Taylor.
 Sp'ts of Turp., Swansboro, R. S. McLean.

Merchants.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Blake G. W., Onslow C. H., G S
 Dennis Wm. N., Swansboro, G S
 Etheridge M. F., Onslow C. H., G S
 Foy J. H., Richlands, G S
 Francks E. L., Richlands, G S
 Huggins A. C., Onslow C. H., Groceries
 Humphrey A. J., Onslow C. H., G S
 Humphrey H. W., Richlands, G S
 Harget Daniel A., Swansboro, G S
 Hatsell Bryan, Swansboro, G S
 Jenkins B. W., Sneed's Ferry, G S
 Kellum B. L., Onslow C. H., G S
 King W. J., Sneed's Ferry, G S
 Laughlin J. P., Onslow C. H., G S
 Myrover J. H., Onslow C. H., G S
 Moore A. C., Onslow C. H., Groceries
 Mattocks E. W., Swansboro, G S
 McLean R. S., Swansboro, G S
 Miller J. R., Richlands, G S
 Shackelford J. W., Richlands, G S
 Shepard H. N., Amon's Store, G S
 Taylor S. B., Catharine Lake, G S
 Wilkins John S., Swansboro, G S
 Ward Edgar W., Palo Alto, G S

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Gibbs J. T., Richlands, Meth
 Bell E. N., Swansboro, Meth
 Williams D. A., Haw Branch, Meth
 Brown J. W., Sneed's Ferry, Prim Bap
 Hewitt John C., Palo Alto, Prim Bap
 Smith Job., Palo Alto, Prim Bap
 Covington B. G., Onslow C. H. Mis Bap

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Corn and Saw, Swansboro, Bryant Hat-
 sell.
 Corn and Saw, Swansboro, Thomas B.
 Holland.
 Corn and Saw, Swansboro, Rich'd. Can-
 ady.
 Corn and Saw, (steam,) Swansboro, D.
 A. Harget.
 Corn and Saw, Palo Alto, Levi Melville.
 Corn and Saw, Onslow C. H., Daniel
 Kellum.

Onslow County.

Corn and Saw, Onslow C. H., S. W. Venters.
 Corn and Saw, Onslow C. H., Jno. Shepard, Jr.,
 Corn and Saw, Onslow C. H., Jno. Shepard, sr.,
 Corn and Saw, (steam,) Richlands, J. K. Miller.
 Corn and Saw, Richlands, Jno. P. Cox.
 Corn and Saw, Onslow C. H., E. Murrill.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Cox K. D., Sneed's Ferry.
 Duffy Frank, Catharine Lake.
 Duffy Chas. Sr., Catharine Lake.
 Everett Geo. N., Sneed's Ferry.
 Hoyt M. C., Onslow C. H.,
 Hill John W., Sneed's Ferry.
 Montfort Wm. J., Onslow C. H.,
 Peterson Wm. H., Onslow C. H.,
 Smith J., Swansboro.
 Ward Richard W., Onslow C. H.,
 Ward Ed. W., Sneed's Ferry.

Post Offices.

Catharine,	Richlands,
Gum Branch,	Sneed's Ferry,
Haw Branch,	Stones Bay,
Onslow C. H.,	Swansboro,
Palo Alto.	

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Jacksonville Academy, Miss Mattie Jordan, Onslow C. H.,
 South West Academy, Mrs. Carrie Bass, Onslow C. H.,
 Swansboro Academy, Prof. J. Smith, Swansboro.
 Murrill's School House, Miss Fannie Bell, Onslow C. H.,
 Richlands Academy, Miss Sallie Wallace, Richlands.
 Back Swamp Academy, Jacob F. Giles, Richlands.
 Harry's Creek Free School, Samuel R. King, Onslow C. H.,
 There are several other Schools in operation in the County, names of Teachers not known.

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

GOLDSBORO, (Wayne Co.)—L. W. Humphrey, 2,786—\$9,000; Mariah Franks, 3,050—\$15,000.
 HAW BRANCH.—J. W. Thompson, 1,250—\$3,000; Frank Thompson, 2,740—\$5,000.
 ONSLOW C. H.—Thos. J. Jarman, 1,000—\$3,000; A. J. Johnston, 400—\$2,000;

Onslow County.

John James, 6,885—\$5,000; Bryan Kelum, 800—\$1,500; Jas. Langley, 1,350—\$2,000; A. J. Murrill, 1,290—\$4,500; H. D. Murrill, 1,500—\$3,500; Isaac B. Morton, 1,200—\$1,500; H. W. Pette-way, 1,500—\$1,300; A. R. Rhodes, 500—\$1,200; Geo. W. Bryan, 700—\$1,000; R. W. Dawson, 600—\$1,000; E. W. Fonville, 1,340—\$4,500; M. C. Hoyt, 500—\$2,500; Nat. S. Humphrey, 950—\$2,000; A. F. Farnell, 1,100—\$6,000; Micajah Farnell, 500—\$2,000; Solomon Garuto, 2,000—\$2,000; Wm. E. Shivar, 725—\$2,000; R. W. Ward, 1,200—\$4,000; E. W. Ward, 1,300—\$3,500; B. E. Dixon, 300—\$1,000.

PALO ALTO—Job Smith, 895—\$2,000; B. C. Smith, 400—\$2,000; W. W. Smith, 700—\$2,500; James A. Mattock, 590—\$2,000; James Mills, 825—\$3,000; E. W. Freeman, 800—\$1,500; Chas. Gerock Sr., 1,300—\$8,000; Ezekiel Henderson, 360—\$1,000; Jonh Henderson, 300—\$1,000.

PINEY GREEN—W. J. Montford, 1,500—\$2,500; Geo. R. Young, 790—\$4,000; Geo. P. Young, 900—\$2,500; Robt. H. Bender, 600—\$2,500; John A. Carter, 1,000—\$1,000; L. Newbold, 750—\$1,000 D. W. Serriniom, 1,750—\$4,000.

RICHLANDS—C. G. Cox, 600—\$3,000; M. D. Thomas, 400—\$1,000; Starkey Cox, 500—\$1,200; A. J. Aman, 710—\$1,500; John Mills, 800—\$1,000; Ann Koonce, 470—\$2,500; Christopher Stephens, 8,000—\$13,000; D. H. Rhodes, 2,000—\$4,000; Council Wooten, 7,700—\$11,000; Uzza Mills 314—\$2,000; James H. Foy, 1,579—\$2,500; John W. Shackelford 900—\$2,000; Wm. B. Cox, 1,000—1,600; David E. Sandlin, 1,000—\$3,500; D. E. Sandlers & S. W. Venters, 4,000—\$10,000.

SNEED'S FERRY—Geo. N. Ennett, 300—\$1,200; T. J. Averett, 1,000—\$2,000 C. W. McClammy, 640—\$3,000; N. W. Humphrey, 500—\$2,000; Elijah Justice, 1,100—1,500; Will. King, 2,045—\$2,500; D. H. Rhodes Jr, 700—\$1,500; Henry N. Shepard, 700—\$500; John Shepard Sr., 2,400—\$6,500; John Shepard Jr., 2,210—\$8,000; H. H. Sandlin, 1,890—3,000; Jare W. Spicer, 2,000—\$2,000; Burgess Williams, 900—\$2,000 Jas. C. Pollock, 700—\$1,000; E. W. Ward, 1,200—\$7,000; John W. Hill 300—\$3,500; E. W. Fonville, 2,300—\$2,600.

SWANSBORO.—D. W. Russell, 2,500—2,000
 dol.s.; Wm. H. Hunt, 700—1 000 dol.s.;

The Howe Sewing Machine is celebrated for the beauty and excellence of stitch, alike on both sides of the fabric.

Orange County.

A. J. Hunt, jr., 1,000—1,000 dols.; John D. Hawkins, 1,200—3,000 dols.; D. A. Humphrey, 750—3,000 dols.; Thos. B. Holland, 1,300—2,000 dols.; Benjamin Ward, 500—1,500 dols.; R. G. Ward, 1,500—3,500 dols.; John A. Holland, 660—1,000 dols.; Dan'l A. Harget, 1,700—3,500 dols.; J. M. Brown, 615—2,500 dols.; E. N. Bell, 1,100—1,500 dols.

Surface.—Low, level, in places swampy, much of the land very rich and very productive when well drained.

Staples.—Cotton, corn, sweet potatoes, live stock, naval stores and fish.

Orange County.

POPULATION IN 1870—17,507.

White, 11,087; Colored, 6,420.

County Seat—HILLSBORO.

POPULATION—809.

White, 405; Colored, 404.

Hillsboro (including township), 3,624.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—Geo. Laws.

Commissioners.—Jones Watson, Wm.

N. Patterson, J. W. Carr, E. M.

Holt, John T. Hogan.

Coroner.—E. A. Speed.

Register of Deeds.—John Laws.

Sheriff.—Thos. H. Hughes.

Solicitor.—J. R. Bulla, 7th Dis.

Surveyor.—A. M. Leathers.

Standard Keeper.—

Treasurer.—D. C. Parks.

Town Officers.

DURHAM—*Mayor*.—R. T. Morris.

Commissioners.—J. W. Cheek, D. C.

Parish, W. K. Styron, W. J. H.

Durham, Wm. Mangum.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Hillsboro—Nathaniel D. Bain, Hillsboro.

Cedar Grove—, Cedar Grove.

Little River—Lucian Holden, Hillsboro.

Mangum's—P. Lunsford, Flat River.

Durham—Arch'd Nichols, Jr., Durham.

Patterson—W. T. Patterson, Durham.

Chapel Hill—A. Mickie, Chapel Hill.

Bingham—John J. Long, Oaks.

Orange County.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Station—Hillsboro, L. W. Crawford, Meth

Old Bethel—Flat River, L. W. Crawford, Meth

New Bethel—Flat River, L. W. Crawford, Meth

New Sharon—Hillsboro, L. W. Crawford, Meth

Mt. Lebanon—Mebaneville, L. W. Crawford, Meth

Walnut Grove—Cedar Grove, L. W. Crawford, Meth

Cedar Grove—Cedar Grove, L. W. Crawford, Meth

Durham—Durham, J. J. Renn, Meth

Orange Chapel—Chapel Hill, J. J. Renn, Meth

Pleasant Green—Hillsboro, J. J. Renn, Meth

Massey's Chapel—Durham, J. J. Renn, Meth

Mt. Hebron—Durham, J. J. Renn, Meth

Chapel Hill—Chapel Hill, J. B. Martin, Meth

Ridgeway—Hillsboro, —, Prot. Meth

Cool Spring—Rock Spring, F. M. Jordan, Bap

Antioch—White Cross, F. M. Jordan, Bap

Bethel—Chapel Hill, J. P. Mason, Bap

Church—Chapel Hill, —, Bap

Cane Creek—Hillsboro, J. P. Mason, Bap

Church—Hillsboro, W. B. Gaultney, Bap

Mt. Carmel—, Ori'l Churchill, Bap

Bethlehem—Oaks, C. Morrow, Bap

Mt. Hermon—Hillsboro, J. Howell, Bap

Mars Hill—Hillsboro, W. B. Gaultney, Bap

Berea—Durham, A. D. Blackwood, Bap

Rose of Sharon—Durham, F. M. Jordan, Bap

Mt. Moriah—Chapel Hill, F. M. Jordan, Bap

Eno—Durham, David Moore, Prim. Bap

Mt. Lebanon—South Lowell, Andrew Hall, Prim. Bap

St. Matthew's—Hillsboro, —, Epis

St. Mary's—Hillsboro, —, Epis

Chapel of the Cross—Chapel Hill, —, Epis

Hillsboro—Hillsboro, W. M. Smith, Pres

Church—Chapel Hill, —, Pres

Little River—Hillsboro, T. U. Faucett, Pres

Mt. Bethany—Hillsboro, T. U. Faucett, Pres

Fairfield's—Hillsboro, T. U. Faucett, Pres

Eno—Hillsboro, T. U. Faucett, Pres

new Hope, Hillsboro

Durham

Mebaneville

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Orange Hotel, Hillsboro, W. F. Strayhorn.

Durham Hotel, Durham, R. F. Morris.

Durham House, Durham, Mrs. J. R. Green.

*Orange County.***Lawyers.**

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Alexander J. M., Chapel Hill.
 Argo T. M., Chapel Hill.
 Graham W. A., Hillsboro.
 Graham J. W., Hillsboro.
 Hamilton D. H., Hillsboro.
 Mason J. B., Chapel Hill.
 Nash H. K., Hillsboro.
 Norwood J. W., Hillsboro.
 Parish C. E., Hillsboro.
 Ruffin Thomas, Hillsboro.
 Strayhorn Ike R., Hillsboro.
 Strudwick F. N., Hillsboro.
 Turner Josiah, Jr., Hillsboro.
 Webb Thos., Hillsboro.
 Watson Jones, Chapel Hill.
 Waddell F. N., Hillsboro.

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Tin Ware, Hillsboro, E. H. Pogue.
 Smoking Tobacco, Hillsboro, H. P. Jones
 Chewing Tobacco, Hillsboro, James Y.
 Whitted.
 Smoking Tobacco, Hillsboro, Webb &
 Roulhac.
 Chewing Tobacco, Hillsboro, J. W. Corbin.
 Smoking Tobacco, Hillsboro, Ruffin & Cain
 Furniture and Undertaker, Hillsboro, Chas.
 L. Cooley.
 Furniture and Undertaker, Hillsboro, John
 Cheek.
 Carriages, Hillsboro, John Cheek.
 Carriages and Wagons, Hillsboro, C. F.
 Crabtree.
 Saddles and Harness, Hillsboro, Joseph
 Turner.
 Boots and Shoes, Hillsboro, Parks & Fau-
 cett.
 Boots and Shoes, Hillsboro, Thomas C.
 Hays.
 Tobacco Bags, Durham, W. K. Styron.
 Plug Tobacco, Cedar Grove, J. D. Corbin.
 Saddles and Harness, Durham, C. H. Mc-
 Cadden.
 Smoking Tobacco, Durham, W. T. Black-
 well.
 Smoking Tobacco, Durham, R. F. Morris
 & Son.
 Smok'g Tobacco, Durham, Z. I. Lyon & Co.
 Smoking Tobacco, Durham, R. T. Faucett.
 Smoking Tobacco, Durham, Lockhart & Co
 Smoking Tobacco, Durham, Mangum &
 Durham.
 Smoking Tobacco, Durham, W. Duke.
 Smoking Tobacco, Durham, B. L. Duke.
 Smoking Tobacco, Durham, Hughes &
 Link.
 Plug Tobacco, Durham, W. R. Hughes
 & Co.
 Smoking Tobacco, Durham, T. B. Morris
 & Co.

*Orange County.*Smoking Tobacco, Durham, W. H. Pat-
terson.Smut Machines, Durham, J. A. McMannen
Tin Ware, Durham, John Laws.**Merchants.**

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Angier M. A., Durham,	G S
Brown H. N., Hillsboro,	G S
Carr J. W., Chapel Hill,	G S
Cheek J. W., Durham,	G S
Freeland J. F., Durham,	G S
Durham Hugh, Durham,	Druggist
Ellis T. C., Cedar Grove,	G S
Emory Thos., Chapel Hill,	Drugs
Faucett Wm. C., Hillsboro,	G S
Gattis J. R., Hillsboro,	Confectionary
Hogan W. J., Chapel Hill,	G S
Hooker O., Hillsboro,	Drugs
Kirkland Thos., Chapel Hill,	G S
Laws Dudley, Hillsboro,	Confectionary
Long & McCaully, Chapel Hill,	G S
McCadden C. H., Durham,	Saddles and Harness
Mangum [A.] & Co., Flat River and Durham,	G S
Parks C. W., Hillsboro,	G S
Pogue E. H., Hillsboro,	G S & Tin Ware
Styron W. K., Durham,	G S
Tinnin T. D., Hillsboro,	G S
Webb Jas., Jr., Hillsboro,	G S
Wilbon W. E., Hillsboro,	G S & Com Meht
Rigsbee A. M., Durham,	Gro. & Liq
Parish E. J., Durham,	Confec & Liq
Herndon & Vickers, Durham,	Variety
Green C. B., Durham,	Drugs and
	Editor of Tobacco Plant
Mangum W. & P. J., Durham,	Bar
Brien C. O., Durham,	Bar

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Faucett T. U., Hillsboro,	Pres
Morrow C., Oaks,	Pres
Smith W. M., Hillsboro,	Pres
Curtis M. A., D.D., Hillsboro,	Epis
Crawford L. W., Hillsboro,	Meth
Pool Solomon, Chapel Hill,	Meth
Renn J. J., Durham,	Meth
Berry J. [col.], Hillsboro,	Meth
Dollar Wm., Hillsboro,	Meth
McMannen J. A., Durham,	Meth
Bacon Joseph, Hillsboro,	Meth
Gray Henry, Flat River,	Meth
Fowler T. J., Mebaneville,	Christian
Tinnin R. G., Cedar Grove,	Christian
Gaultney W. B., Hillsboro,	Bap
Mason J. P., Chapel Hill,	Bap
Purefoy G. W., Chapel Hill,	Bap
Jordan F. M., Hillsboro,	Bap
Brewer Fisk P., Chapel Hill,	Congre- gationalist

The Elias Howe Sewing Machine—First invented and last improved.

Soda and Mineral Waters in Bottles and Syphons,

DOEPP & JONES, Raleigh, N. C.

Over \$500,000 paid to Widows' and Orphans by the Piedmont & Arlington.

Orange County.

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Flour, Corn and Saw, Hillsboro, A. F. Faucett.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Hillsboro, Richard Thompson.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Hillsboro, Harvey Rountree.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Hillsboro, Alex. Dickson.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Hillsboro, Arch: Dickson.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Flat River, A Mangum.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Hillsboro, Jno. Bain.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Hillsboro, N P. Hall.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Flat River, Bedford Vaughan.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Hillsboro, Cain & Johnson.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Hillsboro, J. D. Lipscomb.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Hillsboro, P. C. Cameron.
 Corn and Saw [steam], Durham, W. & P. J. Mangum.
 Corn, Durham, Thaddeus Redmond.
 Corn, Flour and Saw, Durham, J. C. McCown.
 Flour and Corn, Flat River, Jas. Lunsford, Sr.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Blacknall R., Durham
 Cameron W., Hillsboro.
 Durham Hugh, Durham.
 Holt E. M., Flat River.
 Hughes W. R., Durham.
 Turner T. H., Hillsboro.
 McMannen L. D., Durham.
 Strudwick Edward, Hillsboro.
 Strudwick Wm., Hillsboro.
 Vickers T., Durham.
 Wilson T. J., Hillsboro.
 Robertson D. A., Hillsboro, [Dentist.]

Post Offices.

Caldwell,	Orange Factory,
Cedar Grove,	Red Mountain,
Chapel Hill,	Rock Springs,
Durham,	South Lowell,
Flat River,	Stagville,
Hillsborough, [c.h.]	White Cross.
Oaks,	

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Female School, The Misses Nash and Miss Kollock, Hillsboro.
 Male School, D. H. Hamilton, Hillsboro.

Pasquotank County.

Hillsboro Primary, Miss Maggie Laws, Hillsboro.
 Hughes' Academy, Sam'l W. Hughes, Hillsboro.
 Durham Female, Mrs. J. A. Moore, Durham.
 Flat River Female School, Miss Pattie Mangum, Flat River.

Farmers.

Post Offices and Names.

CEDAR GROVE.—John J. Allison.
 CHAPEL HILL.—Geo. W. Purefoy, J. W. Robson, Fendel Southerland, C. W. Johnston, J. M. Cheek, Sam'l Patterson, Charles Johnson, Wm. Robinson, Sandy Hogan, Wm. N. Patterson, Frank Snydes, Matthew McCauley, Jones Watson, Benj. Rogers.
 DURHAM.—R. F. Morris, Dr. Rich'd Blacknall, Z. Lyon, M. A. Angier, John Barbee, James Redmond, Grey Barbee, Joseph Vickers, Sterling Proctor, Washington Vickers, W. W. Guess, J. C. McCown, Baldy Nichols, William Duke, Major Green, Ha Copley, Newton Cheek, C. G. Marcom.
 FLAT RIVER.—John B. Leathers, Capt. Ad. Mangum, Wesley Roberts, James Terry, Wilson Gates, Larkin Monk, W. W. Mangum, W. D. Lunsford, R. F. Webb, John W. Winstead.
 HILLSBORO.—John W. Norwood, James F. Cain, Paul C. Cameron, Geo. A. McBane, Thomas Wilson, N. P. Hall, Henry Whitted, Dr. W. Strudwick, Jesse Miller, Thomas H. Hughes, John D. Lipscomb, F. M. Jordan, Louisa Turner, Adam Douglas, John P. Lockhart, Dr. John Berry, John W. Hart, Wm. A. Graham, John Berry, Josiah Turner, Sr., Alexander Dickson, Ruffin Trapp, James Pratt, A. F. Faucett, John Turner, Isaac Holden, John F. Lyon, John A. Cole, Wm. Duskin, Sid. Strayhorn, Wm. Barton.
 MEBANEVILLE.—Col. Wm. Bingham, Maj. Rob't Bingham, W. B. Lynch.

Surface—Hilly, but not mountainous; water power very fine; good lands along the streams.

Staples.—Tobacco, Wheat, Grass, Corn, and Fruits in great variety.

Tobacco of late years has become an important Staple of this county.

Pasquotank County.

POPULATION IN 1870—8,131.

White, 4,180; Colored, 3,951.

Dr. C. D. RICE, Gen. Agent Piedmont & Arlington Company,
 EASTERN N. C., RALEIGH.

Pasquotank County.

County Seat—ELIZABETH CITY.

POPULATION—930.

White, 509; Colored, 421
 Elizabeth City, (including township),
 2,006.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—W. E. Vaughan.

Commissioners.—Geo. D. Pool, C. W. Hollowell, Hugh Cale, Benj. Johnston, C. W. Grandy.

Coroner.— — — — —

Register of Deeds.—M. B. Culpepper.

Sheriff.—John L. Wood.

Solicitor.—Willis Bagley, 1st Dis.

Surveyor.—Wm. H. Weatherly.

Standard Keeper.—A. L. Jones.

Treasurer.—Wm. G. Pool.

Town Officers.

ELIZABETH CITY.—Mayor—George W. Cobb.

Commissioners.—Wm. Underwood, C. W. Smith, C. Guirkin, Emanuel Davis, A. L. Jones.

Townships.

Names, Clerks, and Post Office of Clerks.

Salem — — — Protan, Elizabeth City.

Nixonton—Geo. D. Pool, Jr., E. City.

Mount Hermon—Jas. H. Jackson, Elizabeth City.

Elizabeth City—Jos. Commander, Elizabeth City.

Providence—B. F. Whitehurst, Elizabeth City.

Newland—Wm. H. Dailey, Rosedale.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Christ Church.—Elizabeth City, M. H. Vaughan, Epis

Elizabeth City.—Elizabeth City, L. L. Lambeth, Meth

Elizabeth City, (col.)—Elizabeth City, W. H. Pitts, African Meth

Newbegun—Elizabeth City, T. L. Williams, Meth

Hall's Creek—Elizabeth City, T. L. Williams, Meth

Mt. Hermon—Elizabeth City, T. L. Williams, Meth

Providence—Elizabeth City, T. L. Williams, Meth

Newland—Rosedale, T. L. Williams, Meth

Holly Grove, (col.)—Elizabeth City, Jeffrey Overton, Meth

Pasquotank County.

Jerusalem, (col.)—Rosedale, Ed.

Wood,

Meth

Elizabeth City—Elizabeth City, Q.

T. Simpson,

Bap

Joppa, (col.)—E. City, J. W. Hoops, Bap

Berea—E. City, J. M. C. Luke, Bap

Ramoth Gilead— —, J. M. C. Luke, Bap

Salem—E. City, Hodges Gallop, Prim. Bap

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Pennsylvania House, Elizabeth City, J. G. Russell.

Pendleton House, Elizabeth City, T. D. Pendleton.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Brooks Geo. W., Elizabeth City, (U. S. Dist. Judge.)

Ball J. L., Elizabeth City.

Cobb C. L., Elizabeth City, (U. S. Rep.)

Ebrii ghaus Wm. F. M., Elizabeth City.

Grandy C. W., Elizabeth City.

Martin Wm. F., Elizabeth City.

Overby S. E., Elizabeth City.

Pool John, Elizabeth City, (U. S. Senator)

Pool Chas. C., Elizabeth City.

Smith & Shaw, Elizabeth City.

Wheabee J. P., Elizabeth City.

Vaughan F., Elizabeth City.

Merchants.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Allen C. C., Elizabeth City, G S

Alev C., Elizabeth City, Confec

Bradford (D. B.) & Co., E. City, Grocers

Bell G. W., Elizabeth City, Gunsmith

Burgess & Son, Elizabeth City, G S

Brown W. W., Elizabeth City, G S

Clark W. H., E. City, Agr. Implements

Culpepper (M. A.) & Co., E. City, Millin

Ehringhaus John, Elizabeth City, G S

Fearing Z., Elizabeth City, Dry Goods

Fowler S. S., Elizabeth City, G S

Green C. C., Elizabeth City, G S

Hollowell John A., Nixonton, G S

Horton O. C., Elizabeth City, Grocer

Jennings G. M., Elizabeth City, G S

Keaton B. F., Elizabeth City, G S

Land and Lumber Co., E. City, G S

Lee & Pendleton, Elizabeth City, G S

Laboyteaux Mrs. Sarah, E. City, Milliner

Murden, Godfrey & Co., Newbegun, G S

Newbold (J. T.) & Son, E. City, G S

Overman N., Elizabeth City, G S

Pritchett Jabez, Elizabeth City, G S

Palin & Lister, Elizabeth City, G S

Radford J. B., Rosedale, G S

Roberts Abel, Elizabeth City, Variety

Saomonsky (J.) & Co., E. City, G S

Shannon W. O., Elizabeth City, G S

Stegar Wm., Elizabeth City, Confec.

LIVINGSTON'S MEDICATED SOAP,

Prepared by W. C. PORTER, Greensboro', N. C.

Pasquotank County.

Sawyer J., Elizabeth City, G S
 Vaughan James N., E. City, Dry Goods
 Whedbee (J. M.) & Sons, E. City,
 Shoe House
 Weisel, S., Elizabeth City, G S

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Lambeth L. L., Elizabeth City, Meth
 Morgan S., Elizabeth City, Meth
 Williams T. L., Elizabeth City, Meth
 Vaughan M. H., Elizabeth City, Epis
 Overly R. R., Elizabeth City, Mis Bap
 Simpson Q. T., Elizabeth City, Mis Bap

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Flour, Corn and Saw, (steam,) Elizabeth
 City, W. W. Griffin.
 Saw, (steam,) Elizabeth City, David
 Spencer & Co.
 Land and Lumber Company, 2 Mills, Saw,
 (steam,) Elizabeth City, L. & L. Co.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Butt J. N., Elizabeth City.
 Bray Wm. P., Elizabeth City.
 Commander Jos., Elizabeth City.
 Krebs D. F., Elizabeth City.
 Morgan A., Elizabeth City.
 Pool Wm. G., Elizabeth City.
 Speed R. K., Elizabeth City.
 Temple W. S., Elizabeth City.
 Underwood Wm., Elizabeth City.

Post Offices.

Elizabeth City, [c. h.,] Rosedale.

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Episcopal, M. H. Vaughan, E. City.
 Baptist, Q. T. Simpson, Elizabeth City.
 Methodist, W. H. Weatherly, E. City.

Local Corporations.

Names, Post Offices, Presidents, &c.

N. C. Manu'g Loan and Trust Company,
 Elizabeth City, G. D. Pool, Pres; R. F.
 Overman, Clerk.
 Guirkin & Co., Elizabeth City, C. Guir-
 kin, Pres; C. Guirkin, Clerk.

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

ELIZABETH CITY.—John C. Banks, 110—
 \$1,700; J. C. Banks, 500—\$2,000; Mary
 M. Banks, 660—\$4,000; Jos. Command-
 er, 500—\$4,500; H. Delon, 376—\$2,104

Perquimans County.

Wm. T. Elliott, 450—\$3,150; T. J.
 Fleetwood, 760—\$7,600; W. W. Griffin,
 440—\$2,500; C. W. Hollowell, 700—
 \$6,000; Jas. Leigh, 1,021—\$12,700; Dr.
 S. J. Brown, 748—\$5,214; G. T. New-
 by, 350—\$2,500; H. G. Spruill, 1,026—
 \$10,800; Mary A. White, 660—\$4,037.
 NIXONTON.—E. H. Perkins, 1,257—\$10,-
 114; C. W. Hollowell, 826—\$8,260; C.
 W. Hollowell, 2,836—\$24,810; T. J.
 Murden, 834—\$8,240; R. F. Overman,
 150—\$1,200; Ann E. Pool, 1,100—\$11,-
 000; Mary Whedbee, 1,033—\$8,200;
 Major Bell, 137—\$1,513; Scott Cart-
 wright, 200—\$2,000, Wm. C. Cart-
 wright, 180—\$1,440; Elizabeth S. Jack-
 son, 353—\$2,000; F. Jennings, 404—
 \$2,880; Wm. S. Markham, 602—\$4,800;
 C. B. Brothers, 124—\$1,500; G. W.
 Charles, 241—\$4,640; J. L. Hinton, 74
 —\$3,500; J. D. Lumsden, 14—\$1,000;
 Seth Morgan, 3—\$1,000; J. M. Morgan,
 885—\$4,500; G. D. Pool, sr., 1½—\$2,-
 000; John L. Hinton, 326—\$1,403; E.
 Harris, 181—\$1,200; M. Stokely, 300—
 \$2,000; S. Wood, 298—\$1,200.

Surface.—Low, level, much of it swampy;
 very rich and very productive when
 well drained. The County lies on the
 west bank of the Pasquotank River,
 and has very fine advantages for ravi-
 gation.

Staples.—Cotton, Corn, Rice, Sweet Po-
 tatoes, Shingles, Lumber, Naval Stores
 and Fish.

Perquimans County.

POPULATION IN 1870—7,945.

White, 3,974; Colored, 3,998.

County Seat—HERTFORD.

POPULATION, 486.

White, 254; Colored, 232;

Hertford (including Township,) 1,188.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—Jesse C. Ja-
 cocks.

Commissioners.—Jephtha White, Jos. R.
 Parker, Elijah Peele, Alfred New-
 by, Edward Felton.

Coroner.—H. C. Stokes.

Register of Deeds.—U. W. Speight.

Sheriff.—Henry White.

Solicitor.—Willis Bagley, 1st Dis.

Surveyor.—Thos. E. Winslow.

Standard Keeper.—Thos. Elliott.

Treasurer.—Josiah Nicholson.

Over 15,500 Policies issued by the Piedmont & Arlington Company.

Buy the Genuine Durham Smoking Tobacco,
 W. T. BLACKWELL, See Page XV.

*Perquimans County.***Town Officers.**

HERTFORD—*Mayor*—Willis H. Bagley.
Commissioners.—W. R. Shannonhouse
 and G. W. Hudgins.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

New Hope—Thos. E. Goodman, New Hope.
 Parkville—Thos. Wilson, Hertford.
 Belvidere—J. Robt. Parker, Belvidere.
 Hertford—John H. Cox, Hertford.
 Bethel—Wm. Mardre, Hertford.

Churches.

Names, Pastors and Denom.

Concord—New Hope, M. S. Colona, Meth
 New Hope—Durant's Neck, M. S. Colona, Meth
 Oak Grove—Woodville, M. S. Colona, Meth
 Cedar Grove—Hertford, M. S. Colona, Meth
 Hickry Cross—Belvidere, M. S. Colona, Meth
 Hertford—Hertford, M. S. Colona, Meth
 Whiteville Grove—Belvidere, Henry Speight, Bap
 Hertford—Hertford, J. M. C. Luke, Bap
 Bethel—Hertford, J. M. C. Luke, Bap
 Great Hope—Hertford, D. J. Roberts, Bap
 Piney Woods—Belvidere, ———, Bap
 Society of Friends
 Holy Trinity—Hertford, J. A. Weston, Epis

Hotel.

Name, Post Office and Proprietor.

Eagle Hotel, Hertford, E. C. Albertson.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Albertson Jona. W., [Judge Su'r Court,] Hertford.
 Bagley Willis, Hertford.
 Butt A. L., Durant's Neck.
 Gilliam Thos. H., Hertford.
 Skinner Thos. G., Hertford.
 White J. W., Hertford.

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Coach Shop, Hertford, Toms & McMullen.
 Coach Shop, Belvidere, J. Robt. Parker.
 Coach Shop, Woodville, Whedbee & Relfe.

*Perquimans County.***Merchants.**

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Blanchard & Son., Hertford,	G S
Cox John H., Hertford,	G S
Daughtry & McMullen, Hertford,	G S
Eason J. H., Hertford,	G S
Hudgins G. W., Hertford,	G S
Mullen Jas. W., Hertford,	G S
Nicholson Josiah, Belvidere, Gro & Shoes	
Smith J. T., Hertford,	Drugs
Stokes H. C., Hertford,	Drugs
White J. E., Hertford,	G S
White Jephtha, Belvidere,	G S
Thatch (B. N.,) & Co., Hertford,	G S

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Weston J. A., Hertford,	Epis
Luke J. M. C., Hertford,	Bap
Roberts D. J., Hertford,	Bap
Colona M. S., Hertford,	Meth
Melton William, (col.) Hertford,	Bap

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Saw, [steam,] Woodville, Pendleton & Co.
 Corn and Saw, [steam,] Woodville, Wood & Co.
 Corn and Saw, [steam,] Durant's Neck, Morgan & Keaton.
 Saw, [steam,] Hertford, A. J. Britt.
 Corn and Saw, [steam,] Hertford, Morgan & Bro.
 Saw, [steam,] Hertford, Sam'l Sutton.
 Corn, Belvidere, J. White.
 Corn, Hertford, Jessop & Britt.
 Corn, Hertford, Geo. Fleetwood.
 Corn, Belvidere, Mary White.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Cox David, Hertford.
 Singleton S. S., Hertford.
 Jenkins R. C., Durant's Neck.
 Lamb Benj., Belvidere.
 Riddick Wm. M., Woodville.
 Shannonhouse J. J., Hertford.
 Smith J. T., Hertford.

Post Offices.

Belvidere,	Hertford, [c. h.,]
Durant's Neck,	Woodville.

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Hertford Acad., W. G. Gaither, Hertford.
 Hertford Academy, Mrs. A. E. Barrow, Hertford.
 Belvidere Acad., Chas. Birdsell, Belvidere

For compactness, simplicity and durability, the Howe binds the list.

*Perquimans County.***Local Corporations.**

Names, Post Offices, Presidents, &c.

Young Men's Debating Society; Hertford,
Dr. D. Cox, Pres; J. C. Jacobs, Sec.**Farmers.**

Post Offices, Names and No. of Acres.

BELVIDERE—Gideon Chappell, 400—\$2,000; Wm. H. Lamb, 500—\$3,000; David Parker, 800—\$6,000; John B. Perry, 600—\$4,500; Jas. W. Toms, 300—\$1,200; Edmund Riddick, 1,000—2,000 Geo. W. Simpson, 350—\$2,500; Wm. C. Simpson, 250—\$2,000; C. J. Winslow, 500—\$1,000; E. A. White, 600—\$1,000; Rufus White, 800—\$4,000; Nathan Winslow, 1,000—\$3,500; Henry White, 600—\$3,000.

DURANT'S NECK—S. S. Whedbee, 1,200—\$7,500; T. F. Banks, 200—\$2,000; J. H. Jacobs, 250—\$2,000; R. C. Jenkins, 1,800—\$1,500; E. A. Leigh, 3,000—\$26,000; Nathan Newby, 700—\$6,000; G. D. Newby, 900—\$8,000.

HERTFORD—Abram Bonner, 600—\$2,500; Elliott Bros., 350—\$3,500; W. C. Rua, 900—\$6,000; E. L. Rua, 600—\$5,500; B. W. Thach, 3,500—\$16,000; Sam'l A. Truitt, 550—\$3,000; Thos. G. Skinner, 600—\$4,000; John White, 650—\$5,000; C. W. Wood, 1,250—\$8,000; Jas. Gatling, 800—\$4,000; John Skinner, 1,200—\$8,000; R. Y. McAden, 2,200—\$16,500; R. H. Leigh, 350—\$1,700; Edw'd Johnson, 500—\$1,500; W. W. Mardre, 650—\$2,500; J. B. Pender, 1,000—\$3,000; Wm. Small, 1,000—\$4,000; N. W. Tucker, 700—\$3,000; T. D. Warren, 1,000—\$3,000; C. W. Small, 800—\$2,500; B. F. Hoskirs, 1,000—10,000 dols.; J. H. Coke, 600—6,000 dols.; W. S. Blanchard, 300—2,000 dols.; Jos. F. Newby, 1,200—11,000 dols.; Josiah Skinner, 1,400—2,200 dols.; A. J. Britt 300—3,000 dols.; James Davis, 300—4,000 dols.; Jas. H. Hyatt, 200—1,200 dols.; A. S. Jordan, 880—5,500 dols.; Jas. Miller, 600—4,000 dols.; F. Nixon, 1,700—1,200 dols.; Wm. Ad, 500—3,600 dols.; Jas. Newhold, 700—6,000 dols.; Samuel Long, 600—4,000 dols.; Thos. Nixon, 300—2,000 dols.; Jas. L. Skinner, 1,000—7,000 dols.; Jas. Towe, 1,300—3,000 dols; Quint. Stallings, 350—1,500 dols.; Frank Winslow, 4,000—10,000 dols.

WOODVILLE—John Pool, 1,200—\$12,000; C. C. Pool, 700—\$6,000; James Sumner, 2,500—\$25,000; Wm. M. Riddick, 200—\$1,500; Wm. Sawyer, 200—\$1,500 Thos. D. Martin, 600—\$4,000; T. S. Meares, 600—4,000; R. H. L. Blount, 1,000—\$10,000; S. G. Granbery, 1,-

Person County.

400—\$16,000; Jas. W. Mullen, 350—\$2,000.

Surface.—Low and level, well watered by the Perquimans River and tributaries, —land uniformly rich and convenient to navigation.

Staples.—Cotton, Corn, Rice, Grapes, Lumber, Naval Stores and Fish.

Person County.

POPULATION IN 1870—11,170.

White, 6,066; Colored, 5,104.

County Seat—ROXBORO.

POPULATION (inclu'g township), 1,117.

White, 718; Colored, 399.

County Officers.*Clerk Superior Court*—N. N. Tuck.

Commissioners.—J. T. Yancey, J. O. Bradsher, W. G. Winstead, J. Holman, Jr., W. C. Satterfield.

Coroner.—R. A. Williams.*Register of Deeds.*—J. W. Hunt.*Sheriff.*—J. L. Harris.*Solicitor.*—J. R. Bulla, 7th Dis.*Surveyor.*—J. H. Clay.*Standard Keeper.*—J. T. Critcher.*Treasurer.*—G. D. Satterfield.**Townships.**

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Cunningham's Store—J. M. Jones, Cunningham's Store.

Olive Hill—John Bradsher, Jr., Olive Hill.

Bushy Fork—J. L. Brooks, Bradsher's Store.

Flat River—J. M. Snead, Hurdle's Mills.

Roxboro—T. A. Wiles, Roxboro.

Woodsdale—H. T. Clay, Woodsdale.

Holloway's—Rob't Holloway, Woodsdale.

Allensville—Joseph Thomas, Centre Grove Mt. Tirzah—James Noell, Mt. Tirzah.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Allensville—Centre Grove, W. M. Jordan, Meth

Trinity—Centre Grove, W. M. Jordan, Meth

Harriss'—Roxboro, W. M. Jordan, Meth

Bailey's—Roxboro, W. M. Jordan, Meth

Bethlehem—Roxboro, W. M. Jordan, Meth

Concord—Leasburg, J. W. Jenkins, Meth

Lee's Chapel—Leasburg, J. W. Jenkins, Meth

MITCHELL, ALLEN & CO.,

CHAMPION PLOW, See Page LI.

Person County.

Mt. Zion—Roxboro, W. M. Jordan, Meth
 Mt. Tirzah—Roxboro, W. M. Jordan, Meth
 Oak Grove—Roxboro, W. M. Jordan, Meth
 Providence—Roxboro, W. M. Jordan, Meth
 Roxboro—Roxboro, W. M. Jordan, Meth
 Salem—Leasburg, J. W. Jenkins, Meth
 Mt. Moriah— ———, Free
 Antioch—Oxford, J. A. Stradley, Bap
 Bethel—Oxford, J. A. Stradley, Bap
 Clement—Woodsdale, J. E. Montague, Bap
 Cedar Grove— ———, Stephen Wil-
 liams, [col.] Bap
 Ephesus Chapel— ———, Stephen
 Williams, [col.] Bap
 Ephesus— ———, Ifardwick, Bap
 Harmony—Oxford, J. E. Montague, Bap
 Mill Creek—Woodsdale, J. E. Mon-
 tague, Bap
 New Bethel— ———, Stephen Wil-
 liams, [col.] Bap
 Olive Branch—Oxford, E. F. Beacham, Bap
 Providence—Roxboro, W. E. Okeley, Bap
 Pleasant Grove— ———, Stephen Wil-
 liams, [col.] Bap
 Ebenezer—Roxboro, F. L. Oakley, Prim. Bap
 Flat River—Roxboro, D. R. Moore, Prim. Bap
 Storie's Creek—Woodsdale, A. N. Hall, Prim. Bap
 Upper South Hico— ———, T. L. Okely, Prim. Bap
 Mills' Creek—Woodsdale, J. E. Montague, Mis. Bap

Hotel.

Names, Post Office and Proprietor.

Roxboro, Roxboro, Thomas K. Glenn.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Bullock John, Roxboro.
 Barnett S. C., Roxboro.
 Bumpass H. L., Roxboro.
 Lansdell J. J., Roxboro.
 Jor lan Henry T., Roxboro.
 McGehee Montford, Cunningham's Store.
 Reade Edwin G., [Judge Supreme Court,]
 Roxboro.
 Winstead C. S., Roxboro.

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Iron Foundry, Roxboro, Josephus Younger.
 Tobacco Factory, Roxboro, C. Hamlin.
 Tobacco Factory, Roxboro, Satterfield &
 Jones.
 Tobacco Factory, Roxboro, Winstead &
 Winstead.
 Tobacco Factory, Roxboro, Wright &
 Barnett.

Person County.

Tobacco Factory, Woodsdale, Norwood &
 Williams.
 Tobacco Factory, Woodsdale, Walker,
 Woods & Brooks.
 Tobacco Factory, Centre Grove, Thomas
 & Thomas.
 Tobacco Factory, Centre Grove, J. W.
 Philpot.

Merchants.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Brooks, Roberts & Brooks, Woods-
 dale, G S
 Bradsher W. A., Bushy Fork, G S
 Cunningham J. W., Cunningham's
 Store, G S
 Chambers & Barnett, Roxboro, G S
 Foushee A. R., Roxboro, G S
 Glenn [T. K.] & Co., Roxboro, G S
 Long J. A., Roxboro, G S
 McAden & Jones, Cunningham's Store, G S
 Noel [W. T.] & Son, Mt. Tirzah, G S
 Richmond —, Hurdle's Mills, G S
 Thaxton & Walters, Centre Grove, G S
 Winstead W. G., Oliver Hill, G S

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Webb W. R., Roxboro, Meth
 Jordan W. M., Roxboro, Meth
 Hall Andrew, Woodsdale, Prim. Bap
 Moore D. R., Centre Grove, Prim. Bap
 Mooney —, Roxboro, Prim. Bap
 Montague J. E., Woodsdale, Mis. Bap
 Stanfield T. A., Cunningham's Store, Pres

Mine.

Kind and Post Office.

Gillis Mine [copper], Roxboro.

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Flour, Corn and Saw, Roxboro, Barnett &
 Barnett.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Roxboro, G. D. Sat-
 terfield.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Roxboro, G. W.
 Norwood.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Roxboro, J. B. Wag-
 staff.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Roxboro, Clay &
 Harris.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Centre Grove,
 Reade, Stanford & Moore.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Hurdle's Mills, —
 Richmond.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Cunningham's Store,
 J. W. Cunningham.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Cunningham's Store,
 M. McGehee.

MITCHELL, ALLEN & CO.,

Person County.

Flour, Corn and Saw, Woodsdale, Brooks & Merritt.

Flour, Corn and Saw, Roxboro, W. A. Barton.

Flour, Corn and Saw, Mt. Tirzah, A. Moore.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Bradsher C. H., Hurdle's Mill.

Baynes R. C., Bushy Fork.

Brooks Z. T., Woodsdale.

Dickens John C., Roxboro.

Fuller J. T., Roxboro.

Hamlett J. W., Mt. Tirzah.

Jordan C. H., Roxboro.

Merritt William, Woodsdale.

Robertson E. J., Woodsdale.

Sandford J. J., Blue Wing.

Thomas R. W., Centre Grove.

Thaxton J. J., Leasburg.

Terrell J. C., Cunningham's Store.

Terrell W. M., Bushy Fork.

Wilkerson Benj., Walnut Grove.

Post Offices.

Allensville,	Lee's Chapel,
Bushy Fork,	Mount Tirzah,
Centre Grove,	Roxborough, [c. h.]
Cunningham's Store,	Van Hook's Store,
Hester's Store,	Woodsdale.
Hurdle's Mills,	

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Male Academy, Bethel, — Roland.

Male Academy, Roxboro, Jas. E. Maxey.

Local Corporation.

Name, Post Office, President, &c.

Roxboro Bank, Roxboro, E. G. Reade,
Pres't; C. S. Winstead, Cashier.

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names and Acres.

BUSHY FORK.—Sam'l H. Briggs, 500—\$1,200; Rich'd Branch, 393—\$1,175; W. A. Bradshaw, 1208—\$4,500; C. M. Bradshaw, 14—\$2,000; J. S. Coleman, 910—\$3,000; S. A. Horton, 797—\$1,600; R. H. Hester, 1815—\$7,450; Richmond & Cooper, 900—\$3,300; Elizabeth Whitefield, 460—\$1,000.

OLIVE HILL.—John Bradshaw, sr., 388—\$1,940; P. H. Clay, 493—\$1,479; Mrs. Jane Coleman, 396—\$1,480; J. W. Dixon, 350—\$1,400; Thos. Da-

Person County.

venport, 277—\$1,110; H. Davenport, 378—\$1,890; A. C. Foushee, 447—\$1,564; Stephen Carrott, 583—\$1,457; Nathan Oakley, 200—\$1,000; E. Oakley, 539—\$1,617; B. D. Paflor, 606—\$2,727; E. Snypes, 470—\$1,880; J. W. Snypes, 483—\$1,449; John Tally, 349—\$1,384; H. F. Thompson, 700—\$4,200; J. M. Thompson, 80—\$2,000; R. W. Williams, 410—\$1,435; Joseph Walker, 390—\$1,365.

CUNNINGHAM'S STORE.—S. A. Barnett, 490—\$1,225; John W. Cunningham, 1093—\$2,186; J. McGehee's estate, 1,116—\$8,370; Farmer & Smith, 375—\$2,156; J. W. Featherston, 350—\$1,400; K. Newman, 657—1,300; Joseph Pointer, 346—\$1,039; G. W. Scott, 1036—\$2,590; Dr. J. J. Thaxton, 1737—\$12,000.

FLAT RIVER.—N. W. Allen, 609—\$1,800; A. Blalock, 339—\$1,000; Wm. Bowling, 605—\$1,500; W. A. Baxton, 372—\$1,800; J. H. Cates, 817—\$2,042; C. C. Cates, 350—\$1,050; P. C. Cameron, 6462—\$25,840; M. Cash, 535—\$1,500; Charles Holeman, 1623—\$4,887; James Holeman, 776—\$2,500; Ruffin Rhew, 765—\$1,800; J. J. Rogers, 900—\$3,000; J. G. Wood, 829—\$2,800.

ROXBORO.—Jas. W. Barnett, 1510—\$4,530; Wm. M. Chambers, 334—\$1,002; Clay & Harris, 10—\$2,000; J. H. Harris, 536—\$2,000; Read & Norwood, 445—\$2,690; Geo. Satterfield, 686—\$1,372; Satterfield & Wagstaff, 200—\$2,000.

WOODSDALE.—J. W. Books, 216—\$1,250; John Barnett, 193—\$3,500; Miss E. Barnett, 490—\$3,500; Wm. H. Bailey, 400—\$1,400; John Bailey, 1030—\$6,934; R. P. Brooks, 305—\$1,500; M. W. Cunningham, 2288—\$7,350; John H. Clay, 600—\$4,200; Mrs. H. C. Easley, 427—\$3,000.

Surface—Pleasantly undulating, soil almost uniformly good, and wonderfully adapted to the growth of Tobacco—evenly and beautifully watered, a pleasant and good land.

Staples.—Tobacco, Corn, Wheat, Oats and Live Stock.

DOEPP & JONES, Pharmacists and Druggists,

RALEIGH, N. C.

*Pitt County.***Pitt County.**

POPULATION IN 1870—17,276.

White, 8,862; Colored, 8,414.

County Seat—GREENVILLE.

POPULATION—601.

White, 303; Colored, 298.

Greenville, (includ'g township,) 3,838.

County Officers.*Clerk Superior Court.*—W. L. Cherry.*Commissioners.*—W. G. Little, Chm'n,

Alfred Forbes, Dr. Rich'd Williams,

Wm. M. King, B. L. T. Barnhill.

Coroner.— — — —.*Register of Deeds.*—Wm. A. Cherry.*Sheriff.*—John F. Hellen.*Solicitor.*—Joseph J. Martin, 2d Dis.*Surveyor.*—John B. Kilpatrick.*Standard Keeper.*— — — —.*Treasurer.*—John Peebles.**Town Officers.**GREENVILLE.—*Mayor.*—H. E. Nelson.*Commissioners.*—Dr. John S. Taft, Louis

Hilliard, Robert Green, W. M. B.

Brown, Samuel Cherry.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Greenville—A. H. Mansfield, Greenville.

Califoania— — — —.

Contentnea— — — —.

Swift Creek— — — —.

Chicoa— — — —.

Pactolus— — — —, Pactolus.

Belvin— — — —.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Bethel—Bethel, W. H. Call, Meth

Greenville—Greenville, W. H. Call, Meth

Black Jack—Greenville, — — —, Meth

African—Greenville, London John-

son, (col.) Meth

Chapel Missionary—Greenville, —

Owen, Bap

Parkers Chapel— —, B. B. Albrit-

ton, F. W. Bap

St. Paul's—Greenville, Isreal Harden, Epis

African—Greenville, Austin Flood,

(col.) Bap

Antioch—Cross Roads, Geo. Joy-

ner, Dis of Christ

Berea— — — —, Dis of Christ

Corinth— — — —, Dis of Christ

Pitt County.

Fellow's Chapel— — — —, Dis of Christ

Rountree's— — — —, Dis of Christ

Chapman's— — — —, Dis of Christ

Oak Grove— — — —, Dis of Christ

Mt. Pleasant—Burney's, Gideon

Allen, Dis of Christ

Galloways— — — —, Prim Bap

Red Banks— — — —, Prim Bap

Hancocks— — — —, Prim Bap

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Boarding House, Greenville, Mrs. Anne-

ta Hoell.

Boarding House, Greenville, T. C. Sin-

geltary.

Boarding House, Greenville, Mrs. D. S.

Blow.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Bernard Germain, Greenville.

Dupree Joseph A., Falkland, Pitt Co.,

Hilliard Louis, Greenville.

Harris John S., Falkland, Pitt Co.,

Singeltary Thos. C., Greenville.

Wallace S. S., Greenville.

Yellowly E. C., Greenville.

Johnson G. W., & Nelson H. E., Green-

ville.

Manufactory.

Manufactory, Post Office and Proprietor.

Buggy, Greenville, John Flanagan.

Merchants.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Atkinson B. S., Greenville, G S

Blow H. A., Greenville, Grocer

Buck A., Greenville, Grocer

Ballard Joseph L., Greenville, G S

Bynum J. T., Greenville, G S

Cherry (T. R.) & Co., Greenville, Grocer

Clarke J. E., Greenville, G S

Cotten R. R., Greenville, G S

Dancy Mrs. P. E., Greenville, Milliner

Delaney W. K., Greenville, G S

Evans A. & W. J., Greenville, G S

Forbes Alfred, Greenville, G S

Forbes J. R., Greenville, G S

Flemming Adam, Greenville, Grocer

Forbes & Kenox, Greenville, G S

Hearn R. M., Greenville, Grocer

Hilbronner L. G., Greenville, G S

Johnson J. B., Greenville, G S

Jones M. R., Falkland, G S

Long W. G., Greenville, G S

Laughinghouse — —, Johnson's Mills, G S

Mayo P. H., Falkland, G S

Moore John, Greenville, G S

Moore M., Greenville, G S

Nobles J. J., Greenville, G S

The Elias Howe Sewing Machine—First invented and last improved.

Soda and Mineral Waters in Bottles and Syphons,

DOEPP & JONES, Raleigh, N. C.

Over \$500,000 paid to Widows' and Orphans by the Piedmont & Arlington.

Pitt County.

Pearce A. M., Greenville,	G S
Perkins J. J., Greenville,	G S
Peebles John, Greenville,	G S
Perkins & Rollins, Pactolus,	G S
Quinnerly W. A., Johnson's Mills,	G S
Stern Max, Greenville,	G S
Smith E. J., Penny Hill,	G S
Stilley C. C., Greenville,	G S
Smith [J. M.] & Co., Greenville,	G S
Taft J. S., Greenville,	Drugs
Tyson James A., Greenville,	G S
Taft James H., Taft's Store,	G S
Withington A., Greenville,	G S

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Moore Redding, Greenville,	Meth
Adams Noah, Greenville,	Prim Bap
House David, Greenville,	Prim Bap
Ross W. A., Greenville,	Prim Bap
Williams J. A., Greenville,	Prim Bap
Blond C. C., Coxville,	Prim Bap
Nelson Josiah, Coxville,	Prim Bap
Latham Josephus, Greenville,	Dis of Ch't
Joyner G., Marlboro,	Dis of Christ
Allen Gideon, Marlboro,	Dis of Christ
Albritton B. B., Greenville,	F. W. Bap
Hearne R. K., Greenville,	F. W. Bap
Manning T. N., Greenville,	F. W. Bap
May Wm., Greenville,	F. W. Bap
Freeman J. H., Greenville,	Mis Bap
Grimes Geo., (col.) Pactolus	Mis Bap
Prickland A., (col.) Greenville,	Mis Bap

Mills

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Corn and Saw, Greenville, Dr. J. P. Brown,
Corn, Farmville, R. A. Bynum.
Corn, Greenville Noah Forbes.
Corn, Greenville John G. Howay
Corn, Greenville, Ch. S. H. Johnston.
Saw and Corn, (steam,) Johnson's Mills, W. L. Laughinghouse.
Corn, (steam,) Greenville, J. J. Perkins.
Corn, Pactolus, J. V. Perkins.
Saw and Corn, (steam,) Greenville, W. S. Broadus.
Saw and Corn, (steam,) Falkland, May & Belcher.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Bynum J. N., Farmville.
Brown Jesse P., Greenville.
Brown Wm. M. B., Greenville.
Blount E. J., Ridge Spring.
Bernard Wm. A., Greenville.
House John T., Johnson's Mills.
Harriss —, Farmville.
James F. C., Bethel.
Mayo P. H., Falkland.

Pitt County.

Morrill Samuel, Marlboro.
O'Hagan Charles J., Greenville.
Terrell R. M., Pactolus.
Taft John S., Greenville.
Taylor —, Pactolus.
Woods S. B., Johnson's Mills.

Post Offices.

Coxville.	Falkland,
Farmville.	Greenville, [c. h.]
Grimesland,	Johnson's Mills,
Marlborough,	Pactolus,
Ridge Springs,	Winona.

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Greenville Female Institute, Miss E. L. Clark, Greenville.
Greenville Female Academy, S. E. Hines, Greenville.
Greenville Primary School, Miss S. A. Jones, Greenville.
Aurora Institute, A. S. Barnes, Farmville.

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

BETHEL—J. L. Straton, 1,785.
FALKLAND—S. S. Harris, 2,279; L. B. Dupree, 760; L. J. Barrett, 768.
FARMVILLE—R. A. Bynum, 1,314—\$6 842; Jas. Joyner, 1,181; Noah Joyner, 1,200; A. Carr, 550.
GREENVILLE—B. S. Atkinson, 1,387—\$10,000; John Peebles, 800—\$3,650; Dr. W. M. B. Brown, 545—\$3,650; J. Galoway, 2,885—\$2,800; John Galoway, 2,112—\$5,450; Moose & Cotton, 900; L. P. Beardsly 515; J. L. Ballard, 1,243; T. R. Cherry, 125 W. M. B. Brown, 697; P. Fleming, 430; J. P. Brown, 763; Miss Susan O. Brown, 818; John L. Smith, 300 W. J. Laughinghouse, 2 835 J. H. Laughinghouse, 914; Dr. J. S. Taft, 1,600; D. L. Swain's Estate, 808.
JOHNSON'S MILLS—J. A. Hanrahan, 1,496—\$3,834; Jacob McCotter, 719 \$2,000; Calvin Tucker, 815.
PACTOLUS—J. V. Perkins, 2,215—\$12 500; J. A. Stratton, 1,200; Benj. Daniel, 1,414; J. G. B. Grimes, 1,115.
RALEIGH—William Grimes, 4,562—\$30,000.
TARBORO—J. S. Staton, 1459—\$8358.
WASHINGTON—Bryant Grimes, 2,557—\$10,635; F. B. Satterthwaite, 1,800.
N. Y. CITY—Mrs. Emily Jordan, 922.

Polk County.

Surface.—Generally level and in parts swampy, laying on both sides of Tar River—soil usually rich and very productive when well drained—convenient to river navigation.

Staples.—Cotton, Corn, Sweet Potatoes, Rice, Lumber and Naval Stores.

This is a fine cotton county, and many of the cotton farms are in a high state of cultivation.

Polk County.

POPULATION IN 1870—4,319.

White, 3,341; Colored, 978.

County Seat—COLUMBUS.

POPULATION, (includ'g township,) 744.

White, 601; Colored, 143.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—R. S. Abrams.

Commissioners.—Berry Thompson, Ch'n

W. B. Walker, John Jackson, B. T.

Morris, G. H. Blackwell.

Coroner.—S. L. Smith.

Register of Deeds.—Sam'l Waldrop.

Sheriff.—N. B. Hampton.

Solicitor.—W. P. Bynum, 9th Dis.

Surveyor.—J. J. Smith.

Standard Keeper.—David Foster.

Treasurer.—N. Dimsdale.

Town Officers.

COLUMBUS.—*Mayor*—J. H. Allen.

Commissioners.—C. C. Berden, S. Waldrop, W. B. Walker.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Columbus—J. W. Hampton, jr., Columbus.

Wolf Pitts—I. D. Morris, Wolf Pitts.

Cooper Gap—John Brown, Mills' Spring.

Green Cr'k—J. H. McFarland, Sandy Plains.

White Oak—O. I. Nelson, Mills' Spring.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Columbus—Columbus, J. G. Landrum, Bap

Green Cr'k—Sandy Plains, John Ezell, Bap

White Oak—Mills' Spring, Jos. Williams, Bap

Silver Creek—Mills' Spring, B. F. Justice, Bap

Polk County.

Cooper Gap—Cooper Gap, Wm.

Logan, Bap

Friendship—Wolf Pitts, Adam Conn, Bap

Mountain Page—Wolf Pitts, Jos. Bap

Blyth, Bap

St. Paul—Columbus, Thos. Pain, Meth

[col.], Meth

Bethlehem—White Oak, — Stimpson, Meth

Nelson Chapel—Mills' Spring, Thos. Pain, [col.], Meth

Friendship—Wolf Pitts, —, Meth

Mountain Page—Wolf Pitts, —, Meth

Sandy Plains—Sandy Plains, Nathan Shotwell, Pres

Hotel.

Names, Post Office and Proprietor.

Tryon House, Columbus, Mrs. M. Clark.

Lawyer.

Names of Lawyer and Post Office.

Churchill L. F., Columbus.

Merchants.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Bowden & Co., Mills' Spring, G S

Dimsdale & McFarland, Columbus, G S

Dimsdale N., Cooper Gap, G S

Forester John, Tryon, G S

McAboy A., Columbus, G S

McMackin & Garrison, Columbus, G S

Pace J. C., Tryon, G S

Sever [W. V.] & Co., White Oak, G S

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Justice B. T., Columbus, Bap

Landrum J. G., Columbus, Bap

Lancaster —, Sandy Plains, Bap

Padgett A., Sandy Plains, Bap

Page Bery, Sandy Plains, Bap

Williams Jos. M., Sandy Plains, Bap

Pain Thos., [col.] Columbus, Meth

Rains J. F., Columbus, Meth

Mines.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Double Branch's, Sandy Plains, Branson & Co.,

Long Branch, Sandy Plains, Branson & Co.,

White Oak, Columbus, —.

Prince Mine, Columbus, Wm. Prince.

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors

4 Wheat Mills, Columbus, M. A. Weaver.

The Elias Howe Sewing Machine stands unequaled and without a rival among its competitors.

LIVINGSTON'S MEDICATED SOAP,

Prepared by W. C. PORTER, Greensboro', N. C.

Polk County.

- 4 Corn Mills, Columbus, N. Dimsdale.
- 2 Corn Mills, Columbus, R. M. Moore.
- 3 Saw Mills, Columbus, Patz. Jackson.
- 1 Saw Mill, Columbus, R. Liles.
- 1 Saw Mill, Columbus, John Garrison.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Walker W. B., Columbus.
Mills Paul, do

Post Offices.

Columbus, [c. h.,] Tryon.
Mills' Spring.

School.

Name, Principal and Post Office.

Academy, Columbus, ———.

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

COLUMBUS—R. S. Abrams, 103—\$400; Wm. Burr, 125—\$400; Jas. Carpenter, 637—\$2,500; Jane Carson, 1,800—\$11,000; J. W. Erwin, 335—\$5,000; H. M. Earl, 842—\$4,000; Alex. Edwards, 170—\$500; Susan Edwards, 41—\$600; Jackson Foster, 200—\$500; W. B. Green, 690—\$600; J. M. Green 366—\$500; Dudley Garrett, 197—\$400; N. B. Hampton 311—\$1,900; G. W. Hampton, 1,387—\$6,000; Sarah Henderson, 115—\$1,500; M. Henderson, 396—\$700; J. A. Hamilton, 1,329—\$2,200; Mary Hunter, 150—\$400; M. Jones, 400—\$300; N. H. Keller, 160—\$500; W. H. McFarland, 140—\$360; G. Morgan, 120—\$300.

MILLS SPRING—W. W. Gibs, 150—\$150; E. A. B. Helton, 250—\$250; James Jackson, 212—\$320; Jerry Jackson, 100—\$250; David Jackson, 125—\$300; A. Mills, 250—\$700; W. G. McMurry, 100—\$150; Jesse McCraw, 50—\$100; J. M. & R. L. Hammelton, 1,880—\$7,000; R. T. B. Justice, 1,000—\$2,500; R. M. Moore, 6,083—\$30,000; Mary Mills, 600—\$1,400; A. Mills, 1,750—\$7,000; C. McCurrey, 215—\$400; M. Newman, 200—\$300.

SANDY PLAINS—Thos. Bryant, 216—\$800; G. H. Blackwell, 414—\$1,800; Jones Copeland, 250—\$700; J. C. Camp, 2,100—\$9,500; T. S. Duffee, 565—\$5,500; Geo. Feagans, 1,041—\$1,600; W. B. Giles, 110—\$700; Andrew Ray, 400—\$800.

TRYON—John Garrison, 351—\$2,000; Isaac Henderson, 160—\$900; B. Holbert, 550—\$1,080; Jonas Jones, 700—2,948; A. Mills, 470—\$1,800; R. H. Mill, 1,960—\$13,500; Columbus Mills,

Randolph County.

2,43—\$14,100; Jesse Rhoads, 485—\$900; T. W. Rhodes, 384—\$600; Wm. Thompson, 166—\$400; Berry Thompson, 216—\$600.

Surface.—Moderately uneven—a fine healthy country, situated on Green River—soil generally good and scenery pleasant—water power good.

Staples.—Corn, Wheat, Oats, Rye, Tobacco, Flax, Butter and Live Stock.

Randolph County.

POPULATION IN 1870—17,551.

White, 14,945; Colored, 2,606.

County Seat—ASHBORO.

POPULATION—182.

White, 155; Colored, 27.
Ashboro, (includ'g Township,) 1,172.

County Officers.*Clerk Superior Court*—B. B. Bulla.

Commissioners.—Sam'l Walker, A. H. Kendale, Hugh Parks, Sam'l A.

Henly, Paschal McCoy.

Coroner.—A. J. Burns.*Register of Deeds.*—W. R. Ashworth.*Sheriff.*—R. F. Trogon.*Solicitor.*—J. R. Bulla, 7th Dis.*Surveyor.*—Charles Moffitt.*Standard Keeper.*—J. E. Walker.*Treasurer.*—Benjamin Moffitt.*Public Administrator.*—G. W. Reid.**Town Officers.**

TRINITY COLLEGE—*Mayor.*—Malcom Shaw.

Commissioners.—W. T. Ganaway, O. W. Carr, L. Johnson, L. M. Leach, Wiley Andrews.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Trinity—B. F. Steed, Trinity College.

New Market—Claborne Gray, New Market.

New Salem—H. C. Cansey, Centre.

Liberty—A. L. Troy, Troy's Store.

Columbia—J. L. Reece, Reed Creek.

Franklinsville—James A. Allen, Franklinsville.

Back Creek—Alex'r Redding, Ashboro.

Tabernacle—J. H. Pearce, Hoover Hill.

Concord—J. B. Horney, Jackson's Creek.

Ashboro—A. H. McDaniel, Science Hill.

Grant—Barney Yeagen, Moffitt's Mills.

Pleasant Grove—J. S. Bray, Moffitt's Mills

Over 15,500 Policies issued by the Piedmont & Arlington Company.

Buy the Genuine Durham Smoking Tobacco,

W. T. BLACKWELL, See Page XV.

Randolph County.

Brower—Orlando Brady, Moffitt's Mills.
 Richland—Martin Annian, Ashboro.
 Union—Henry Hammond, Ashboro.
 New Hope—Alex. Murdoch, Salem Church.

Churches.

Names, Pastors and Denom.

New Union—Ashboro, W. C. Kennett, Prot. Meth
 Fair Grove—Ashboro, W. C. Kennett, Prot. Meth
 Brower's—Ashboro, W. C. Kennett, Prot. Meth
 Flag Springs—Ashboro, W. C. Kennett, Prot. Meth
 Redding's School House—Ashboro, W. C. Kennett, Prot. Meth
 Giles' School House—Ashboro, W. C. Kennett, Prot. Meth
 Lovejoy—Ashboro, W. C. Kennett, Prot. Meth
 Pleasant Hill—Ashboro, W. C. Kennett, Prot. Meth
 Gray's Chapel—Franklinsville, J. S. Swain, Prot. Meth
 Union—New Market, J. S. Swain, Prot. Meth
 Asheboro—Ashboro, D. C. Johnson, Meth
 Hopewell—Trinity College, D. C. Johnson, Meth
 Ebenezer—New Market, D. C. Johnson, Meth
 Tabernacle—Hoover Hill, D. C. Johnson, Meth
 Mt. Shepherd—Hoover Hill, D. C. Johnson, Meth
 St. Paul's—New Market, D. C. Johnson, Meth
 Prospect—New Market, D. C. Johnson, Meth
 Mt. Tabor—Salem Church, D. C. Johnson, Meth
 Franklinsville—Franklinsville, J. C. Thomas, Meth
 Randolph—Sandy Ck, J. C. Thomas, Meth
 Cedar Falls—Franklinsville, J. C. Thomas, Meth
 New Hope—New Hope, J. B. Alford, Meth
 Concord—New Hope, J. B. Alford, Meth
 Oak Grove—New Hope, J. B. Alford, Meth
 Salem—Ashboro, J. B. Alford, Meth
 Mt. Pisgah—Ashboro, J. B. Alford, Meth
 Science Hill—Science Hill, J. F. Keerans, Meth
 Smyrna—Ashboro, J. F. Keerans, Meth
 Trinity College—Trinity College, B. Craven, D.D., Meth
 Spoon's School House—Ashboro, Pasmore Holmes, The Methodist
 Malancthon—Sandy Creek, M. L. Fox, Luth
 Ashboro—Ashboro, ———, Pres
 Pleasant Ridge—Moffitt's Mills, W. R. Brown, Chris

Randolph County.

Union Grove—Moffitt's Mills, W. R. Brown, Chris
 Christian Union—Moffitt's Mills, John Scott, Chris
 Parks' Cross Roads—Moffitt's Mills, John Lawrence, Chris

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Randolph House, Ashboro, Dr. J. J. Hamlin.
 Page's Hotel, Ashboro, James Page.
 Frazer's Hotel, Trinity College, W. R. Frazer.
 Cox's Hotel, Franklinsville, N. W. Cox.
 Boarding House, Trinity College, W. T. Ganaway.
 Boarding House, Trinity College, J. H. Leak.
 Boarding House, Trinity College, W. S. Bradshaw.
 Boarding House, Trinity College, Mrs. Mariah Robbins.
 Boarding House, Trinity College, Mrs. E. Welborn.
 Boarding House, Trinity College, Benson Parker.
 Boarding House, Trinity College, Hugh L. Brown.
 Boarding House, Trinity College, Mrs. Dr. Graves.
 Boarding House, Trinity College, Mrs. F. Freeman.
 Boarding House, Trinity College, R. L. Holmes.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Blair J. A., Ashboro.
 Bull's B. B., Ashboro.
 Harris J. C., Sawyersville.
 Hoover B. F., Ashboro.
 Jackson S. S., Ashboro.
 Julian Howgill, Ashboro.
 Reid Geo. W., Ashboro.
 Robins M. S., Ashboro.
 Sellars B. A., Long's Mills.

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Saddles and Harness, Trinity College, Hugh L. Brown.
 Steam Tannery, Bush Hill, A. U. Tomlinson & Son.
 Sash and Blinds, Bush Hill, W. C. Petty & Co.
 Boots and Shoes and Belts, Bush Hill, W. M. Wilson.
 Boots and Shoes, Bush Hill, A. U. Tomlinson & Son.
 Shoes, Bush Hill, Z. I. Linthicum.
 Cotton Ginning, Bush Hill, Riley Miller.

For compactness, simplicity and durability, the Howe heads the list.

Alford Dr. J. B., Trinity College,	Meth
Bibb R. P., Trinity College,	Meth
Craven Braxton, D.D., Trinity Col- lege,	Meth
Collin B. F., Moffitt's Mills,	Meth
Gregson Amos, New Market,	Meth
Johason D. C., Trinity College,	Meth
Keerans I. F., Ashboro,	Meth
Pegram —, Trinity College,	Meth
Rush Zebedee, Trinity College,	Meth
Tucker J. K., Trinity College,	Meth
Robbins Joshua, Ashboro,	Meth
Holmes Passmore, Moffitt's Mills,	The Methodist
Robbins F. C., Ashboro,	The Methodist
Robbins Alex., Ashboro,	The Methodist
Smith Wm. R., Moffitt's Mills,	The Methodist
Barrentine D., Ashboro,	Prot. Meth
Causy Joseph, Centre,	Prot. Meth
Giles Jesse, Ashboro.	Prot. Meth

Saw Mill, [steam,] Ashboro, J. M. Worth.
Flour, Corn and Saw, Ashboro, Dennis
Cox.
Flour, Corn and Saw, Mollitt's Mills, Jno.
Kemp.
Flour, Corn and Saw, New Salem, R. F.
Troglen
Flour, Corn and Saw, Ashboro, Micajah
Cox.
Flour, Corn and Saw, [steam,] Ashboro,
Wm. Ghyas.
Corn and Saw, Ashboro, Joel Ashworth.
Flour, Corn and Saw, Ashboro, John
Keable,
Flour, Corn and Saw, Lassiter's Mills,
Jonathan Lassiter.
Flour, Corn and Saw, Lassiter's Mills
Wm. Burney.
Flour, Corn and Saw, New Hope, J. Mc.
Russell.
Flour, Corn and Saw, Lassiter's Mills,
Emsly Barnes.
Flour, Corn and Saw, Lassiter's Mills,
G. T. Vancanon.
Flour, Corn and Saw, Salem Church,
Wyatt Nance.
Flour, Corn and Saw, Science Hill, Isaac
Keeraus.

The Howe Sewing Machine is celebrated for the beauty and excellence of stitch, alike on both sides of the fabric.

Randolph County.

Flour, Corn and Saw, Hoover Hill, Z. Pearce & Blalock.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Brower's Mills, R. M. Stinson.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Sandy Creek, J. W. Staly.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Buffalo Ford, N. W. Cox.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Cheeks Store, Josiah Cheek.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Franklinville, Deep River Co.,
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Sandy Creek, John Wrightsel.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Sandy Creek, D. McMasters.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Centre, John Coltrain.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, New Salem, John Curtis.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, New Salem, Geo. Coble.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, New Salem, J. G. Hinshaw.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Sandy Creek, P. P. Freeman.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Sandy Creek, Aaron York.
 Corn and Saw, New Salem, J. A. Routh.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, New Salem, Randleman Manufacturing Co.,
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Brower's Mills, Alfred Brower.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Moffitt's Mills Hugh T. Moffitt.
 Grist and Saw, (steam,) Trinity College, D. Payne.
 Flour, Grist and Saw, New Market, Rily Miller.
 Flour, Grist and Saw, Trinity College, W. K. Welborne.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Ashboro, Henly & N. Smitherman.
 Grist and Saw, Ashboro. James Neighbors.
 Grist and Saw, Ashboro, Benona Pritchard.
 Grist and Saw, New Salem, R. F. Trogden.
 Grist and Saw, Ashboro, Watson Redding.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Ashboro, Nathan Spencer.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Sawyersville, Rily Hill.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Jacksons Creek, W. Nance.
 Marley's Mill, Brush Creek, Jesse Marly.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Fork Creek Robinson Yow.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Deep River, Heirs of J. Walker.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Deep River, Cedar Falls Co.,
 Saw and Grist, Moffitts Mills, Levi Cox.

Randolph County.

Flour, Corn and Saw, Tinity College, J. Sumner.
 Flour and Corn, Bush Hill, Henry H. White.
 Saw, Bush Hill, J. & D. Lowe.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Alford J. B., Trinity College.
 Bulla A. C., Ashboro.
 Burns Wm. L., Ashboro.
 Brown J. L., Trinity College.
 Bruton J. J., New Hope.
 Craven John A., Sawyersville.
 Caviness I. F., Fousts Mills.
 Davis J. A., Ashboro, (Dentist.)
 Fox M. L., Sandy Creek.
 Fuller Alson, Hoover Hill.
 Hamlin J. J., Ashboro.
 Hayworth M. M., Franklinville.
 Holton Alfred, Franklinville.
 Henly Samuel A., Hills Store.
 Parker D. R., Trinity College.
 Sellers B. A., Long's Mills.
 Tomlinson J. M., Bush Hill.
 Teague Samuel E., Brower's Mills.
 Winslow Thos. L., Trinity College.
 Woolen W. A., New Salem.
 Woolen Chas. W., New Salem.
 Worth J. M., Ashboro.

Post Offices.

Ashborough, [c. h.,]	Long's Mills,
Brower's Mills,	Moffitt's Mills,
Buffalo Ford,	New Hope Acad'y,
Burney's Mills,	New Market,
Bush Hill,	New Salem,
Cole's Mills,	Reed Creek,
Eden,	Salem Church,
Foust's Mills,	Sandy Creek,
Franklinville,	Sawyersville,
Gladesborough,	Science Hill,
Hill's Store,	Trinity College,
Hoover Hill,	Troy's Store,
Jackson's Creek,	White House.
Lassiter's Mills,	

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Trinity College, (M. E. C. S.) B. Craven,
 D. D., Pres., Trinity College.
 Mill Creek, J. L. Brower, Teacher, Buffalo Ford.
 Providence, D. M. Frazier, Bush Hill.
 Science Hill, Alfred Vuncannon, Science Hill.
 Ashboro, Julia A. Porter, Ashboro.
 Oak Grove, Lizzie Rice, Salem Church.
 Female School, (primary,) Mrs. India Kinsey, Trinity College.
 Female School, (primary,) Miss Ro. Robbins, Trinity College.

*Randolph County.***Farmers.**

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

ASHBORO.—Thos. Winslow, 300—\$1,000; D. Hinshaw, 300—\$800; M. Hinshaw, 210—\$2,000; J. A. Winningham, 141—\$600; Eli Branson, 400—\$1,100; Manly Coble, 140—\$300; A. M. Dix, 58—\$350; Aron Hammond, 275—\$500; W. Lowe, 400—\$2,400; Nath'l Steed, 450—\$800; Joel Ashworth, 350—\$1,100; J. M. Worth, 2,000—\$4,500; Enoch Brookshire, 400—\$1,500; B. F. Cox, 450—\$1,500; Nath. Brown, 700—\$800; Frank Auman, 479—\$500; Sam'l Graves, 550—800 dols; John Parks, 150—200 dols; Willis Graves, 224—500 dols; Geo. Auman, 350—700 dols; Silas Presnell, 200—450 dols; Terrell Smith, 150—150 dols; W. H. Vestal, 177—200 dols.

BUFFALO FORD.—Wm. A. Brown, 180—950 dols; Alfred Caviness, 271—1,000 dols; Eli A. Craven, 300—1,000 dols; Elias Macon, 165—850 dols.

BROWER'S MILLS.—Alfred Brower, 1,500—6,000 dols; Alfred Loudermilk, 300—1,000 dols; Thos. Macon, 500—1,200 dols; A. Trogden, 500—1,000 dols.

EDEN.—J. T. Arnold, 95—400 dols; Isham Fuller, 444—2,300 dols.

FRANKLINVILLE.—Wm. Allen, 300—900 dols; H. B. Allen, 200—600 dols; W. H. Burgess, 154—700 dols; Jas. Odell, 269—1,200 dols; J. F. Trogden, 160—425 dols; Tyron Trogden, 400—800 dols.

HILL'S STORE.—N. H. Hill, 400—3,000 dols; G. R. Adderton, 272—2,000 dols; A. H. Johnson, 400—3,800 dols; Ivy Keerans, 800—4,000 dols; C. S. Keerans, 280—1,750 dols; Isaac Keerans, 50—1,900 dols; Silas Keerans, 208—2,500 dols; Gideon Macon, 265—3,000 dols; Noah Rush, 240—2,250 dols.

HOOVER HILL.—Wm. H. Parrish, 156—325 dols; Joseph Hoover, 700—2,800 dols; R. W. Harriss, 228—2,200 dols; Benj. Rush, 600—2,800 dols.

JACKSON'S CREEK.—Isaac Tompson, 300—2,300 dols.

LASSITER'S MILLS.—Seth Crawford, 331—\$1,000; Fred. Garner, 500—\$4,500.

LIBERTY.—Henry Kivett, 643—\$1,400; Wm. G. Lane, 145—\$750.

LONGS MILL.—B. A. Sellars, 250—\$3,300.

MOFFITT'S MILLS.—Wm. Brown, 600—\$500; Logan McMoffitt, 380—\$1,200; G. W. Dorsett, 437—\$900; John Pope, 436—\$1,400.

NEW MARKET.—Branson Coltrain, 528—\$2,000; John Coltrain, 625—\$5,500; Abner Gray, 514—\$3,400; John Adams, 400—\$1,400; John Aldridge, 100—\$1600; J. T. Bostick, 180—\$1,000; Benj. Milliken, 300—\$1,000.

NEW SALEM.—R. F. Trogden, 164—\$1,400

Richmond County.

G. F. Stanton, 240—\$1,800; Wm. Branson, 229—\$1,600; Wm. B. Vickery, 700—\$3,300; David Coltrain, 500—\$3,000.

SALEN CHURCH.—E. H. Ingram, 274—\$1,350; Henry Cranford, jr., 400—\$3,750; Z. A. Cranford, 96—\$1,150.

SANDY CREEK.—Pleasant Frazier, 400—\$900; Aron York, 150—\$2,300.

SCIENCE HILL.—Henry Fuller, 600—\$4,000; T. H. Fuller, 300—\$3,600; Clark Fuller, 300—\$1,800.

SAWYERSVILLE.—Thos. J. Redding, 200—\$700; Wm. Keerans, 190—\$1,000.

TROY'S STORE.—J. W. Brower, 900—\$3,000; D. McMasters, 246—\$1,500.

TRINITY COLLEGE.—J. M. Blair, 250—\$1,600; H. Dorsett, 209—\$1,933; A. M. Frazier, 227—\$2,200; E. C. Keerans, 85—\$1,375; Rich'd. Laughlin, 737—\$4,785; A. U. Tomlinson, 223—\$3,100; Thos. Finch, 400—\$3,700; William Branson, B. Craven, John Dorsett, Dempsey Brown, L. M. Leach, Abi Robbins, Jabez Leach, B. F. Steed.

Surface—Undulating, hilly, and some small mountains—much of it rocky. It is well watered by Deep River, Uwharrie, and various small tributary streams. There are many small plots of land lying along the streams, known as bottom lands; these are generally rich. The county altogether is finely timbered, and abounds in good water powers.

Staples.—Corn, Wheat, Oats, Rye, Flax, and Fruits in great variety.

Gold has been obtained in remunerative quantities at various mines in the county. There are five cotton factories on Deep River, which have been operated for the last fifteen years, and have added much material interest to the county.

Richmond County.

POPULATION IN 1870—12,882.

White, 6,284; Colored, 6,598.

County Seat—ROCKINGHAM.

POPULATION—454.

White, 278; Colored, 176.

Rockingham, (inc'g township,) 1,455.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—Dougald Stewart.

Commissioners.—James W. O'Bryan, Ch'n; Geo. W. McKinnon, Greenberry Bingham, Todd McAlister, (col.,) Thomas M. Wright.

DOEPP & JONES, Pharmacists and Druggists,

RALEIGH, N. C.

Richmond County.

Coroner.—Jon. B. Covington.
Register of Deeds.—William R. Terry.
Sheriff.—S. Thomas Cooper.
Solicitor.—Neill McKay, 5th Dis.
Surveyor.—Wm. W. Graham.
Standard Keeper.—John C. McLaurin.
Treasurer.—Robert S. Ledbetter.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Steele's— ———, ———.
 Mineral Spring— ——— Bostick, Bostick's Store.
 Beaver Dam—E. B. Bennett, Bear Branch.
 Black Jack—Kelita Sandford, Bostick's Store.
 Rockingham—Benj. H. Garrett, Rockingham.
 Wolf Pit—D. W. McIntyre, ———.
 Williamson's—J. T. McNair, ———.
 Laurel Hill—J. B. Buchanan, ———.
 Stewartville—L. W. McLaurin, ———.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Rockingham—Rockingham, T. W.	
Guthrie,	Meth
Zion—Rockingham, T. W. Guthrie,	Meth
Philadelphia—Rockingham, T. W. Guthrie,	Meth
Green Lake—Bear Branch, T. W. Guthrie,	Meth
Mount Pleasant—Bostick's Store, T. W. Guthrie,	Meth
Concord—Rockingham, T. W. Guthrie,	Meth
Hebron—Rockingham, T. W. Guthrie,	Meth
Olivet—Rock'gham, T. W. Guthrie,	Meth
Rockingham—Rockingham, P. N. Coble,	Pres
Laurinburg—Laurinburg, P. N. Coble,	Pres
Laurel Hill—Laurel Hill, — Ferguson,	Pres
Mineral Spring—Bostick's Store, — McIntyre,	Pres
Pee Dee—Little's Mills, — McIntyre,	Pres

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Russell's Hotel, Rock'gham, M. H. Russell.
 Long's Hotel, Rockingham, R. T. Long.
 Bundy's Hotel, Laurinburg, T. C. Bundy.
 Boarding House, Rockingham, Mrs. Sue P. Sandford.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Blue J. G., Shoe Heel.
 Cole (J. W.) of Leitch & Cole, Rock'gham.

Richmond County.

Davis J. C., Sand Hill.
 Long J. A., Rockingham.
 Little B. F., Little's Mills.
 Leitch & Cole, Rockingham.
 Pemberton J. D., Rockingham.
 Patterson G. M., Laurinburg.
 Terry Wm. R., Rockingham.
 Steele W. L., (of Steele & Walker,) Rockingham.
 Walker P. D., Rockingham.

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Great Falls Cotton Mills, Yarns and Sheetings, Rockingham, Great Falls Manufacturing Co., Col. John W. Leak, Pres.
 Malloy's Factory, Cotton, Yarns and Sheetings, Laurel Hill, Col. Chas. Malloy.

Merchants.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Covington, Sandford & Co., Rockingham,	G S
Covington, Everett & Co., Rockingham,	G S
Dawking J. W., Rockingham, Liq. & Gro	
Garrett B. H., Rockingham,	G S
Long, Cooper & Co., Rockingham,	G S
Leak, Spencer & Co., Rockingham,	G S
McDonald W. P., Rock'gham, Liq. & Gro	
McAuley A. M., Rockingham,	G S
Robins & McDonald, Rockingham, Liq. & Drugs	
Russell M. H., Rockingham,	G S
Sandford F. & Co., Rock'gham, Millinery and Dress Goods	
Stewart Alex., Rockingham,	G S

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Covington J. A., Rockingham,	Meth
Crawson H. H., Rockingham,	Meth
Guthrie T. W., Rockingham,	Meth
Gibson T., Laurel Hill,	Meth
Ledbetter R. S., Rockingham,	Meth
O'Bryan J. W., Rockingham,	Meth
Sandford Frank, Rockingham,	Meth
Webb Leonard, Bostick's Mills,	Meth
Bowdon N. T., Covington,	Pres
McMillan A., Rockingham,	Pres
Bostick M., Little's Mills,	Bap
Covington B. G., Covington,	Bap

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Flour, Little's Mills, John P. Little.
 Flour, Little's Mills, P. N. Stanback.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Rockingham, Alfred Dockery.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Rockingham, R. J. & T. J. Steele.

The Elias Howe Sewing Machine—First invented and last improved.

Soda and Mineral Waters in Bottles and Syphons,

DOEPP & JONES, Raleigh, N. C.

Richmond County.

Flour, Corn and Saw, Rockingham, John Shortridge.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Rockingham, Walter F. Leak.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Lanrel Hill, John Fairley.
 Flour and Corn, Bear Branch, S. F. Gibson.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Covington J. M., Rockingham.
 Patterson D. N., Little's Mills.
 Patterson A., Laurel Hill.
 Stancill P. W., Rockingham.
 Stancill J. McQ., Rockingham.
 Steel J. C., Rockingham, (dentist,)

Post Offices.

Bear Branch,	Little's Mills,
Bostick's Mills,	Mangum,
Chapel's Mills,	Powellton,
Covington,	Powhatan,
Laurel Hill,	Rockingham, (c. h.)
Laurinburg,	

School.

Name, Principal and Post Office.

Academy, John N. Webb, Rockingham.

Local Corporation.

Name, Post Office, President, &c.

Great Falls Manufactory of Yarn and Domestic. Rockingham. John W. Leak, Pres.; R. L. Steele, Sec'y.

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names and No. of Acres.

LAUREL HILL.—Broadwell & Co., 1,800—\$1,200; J. McCall, 194—\$1,000; C. J. McCall, 200—\$600; Miss M. A. Campbell, 400—\$700; Neal McDonald, 334—\$409; Alex. McDonald, 1,600—\$800; James Dees, 225—\$1,680; John Fairley, 1,379—\$4,034; L. J. Gibson, 380—\$960; M. J. McMillon, 600—\$2,400; Eliza Gibson's Estate, 3,300—\$9,025; Alex. McIntyre, 473—\$7,305; John Johnson, 500—\$1,500; D. Johnson, 460—\$1,380; M. J. McMillan, (Mrs.) 680—\$1,360; A. McMillen, 450—\$1,350; Jos. McMillen, 1,102—\$2,400; C. Malloy, 2,300—\$6,000; A. Malloy, 1,000—\$3,000; Rev. John Monroe, 346—1,038 dols.; John B. McNeal, 1,800—1,800 dols.

ROCKINGHAM.—Hugh Ann, 910—3,500 dols; D. Bryde, 658—1,850 dols; J. G. Blue, 1,066—2,000 dols; John G. Blue, 752—1,000 dols; J. I. McCallum, 50—1,500 dols; M. Cronly, 30—3,055 dols; T. T. Covington, 783—3,000 dols; J. A.

Robeson County.

Carmicheal, 460—1,600 dols; J. G. McEachin, 1,027—3,725 dols; M. Graham, 254—950 dols; J. M. Graham, 445—1,000 dols; John Hughes, 401—1,120 dols; Daniel McKinnon, 1,597—3,891 dols; Hugh McLaurin, 910—2,540 dols; Jos. R. McLaurin, 631—2,200 dols; Harriet D. Malloy, 550—1,500 dols; Mary Martin, 510—1,070 dols; J. S. Murphy, 75—1,000 dols; C. G. Malloy, 1,490—2,080 dols; A. R. & H. L. Patterson, 500—1,400 dols; G. Patterson, 1,012—2,100 dols; Peter Patterson, 790—1,985 dols; J. A. McQueen, 818—1,700 dols; S. M. Thomas, 430—150 dols; E. Willis, 129—200 dols; J. Scott, 250—265 dols; M. & Nancy Stewart, 169—470 dols; Alex. McRea, jr., 1,387—1,850 dols; J. Q. R. McRea, 668—1,400 dols.

Surface—Level, sandy loam, generally rich, easily cultivated and very productive when well drained; lies on the eastern shore of the Pedee River, and has abundant water power.

Staples—Cotton, Corn, Rice, Naval Stores and Lumber.

Robeson County.

POPULATION IN 1870—16,262.

White, 8,892; Colored, 7,370.

County Seat—LUMBERTON.

POPULATION—615.

White, 331; Colored, 284.

Lumberton (includ'g township), 1,339.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—Dr. W. A. Dick.
Commissioners.—Murdoch McRae, Ch'n; Daniel S. Morrison, Bright Williams, Angus D. Brown, Eli Wishart.
Coroner.—Robert W. Chaffin.
Register of Deeds.—Stephen E. Ward.
Sheriff.—Roderick McMillan.
Solicitor.—Jno. A. Richardson, 4th Dis.
Surveyor.—Wellington Wishart.
Standard Keeper.—C. W. McKay.
Treasurer.—Peter P. Smith.

Town Officers.

LUMBERTON.—*Mayor.*—A. W. Fuller.
Commissioners.—Gilbert Higgly, A. H. McLeod, James McNeill, Thomas Norment.
Clerk.—Edmund McQueen.

*Robeson County.***Townships.**

Names, Clerks, and Post Office of Clerks.

Lumberton—James R. Hilliard, Lumberton
 Howellsville—A. C. McGeachy, Lumberton
 Lumber Bridge—Henry J. Conoly, Dundarrach.
 Back Swamp—Wm. E. Thompson, Lumberton.
 White House—C. Williams, Brooklin.
 Thompson—Wesley Thompson, Lumberton
 Stirling's Mill—J. T. Hedgepeth, Brooklin.
 Britt's—Everett Phillips, Lumberton.
 Wishart's—S. R. Smith, Lumberton.
 St. Paul's—A. Parham, St. Paul's.
 MacEachern's—T. M. Watson, Shoe Heel.
 Smith's—A. M. Cobb, Shoe Heel.
 Burnt Swamp—H. McMillan, Moss Neck.
 Shoe Heel—E. L. Hayes, Shoe Heel.
 Alfordsville—G. C. Fisher, Red Banks.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Lumberton—Lumberton, John Tillett, Meth
 Regan's—Lumberton, John Tillett, Meth
 Hammon's—Lumberton, John Tillett, Meth
 St. Paul's—St. Paul's, John Tillett, Meth
 Asbury—Alfordsville, John Tillett, Meth
 Bethesda—Brookline, Alex. Gunn, Meth
 Smith's—Bladensboro. Alex. Gunn, Meth
 Lumberton—Lumberton, — Furgerson, Pres
 Ashpole—Lumberton, A. McQueen, Pres
 St. Paul's—St. Paul's, — Sherwood, Pres
 Lumber Bridge—Dundarrach, Hector McNeill, Pres
 Antioch—Antioch, Hector McLean, Pres
 Philadelphia—Moss Neck, Hector McLean, Pres
 Bethel—Dundarrach, Hector McNeill, Pres
 Montpelier—Shoe Heel, Hector McNeill, Pres
 Center—Shoe Heel—J. H. Coble, Pres
 Ionia—Lumberton, A. McQueen, Pres
 Smyrna—Alfordsville, A. McQueen, Pres
 Lumberton—Lumberton, — Pitman, Bap
 Providence—Dundarrach, Jno. Munroe, Bap
 Green Springs—Roslin's, Elias Johnson, Bap
 Ashpole—Alfordsville, A. R. Pitman, Bap
 Antioch—Stancill's, Haynes Lennon, Bap
 McElom—Lumberton, Haynes Lennon, Bap

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Hotel, Lumberton, Col. John A. Rowland.
 Redmond's Hotel, Lumberton, George Redmond.
 Exchange Hotel, Lumberton, B. A. Howell

*Robeson County.***Lawyers.**

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

French Wm. F., Lumberton.
 Leitch Giles, Lumberton.
 McLean N. A., Lumberton.
 McLean Nat., Lumberton.
 McNeill Thomas, Lumberton.
 Norment Wm. S., Lumberton.
 Rowland Alfred, Lumberton.

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Wool Factory, Antioch, D. Biggs & H. Hodgins.
 Wool Factory, Shoe Heel, D. J. Stewart.
 Buggies and Carriages, Lumberton, W. H. Newberry.

Merchants.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Barnes & Caldwell, Lumberton, G S
 Biggs & Hodgins, Antioch, G S
 Currie & Ausley, Dundarrach, G S
 Fuller A. W., Lumberton, G S
 Godwin Berry, Lumberton, G S
 Henderson Frank, Shoe Heel, G S
 Hayes O. S. & Co., Shoe Heel, G S
 Lilly [Edmund] & Co., Shoe Heel, G S
 McLeod A. H., Lumberton, G S
 McQueen [Edmund] & Co., Lumberton, G S
 McCaskill R. & J. C., Shoe Heel, G S
 McMinnies & Purcell, Shoe Heel, G S
 Melk & Jones, Lumberton, G S
 Norment Thos. A., Lumberton, G S
 Pachaw Edward, Lumberton, G S
 Von Glahn [C.] & Co., Lumberton, G S
 Weil Louis, Lumberton, G S

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Ray Neill M., Lumberton, Meth
 Norment Dr. R. M., Lumberton, Meth
 Gunn Alex., Lumberton, Meth
 Tillett John, Lumberton, Meth
 Sealy M. T., Lumberton, Meth
 Cobb J. H., Lumber Bridge, Bap
 Collins S. D., Lumberton, Bap
 Davis Elias, Lumberton, Bap
 Johnson Elias, St. Paul's, Bap
 Newberry, Thos., Lumberton, Bap
 Pitman A. R., Lumberton, Bap
 Privatt F., Sr., Lumberton, Bap
 Prevatt F., Jr., Lumberton, Bap
 Stone Isham, Lumberton, Bap
 Cobb J. H., Shoe Heel, Pres
 Evans —, Shoe Heel, Pres
 Furgerson A. N., Lumberton, Pres
 McLean Hector, Melrose, Pres
 McNeill Hector, Melrose, Pres
 McNair Malcom, Melrose, Pres
 McQueen A., Alfordsville, Pres

The Elias Howe Sewing Machine stands unequaled and without a rival among its competitors.

LIVINGSTON'S MEDICATED SOAP,

Prepared by W. C. PORTER, Greensboro', N. C.

*Robeson County.***Mills.**

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Saw and Grist, [steam,] Lumberton, Jacob Wessell.
 Grist [corn], Lumberton, Col. T. J. Morisey.
 Grist [corn], Lumberton, John Warwick.
 Grist [corn], Lumberton, R. B. Gregory.
 Grist [corn and flour], Lumberton, Dr. S. B. Rozier.
 Grist and Saw, St. Paul's, Neil McNeill.
 Grist and Saw, Lumberton, McGeachy & M. White.
 Grist and Saw, Lumberton, Cyrus McNeill.
 Grist and Saw, Lumber Bridge, J. H. McEachern.
 Grist and Saw, Dundarrach, W. C. McNeill.
 Grist and Saw, Antioch, Biggs & Hodgins.
 Grist and Saw, Antioch, M. J. McPhaul.
 Grist and Saw, Antioch, W. P. McNeill.
 Grist and Saw, Antioch, Thos. A. McBryde.
 Grist [corn and flour], Dundarrach, S. P. Klapp.
 Grist and saw, Philadelphus, Arch'd Buie.
 Grist and saw, Philadelphus. — McArthur.
 Grist and saw and flour, Shoe Heel, D. J. Stewart.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Barnes John A., Lumberton.
 Brown John, Leesville.
 Bethune Angus, Antioch.
 Dick Wm. A., Lumberton.
 Dick J. G. A., Shoe Heel.
 Hawley F. O., Shoe Heel.
 Lewis R. F., Lumberton.
 McLean Hector, Antioch.
 McBryde David, Shoe Heel.
 McArthur David, Red Banks.
 McCallum W. D., Alfordsville.
 McPhaul T. D., Lumberton.
 McLauchlin D. J., Melrose.
 Rozier S. B., Lumberton.
 Smith Duncan, St. Paul's.
 Smith Daniel, Shoe Heel.
 Sinclair Duncan, Alfordsville.

Post Offices.

Antioch.	Morrosenian,
Bear Bay,	Plummerville,
Dundarrach,	Red Banks,
Leesville,	Saint Paul's.
Lumberton, [c. h.]	Shoe Heel,
Melrose,	Sterling's Mills.

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Floral College, Rev. Mr. Coble, Shoe Heel.
 Edinburg Medical College, Dr. Hector McLean, Antioch.

*Robeson County.***Farmers.**

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

ANTIOCH.—Jno. G. Brown, 430—\$860 ; Dan'l B. McLean, 617—\$1,250 ; Jos. A. Smith, 250—\$600 ; Daniel Biggs, 255—\$510 ; H. H. Hodgins, 538—\$1,076 ; Arch'd Campbell, 230—\$300.
 BROOKLIN.—F. F. Floyd, 350—\$900 ; Hinnant Faulk, 1800—\$3,000 ; Johnson H. Floyd ; F. J. Floyd, 222—\$450.
 DUNDARRACH.—W. C. McNeill, 2240—\$3,600 ; D. B. McGugan, 903—\$1,350 ; Jas. A. McGugan, 313—\$594 ; C. Little, 537—\$784 ; Wm. Graham, 370—\$620 ; Hiram Conoly, 120—\$300 ; H. J. Conoly, 104—\$200 ; Neill Graham, 250—\$600 ; J. C. McKenzie, 280—\$840 ; T. B. McLauchlin, 200—\$600 ; Jas. Currie, 516—\$1,000 ; Col. Alex. McMillan, 500—\$750 ; Shif'r R. McMillan, 337—\$1,011.
 FAIR BLUFF.—B. M. Floyd, 530—\$1,000 ; Giles Williams, 1665—\$2,000 ; Bright Williams, 780—\$1,225 ; Spier Walters, 750—\$1,650 ; Samuel Floyd, 436—\$1,100.
 LUMBERTON.—Dorsey McNeill, 1100—1,300 dols. ; A. A. Jarman, 550—1,100 dols. ; J. B. Rowland, 500—1,000 dols. ; David Townsend, 600—1,200 dols. ; Eli T. Wishart, 888—600 dols. ; Lewis West, 437—850 dols. ; Wright Pitman, 236—300 ; Reuber M. White, 150—300 ; Hugh M. White, 800—1,600 dols. ; Giles Floyd, 1360—2 000 ; T. J. Morisey, 3000—10,000 dols. ; A. H. McLeod, 350—1,750 dols. ; Alexander Gunn, 317—650 dols.
 MOSS NECK.—Jacob Thompson, 250—250 dols. ; Willis P. Moore, 485—930 dols.
 MELROSE.—D. P. McEachin, 3166—6,352 ; D. J. McEachin, 373—578 dols. ; T. M. Watson, 400—1,200 dols. ; John Graham, 595—1,785 dols. ; Angus McBryde, 863—3,589 dols. ; Hector McLean, 492—984 dols. ; J. D. McLean, 6564—1,312 dols. ; D. S. Morrison, 370—463 dols.
 RED BANKS.—J. W. Alford, 540—1,350 dols. ; Brown McCallum, 400—600 dols. ; Dr. W. D. McCallum, 405—440 dols. ; J. D. Bridgers, 1000—2 000 dols. ; Joseph B. McCallum, 865—1,700 dols.
 ST. PAUL'S.—A. C. McKinnon, 395—600 dols. ; Neill McNeill, 956—1,200 dols. ; Wm. Davis, 547—1,020 ; N. D. P. McGeachy, 132—500 dols. ; Dr. Duncan Smith, 800—1,000 dols.
 SHOE HEEL.—Arch'd Purcell ; Macon Purcell, 2382—7,146 ; John Gowers ; M. C. McNair, 707—1,400 dols. ; Wm. A. Sallers, 1070—2,000 dols. ; McKay Sallers, 1070—2,000 dols. ; Rob't McNair, 805—1,600 ; A. S. Baker ; Jas. N. McLean, 1320—1,800 ; Col. P. P. Smith, 440—1,000 dols. ; Dr. Daniel Smith, 7094—2-

Over 15,500 Policies issued by the Piedmont & Arlington Company.

Buy the Genuine Durham Smoking Tobacco,

W. T. BLACKWELL, See Page XV.

Rockingham County.

050; Henry C. Alford, 415—1,000 dols.; John Patterson, 581—976 dols.; Daniel McCallum, 889—2,000 dols.

Surface.—Low, level, and in many places swampy—lies on both sides of the Lumber River; much of the land is rich.

Staples.—Cotton, Corn, Shingles, Lumber and Naval Stores

Rockingham County.

POPULATION IN 1870—15,708.

White, 9,493; Colored, 6,215.

County Seat—WENTWORTH.

POPULATION, (includ'g town'p.) 1,767.

White, 1,085; Colored, 682.

Madison has a population of 295.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—Thomas A. Ragland.

Commissioners.—H. P. Lomax, Jas. H. Hall, Pryor Renolds, F. T. Stone, R. A. Holderby.

Coroner.—Jas. A. Allen.

Register of Deeds.—D. W. Busick.

Sheriff.—J. S. Johnston.

Solicitor.—J. R. Bulla, 7th Dist.

Surveyor.—E. W. Hancock.

Standard Keeper.—B. J. Law.

Treasurer.—W. M. Edwards.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Huntsville—J. B. Ray, Leaksville.

Leaksville—W. W. Oliver, Madison.

Mayo—W. P. Hopkins, Madison.

Organville—R. S. Mitchell, Rudin.

Simpsonville—E. M. Scales, Stoneville.

Wentworth—J. K. McCoy, Wentworth.

Williamsboro—G. T. Walker, Reidsville.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Wentworth—Wentworth, John W. Lewis, Meth

Bethlehem—Wentworth, John W. Lewis, Meth

Leaksville—Leaksville, Frank L. Reid, Meth

Madison—Madison, Frank L. Reid, Meth

Grogansville—Madison, Frank L. Reid, Meth

Eagle Falls—Madison, Frank L. Reid, Meth

Rockingham County.

Mt. Camel—Ruffin, John W. Lewis, Meth
Low's Chapel—Reidsville, John W. Lewis, Meth

Union—Ruffin, John W. Lewis, Meth

Sandy Cross—Wentworth, — Prot Meth

Palestine—Madison, A. Gray, Prot Meth

Wentworth—Wentworth, Jas. Shearer, Pres

Leaksville—Leaksville, Jas. Shearer, Pres

Madison—Madison, Jas. Shearer, Pres

Leaksville—Leaksville, — Jones, Mis Bap

Reidsville—Reidsville, —, Mis Bap

Wolf Island—Reidsville, Robt. Shrive, Prim Bap

Lick Fork—Ruffin, —, Prim Bap

Madison—Madison, — Brown, Mis Bap

Centre—Leaksville, — McMealy, Prim Bap

Sardis—Madison, — McNealy, Prim Bap

Epiphany—Leaksville, — Lee, Epis

Mt. Bethel—Madison, M. Dean, Christ

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Hall House, Wentworth, J. H. Hall.

Black's Hotel, Madison, P. Black.

Smith's Hotel, Reidsville, J. W. Smith & Co

Reidsville Hotel, Reidsville, J. M. Harris.

Wentworth Hotel, Wentworth, Jas. Wright

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Boyd A. J., Wentworth.

Douglass Stephen A., Douglas.

Mebane W. N., Wentworth.

Morehead J. Turner, Leaksville.

Reid David S., Wentworth, [Ex. Gov.]

Settle Thomas, Wentworth, [Ex. Minister to Peru.]

Scales A. M., Wentworth.

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Leaksville Cotton Factory, Leaksville, J. Turner Morehead.

Tobacco, Wentworth, R. A. Ellington.

Tobacco, Leaksville, Dillard & Co.

Tobacco, Madison, Reynolds & Co.

Tobacco, Reidsville, Oaks & Co.

Tobacco, Ruffin, Fitzgerald & Co.

Tobacco, Ruffin, Holderby & Co.

Tobacco, Reidsville, R. P. Richardson.

Tobacco, Stoneville, J. M. Grogan.

Spoke and Handle, Leaksville, J. Turner

Morhead & Co.

Wool Carding, Leaksville, J. Turner

Morehead & Co.,

Wool Carding, Reidsville, G. D. Boyd.

Tannery, Leaksville, — Field.

Tannery, Madison, Peter Scales.

Tannery, Madison, Jas. Reynolds.

Tannery, Madison, Drury Smith.

Furniture, Madison, Jas. W. Moore.

Coches, Wentworth, — Wray.

For compactness, simplicity and durability, the Howe heads the list.

*Rockingham County.***Merchants.**

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Black & Vaughn, Madison,	G S
Black & Scales, Madison,	G S
Burton & Smith, Leaksville,	G S
Cummings —, New Bethel,	G S
Cummings T. K., Wentworth,	G S
Edwards & Co., Wentworth,	G S
Fitzgerald R. B., Ruffin,	G S
Grogan M., Leaksville,	G S
Harris & Bro., Reidsville,	G S
Hopkins W. P., Monroeton,	G S
Johnson & Co., Ruffin,	G S
Lomax A., New Bethel,	G S
Lomax H. T., New Bethel,	G S
Lindsay & Reid, Reidsville,	G S
Law & Son, Wentworth,	G S
McGeehe & Carter, Madison,	G S
Morehead J. T., Leaksville,	G S
Price & Co., Grogansville,	G S
Price Thomas, Madison,	G S
Richardson R. P., Reidsville,	G S
Ratlif & Bro., Wentworth,	G S
Reynolds Pryor, Leaksville,	G S
Reynolds Dr. Thos., Leaksville,	G S
Reynolds & Co., Madison,	G S
Smith & Co., Reidsville,	G S
Scott W., New Bethel,	G S
Smith Drury, Grogansville,	G S
Stone P. M., Stoneville,	G S
Stone F. J., Stoneville,	G S
Withers, Nunnally & Co., Ruffin,	G S

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Anderson John H., Wentworth,	Meth
Reid Frank L., Madison,	Meth
Lewis John W., Wentworth,	Meth
Field D. E., Leaksville,	Meth
Eudaly Elisha, Madison,	Meth
Shearer James, Madison,	Pres
Fontaine J. H., Reidsville,	Mis Bap
Brown —, Madison,	Mis Bap
Shrieve Robt., Reidsville,	Prim Bap
McNealy G. W., Stoneville,	Prim Bap

Mines.

Kinds and Post Offices.

Coal, [not worked,] Leaksville, — Wade.
Iron, [not worked,] near Reidsville, Jas. Morehead.

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Flour and Saw, Leaksville, J. T. Morehead.
Flour and Saw, Leaksville, D. E. Field.
Flour and Saw, Leaksville, Martin Grogan.
Flour, Eagle Falls, Thos. Calloway.
Flour and Saw, Madison, Walter Smith.
Flour and Saw, Madison, T. D. Price.
Flour and Saw, Madison, Jas. W. Moore.
Flour, Madison, James Cardwell.

Rockingham County.

Saw, Madison, S. Wall.
Saw, Madison, Z. L. Wall.
Saw, Madison, George Webster.
Saw, Madison, H. Foy.
Flour and Saw, New Bethel, A. Lomax.
Flour, Corn and Saw, [steam and water,] Reidsville, G. D. Boyd.
Flour and Saw, Monroeton, J. Morehead.
Flour and Saw, Reidsville, E. Wade & Co.
Flour and Saw, Monroeton, Cunningham.
Saw and Corn, Monroeton, Shaw & Co.
Flour, Ruffin, Bethel & Co.
Flour and Saw, Reidsville, H. Reid.
Flour, Grist and Saw, Wentworth, Miner & Small.
Flour and Corn, Wentworth, T. A. Ratlif.
Flour and Corn, Leaksville, E. T. Broadnax.
Flour and Corn, Wentworth, Galloway & Moore.
Corn, Wentworth, Miss Ann Roach.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Courts W. J., Ruffin.
DeJarnett G. S., Ruffin.
Dillard John, Madison.
Dandridge T. W., Madison.
Foy B. F., Madison.
Garrett Samuel, New Bethel.
Guarrant F. W., Leaksville.
Hay P. A., Madison.
Johns A., Jr., Leaksville.
Johns A., Sr., Leaksville.
Martin Joshua, Leaksville.
Patrick Hugh L., Monroeton.
Rain J. R., Wentworth.
Spencer —, Madison.
Smith Walter R., Madison.
Scales Richard, Stoneville.
Smith Nat., Stoneville.
Scales Jeff, Reidsville.
Smith Joshua, Stoneville.
Wharton H., Ruffin.

Post Offices.

Aspin Grove,	Monroeton.
Benaja,	Price's Store,
Berry Hill,	Reidsville,
Douglas,	Ruffin,
Lawsonville,	Stoneville,
Leaksville,	Thompsonville,
Lenox Castle,	Troublesome,
Madison,	Wentworth, [c. h.]

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Wentworth Male, Jas. W. Reid, Wentw'h.
Reidsville Male, — Fontaine, Reidsville.
Reidsville Female, Misses Selly Brent & Mary Irvin, Reidsville.
Stoneville Male, R. H. Smith, Stoneville.
Leaksville Male, N. H. Smith, Leaksville.

*Rowan County.***Farmers.**

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

LEAKSVILLE.—Geo. L. Aiken, 965—\$9,500; J. W. Broadnax, 666—\$12,033; J. W. Broadnax, sr., 1,556—\$20,000; Lon. Broadnax, 333—\$6,666; E. T. Broadnax, 1,500—\$20,000; J. W. Burton, 1,426—\$12,780; J. H. Clark, 1,569—\$1,600; J. P. Dillard, 394—\$3,850; J. T. Morehead, 3,051—\$15,871; S. P. Wilson, 1,374—\$20,890; J. H. Dillard, Thos. Reynolds, F. Harris, Thos. Carter. MADISON.—L. H. Dalton, 777—\$6,999; Mary Moore, 1,999—\$8,996; J. D. Watkins, 827—\$13,260; J. M. Lindsay, 2,318; J. Reynolds, T. J. Robertson, J. Wall, R. Lewis, J. Cardwell. REIDSVILLE.—Dr. E. M. Powell, 1,140—\$5,248; G. D. Boyd, 838—\$7,546; R. W. Lamson, 651—\$7,000; R. H. Scales, 1,308—\$15,696; W. D. Bethel, 1,692—\$16,092; J. G. Broadnax, 2,000—\$28,000; R. P. Broadnax, Hugh Reid, Wm. Scales. RUFFIN.—Dr. G. P. Bailey, 940—\$10,030; W. P. Watt, 2,220—\$16,050. SPRING GARDEN.—V. Allen, 888—\$8,550; R. Galloway, 1,410—\$8,000; Hon. Thos Settle, 1,227—\$17,597.

Surface.—Moderately hilly; contains many beautiful farms and fine country seats, particularly along the banks of the Dan River, where the scenery is very fine and the lands rich.

Staples.—Tobacco, Corn, Wheat, Oats and Fruits in great variety. (This is one of the finest Tobacco Counties in the State.)

Rowan County.

POPULATION IN 1870—16,810.

White, 11,503; Colored, 5,307.

County Seat—SALISBURY, (City.)

POPULATION, (incldin town'p,) 3,327.

White, 1,767; Colored, 1,560.

County Officers.*Clerk Superior Court*—A. J. Mason.

Commissioners.—Dolphin A. Davis, Ch'n.; John I. Shaver, Geo. M. Bernhardt, Moses L. Holmes and Paul A. Sifford.

Coroner.—Benj. F. Fraley.*Register of Deeds.*—Obadiah Woodson.*Sheriff.*—Wm. A. Walton.*Solicitor.*—A. H. Joyce, 8th Dis.*Rowan County.**Surveyor.*—Charles F. Wagoner.*Standard Keeper.*—Williams Brown.*Treasurer.*—Jas. L. McCubbins.**Town Officers.**SALISBURY—*Mayor.*—Jas. L. McCubbins.

Commissioners.—Dr. Thos. W. Keene, Wm. Smithdeal, William M. Barker, Robt. W. Price, William J. Mills, Dr. C. A. Henderson, John J. Steward and Paul N. Heilig.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Salisbury—A. S. Clark, ———. Franklin—Mortimer D. Kincaid, Salisb'y. Unity—Henry C. Bost, Salisbury. Scotch Irish—Charles C. Krider, Rowan Mills. Mount Ulla—Jas. F. Cowan, Salisbury. Atwell—Jas. F. Jamison, Deep Well, Iredell County. Locke—Joseph Henderson, Salisbury. Litaker—Jacob L. Rendleman, Salisbury. Gold Hill—Nathan Brown, Salisbury. Morgan—Paul C. Shaver, Gold Hill. Providence—B. C. Arey, Salisbury.

Churches.

Names, Pastors and Denom.

St. Luke—Salisb'y, J. H. Tillinghast,	Epis
St. Andrew—Rowan Mills, Geo. B. Wetmore,	Epis
Christ Church—Rowan Mills, Geo. B. Wetmore,	Epis
Ebenezer—Salisbury, Calvin Plyler,	Meth
Gay's Chapel—Salisbury, C. Plyler,	Meth
Lebanon Church—Salisb'y, C. Plyler,	Meth
Gold Hill—Gold Hill, Edw'd Howland,	Meth
Walnut Grove—Salisbury, Edward Howland,	Meth
Mt. Harmony—Salisbury, C. Plyler,	Meth
Providence—Salisb'y, Calvin Plyler,	Meth
South River—Salisb'y, Calvin Plyler,	Meth
Liberty Church—Salisb'y, C. Plyler,	Meth
Rehoboth—Spring Grove, Thos. L. Triplett,	Meth
Oak Grove—Spring Grove, Thos. L. Triplett,	Meth
Salisbury Church—Salisbury, R. G. Barrett,	Meth
Zion—Salisb'y, John Moore, African	Meth
St. Paul—Salisb'y, Whitson Kimball,	Luth
Luther's Chapel—Salisb'y, Whitson Kimball,	Luth
Union—Salisbury, Simeon Scherer,	Luth
Bethel—Salisbury, Simeon Scherer,	Luth
Organ Church—Gold Hill, W. H. Cone,	Luth

D. W. Courts, Gen. Agent, Piedmont and Arlington, Western N. C., Ruffin.

Rowan County.

St. Peter—Gold Hill, W. H. Cone,	Luth
Salem—Gold Hill, Sam'l Rothrock,	Luth
St. Luke—Gold Hill, S. Rothrock,	Luth
St. Matthew—Salisbury, Rich'd L. Brown,	Luth
Luther's Church—Salisbury, Rich'd L. Brown,	Luth
Christianna—Salisb'y, R. L. Brown,	Luth
Ebenezer—Mt. Pleasant, Cabarrus County, L. A. Bickle,	Luth
St. Enoch—Mill Hill, Cabarrus Co., A. D. L. Moser,	Luth
St. John—Salisb'y, Jacob G. Neiffer,	Luth
Phannel— ———, ———, ———,	Luth
Mount Moriah—China Grove, Wm. Peterson,	Luth
Mount Zion— ———, H. B. Carter,	Bap
Corinth— ———, H. Morton,	Bap
Dixonville—Salisbury, Zack Horton,	Colored Bap
Yadkin River—Salisbury, S. W. Howerton,	Bap
Trading Ford Church—Salisbury, S. W. Howerton,	Bap
First Presbyterian—Salisbury, Jes- tho Rumble,	Pres
Franklin—Miranda, Sam'l C. Pharr,	Pres
Thyatira—Miranda, Sam'l C. Pharr,	Pres
Prospect—Deep Well Iredell Co., No supply at present,	Pres
Back Creek—Miranda, P. O., No supply at present,	Pres
Unity—Wood Leaf, No supply at present,	Pres
Third Creek—Rowan Mills, No sup- ply at present,	Pres
Grace (Lower Stone,)—Gold Hill.	
J. C. Denny,	Ger Ref
Mount Hope—Salisbury, P. M. Trex- ler,	Ger Ref
Shiloh—Salisbury, P. M. Trexler,	Ger Ref
Mt. Zion—China Grove, John Ingle,	Ger Ref

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Boyden House, Salisbury, Calvin S. Brown.
National Hotel, Salisb'y, S. W. Rea & Co.
Mansion Hotel, Salisbury, Rowzee & White.
Gold Hill Hotel, Gold Hill, John C. Snuggs.
Boarding House, Salisbury, Mrs. Ann C. Brown.
Boarding House, Salisbury Robert M. Utzman.

Lawyer.

Name of Lawyer and Post Office.

Boyden Nat. Salisbury, (Judge Supreme Court.)

Rowan County.

Bailey William H., Salisbury.
Blackmer & McCorkie, Salisbury.
Broadfield Robt. H., Salisbury.
Caldwell Rich'd. A., Salisbury.
Craige & Craige, Salisbury.
Henderson John S., Salisbury.
Kerr James E., Salisbury.
Robbins William McK., Salisbury.
Shober Francis E., Salisbury.

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Tobacco, Salisbury, Thomas W. Keen.
Steam Planing Mill, Salisbury, Meroney & Brother.
Tobacco, Salisbury, John W. Bitting.
Carriage, Salisbury, Wm. M. Barker.
Carriage, Salisbury, John H. Earnheart.
Cabinet, Salisbury, J. A. Clodfelter & Co.
Tin, Salisbury, Henry Moore.
Tin, Salisbury, Chas. F. Baker & Co.
Tomb-Stones, &c., Salisbury, Brown & Weant.
Tomb-Stones, &c., Salisbury, Jno H. Buis.
Tomb-Stones, &c., Salisbury, McNinch & Wilson.
Harness, Salisbury, Wm. J. Plummer.

Merchants.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Atwell D. A., Salisbury, Saddlery and Hardware.	
Bitting John W., Salisbury,	G S
Bingham & Co., Salisbury,	Gros
Crawford & Heilig, Salisbury, Hardware	
Enniss Jas. H., Salisbury,	Drugs
Foster T. J., Salisbury,	G S
Foster & Horah, Salisbury,	G S
Holmes & Co., Gold Hill,	G S
Howerton, W. H., Salisbury,	Gros
Holmes R. J., Salisbury,	G S
Krider & Fleming, Mt. Vernon,	G S
Kluttz (T. F.) & Co., Salisbury,	Drugs
Knox John M., Salisbury,	G S
Lord & Luckey, Rowan Mills,	G S
Manney & Son., Gold Hill,	G S
McCubbins & Co., Salisbury, Dry Goods	
Mock & Brown, Salisbury,	G S
Meroney & Bro., Salisbury,	G S
McNeely & Walton, Salisbury,	G S
Mills & Boyden, Salisbury,	Gros
Overman & Holmes, Salisbury, Boots and Shoes	
Price & Bro., Salisbury,	Gros
Phillips Bro., Salisbury,	G S
Parker Alex., Salisbury,	Confec
Ritz Mrs. C. F., Salisbury,	Confec
Reeves & Co., Salisbury,	Gros
Smithdeal Burnhardt & Co., Salisbury,	G S
Shaver & Bro., Salisbury,	Gros
Sill Edward, Salisbury,	Drugs

Rowan County.

Sullivan (A. M.) & Co., Salisbury, Dry Goods
Wallace Victor, Salisbury, G S

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Alexander C., (col.), Salisbury,	Bap
Cowan Harry, [col.,] Salisbury,	Bap
Crowell Governor, [col.,] Salisbury,	Bap
Haughton Zuck, [col.,] Salisbury,	Bap
Howerton S. W., Salisbury,	Bap
Lambeth Wm., Salisbury,	Bap
Brown R. L., Salisbury,	Luth
Cone W. H., Gold Hill,	Luth
Kimball Whitson, Salisbury,	Luth
Neiffer J. G., Salisbury,	Luth
Rothrock Samuel, Gold Hill,	Luth
Scherer Simeon, Salisbury,	Luth
Denny J. C., Gold Hill,	Ger. Ref
Ingle Jon., China Grove,	Ger. Ref
Trexler P. M., Salisbury,	Ger. Ref
Hamilton —, Salisbury,	Prot. Meth
Moore John, [col.,] Salisbury,	Meth
Triplett T. L., Spring Grove,	Meth
Plyler Calvin, Salisbury,	Meth
Shaver I. M., Gold Hill,	Meth
Barrett R. G., Salisbury,	Meth
Pharr S. C., Miranda,	Pres
Rumple Jethro, Salisbury,	Pres
Tillinghast J. H., Salisbury,	Epis
Wetmore G. B., Rowan Mills,	Epis

Mines.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Gold, Gold Hill, Amos Howes.
Gold, Salisbury, Samuel R. Harrison.
Yadkin Mining Company—Gold, Salisbury,
Northern Company.
Gold and Copper, [Baltimore, Maryland,]
J. Hermanus & Fisher, Trustees.
Richie Gold Mine, Salisbury, S. R. Harrison

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Flour and Corn, [steam,] Rowan Mills,
Emmert Brother.
Flour, Corn and Saw, Salisbury, Wm. G.
McNeely.
Flour and Corn, Salisbury, Verble & Bost.
Flour, Corn and Saw, Salisbury, D. A.
Miller.
Flour and Corn, Rowan Mills, C. C. Krider.
Flour and Corn, Salisbury, Alex. Brown.
Flour and Corn, Gold Hill, Morgan & Man-
ney.
Flour and Corn, Pool, p. o., Edw'd Ruffy.
Flour and Corn, Salisbury, Rich'd T. Nutt.
Flour and Corn, Salisbury, Jacob Fisher.
Flour and Corn, Salisbury, Moses Barringer.
Saw, [steam,] Salisbury, John Beard.
Flour and Corn, Salisbury, Jas. H. Heilig.
Flour and Corn, China Grove, John C.
Stirewalt.

Rowan County.

Flour and Corn, Salisbury, Henry A. Miller.
Flour and Corn, Salisbury, L. F. Bradshaw.
Flour and Corn, Salisbury, David Barringer.
Flour and Corn, Salisbury, John I. Shaver.
Flour and Corn, Salisbury, Adam Hartman.
Flour and Corn, Salisbury, Alfred M. Trex-
ler.
Flour and Corn, Salisbury, Jas. W. Clark.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Bessent R. P., Salisbury, (dentist.)
Caldwell Julius A., Salisbury.
Chunn M. L., Salisbury.
Coleman Littleton W., Salisbury.
Henderson Carnes A., Salisbury.
Jones Isaac W., Salisbury.
Krider D. B., Rowan Mills.
Long Alexander, Salisbury.
Luckey Francis N., Salisbury.
Locke M. A., Miranda.
Roseman Milo A. J., Salisbury.
Ramsey James G., Rowan Mills.
Summerell & Gaither, Salisbury.
Siffert P. A., Salisbury.
Shimpoch R. A., Gold Hill.
Whitehead M., Salisbury.
Wood D. B., Rowan Mills.

Post Offices.

China Grove,	Salisbury, (c. h.)
Gold Hill,	Spring Grove.
Mount Ulla,	Woodleaf.
Mt. Vernon,	Rockwell.

School.

Name, Principal and Post Office.

Male Classical, H. T. Burke, Salisbury.
Male Classical, B. Frank Rogers, Salis-
bury.
Female Academy, Miss Jane Caldwell,
Salisbury.
Township School, Abner W. Owen, Salis-
bury.
Private School, Misses Alice Pearson &
Emily Howerton.

Farmers.

Post Offices and Names.

CHINA GROVE.—Charles McKinie, Solomon
Klutz, Jesse P. Wiseman, Philip Owens
GOLD HILL.—Dr. W. L. Coleman.
MOUNT ULLA.—Newberry Hall, Dr. Locke.
MOUNT VERNON.—Dr. J. G. Ramsey, Dr.
D. B. Wood.
SALISBURY.—John I. Shaver, Hon. Nath'l
Boyden, Thos. E. Brown, Wm. R. Fra-
ley, T. W. Haynes, Sam'l R. Harrison,
Alfred Johnson, Sam'l Reeves, sr., John
C. Miller, Mrs. Annie McNeely, Dr. Jos.
W. Hall, R. J. West, Thos. J. Foster,

Dr. C. D. Rice, Gen. Agent, Piedmont and Arlington, Eastern N. C., Raleigh.

Soda and Mineral Waters in Bottles and Syphons,

DOEPP & JONES, Raleigh, N. C.

Rutherford County.

Moses L. Homes, John Verble, James Crawford, Wm. Crawford, Jo. Blackwell, Mrs. Lowrie, Richard Cowan, Mrs. Mumford Kinzie, Rich'd Harris, Ransom Jacobs, William McNeely, Jacob Coon, Wm. Watson, Chas. Sumner.
ROCKWELL.—Paul A. Sifferd.

Surface—Rowan lies on the south side of the Yadkin River, moderately uneven; water power plenty, soil generally good.
Staples.—Corn, Wheat, Cotton, Tobacco. Oats, Potatoes and Live Stock. Rowan is a fine Wheat County, and many of the farms are under a good state of cultivation.

Rutherford County.

POPULATION IN 1870—13,121.

White, 10,479; Colored, 2,642.

County Seat—RUTHERFORDTON.

POPULATION—479.

White, 262; Colored, 217.

Rutherfordton, (inc'g Town'p,) 1,097.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—J. B. Carpenter.

Commissioners.—Eli Whisenhunt, Ch'n, C. J. Sparks, E. D. Hawkins, Samuel Biggerstaff, Jona Hampton.

Coroner.—A. P. Hollifield

Register of Deeds.—R. J. Williams.

Sheriff.—Martin Walker.

Solicitor.—W. P. Bynum, 9th Dis.

Surveyor.—William Watson

Standard Keeper.—Phillips Senger.

Treasurer.—E. McArthur.

Town Officers.

RUTHERFORDTON. — *Mayor.* — B. W. Logan.

Commissioners.—J. M. Justice, F. D. Wood, John Carier.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Rutherfordton—Jno. Allen, Rutherfordton

Union—Joseph Wilkie, Rutherfordton.

Sulphur Springs—Benj. Blanton, Rutherfordton.

High Shoals— — — — —, Carpenter's Store

Colfax—Wm. Smart, Webb's Ford.

Duncan's Creek—Thos. Marle, Duncan's Creek.

Golden Valley—J. M. Melton, Golden Valley.

Rutherford County.

Logan's Store—W. W. Wallace, Logan's Store.

Camp Creek— — — — —, Brittain.

Morgan— — — — —, Otter Creek.

Cool Springs—J. M. Toms, Burnt Chim'y.

Chimney Rock—J. D. Senray, Chimney Rock.

Green Hill—Marsh Hampton, Green Hill.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Rutherfordton—Rutherfordton, W.

D. Lee, Meth

Gilboa—Rutherfordton—W. D. Lee, Meth

Gray's Chapel—Rutherfordton, W.

D. Lee, Meth

Union—Rutherfordton, W. D. Lee, Meth

Pleasant Grove—Rutherfordton, W.

D. Lee, Meth

Kistler's Chapel—Carpenter's Store,

W. D. Lee, Meth

Salem—Oak Springs, W. D. Lee, Meth

Pisgah—Logan's Store, W. D. Lee, Meth

Cedar Grove—Logan's Store, W. D.

Lee, Meth

Rutherfordton—Rutherfordton, N.

Shotwell, Pres

Duncan's Creek—Duncan's Creek,

N. Shotwell, Pres

Rutherfordton—Rutherfordton, T.

B. Justice, Bap

Mt. Vernon—Rutherfordton, W. H.

Logan, Bap

Mountain Creek—Rutherfordton, C.

B. Justice, Bap

Pleasant Hill—Rutherfordton, E. L.

Taylor, Bap

Shiloh—Rutherfordton, W. D. Lan-

caster, Bap

Cool Springs—Rutherfordton, Wm.

Harill, Bap

Concord—Webb's Ford, G. W. Rol-

lins, Bap

Bethel—Mooresboro, D. McSwain,

Island Ford—Island Ford, C. B.

Justice, Bap

First Broad—First Broad, B. E. Rol-

lins, Bap

Mt. Lebanon—Logan's Store, R. E.

Rollins, Bap

Cane Creek—Patton's Home, R. E.

Rollins, Bap

Camp Creek—Brittain's, R. E. Rol-

lins, Bap

Round Hill—Cuba, G. W. Rollins,

Bill's Creek—Chimney Rock, W. H.

Feagan, Bap

Momphord's Cove—Otter's Creek, J.

H. Yarborough, Bap

Wall's—Mooresboro, G. W. Rollins,

Mount Hermon—Logan's Store, D.

Purnell, Bap

Rutherfordton—Rutherfordton, J. H.

Tillinghast, Epis

THE ELIAS HOWE SEWING MACHINE,
 FIRST INVENTED AND LAST IMPROVED.

*Rutherford County.***Hotels.**

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Village Hotel, Rutherfordton, J. H. Green.
Burnetts House, Rutherfordton, C. Burnett.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Carson J. L., Rutherfordton.
Carpenter J. B., Rutherfordton.
Churchill Lewis Francis, Rutherfordton.
Justice James M., Rutherfordton.
Justice M. H., Rutherfordton.
Logan Robt. W., Rutherfordton.
Whiteside Geo. Martin, Rutherfordton.

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Tobacco, Rutherfordton, A. Lynch.
Cabinet Maker, Rutherfordton, Phillip Seagle.
Wheel-Right, Rutherfordton, Wallace & Co.,
Tannery, Rutherfordton, D. Moy & Son
Tannery, Otter Creek, J. W. Morgan.
Wheel-Right, Cuba, J. C. Keeton.

Merchants.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Biggerstaff N., Logan's Store,	G S
Blanton J. B., Webb's Ford,	G S
Camp George, Webb's Ford,	G S
Carpenter J. H., Rutherfordton,	G S
Crayton John M., Rutherfordton,	Drugs
Fogg J. A., Rutherfordton,	G S
Fortune W. N., Golden Valley,	G S
Fortune Williamson, Broad River,	G S
Hardin Wm. J., Chimney Rock,	G S
Harrill William, Mooresboro,	G S
Hawkins (R. C.) & Co., Rutherfordton,	Gro & Liq
Howell A., Oak Springs,	Dry Goods
Harrell Robt., Webb's Ford,	G S
Jones John, Rutherfordton,	G S
Jones & Bryant, Rutherfordton,	G S
Lynch & Huflmaster, Rutherfordton,	G S
Logan (Robt.) & Co., Rutherfordton,	G S
Miller H. M., Rutherfordton,	Liq
McArthur Eli, Rutherfordton,	G S
Miller (Jas. A.) & Co., Rutherfordton,	G S
Mitchell & Suttle, Rutherfordton,	G S
May (Daniel.) & Son, Rutherfordton,	G S
Nabors A. H., Brittain,	G S
Sampson, Miller & Co., Rutherfordton,	G S
Scoggin N., Rutherfordton,	G S
Williams (A.) & Co., Rutherfordton,	Gros
Webb & Co., Well's Ford,	G S
Taylor (H. S.) & Co., Green Hill,	G S
Thompson A. G., Logan's Store,	G S
Webster J. A., Webb's Ford,	G S

*Rutherford County.***Ministers, Resident.**

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Harrill Wm., Burnt Chimney,	Bap
Harrill Wm., Jr., Webb's Ford,	Bap
Justice T. B., Rutherfordton,	Bap
Justice C. B., Rutherfordton,	Bap
Logan W. H., Chimney Rock,	Bap
McMahan Alfred, Webb's Ford,	Bap
McCurry Lewis, Duncan's Creek,	Bap
Wilkie Joab, Rutherfordton,	Bap
Burnett C., Rutherfordton,	Meth
Long A. M., Rutherfordton,	Meth
Lee W. D., Rutherfordton,	Meth
Michael Vincent, Rutherfordton,	Meth
May Daniel, Rutherfordton,	Meth
Sharpe V. A., Rutherfordton,	Meth
White L. C., Webb's Ford,	Meth
Shotwell Nathan, Rutherfordton,	Pres

Mines.

Kinds and Post Offices.

Cathey's Creek Gold, Rutherfordton, John Elwood.
Idler's Gold, Cuba, Mr. Jentry.
Weaver's Gold, Cuba, Henderson Weaver.

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Flour and Saw, Rutherfordton, J. W. Davis
Flour and Saw, Rutherfordton, Joseph Whiteside.
Flour, Corn and Saw, Oak Springs, Thos. Carson.
Corn and Saw, Rutherfordton, J. A. Miller.
Flour, Corn and Saw, Cuba, John Gilkey.
Flour, and Corn, Rutherfordton, J. Morris.
Flour, Corn and Saw, Green Hill, John Lynch.
Flour, Corn and Saw, Brittain, C. C. Go-forth.
Flour, Corn and Saw, Brittain, J. Young.
Flour, Corn and Saw, Burnt Chimney, Wm. Harrill.
Flour, Corn and Saw, Chimney Rock, W. H. Logan.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Crayton John M., Rutherfordton.
Camp George, Webb's Ford.
Duffy Thomas S., Rutherfordton.
Davenport Wm., Chimney Rock.
Gardner O. P., Mooresboro.
Egerton T. K., Chimney Rock.
Hodgett B. H., Rutherfordton, (Dentist.)
Harris J. W., Rutherfordton, (Dentist.)
Jones John, Rutherfordton, (Dentist.)
Lynch Laxton, Rutherfordton.
Nabors A. H., Brittain.
Palmer J. J., Duncan's Creek.
Rucker J. L., Rutherfordton.
Twitty T. B., Rutherfordton.

D. W. Courts, Gen. Agent for the Piedmont & Arlington, Western N. C., Ruffin.

LIVINGSTON'S MEDICATED SOAP,

Prepared by W. C. PORTER, Greensboro', N. C.

*Sampson County.***Post Offices.**

Brittain, Green Hill,
Burnt Chimney, Logan's Store,
Chimney Rock, Otter Creek,
Cuba, Patton's Home,
Carpenter's Store, Rutherfordton, [c.h]
Duncan's Creek, Webb's Ford.
First Broad,

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Rutherfordton Female Academy, Miss
Sallie McDowell, Rutherfordton.
Rutherfordton Male Academy, W. W.
Wallace, Rutherfordton.

Farmers.

Post Offices and Names.

BRITTAİN.—Nathan Young.
BURNT CHIMNEY.—James Good, D. King.
CHIMNEY ROCK.—F. Logan, J. D. Sevesy,
Wm. Wilson.
DUNCAN'S CREEK.—J. E. McFarland, J. C.
Getty.
FIRST BROAD.—T. B. Colton, Williamson
Fortune.
GREEN HILL.—M. H. Kilpatrick, E. M.
Lynch.
LOGAN'S STORE.—L. F. Melton, W. B. Fur-
man.
OTTER CREEK.—Moses Wilkerson, Jon.
Hemphill.
OAK SPRINGS.—Carson Phillips, J. Davis.
PATTON'S HOME.—W. B. Andrews, James
Andrews.
RUTHERFORDTON.—L. A. Mills, J. H.
Young, J. L. McDowell.
WEBB'S FORD.—Thomas Wilkins, J. A.
Webster.

Surface—A beautiful undulating country,
soil good, scenery fine, and water pow-
er good.

Staples—Wheat, Corn, Rice Oats, Tobac-
co, Butter, Fruits and Live Stock.

Sampson County.

POPULATION IN 1870—16,436.

White, 9,953; Colored, 6,483.

County Seat—CLINTON.

POPULATION—204.

White, 143; Colored, 61.

Clinton (including township), 2,777.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—James K. Mor-
risey

Sampson County.

Commissioners.—R. C. Holmes, Miles
P. Owen, John A. Oates, John T.
Wilson, Wm. S. Matthis.

Coroner.—Wm. H. Warren.

Register of Deeds.—W. A. Matthis.

Sheriff.—J. H. Robinson.

Solicitor.—Jno. A. Richardson, 4th Dis.

Surveyor.—Jesse W. Lane.

Standard Keeper.—Lewis Johnson.

Treasurer.—James Oates.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Clinton—James Draughon, Clinton.
Dismal—M. C. Jackson, Dismal.
Hall's—Orren Herring, Clinton.
Honeycutt's—W. C. Jackson, Clinton.
Lisbon—Wm. E. Herring, Clinton.
Little Coharie—D. A. Cooper, Clinton.
Lurky—A. C. Carroll, Clinton.
McDaniel—Jno. Bullard, Clinton.
Mingo—Jno. Dudley, Clinton.
Piney Grove—Jas. Marshburn, Clinton.
Taylor's Bridge—A. R. Herring, Taylor's
Bridge.
Westbrook's—Wm. Langston, Taylor's
Bridge.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom

Bethel—Clinton, John Jones,	Meth
Clinton—Clinton, John Jones,	Meth
Johnson's Chapel—Clinton, John Jones,	Meth
Salem—Clinton, John Jones,	Meth
Bethel—Clinton, J. P. Faison,	Mis. Bap
Boykin's Chapel—Clinton, Hugh McKilpin,	Mis. Bap
Bulah—Clinton, Jonathan L. Stew- art,	Mis. Bap
Clinton—Clinton, Hugh McKilpin,	Mis. Bap
Ebenezer—Clinton, J. L. Stewart,	Mis. Bap
Lisbon—Clinton, J. L. Stewart,	Mis. Bap
Mt. Gilead—Clinton, Hugh Mc- Kilpin,	Mis. Bap
New Hope—Clinton, J. L. Stew- art,	Mis. Bap
Piney Grove—Clinton, Jona. L. Stewart,	Mis. Bap
Rowan—Clinton, Henry Howard,	Mis. Bap
Clinton—Clinton, Benj. Z. Marable,	Pres
Oak Plain—Clinton, Benj. Z. Marable,	Pres
Spring Vale—Clinton, B. Z. Marable,	Pres
Pleasant Union—	Dis. of Christ
Six Runs—	Dis. of Christ
Shady Grove—	Dis. of Christ

Hotel.

Name, Post Office and Proprietor.

Sampson Hotel, Clinton, A. S. C. Powell.

Over 15,500 Policies issued by the Piedmont & Arlington Company.

Buy the Genuine Durham Smoking Tobacco,

W. T. BLACKWELL, See Page XV.

*Sampson County.***Lawyers.**

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

McKay Allmand A., Clinton.
 Richardson M. C., Clinton.
 Stewart J. L., Clinton.

Merchants.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Barden [W. E.] & Bro. [J. E.,] Clinton, Ret. Liq
 Brunson & Son, Clinton, G S
 Britt (Thos. M.) & Co., Clinton, Ret. Liq
 Brunson G. S., Lisbon, G S
 Culbreth W. & T. N., Clinton, Grocers
 Culbreth, — Owensville, G S
 Ferrell [Jas. A.] & Bro., Clinton, G S
 Herbert [Langdon G.] & Son, Clinton, G S
 Holmes (Owen) & Patrick, Clinton, G S
 Cooper Daniel A., Owensville, G S
 Hill John, Jr., Clinton, Drugs
 Johnson A. F., Clinton, G S
 Johnson Warren, Clinton, G S
 Johnson Charles P., Clinton, G S
 Murphy W. S., Taylor's Bridge, G S
 Moore Wm. H., Clinton, Confec
 Monk J. M., Newton Grove, G S
 Marsh G. W., Clinton, Dry Goods
 Pearsall J. D., Clinton, G S
 Pearsall & Mosely, Taylor's Bridge, G S
 Register John R., Clinton, Confec
 Rickman Samuel, Clinton, Confec
 Register Hannon H., Clinton, G S
 Selvins J. H., Clinton, G S
 Stewart [J. L.] & Giddens [Henry B.], Clinton, Confec
 Williamson Benj., Clinton, Ret. Liq

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Owen Miles P., Clinton, Meth
 McKilpin Hugh, Clinton, Mis. Bap
 Melvin W. S., McDonald's Roads, Mis. Bap
 Stewart J. L., Lisbon, Mis. Bap
 Hufham J. D., Clinton, Mis. Bap
 Graves Luke C., Clinton, Pres
 Gibbs —, Clinton, Pres

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors

Saw and Grist, Lisbon, Jas. Armstrong.
 Saw and Grist, Lisbon, R. P. Bibb.
 Saw and Grist, Clinton, J. L. N. Boykin.
 Saw and Grist, Clinton, Wm. O. Mautris.
 Saw and Grist, Clinton, Wm. B. Draughon.
 Saw and Grist, —, C. T. Stevens.
 Saw and Grist, Taylor's Bridge, W. F. Murphy.
 Saw and Grist (steam), —, Jno. Ashford
 Saw and Grist [steam], —, Jas. Wiley.

Sampson County.

Saw and Grist, —, J. P. Underwood.
 Saw and Grist, —, Thos. B. Matthis.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Bizzell Henry A., Clinton.
 Bizzell James A., Clinton.
 Faison John H., Clinton.
 Lee A. W., Clinton.
 Mosely George W., Clinton.
 Meeks Wm. G., Clinton.
 Holmes Almand, Clinton.
 Murphy C. T., Clinton.
 Parker D. R., Owensville.
 Sloan David D., Lisbon.
 Thompson Wm., Faison Depot.

Post Offices.

Atlanta,	Leon,
Blackman's Mills,	Monk's Store,
Clinton, (c. h.)	Newton Grove,
Dismal,	Owenville,
Hawley's Store,	Six Runs,
Herringsville,	Taylor's Bridge.

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Female Institute, Clinton, Luke C. Graves.
 Academy, Clinton, Benj. F. Grady & M. McLeod.

Farmers.

Post Offices and Names.

CLINTON.—J. R. Beaman, Dr. C. T. Murphy, M. J. Faison, Joseph D. Parker, Owen H. Johnson, A. M. Blackburn, John L. Boykin, Wm. H. Herring, John A. Oats.
 HAWLEY'S STORE.—Joel Jackson, J. R. Maxwell, Marshall Jackson, Fleet Cooper.
 NEWTON GROVE.—Isaac Williams, L. C. King, Dr. J. C. Monk, Blackman W. Lee.
 OWENSVILLE.—M. White, J. W. Matthews, J. C. Howard, John C. Williams, Miles P. Owen, Thomas Ballard.

Surface.—Sampson is situated on the head branches of Black River—has a level, sandy soil, in places swampy. Much of the land is good. Timber is plentiful, and water power sufficient for all ordinary purposes.

Staples.—Cotton, Corn, Lumber and Naval Stores. This is a fine cotton county, and many of the farms are well cultivated. Naval Stores are produced extensively and are often quite profitable.

Dr. C. D. Rice, Gen Agent, Piedmont and Arlington, Eastern N. C., Raleigh.

*Stanly County.***Stanly County.**

POPULATION IN 1870—8,315.

White, 7,026; Colored, 1,289.

County Seat—ALBEMARLE.

POPULATION (including township)—
1,600.

White, 1,332; Colored, 268.

County Officers.*Clerk Superior Court.*—James M. Redwine.*Commissioners.*—E. W. Davis, Ch'n;
R. G. D. Pickler, D. Ritchey, W. R.
McSwain, A. C. Smith.*Coroner.*—N. P. Efrid.*Register of Deeds.*—S. S. Stone.*Sheriff.*—Jo. Marshall.*Solicitor.*—N. McKay, 5th Dis.*Surveyor.*—W. H. Randle.*Standard Keeper.*—W. F. Hearne.*Treasurer.*—Jo. Marshall.**Townships.**

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Albemarle—John A. Lilly, Albemarle.
Almond—D. D. Green, Albemarle.
Big Lick—J. C. Tucker, Big Lick.
Center—E. F. Avitt, Norwood.
Furr—C. W. Huneycutt, Locust Level.
Harris—W. W. Russell, Albemarle.
Ridenhour—R. C. Miller, Gold Hill.
Tyson—John K. Matheson, Albemarle.**Churches.**

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Palestine—Albemarle, H. Lewal-
len, Prot. Meth
Albemarle—Albemarle, Jas. Mahoney, Meth
Bethel—Albemarle, James Mahoney, Meth
New Chapel—Albemarle, James Ma-
honey, Meth
Stoney Hill—Albemarle, James Ma-
honey, Meth
Zoar—Albemarle, James Mahoney, Meth
Randle's—Albemarle, James Ma-
honey, Meth
Center—Norwood, James Mahoney, Meth
China Grove—Norwood, James Ma-
honey, Meth
Rehobeth—Norwood, Jas. Mahoney, Meth
Pine Grove—Albemarle, James Ma-
honey, Meth
Bethesda—Albemarle, James Ma-
honey, Meth
Salem—Albemarle, James Mahoney, Meth
Kendall's—Kendall's Store, G. O.
Wilhoit, Mis. Bap*Stanly County.*Prospect—Albemarle, B. H. Car-
ter, Mis. Bap
Ebenezer—Albemarle, James R. Lit-
tleton, Mis. Bap
Liberty Hill—Albemarle, W. W.
Russell, Mis. Bap
Silver Spring—Albemarle, H. Mor-
ton, Mis. Bap
New Hope—Norwood, C. C. Fore-
man, Mis. Bap
Canton—Albemarle, B. H. Carter, Bap
Mt. Olive—Big Lick, J. W. Dunn, Bap
Pleasant Grove—Big Lick, ———, Bap
Harmand's Grove—Big Lick, C. C.
Foreman, Bap
St. Martin's—Big Lick, ———, Luth**Hotels.**

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Stanly Hotel, Albemarle, Jos. Marshall.
Hearne's Hotel, Albemarle, Eben Hearne**Lawyers.**

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Hurley Elias, Albemarle.
Pemberton Sam'l J., Albemarle.**Merchants.**

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Atkins Jehn S., Albemarle, G S
Bennett D. N., Norwood, G S
Biles Isaac T., Albemarle, Liquors
Bivins (J. M.) & Co., Albemarle, Confec
Greene L., Albemarle, G S
Harris R., Norwood, G S
Howell M. B., Albemarle, Liquors
Hearne [J. D.] & Co., Albemarle, G S
Manney [E.] & Co., Albemarle, G S
Morton W. A., Big Lick, G S
Ridenhour & Co., Gold Hill, G S**Ministers, Resident.**

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Carter B. H., Albemarle, Mis. Bap
Clark Mitchell, Albemarle, Mis. Bap
Calloway A. G., Albemarle, Mis. Bap
Foreman C. C., Albemarle, Mis. Bap
Littleton J. R., Albemarle, Mis. Bap
Littleton J. W., Albemarle, Mis. Bap
Morton H., Albemarle, Mis. Bap
Russell W. W., Albemarle, Mis. Bap
Solomon Wm., Albemarle, Mis. Bap
Wilhoit G. O., Albemarle, Mis. Bap
Wilkerson James, Albemarle, Mis. Bap
Whitlock L. A., Albemarle, Meth
Atkins A. F., Albemarle, Meth**Mines.**

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Crowell Mine (Gold), Albemarle, T. J.
Crowell, M. L. Holmes, R. J. Holmes,

Stanly County.

L. Blackmer, S. J. Pemberton, V. Mauney and E. Mauney.
 Lowder [Gold], Albemarle, Geo. Lowder.
 Hearne [Gold], Albemarle, Jo. Marshall.
 Hathcock [Gold], Albemarle, Solomon Hathcock.
 Troutman [Gold], Albemarle, L. Greene & Co.
 Parker [Gold], Albemarle, Arnold Parker & Co.
 Locke [Gold], Albemarle, J. M. Redwine.
 Barringer [Gold], Albemarle, Williams & Co.

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Wheat and Corn, Albemarle, E. & V. Mauney.
 Wheat and Corn, Albemarle, Thomas Stokes.
 Wheat and Corn, Albemarle, Ross & Kirk.
 Wheat and Corn, Albemarle, M. Fesperman.
 Wheat and Corn, Albemarle, Hathcock & Hearne.
 Wheat and Corn, Albemarle, Parker & Shankle.
 Wheat and Corn, Norwood, A. E. Bennett.
 Wheat and Corn, Norwood, V. Mauney.
 Wheat and Corn, Norwood, Devotion Hancock.
 Wheat and Corn, Smith's Ford, J. Reid.
 Wheat and Corn, Albemarle, C. C. Foreman.
 Wheat and Corn, Albemarle, R. Carter & Co.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Anderson R., Albemarle.
 Krou F. J., Albemarle.
 Shankle A. J., Albemarle.
 Waddell M. T., Norwood.

Post Offices.

Albemarle, [c. h.] Leo,
 Big Lick, Locust Level,
 Etird's Mills, Norwood.
 Kendall's Store,

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Prospect, E. Hurley, Albemarle.
 Albemarle, ———, ———.

NOTE. Quite a number of public schools in the County.

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

ALBEMARLE.—Eben Hearne, 300—\$1,000;
 Daniel Freeman, 3500—\$12,000; J. M. Redwine, 1250—\$6,000; Jos. Marshall, 1800—\$3,000; R. Carter, 500—\$3,000;

Stokes County.

A. F. Atkins, 800—\$3,000; A. C. Smith, 500—\$2,000; W. M. Kirk, 800—\$2,000; S. Hathcock, 1000—\$4,000; G. W. Crowell, 400—\$1,500.
 MORGAN'S MILLS.—D. Morgan, 1500—\$5,000; M. Dry, 1000—\$4,000.

Surface—Broken, hilly and rocky, but well watered, and good lands on the margins of the streams. Stanly is located on the west bank of the Yadkin River and north of Rocky River, and has plenty of excellent water power.

Staples—Corn, Cotton, Wheat and Minerals. A great deal of gold has been taken from the mines in this county.

Stokes County.

POPULATION IN 1870—11,208.

White, 8,600; Colored, 2,608.

County Seat—DANBURY.

POPULATION—(incl'g township) 2,065.

White, 1,626; Colored, 439.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—Jas. Martin.
Commissioners.—Benj. Bailey Ch'r.; T. J. Valentine, A. P. Jessup, J. M. Martin and Dr. F. P. Ingle.
Coroner.—Sam'l. M. Riorson.
Register of Deeds.—J. T. W. Davis
Sheriff.—Wm. H. Gentry.
Solicitor.—A. H. Joyce, 8th Dist.
Surveyor.—Gideon George.
Standard Keeper.—Dr. Jno. K. Pepper
Treasurer.—T. M. Baker.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks

Yadkin—A. M. Boyles, Little Yadkin.
 Quaker Gap—T. H. Peara, Francisco.
 Peters Creek—
 Snow Creek—J. H. Nelson, Crooked Creek.
 Beaver Island—J. G. H. Mitchell, Red Shoal.
 Sauratown—Jacob Fulton, Walnut Cove.
 Meadows—John W. Vaughan, Wilson's Store.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Danbury—Danbury, A. W. Craft, Meth
 Germanton—Germanton, A. W. Craft, Meth
 Bethesda—Madison, F. L. Reid, Meth
 Stokesburg—Walnut Cove, A. W. Craft, Meth

D. W. Courts, Gen. Agent, Piedmont and Arlington, Western N. C., Ruffin.

Stokes County.

Palmyra—Wilson's Store, A. W. Craft,	Meth
Antioch—Ayersville, F. L. Reid,	Meth
Mount Zion—Blakely, F. L. Reid,	Meth
Sandy Ridge—Sandy Ridge, F. L. Reid,	Meth
Chesnutt Grove—Little Yadkin, A. W. Craft,	Meth
Snow Creek—Martin's Lime Kiln, Robert Hill,	Prim. Bap
Clear Spring—Walnut Cove, Robert Hill,	Prim. Bap
Buffalo—Ayersville, Robt. Hill,	Prim. Bap
Mount Olive—Little Yadkin, P. C. Oliver,	Bap
Friendship—Wilson's Store, James Caudle,	Bap

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Boarding House, Danbury,	S. B. Taylor.
McCanless' Hotel, Danbury,	Dr. W. W. McCanless.
Dalton's, Little Yadkin,	D. N. Dalton.
Piedmont Springs', Danbury,	Dr. W. W. McCanless.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Joyce A. H., Danbury,	(Solicitor 8th Dis.)
King Walter W., Danbury.	
Stedman Andrew J., Danbury.	

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Tobacco, Wilson's Store, J. B. Vaughn.	
Tobacco, Danbury, Lafayette Smith.	
Tobacco, Wilson's Store, Jas. H. Leak.	
Tobacco, Little Yadkin, D. N. Dalton.	
Tobacco, Walnut Cove, Spencer Isham.	
Tobacco, Walnut Cove, J. M. Covington.	
Tobacco, Germanton, J. G. Hill.	
Tobacco, Germanton, Wm. Chaffin.	
Tobacco, Martin's Lime Kiln, P. F. Steele.	
Tobacco, Germanton, W. E. Willis.	
Tobacco, Crooked Creek, Nicholas Martin.	
Tobacco, Crooked Creek, Samuel Zigler.	
Tocacco, Colesville, Dr. J. L. Petross.	
Tobacco, Francisco, C. C. Smith.	
Tobacco, Danbury, John W. Lawson.	

Merchants.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Benton M. T., Germanton,	G S
Bitting J. W., Germanton,	G S
Carroll H. R., Wilson's Store,	G S
Campbell Wm., Germanton,	G S
Lash Wm. A., Walnut Cove,	G S
Moir R. F., Francisco,	G S
Martin Thomas, Crooked Creek,	G S
Moore W. J., Wilson's Creek,	G S
Penn J. G., Penn's Store,	G S
Pepper & Sons, Danbury.	G S

Stokes County.

Prather T. F., Danbury,	G S
Reeves W. H., Peter's Creek,	G S
Smith Lafayette, Danbury,	G S

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Helsebec S. H., Little Yadkin,	Meth
Eudaly Elisha, Walnut Cove,	Meth
Craft A. W., Wilson's Store,	Meth
Hill Robert, Wilson's Store,	Prim. Bap
Lackey Sam'l, Crooked Creek,	Prim. Bap
Caudle Sam'l, Little Yadkin,	Bap
Oliver P. C., Little Yadkin,	Bap

Mines.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Iron, Danbury, Marotock Mining Co.	
Lime Kiln, Martin's Lime Kiln, J. J. Martin.	
Lime Kiln, Wilson's Store, Alfred Cutter.	
Lime Kiln, Germanton, Wm. Bolejack.	

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Corn and Flour, Danbury, Aaron Waggoner.	
Corn and Flour, Walnut Cove, Wm. A. Lash.	
Corn and Flour, Little Yadkin, D. N. Dalton.	
Corn and Flour, Francisco, Presley George	
Corn and Flour, Madison, L. W. Anderson.	
Corn, Flour and Saw, Wilson's Store, Jackson Moore.	
Saw, Wilson's Store, Caleb Hill.	
Corn and Flour, Little Yadkin, J. E. Gentry.	

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Cole W. W., Walnut Cove.	
Flippin Samnel, Francisco.	
Goode R. H., Crooked Creek.	
Hay R. D., Crooked Creek.	
Hill L. L., Germanton.	
King W. S., Little Yadkin.	
Moir R. F., Francisco.	
McCanless W. W., Danbury.	
Pepper Jon. K., Danbury.	
Pringle F., Francisco.	

Post Offices.

Ayersville,	Little Yadkin,
Blakely,	Martin's Lime Kiln,
Big Creek,	Peter's Creek,
Colesville,	Pilot Mountain,
Crooked Creek,	Red Shoals,
Danbury, (c. h.,)	Walnut Cove,
Francisco,	West Field,
Five Forks,	Wilson's Store.
Germanton,	

For Compactness, Simplicity and Durability,
THE HOWE HEADS THE LIST.

*Stokes County.***School.**

Name, Principal and Post Office.

Danbury High School, William A. Flynt,
Danbury.**Farmers.**

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

CROOKED CREEK.—J. M. Hill, 569—\$873;
H. Smith, 1,181—\$2,500; S. J. Luckey,
485—\$1,600; R. D. Hay, 414—\$844; J.
W. Martin, 874—\$2,500; H. Martin, 650
—\$2,550; Robert Payne, 657—\$1,500;
John P. Smith, 661—\$1,468; Robert
Wall, 532—\$1,500; Thos. Wilkins, 724
\$2,600; R. M. Zigler, 381—\$1,000; H.
Scales, 483—\$1,700.DANBURY.—L. B. Bohannon, 549—\$1-
000; J. H. Clark, 480—\$1,300; P. C.
Joyce, 481—\$1,200; Jon. W. Lawson,
522—\$1,000; C. E. Moore, 750—\$2,500;
Wm. M. Moore, 1,072—\$2,680; W. H.
Rives, 1,472—\$1,823; M. T. Smith, 1-
600—\$2,950.FRANCISCO.—H. W. Reynolds, 2,695—\$8-
800; Wm. M. Moore, 1,072—\$2,680; Jas.
Riverson, sr., 1,306—\$3,500; L. F.
Smith; G. Butt, 785—\$2,300; J. J.
Frann, 852—\$1,800; W. M. Frann, 738
—\$1,300; G. Presley, 1,098—\$1,800;
James Hann, 339—\$1,144; R. Smith,
481—\$1,400; M. A. Smith, 864—\$1,350.GERMANTON.—B. F. Bynum, 394—\$2,500;
W. P. Bynum, 563—\$3,000; B. Bailly,
640—\$5,000; T. Glenn, 382—\$2,600;
Robert Matthews, 428—\$2,300; A. J.
Martin, 474—\$2,000.LITTLE YADKIN.—D. N. Dalton, 1,469—
\$5,108; S. Hauser, 684—\$1,500; Wm.
Johnson, 446—\$2,000; H. R. Kellam,
578—\$2,000; W. Kizer, jr., 830—\$2,600;
Jas. W. Kizer, sr., 340—\$600; D. Haw-
son, 213—\$700; B. Grainger, 542—\$1-
000; L. E. Grabbs, 752—\$2,500; J. E.
Gentry, 413—\$1,632; F. Flynt, 180—
\$500; F. Fulton, 278—\$800; A. H. Cul-
ler, 571—\$2,000; J. Q. A. King, 356—
\$1,308; W. H. Lady, 319—\$600; James
Overly, 779—\$1,330; M. Phillips, 320
—\$2,500; W. S. Shoule, 480—\$1,700;
J. W. Spainhour, 474—\$2,000; W. H.
Telltson, 570—\$1,460; J. Wall, 260—
\$1,000; W. H. Watts, 260—\$1,000.MADISON.—L. W. Anderson, 1,650—\$7,000.
RED SHOALS.—Jas. Davis, 1,764—\$6,400.WALNUT COVE.—Wm. A. Lash, 1,465—
\$7,000; P. W. Hairston, 4,578—\$22-
000; J. S. Bleakwell, 445—\$1,160; W.
B. Carter, 650—\$3,500; A. B. Dalton,
931—\$4,800; J. Flynn, 522—\$1,200;
W. H. Flynt, 1,258—\$2,350; P. W. Hay,
422—\$1,800; S. S. Wall, 1,065—\$3,500;
Z. T. Wall, 1,200—\$4,000; P. Webster,
925—\$2,800; L. Branson, 448—\$1,600;*Surry County.*J. T. W. Davis, 2,200—\$7,250; J. A. B.
Dalton, 548—\$1,800; Wm. Davis, 2,200
—7,250; Jos. Fulp, 1,600—4,200 dols.;
C. M. McAnally, 492—1,475 dols; A. W.
Robertson, 933—6,000 dols.; G. B. Tay-
lor, 760—1,700 dols.*Surface.*—Moderately hilly—well watered
and timbered—rich along the streams.
Scenery fine, air salubrious.*Staples.*—Tobacco, Corn, Wheat, Grasses,
Fruits in great abundance, and Live
Stock. This is a fine tobacco producing
county.**Surry County.**

POPULATION in 1870—11,252.

White, 9,692; Colored, 1,560.

County Seat—DOBSON.

POPULATION, (inc'g township,) 1,255.

White, 1,083; Colored, 172.

County Officers.*Clerk Superior Court.*—A. H. Freeman.*Commissioners.*—N. H. Gwyn, Muslin
Sparges, J. C. Dodson, A. H. Kapp,
E. S. Butner.*Coroner.*—J. E. Banner.*Register of Deeds.*—J. W. Martin.*Sheriff.*—Wm. Haymore.*Solicitor.*—A. H. Joyce, 8th Dis.*Surveyor.*—R. T. Sanders.*Standard Keeper.*—J. H. McGuffin.*Treasurer.*—C. C. McMickle.**Townships.**

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Dobson—R. C. White, Dobson.

Hotel—John Hurt, Elkin.

Pilot—W. E. Stone, Tom's Creek.

Westfield—Lee Jessup, Flat Shoals.

Marsh—W. A. Jenkins, Rusk.

Stuart's Creek—Francis Miller, Haystack.

Franklin—James Lundy, Lowe Gap.

Rockford—K. H. Bray, Rockford.

Eldora—Henry Whitaker, Siloam.

Mt. Airy—James W. Davis, Mt. Airy.

Bryan—J. J. Harris, Judesville.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Siloam—Siloam, F. A. Bishop, Meth

Rockford—Rockford, F. A. Bishop, Meth

Mt. Pisgah—Judesville, F. A. Bishop, Meth

Hebron—Haystack, F. A. Bishop, Meth

Beach Creek—Dobson, F. A. Bishop, Meth

Soda and Mineral Waters in Bottles and Syphons,

DOEPP & JONES, Raleigh, N. C.

Dr. C. D. Rice, Gen. Agent, Piedmont and Arlington, Eastern N. C., Raleigh.

Surry County.

Mt. Airy—Mt. Airy, J. F. Heitman,	Meth
Mt. Hermon—Mt. Airy, F. A. Bishop,	Meth
Hicks' Chapel—Mt. Airy, F. A. Bishop,	Meth
Oak Grove—Mt. Airy, F. A. Bishop,	Meth
New Salem—Mt. Airy, F. A. Bishop,	Meth
Grassy Knob—Tom's Creek, F. A. Bishop,	Meth
New Hope—Siloam, F. A. Bishop,	Meth
Ararat—John Jones,	Prim. Bap
Codies Creek—	Prim. Bap
Flat Top—	Prim. Bap
Fish River—	Prim. Bap
Franklin—	Prim. Bap
Mitchell's River—John Jones,	Prim. Bap
Round Peak—H. Jones,	Prim. Bap
Snow Creek—J. Jones,	Prim. Bap
State Road—	Prim. Bap
White Plains—	Lewellyn, Prim. Bap

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors

Blue Ridge Hotel, Mt. Airy, S. H. Taylor.
Mt. Airy Hotel, Mt. Airy, S. R. Banner.
Dobson Hotel, Dobson, R. Martin.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Gilmer J. C., Mt. Airy.
Graves J. F., Mt. Airy.
Marsh Wm., Dobson.
Waugh L. G., Dobson.

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Elkin Cotton, Elkin, N. P. Ford.
Hambury Cotton, Mt. Airy, J. M. & T. M. Brower.
Green Hill Cotton, Mt. Airy, W. A. Moore.
Samuel L. Gilmer & Rufus Roberts.
Buck Shoal Cotton, Mt. Airy, J. M. Brower.
Hamburg Shoe, Mt. Airy, J. M. Brower.
Mt. Airy Tobacco, Mt. Airy, J. M. Brower & Co.
Mt. Airy Tobacco, Mt. Airy, W. M. Banner.
Fulton & Patterson Tobacco, Mt. Airy.
Winston Fulton & John R. Patterson.
Siloam Tobacco, Siloam, R. E. & M. C. Reeves.
Rockford Tobacco, Rockford, Jas. Hamlin.

Merchants.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Brower & Rawley, Mt. Airy,	G S
Banner Wm. M., Mt. Airy,	G S
Butner Frank, Tom's Creek,	G S
Davis J. W., Mt. Airy,	G S
Ford & Co., Mt. Airy,	G S
Gilmer S. L. & W. A. Moore, Mt. Airy,	G S

Surry County.

Gilmer Robert S., Mt. Airy,	G S
Galaway & Hines, Mt. Airy,	G S
Gwyn & Co., Elkin,	G S
Grogan J. P., Dobson,	Confec
Hamlin John, Rockford,	G S
Shepherd J. M., Mt. Airy,	G S
Taylor S. H., Mt. Airy,	G S
Waugh H. M., Dobson,	G S

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Lewellyn J. H., Dobson,	Miss. Bap
Thompson K., Judesville,	Miss. Bap
Woodruff Wm., Elkin,	Miss. Bap
Alberty Nathan, Dobson,	Bap
Harbor Green, Dobson,	Bap
Jones John, Dobson,	Bap
Lawson T. J., Edwardsville,	Bap
Briggs Jesse, Mt. Airy,	Chris
Sanders R. T., Mt. Airy,	Chris
Heitman J. T., Mt. Airy,	Meth
Bishop A. F., Mt. Airy,	Meth
Rawley Wm., Mt. Airy,	Meth
Needham James, Tom's Creek,	Meth
Needham Wm., Mt. Airy,	Meth
Setliff J. J., Dobson,	Meth
Nurt Benj., Rockford,	Meth
Blaylock C. W., Elkin,	North. Meth
Gwyn Sandy, Mt. Airy,	North. Meth

Mines.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Iron, Tom's Creek, Job Worth & Co.
Iron Forge, Dobson, D. M. Cooper.
Iron Forge, Dobson, M. Y. Folger.
Iron Forge, Tom's Creek, Martin Hiatt.

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Flour, Corn and Saw, Mt. Airy, Murlin Sparges.
Flour, Corn and Saw, Mt. Airy, Gilmer & Moore.
Flour, Corn and Saw, Dobson, S. W. Roberts & Jos. Axom.
Flour, Corn and Saw, Judesville, A. H. Kapp.
Flour, Corn and Saw, Mt. Airy, J. M. & T. M. Brown.
Corn and Saw, Dobson, Wm. Mitchell & R. E. Wright.
Flour, Corn and Saw, Siloam, R. E. & M. C. Rives.
Corn, Dobson, Wm. Key.
Corn, Judesville, Stephen Thompson.
Corn, Edwardsville, C. C. McMickle.
Corn, Dobson, Geo. A. Jarvis.
Corn, Edwardsville, Jas. Galyon.
Corn, Lowe Gap, John Greenwood.
Corn, Lowe Gap, Lewis Martin.
Corn, Dobson, Jesse Lewis.
Corn, Dobson, Bird Snow.

THE ELIAS HOWE SEWING MACHINE,
FIRST INVENTED AND LAST IMPROVED.

Surry County.

Corn, Dobson, H. C. Hampton.
 Corn, Dobson, Isham Edmonds.
 Corn, Lowe Gap, Daniel Barker.
 Saw, Elkin, John Hurt.
 Corn, Rockford, Widow Holyfield.
 Corn, Rockford, Widow Holyfield.
 Corn, Mt. Airy, Daniel Gardner.
 Corn, Flour and Saw, Mt. Airy, Daises,
 Heirs.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Banner C. L., Mt. Airy.
 Clement G. W., Rockford.
 Folger M. Y., Dobson.
 Hollingsworth Joseph, Mt. Airy.
 Hollingsworth, Wm., Mt. Airy.
 Holcom D. L., Rockford.
 Jenkins W. A., Rusk.
 Roberson Wm., Rockford.
 Thompson K., Judesville.
 Worth David W., Tom's Creek.
 Wolff N. A., Stony Ridge.

Post Offices.

Dobson, (c. h.),	Lowe Gap,
Edwardsville.	Mount Airy,
Elkin,	Rockford,
Flat Shoals,	State Road,
Judesville,	Tom's Creek.

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Mt. Airy Male School, Guss Grayham,
 Mt. Airy.
 Mt. Airy Female School, Lizzie Gilmer,
 Mt. Airy.

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

Dobson.—Cloud & Hampton, 1,000—\$1,-
 600; L. Dass, 420—\$1,025; J. W. Flip-
 pin, 630—\$1,200; Wm. L. Key, 603—
 \$1,050; L. A. Key, 292—800 dols; B.
 Nutt, 828—1,500 dols.
 FLAT SHOALS.—J. C. Adams, 415—\$1,245;
 A. Brinn, 197—\$2,000; A. Cook, 466—
 \$1,000; M. Flippin, 300—\$1,500; W. D.
 Haymore, 400—\$1,000; H. Jessup, 250
 —\$1,000; A. Jackson, 1,300—\$2,500;
 E. Jessup, 1,160—\$8,000; W. Jessup,
 300—\$1,000; R. Jackson, 375—\$1,200;
 G. A. Lowe, 480—\$2,750; Wm. Pell,
 677—\$1,300; J. Simmons, 640—\$1,200;
 R. Worth, 35—\$2,500.
 Mt. Airy.—J. Arnfield, 421—2,500 dols.;
 Wm. M. Brower, 330—7,250 dols; J. M.
 Brower, 225—2,625 dols; J. M. & T. M.
 Brower, 278—1,000 dols; S. Banner, 140
 —3,500 dols; C. Bunker, 425—5,000 dols;
 J. E. Bunker, 430—2,000 dols; E. Ban-
 ner, 610—4,500 dols; M. R. Banner, 20
 —2,500, Wm. Cox, 333—1,000 dols; R.

Swain County.

Davis, 889—5,000 dols; L. Dass, 230—
 2,750 dols; T. Evans, 460—2,000 dols;
 Wm. Fleming, 312—1,000 dols; W. Ful-
 ton, 854—6,000; S. Forkner, 176—2,000
 dols; Mrs. Johnson, 470—3,500 dols; R.
 S. Gilmer, 610—8,050; J. Greenwood,
 571—4,250 dols; M. Hanes, 242—1,800
 dols; J. H. Jackson, 280—2,000 dols;
 L. Johnson, 1,240—5,000 dols; J. S.
 Jones, 630—1,800 dols.
 ROCKFORD.—M. E. Blackwood, 830—\$1,-
 135; C. C. Cundiff, 948—\$5,000; E. Cris-
 man, 203—\$800; M. Dobson, 150—\$2,-
 000; J. A. Dobson, 900—\$4,500; S.
 Hauser, 228—\$1,350; E. Jarvis, 600—
 \$3,500; S. Key, 200—\$2,000; J. Herion,
 150—\$1,200; R. E. & M. C. Reeves, 913
 —\$4,500; N. York, 200—\$1,000; M. N.
 York, 885—\$4,000; R. R. Galoway, 560
 —\$4,500.
 TOM'S CREEK.—L. Ashburr, 238—\$800;
 W. R. Boyles, 202—\$1,100; E. Davis,
 440—\$2,000; Wm. S. Jordan, 350—\$1,-
 000; C. W. Hill, 547—\$1,100; Samuel
 Hauser, 515—\$2,000; J. Hauser, 280—
 \$1,400; H. Krouse, 660—\$1,500; J. L.
 & D. W. Worth, 1,300—\$1,800; J. & J.
 L. Worth, 450—\$1,000; N. A. Wolff,
 1,187—\$1,900; N. Boyden, 1,800—\$3,-
 000; S. H. Taylor, 200—\$1,000.

Surface.—Hilly and mountainous—traver-
 sed by beautiful mountain streams,
 forming numerous water powers, and a
 scenery rarely, if ever surpassed, for
 beauty and grandeur. The Pilot Moun-
 tain and other places in this county are
 much resorted to in the summer by
 pleasure seekers.

Staples.—Wheat, Corn, Tobacco, Oats,
 Rye, Fruits and Live Stock.

Swain County.

POPULATION—supposed to be about
 3,000.

County Seat—CHARLESTON.

This county was established by
 act of the Legislature of 1869-'70,
 from portions of Haywood and Jack-
 son, but has not been fully organ-
 ized; the census of 1870 does not
 report it. The information below is
 all that is in hand as yet from Swain
 County.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—H. J. Beck.
Commissioners.—John Dehart, Joseph
 Dehart, Birch McHan, W. M. Enloe,
 Wm. Coleman.

D. W. Courts, Gen. Agent for the Piedmont & Arlington, Western N. C., Ruffin.

LIVINGSTON'S MEDICATED SOAP,

Prepared by W. C. PORTER, Greensboro', N. C.

Swain County.

Coroner.—U. Cooper.
Register of Deeds.—Thomas Parrish.
Sheriff.—E. Evertt.
Solicitor.—R. M. Henry, 12th Dis.
Surveyor.—A. A. J. McCoy.
Standard Keeper.—Thomas Poindexter
Treasurer.—Samuel Monteith.

Townships.

Names, Clerks, and Post Office of Clerks.

Deep Creek— ———, Charleston.
 Ocona Luffy— ———, Charleston.
 Alarka— ———, Charleston.
 Welch's—J. J. Constant, Charleston.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Luffy—Ocona Luffy, W. H. Conner, Bap
 Bird Town—Quallatown, Long-Bar, Bap
 [Indian,] ———, Bap
 Holly Sprig—Quallatown, M. Roberts, Bap
 Tennessee River—Quallatown, J. T. Bap
 S. Shirrell, ———, Bap
 Cold Springs—Quallatown, A. Justus, Bap
 Brush Creek—Quallatown, A. Amons, Bap
 Luffy—Ocona Luffy, — Morgan, Meth
 Deep Creek—Ocona Luffy, — Morgan, Meth
 Alarka—Ocona Luffy, — Morgan, Meth

Merchants.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Allman N. G. & Son, Charleston, G S
 Collins D. K., Quallatown, G S
 Raby James, Quallatown, G S

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Morgan Wm., Charleston, Meth
 Amons A., ———, Bap
 Conner W. H., ———, Bap
 Justice A., ———, Bap
 Roberts M., Ocona Luffy, Bap
 Sherrell J. T. S., ———, Bap

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Flour and Corn, Ocona Luffy, John Mingus.
 Corn, Ocona Luffy, Martha Reagan.
 Corn, Ocona Luffy, James H. Wiggins.
 Saw, Ocona Luffy, T. D. Bryson.
 Saw, Ocona Luffy, A. Amons.
 Saw, Ocona Luffy, A. Mingus.
 Saw, Ocona Luffy, J. S. Conner.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Mingus John, Ocona Luffy.
 Millsapes J. A., ———.

*Transylvania County.***Post Offices.**

Charleston, (c. h.) Ocona Luffy.

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Luffy Academy, J. L. Collins, Ocona Luffy.
 Academy, W. R. Grant, Ocona Luffy.
 Academy, Miss Julietta Hill, Ocona Luffy.
 Academy, J. M. Smila, Charleston.
 Academy, James McHan, Charleston.
 Academy, S. B. Gibson, Charleston.
 Academy, Adolphus Welch, Ocona Luffy.
 Academy, John D. Tabor, Ocona Luffy.
 Academy, J. S. Bradshaw, Ocona Luffy.
 Academy, A. A. J. McCoy, Ocona Luffy.

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

OCONA LUFFY.—Jno. Mingus, 640—4,500d;
 W. M. Enloe, 752—4,500 dols.; John De-
 hart, 857—1,935 dols.; John A. Mill-
 sapes, 1614—2,330 dols.; Joseph Upton,
 1575—1,275 dols.; B. McHan, 805—1-
 221 dols.; W. A. Coleman, 712—5,000
 dols.; N. S. Jarrett, 1,000—4,000 dols.;
 R. G. Floyd, 410—1,200 dols.; T. D.
 Bryson, 567—5,000 dols.; H. J. Beck,
 400—1,000 dols.; J. H. Wiggins, 490—
 2,000 dols.; U. Sherrill, 445—1,500 dols.

Surface.—Mountainous, watered by the Big
 Pigeon River tributaries. Water power
 is abundant, and scenery fine.
Staples.—Corn, Wheat, Oats, Rye, Medicin-
 al herbs, Butter and Live Stock.

Transylvania County.

POPULATION IN 1870—3,536.

White, 3227; Colored, 309.

County Seat—BREVARD.

POPULATION(includ'g town'p.) 784

White, 742; Colored, 142.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—Geo. C. Neill.
Commissioners.—George Orr, Ch'm.;
 Jas. L. Siniard, R. P. Killpatric,
 Samuel Wilson, Perry C. Orr.
Coroner.—None.
Register of Deeds.—B. C. Lankford.
Sheriff.—J. H. Lanning.
Solicitor.—R. M. Henry, 12th Dis.
Surveyor.—J. E. Merrell.
Standard Keeper.—None.
Treasurer.—W. P. Poor.

*Transylvania County.***Town Officers.**

BRAYARD—*Mayor*—B. C. Lankford.
Commissioners.—O. L. Erwin, H. C. Gillespie and M. D. Cooper.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Boyd—C. L. Osborn, Claytonville.
 Little River—J. I. Shuford, Calhoun.
 Davidson's River—H. C. Gillespie, Brevard
 Dunn's Rock—J. W. Brooks, Dunn's Rock
 Cathey's Creek—J. O. Paxton, Cherry Field.
 Eastatoa—J. D. Galloway, Cherry Field.
 Gloucester—W. A. Wees, Cherry Field.
 Hog Buck—D. A. Boling, Cherry Field.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Oak Grove—Brevard, T. J. Pope, Meth
 Pine Grove—Calhoun, T. J. Pope, Meth
 English's Chapel—Brevard, B. F. Wells, North. Meth
 East Fork—Dunn's Rock, B. F. Wells, North. Meth
 Brevard—Brevard, G. W. Brooks, Bap
 Enon—Brevard, G. W. Brooks, Bap
 Cathey's Creek—Brevard, G. W. Brooks, Bap
 Macedonia—Cherry Fields, Martin Mason, Bap
 Zion—Cherry Fields, Martin Mason, Bap
 Davidson's River—Davidson's River, D. McNeill Turner, Pres
 Davidson's River—Davidson's River, J. C. Carson, Pres
 St. Paul in the Valley—Dunn's Cr'k, Epis

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Cedar Mountain, Cedar Mountain, J. Carson.
 Brevard, Brevard, R. D. Wade.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Duckworth W. B., Brevard.
 Wade R. D., Brevard.
 Whitmore F. J., Brevard.

Manufactory.

Manufactory, Post Office and Proprietor.

Wool Carding, Brevard, T. Y. Bridges & Co.

Merchants.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Gash, Ervin & Sons, Brevard, G S

Transylvania County.

Hume R. W., Brevard, G S
 Bipley & Hamilton, Brevard, G S
 Whitmore & James, Brevard, G S

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Beck A. W., Davidson's River, Bap
 Brooks G. W., Dunn's Rock, Bap
 Duckworth James H., Brevard, Bap
 Mason Martin, Cherry Field, Bap
 English A. A., Brevard, Meth
 Pope T. J., Brevard, Meth
 English A. F., Brevard, North. Meth
 Turner D. McNeill, Davidson River, Pres

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Flour, Brevard, George Shuford.
 Corn and Saw, Brevard, Sam'l. King.
 Saw, Brevard, England, Deaver & Co.,
 Corn and Saw, Brevard, Jas. H. Cogle.
 Corn and Flour, Brevard Carter & Shuford.
 Corn and Saw, Cedar Mountain, Wm. Case.
 Corn, Cherry Field, James Morgan.
 Corn and Saw, Cherry Field, Aaron Butler.
 Corn and Saw, Dunn's Rock Jackson Gillespie.
 Saw, Calhoun, J. I. Shuford.
 Saw, Claytonville, H. Z. Gash.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Brooks Whitfield, Dunn's Rock.
 Lyday A. J., Claytonville.

Post Offices.

Brevard, (c. h.), Claytonville.
 Calhoun, Davidson's River,
 Cedar Mountain, Dunn's Rock.
 Cherryfield.

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Brevard Seminary, D. McNeill Turner, Davidson's River.
 Davidson's River Academy, Stringfellow Turner, Davidson's River.

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

BREVARD.—Robert Hamilton, 228—1,000 dols; Jas. W. Killion, 600—4,000 dols; Geo. C. Neill, 300—2,000; Robert Morgan, 167—2,000 dols; B. C. Lankford, 127—1,500 dols; Jacob Stamy, 350—2,000 dols; Samuel Wilson, 200—2,500 dols; W. A. Wilson, 150—2,000 dols,

Dr. C. D. Rice, Gen Agent, Piedmont and Arlington, Eastern N. C., Raleigh.

Transylvania County.

O. C. Morgan, 169—1,800 dols; William Duckworth, 1,400—3,700 dols; R. W. Hume, 600—2,000 dols; Lemuel Brooks, 600—6,000 dols; T. L. Gash, 200—1,600 dols; J. P. & W. E. Deavers, 4,000—4,000 dols.

CLAYTONVILLE—J. H. Hood, 150—1,500 dols; L. S. Gash, 1,750—6,000 dols; A. T. Miller, 500—3,500 dols; Geo. Orr, 732—2,200 dols.

CALHOUN—P. S. Shuford, 80—800 dols; J. I. Shuford, 530—2,300 dols; Jeremiah Osborn, 1,260—5,000 dols; P. C. Orr, 465—3,600 dols; John Merrell, 404—3,000 dols; George Hart, 225—1,500 dols; B. P. Kilpatrick, 227—1,000 dols.

CHERRY FIELD—Sam'l. Stradley, 300—2,000 dols; O. L. Erwin, 628—3,000 dols; Giles Glazener, Sr., 250—1,500 dols; G. W. Galloway, 526—3,000 dols; T. E. Jordan, 200—1,600 dols; J. M. Morgan, 132—1,500 dols; W. A. Paxton, 150—2,000 dols; J. H. Paxton, 150—2,000 J. O. Paxton, 150—2,000 dols; Jas. L. Sinard, 1,014—3,200 J. G. Wilson, 850 2,500 dols; Richard Whitmire, 710—3,000 dols; John Owens, Sr., 588—800 dols; Jessy Owens, 875—1,000 dols; John Owens, Jr., 1,184—1,500 dols; J. M. Aiken, 150—1,000 dols; J. R. Gillespie, 400—1,000 dols; Jas. L. Glaziner, 132—1,500 dols; Giles Glaziner, 200 1500 dols; Thos. H. Galloway, 1,000 1,500 dols; W. L. Lyon, 250—1,200 dols; G. W. Tramel, 300—1,000 dols; Wm. Whitmire, 610—2,000 dols; Jonathan Zachary, 142—1,000 dols.

DUNN'S ROCK.—A. J. Loftis, 407—800 dols; Wm. Mull, 900—4,000 dols; B. W. Henderson, 105—900 dols; G. W. Brooks, 369—2,100 dols; B. F. Aiken, 883—4,500 dols; J. E. Duckworth, 470—2,700 dols; Wesley Phillips, 175—\$1,100.

DAVIDSON'S RIVER.—W. K. Osborn, 75—\$1,100; E. Patton, 343—\$3,000; Charles Patton, 354—\$2,500; Elizur Patton, 200—\$3,000; Wm. Connell, 207—\$2,500; A. D. B. Allison, 290—2,600; E. B. Clayton, 161—\$800; R. W. Deaver, 200—\$1,500.

Surface—A beautiful mountain country, interspersed with beautiful streams, and displaying a scenery rarely surpassed, soil good.

Staples.—Corn, Wheat, Oats, Rye, Medicinal Herbs, and Live Stock.

*Tyrrell County.***Tyrrell County.**

POPULATION IN 1870—1,173.

White, 2,871; Colored, 1,302.

County Seat—COLUMBIA.

POPULATION (including township)—1,206.

White, 1,045; Colored, 161.

About one-third of this county was set off by the Legislature of 1869-'70 to the new county of Dare.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—Eli Spruill.
Commissioners.—Benj. Spruill, W. M. Owens, Jas. F. Davenport, T. L. Jones, Asa Etheridge.
Coroner.—Austin Parish.
Register of Deeds.—B. F. Sikes.
Sheriff.—F. F. Jones.
Solicitor.—Jos. J. Martin, 2d Dis.
Surveyor.—William Melson.
Standard Keeper.—F. F. Jones.
Treasurer.—A. G. Walker.

Town Officers.

COLUMBIA—*Mayor.*—W. L. Spruill.
Commissioners.—E. A. McClees, N. E. Owens, John Elliott, D. E. Lee.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Columbia—T. A. Perry, Columbia.
Scuppernong—William Alexander, Columbia.
Alligator—Stephen Barnett, Columbia.
Gum Neck—Abner Combs, Columbia.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Albemarle—Scuppernong, no special pastor,	Free
Bethel—Scuppernong, Frank Andrews,	Meth
Scuppernong—Scuppernong, Frank Andrews,	Meth
Gum Neck—Columbia, Frank Andrews,	Meth
Wesley Chapel—Columbia, Frank Andrews,	Meth
Rider's Creek—Columbia, Frank Andrews,	Meth
Island—Columbia, Frank Andrews,	Meth
Sound Side—Columbia, — Lawrem,	Bap
Alligator—Columbia, — Lawrem,	Bap

*Tyrrell County.***Hotels.**

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Columbia Hotel, Columbia, W. L. Spruill.
Exchange Hotel, Columbia, N. E. Owens.**Lawyers.**

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Jarvis Thos. J., Columbia.
Moore John A., Columbia.
Spruill Arthur, Columbia.
Spruill Eli, Columbia.**Merchants.**

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Horner S. D., Columbia,	G S
Happer Geo. D. W., Columbia,	G S
Lee Dr. D. E., Columbia,	G S
Liverman Joseph, Columbia,	G S
McClees & Bro., Columbia,	G S
McClees C. W. & J. W., Columbia,	G S
Owens A. D., Columbia,	G S
Owens & Brickhouse, Columbia,	G S
Perry & Davenport, Columbia,	G S
Spruill & Bro., Columbia,	G S
Wilkins & Grey, Columbia,	G S
Wynn Spence D., Columbia,	G S

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Brickhouse John A., Columbia,	—
West Geo. W., Columbia,	—
Reynolds William, Columbia,	—
Andrews Frank, Columbia,	Meth

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Saw and Grist (steam), Columbia, Spruill & Bro.
Saw and Grist (steam), Columbia, S. S. Simmons.**Physicians.**

Names and Post Offices.

Lee D. E., Columbia.
Upshur —, Columbia.
Ransom Edward, Columbia.**Post Office.**

Columbia, [c. h.]

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

COLUMBIA.—A. & H. Alexander, 145—\$1,100; S. M. Alexander, 360—\$5,000; David Alexander, 350—\$1,900; M. Caroon, 260—\$1,500; Wm. D. Cooper, 310—\$2,550; J. M. Davenport, 187—\$1,200; H. Dunbar, 185—\$1,000; M. Godfrey, 282—\$1,-

Union County.

600; B. F. Hassell, 250—\$2,000; J. W. Hassell, 500—\$2,500; H. Lewis, 239—\$1,300; M. & N. McClees, 425—\$5,000; J. T. Phelps, 230—\$1,500; C. S. Pettigrew, 3000—\$5,000; C. Pettigrew, 300—\$1,800; Mary B. Brown, 10,800—\$11,000; Wm. C. Bucket, 250—\$1,000; E. Ransom, 363—\$2,800; H. A. Gilliam, 500—\$3,000; S. Woods, 73—\$5,000; Susan Woods, 114—\$1,000; R. D. Woodley, 200—\$700; H. Woodley, 20—\$200; E. Armstrong, 120—\$500; B. S. Basnight, 6,650—\$2,000; J. L. Cooper, 900—\$1,500; W. H. H. Cooper, 260—2,000; J. A. Cahoon, 227—\$2,000; B. Jones, Sr., 66—\$1,000; B. Jones, Sr., 171—\$1,000; J. C. Meekins, 106—\$1,500; J. McClees, 240—\$1,500; E. A. McClees, 300—\$5,500; F. Patrick, 600—\$1,200; J. B. Quick, 100—\$2,000; A. Styron, 196—\$2,500; J. Sikes, 1000—\$1,000; T. H. Alexander, 196—\$800; Wm. B. Armstrong, 210—\$1,600; J. G. Brickhouse, 2554—\$3,000; A. Etheridge, 530—\$1,300; J. W. Hassell, 587—\$800; F. F. Jones, 150—\$600; W. B. Rogers, 175—\$500; R. B. Knight, 300—\$1,500; J. M. Liverman, 359—\$1,000; Samuel Norman, 160—\$800; Thos. Tarkinton, 375—1,000; Wm. C. Snell, 349—\$1,207; J. A. Swain, 179—\$500; S. S. Simmons, 10,000—\$2,500; John Tarkinton, 550—\$1,000; W. W. Walker, 1122—\$989; B. Alexander, 162—\$200; E. Basnight, 212—\$280; Mrs. Davis, 141—\$800; L. C. Etheridge, 260—\$1,200; E. Leigh, 650—\$3,500; John McClees, 700—4,000; J. A. Spruill, 535—\$3,010; Spruill & Bro., 9—\$2,000; Thos. Spruill, 420—\$1,833.

Surface—Low, level, and much of it swampy; soil generally good and very productive when well drained and cultivated.*Staples*.—Cotton, Corn, Shingles, Lumber, Naval Stores and Fish.**Union County.**

POPULATION IN 1870—12,217.

White, 9,523; Colored, 2,694.

County Seat—MONROE.

POPULATION—448.

White, 358; Colored, 90.

Monroe, (including township,) 2,386.

D. W. Courts, Gen. Agent, Piedmont and Arlington, Western N. C., Ruffin.

The Howe Sewing Machines are World-Renowned

*Union County.***County Officers.**

Clerk Superior Court—G. W. Flow.
Commissioners.—W. H. Fitzgerald, Wm.
 Crow, S. B. Howard, T. E. Ashcraft,
 John W. Griffin.
Coroner.—H. S. Presson.
Register of Deeds.—W. J. C. McCauley.
Sheriff.—J. J. Hasty.
Solicitor.—Neill McKay, 5th Dis.
Surveyor.—James F. Austin.
Standard Keeper.—Joseph McLelland.
Treasurer.—A. T. Marsh.

Town Officers.

MONROE.—*Mayor*—S. S. S. McCauley.
Commissioners.—A. F. Sternes, John
 Shute and J. A. McCall.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Monroe—John M. Thomas, Monroe.
 Buford—W. W. Smith, Monroe.
 Lane's Creek—J. W. Huntley, Beaver Dam
 New Salem—B. W. Stegall, Olive Branch.
 Goose Creek—B. H. Burton, Coburns
 Store.
 Sandy Ridge—Marcus Biggers, Monroe.
 Jackson—B. T. McCain, Wilson's Store.

Churches.

Names, Pastors and Denom.

Monroe—Monroe, Z. F. Dixon,	Meth
Pleasant Grove—Monroe, C. C. Land,	Meth
Prospect—Monroe, — Greening,	Meth
Zion—Monroe, — Brown,	Meth
Mill Grove—Coburn's Store, —	
Brown,	Meth
Monroe—Monroe, — Lowrie,	Bap
Bethlehem—Oak Grove, — Mc-	
Donald,	Pres
Emanuel—Oak Grove, S. Moser,	Luth
Meadow Branch—Monroe, E. L.	
Davis,	Miss. Bap
Black Jack— —, J. W. Davis,	Bap
Olive Branch— —, E. P. Davis,	Bap
Waxhaw— —, J. W. Davis,	Bap

Hotel.

Name, Post Office and Proprietor.

Union Hotel, Monroe, John W. Walsh.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Lummonds C. Q., Coburn's Store.
 McCauley C. M. T., Monroe.
 McCauley T. D., Monroe.
 Rogers Russel, Monroe.
 Simpson W. H., Monroe.
 Walkup S. H., Monroe.

*Union County.***Merchants.**

Names, Post Offices and Line of Business.

Armfield & Laney, Monroe,	G S
Houston H. M. & Co., Monroe,	G S
Loekhart C. C., Monroe,	G S
Limmonds (H. C.) & Co., Monroe,	Confec
Ogburn (W. C.) & Bro., Monroe,	G S
Parks T. M., Monroe,	Drugs
Stearns (A. F.) & Co., Monroe,	G S
Stewart John D., Monroe,	G S
Shute & Blakeney, Monroe,	Groceries
Thomas (J. M.) & Co., Monroe,	G S
Trott W. H., Monroe,	Liquors
Winchester T. D., Monroe,	G S

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Irby J. E., Monroe,	Meth
Black W. J., Monroe,	Meth
Dixon B. F., Monroe,	Meth
Ricket James, Monroe,	Meth
Land C. C., Monroe,	Meth
Davis E. L., Monroe,	Mis Bap
Helms Calvin, Monroe,	Mis Bap
Moses Timothy, Monroe,	Luth

Mines.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Howey Mine, Monroe, W. J. Cureton's Estate
 Stewart Mine, Coburn's Store, H. Downing

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Flour and Corn, Coburn's Store, S. & A. F.
 Stevens.
 Flour and Corn, Coburn's Store, W. S.
 Stewart.
 Flour and Corn, Monroe, Drury Morgan.
 Flour and Corn, Monroe, John E. Austin.
 Flour and Corn, Monroe, Wm. Crow.
 Flour and Corn, Monroe, S. B. Howard.
 Flour and Corn, Monroe, B. D. Austin.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, (steam,) Monroe,
 T. C. Willoughby.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Beckett T. W., Monroe.
 Blair John H., Monroe.
 Redwine T. W., Wilson's Store.
 Bost J. L., Beaver Dam.
 Doster J. W., Monroe.
 Doster T. L., Monroe.
 Huntley W. E., Monroe.
 McCauley W. J. C., Monroe, (dentist.)
 Mellwaine —, Wilson's Store.
 Parks T. M., Monroe.
 Smith D. M., Beaver Dam.
 Williams J. J., Wilson's Store.
 Woodeock —, Monroe.

*Union County.***Post Offices.**

Brown's Store,	Oak Grove,
Beaver Dam,	Olive Branch,
Coburn's Store,	Raywood,
Indian Trail,	Walkersville,
Monroe, (c. h.,)	Winchester.
Morgan's Mills,	Wolfsville.

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Academy, S. S. S. McCauley, Monroe.
 Academy, J. H. Walsh, Monroe.
 Seminary, Miss — Harrison, Monroe.

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

BUFORD.—Wm. Anderson, 537—\$1,208; Wm. Bibb, 600—\$1,200; J. M. Broom, 312—\$625; J. A. Belk, 1,106—\$5,440; H. Belk, 614—\$1,400; A. W. Belk, 247—\$900; D. A. Covington, 935—\$2,360; Jos. G. Doster, 200—\$500; Dr. J. W. Doster, 382—\$740; Jesse Griffin, 618—\$1,330; Elizabeth Glenn, 400—\$600.

JACKSON.—J. W. Belk, 393—\$700; Wm. Crow, 1,200—\$5,000; J. C. Crow, 642—\$1,000; W. J. Cureton's Estate, 1,590—\$6,500.

LANE'S CREEK.—J. B. Ashcraft, 120—\$300; S. R. Ashcraft, 150—\$300; L. H. Alsobrooks, 661—\$3,000; V. T. Sheares, 613—\$1,700; Sarah Cox, 335—\$650; T. P. Dunn, 545—\$700; H. G. Green, 250—\$700; H. Grady, 319—\$1,500; Rebeca Griffin, 652—\$1,300; S. G. Husty, 638—\$900; Jas. Hailey, 1,215—\$2,500; W. S. Haney, 505—\$800; Jesse Hasty, 822—\$1,233; R. Lenard, 450—\$900; H. Lee, 582—\$1,200; Thos. Lowrie, 1,145—\$4,000; Mary Moore, 300—\$600; Sarah Marsh, 660—\$1,320; Sarah Newson, 422—\$650; John Nash, 120—\$300; Elizabeth Parker, 355—\$600; Peter Parker, 519—\$1,200; Wm. Ferry, 444—1,262.

MONROE.—J. E. W. Austin, 425—\$880; C. Austin, 264—\$1,150; B. D. Austin, 858—\$4,500; J. P. Belk, 269—\$800; B. Broom, 240—\$800; Hannah Blount, 215—\$1,000; D. S. Covington, 180—\$1,080; J. W. Cann, 168—\$300; T. J. Ezell, 82—\$300; Sarah Griffin, 482—\$1,200; Elizabeth Gaddy, 320—\$700; L. K. Gordon, 300—\$600; H. Hill, 306—\$900; L. Helms, 320—\$640; J. R. Hudson, 200—\$400; Nancy Helms, 480—\$1,440; J. J. Lockhart, 215—\$500; Margaret McCorkle, 180—\$540; G. Presley, 360—\$800; Wm. A. Simpson, 300—\$750; J. C. Steele, 330—\$850; W. C. Steele, sr., 370—\$1,300; John C. Sikes, 350—\$1,050; N. Secrest, 500—\$1,000.

Wake County.

Surface.—Uneven and in places mountainous—water power plenty, scenery fine, lands good.
Staples.—Wheat, Corn, Rye, Oats, Fruits, and Live Stock.

Wake County.

POPULATION IN 1870—35,652.

White, 19,426; Colored, 16,184.

County Seat—**RALEIGH**, (City.)

POPULATION IN 1860—4,780.

" " 1870—7,750.

White, 3,696; Colored, 4,094.

Raleigh, (including township,) 10,149.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—J. N. Bunting.
Commissioners.—R. W. Wynne, Wm. Jenks, M. G. Todd, John R. Caswell, (col.,) Sam'l Rayner, (col.)
Coroner.—
Register of Deeds.—Wm. W. White.
Sheriff.—Timothy F. Lee.
Solicitor.—Wm. R. Cox, 6th Dis.
Surveyor.—Fendal Bevers.
Standard Keeper.—J. H. Hesselbach.
Treasurer.—Wm. M. Brown.
Crier of Court.—F. G. King.
Jailor.—Albert Magnin.
Sup't Poor House.—Riley Yearby.
Sup't Work House.—J. H. Furgerson.

Town Officers.

RALEIGH.—*Mayor.*—Wesley Whitaker.
Commissioners.—*Middle Ward.*—Kemp P. Battle, M. W. Churchill, Wm. C. Stronach; *Western.*—Jno. C. Gorman, Albert Johnson, N. Dunston, (col.); *Eastern.*—J. P. Prairie, An. Upchurch, Stewart Ellison, (col.)
Clerk and City Collector.—M. Grausman.
City Attorney.—R. C. Badger.
Pump Contractor.—Dock Chavis, (col.)
Weigh-Master.—Alvis Sorrell.
Chief of Fire Department.—John C. Gorman.
Chief of Police.—W. H. Martin.
Assistant Police.—George Scales, B. H. Dunston, (col.)
Night Police.—C. M. Farris, Captain; Chas. Hunter, (col.,) Sergeant; Jas. Doyle, Nathan Upchurch, Wm. Durham, (col.,) Howell Moss, Robert Hall, (col.,) Robert Wyche, (col.,) J. W. Peatross.

Dr. C. D. Rice, Gen. Agent, Piedmont and Arlington, Eastern N. C., Raleigh.

Soda and Mineral Waters in Bottles and Syphons,

DOEPP & JONES, Raleigh, N. C.

*Wake County.***State Officers.****EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT.**

- Tod R. Caldwell, of Burke, Governor, Salary \$5,000.
 John B. Neathery, of Wake, Private Secretary, Salary \$750 and fees.
 Henry J. Menninger, of Craven, Secretary of State, Salary \$1,000 and fees.
 Andrew Syme, of Wake, Clerk, Salary \$1,000.
 David A. Jenkins, of Gaston, Public Treasurer, Salary \$3,000.
 Donald W. Bain, of Wake, Chief Clerk, Salary \$1,500; A. D. Jenkins, Teller, Salary \$750.
 Henderson Adams, of Davidson, Auditor, Salary \$1,250.
 A. J. Partin, Clerk, Salary \$900.
 Alexander McIver, of Mecklenburg, Superintendent of Public Instruction, Salary \$1,500.
 C. L. Harris, of Rutherford, Superintendent of Public Works, Salary \$300.
 John C. Gorman, of Wake, Adjutant General, Salary \$300.
 W. C. Kerr, of Mecklenburg, State Geologist, Salary \$2,500.
 Patrick McGowan, of Wake, Keeper of the Capitol, Salary \$750.
 Theo. H. Hill, of Wake, Librarian, Salary \$500.

GOVERNOR'S COUNCIL—Henry J. Menninger, Secretary of State; Henderson Adams, Auditor; David A. Jenkins, Treasurer; Alexander McIver, Superintendent Public Instruction; Ceburn L. Harris, Superintendent Public Works. *ex officio*.

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION.—The Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Secretary of State, Treasurer, Auditor, Superintendent of Public Works, Superintendent of Public Instruction and Attorney General, constitute the State Board of Education.

The Governor is President, and the Superintendent of Public Instruction, Secretary of the Board.

The Board of Education elect the Trustees of the University. One Trustee for each county in the State. Term of office of Trustees, eight years.

SUPREME COURT.

- Richmond M. Pearson, of Yadkin, Chief Justice, salary \$2,500.
 Edwin G. Reade, of Person, Associate Justice, salary \$2,500.
 William B. Rodman, of Beaufort, Associate Justice, salary \$2,500.
 Robert P. Dick, of Guilford, Associate Justice, salary \$2,500.
 Nathaniel Boyden, of Rowan, Associate Justice, salary \$2,500.

Wake County.

- William M. Shipp, of Mecklenburg, Attorney General, salary \$1,500.
 Wm. M. Shipp, of Mecklenburg, *ex-officio*, Reporter, salary \$600.
 William H. Bagley, of Wake, Clerk, salary \$1,000.

The Supreme Court meets in Raleigh on the first Mondays in January and June, and remains in session until the business is disposed of.

U. S. Officers.

- Supervisor Inter. Rev.*—P. W. Perry.
Assessor Inter. Rev.—Willie D. Jones.
Ass't Assessor Int. Rev.—T. L. Banks.
Collector Int. Rev.—I. J. Young.
Deputy Col. Int. Rev.—C. D. Upchurch.

UNITED STATES CIRCUIT COURT.

Justice, H. L. Bord, of Maryland. (P. O. Baltimore;) District Attorney, D. H. Starbuck, of Forsyth. (P. O., Salem;) Clerk, N. J. Riddick, Raleigh; Marshall, S. T. Carrow, of Beaufort. (P. O., Raleigh.)—Time of holding Courts, the first Monday in June, and fourth Monday in November, at Raleigh.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

- Barton's Creek—J. D. Allen, New Hill.
 Backhorn—D. B. Holland, Forestville.
 Cedar Fork—S. F. Pace, Forestville.
 House's Creek—R. Yearly, Raleigh.
 Little River—A. J. Montague, Rolesville.
 Mark's Creek—L. W. Hood, Eagle Rock.
 Middle Creek—J. D. Ballentine, Raleigh.
 New Light—W. J. Ward, New Light.
 Oak Grove—J. P. Beck, Dayton.
 Panther Branch—W. L. Crocker, Raleigh.
 Raleigh—John E. Williams, Raleigh.
 St. Mary's—S. C. Pool, Auburn.
 St. Matthew's—N. B. Williams, Raleigh.
 Swift Creek—C. H. Stephenson, Raleigh.
 Wake Forest—C. E. Gill, Forestville.
 White Oak—W. R. Suit, Green Level.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom

- | | |
|---|-----|
| Church—Raleigh, Thos. H. Pritchard, D. D., | Bap |
| Cedar Fork—Morrisville, A. D. Blackwood, | Bap |
| Mount Pisgah—Green Level, J. C. Wilson, | Bap |
| Salem—Green Level, J. C. Marcom, | Bap |
| Mt. Zion—Morrisville, J. W. Rogers, | Bap |
| Olive's Chapel—Green Level, John C. Wilson, | Bap |
| Ephesus—Cary, Johnson Olive, | Bap |

Wake County.

Mount Harmon—Morrisville, A. D. Bap
 Blackwood, Bap
 Bethany—Morrisville, Johnson Olive, Bap
 Hepzibah—Eagle Rock, M. G. Todd, Bap
 New Bethel—Raleigh, Stinson Ivey, Bap
 Church—Forestville, W. T. Brooks, Bap
 Mount Vernon—Forestville, W. T. Brooks, Bap
 New Hope—Raleigh, J. S. Purefoy, Bap
 Church—Rolesville, J. S. Purefoy, Bap
 Wake X Roads—Rolesville, J. S. Purefoy, Bap
 Wake Forest College—Forestville, W. M. Wingate, D. D., Bap
 Wake Union—Forestville, W. Royal, Bap
 Mt. Moriah—Auburn, Johnson Olive, Bap
 Holly Springs—Raleigh, John C. Wilson, Bap
 Shady Grove—New Hill, J. Olive, Bap
 Piney Grove—Raleigh, J. C. Marcom, Bap
 Friendship—Bunn's Level, J. C. Marcom, Bap
 Forestville—Forestville, G. W. Harris, Bap
 Bethel—, Bap
 Second Colored—Raleigh, H. M. Tupper, Bap
 First Colored—Raleigh, W. Warrick, Bap
 O Kelly's Chapel—Morningsville, — Apple, Chris
 Church—Raleigh, W. M. Hays, (col.) Chris
 Church—Raleigh, J. M. Atkinson, Pres
 St. John—Raleigh, J. V. McNamara, Cath
 Christ—Raleigh, R. S. Mason, D. D., Epis
 St. Augustine, (col.)—Raleigh, W. F. Floyd, Epis
 St. Mary's Chapel—Raleigh, Aldert Smedes, D. D., Epis
 Edenton St.—Raleigh, A. W. Mangum, Meth
 Person St.—Raleigh, A. R. Raven, Meth
 Asbury—Cary, A. R. Raven, Meth
 Fletcher's—Durhams, J. J. Ream, Meth
 Rolesville—Rolesville, A. D. Betts, Meth
 Andrew Chapel—Hay's Store, A. D. Betts, Meth
 Oak Grove—Raleigh, A. D. Betts, Meth
 Holland's—Raleigh, A. R. Raven, Meth
 Macedonia—Raleigh, A. R. Raven, Meth
 Beulah—Raleigh, A. R. Raven, Meth
 Ebenezer—Raleigh, A. R. Raven, Meth
 Sidney Bethlehem—Raleigh, A. D. Betts, Meth
 Pleasant Grove—Hays' Store, A. D. Betts, Meth
 Soapstone—Hays' Store, A. D. Betts, Meth
 Watkins' Mission—Raleigh, W. J. W. Crowder, Meth
 Crabtree Mission—Raleigh, W. J. W. Crowder, Meth
 St. John's—Raleigh, Jacob Horn, Af. Meth. Epis.
 Lincolnville—Raleigh, Arthur Staten, Af. Meth. Epis.
 Piney Grove—Raleigh, Chas. Manly, Af. Meth. Epis.

Wake County.

Station—Raleigh, Joseph Nicholass, Af. Meth. Epis.

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Yarborough House, Fayetteville st., Raleigh, G. W. Blacknall.
 Exchange Hotel, Hillsboro st., Raleigh, Miss Nancy Hilliard.
 Cottage Hotel, Raleigh, W. H. Green.
 Boarding House, Raleigh, Geo. B. Baker.
 Boarding House, Raleigh, Mrs. Lucy B. Evans.
 Boarding House, Fayetteville st., Raleigh, Mrs. T. R. Fentress.
 Boarding House, Hillsboro street, Raleigh, Mrs. L. Branson.
 Boarding House, Raleigh, Mrs. J. D. Pullen.
 Hotel, Wake Forest College, J. S. Purefoy.
 Fort's House, Forestville, — Fort.
 Hotel, Morrisville, W. Page.
 Hotel, Cary, A. F. Page.
 Boarding House, Raleigh, Mrs. R. H. Whitaker.
 Boarding House, Raleigh, Mrs. W. R. Richardson.
 Boarding House, Hillsboro st., Raleigh, Mrs. R. W. Best.
 Boarding House, Hargett st., H. Smith.
 City Hotel, Davie street, Raleigh, Marx Schloss.
 National Hotel, Raleigh, A. J. Rutjes.
 Boarding House, Raleigh, Mrs. W. B. Rowe.
 Boarding House, Raleigh, Mrs. A. E. Tompkins.
 Boarding House, Raleigh, J. B. Bobbitt.
 Boarding House, Raleigh, N. B. Howell.
 Boarding House, Raleigh, Mrs. W. D. Haywood.
 Boarding House, Raleigh, Mrs. W. P. Wetherell.
 Boarding House, Raleigh, M. Wilson.
 Boarding House, Raleigh, G. B. Parker.
 Boarding House, Raleigh, M. Alford.
 Boarding House, Raleigh, J. M. Harris.
 Boarding House, Raleigh, J. C. L. Harris.
 Boarding House, Raleigh, Mrs. Miles Goodwin.
 Boarding House, Raleigh, Mrs. J. M. Blair.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Ashe S. A., Raleigh.
 Burton A. J., Raleigh.
 Batchelor W. P., Raleigh.
 Battle Wm. H. (ex-Judge), Raleigh.
 Badger Richard C., Raleigh.
 Battle R. H., Jr., Raleigh.
 Battle Kemp P., Raleigh.
 Batchelor J. B., Raleigh.
 Bledsoe Moses A., Raleigh.
 Busbee Quentin, Raleigh.
 Busbee Chas. M., Raleigh.

D. W. Courts, Gen. Agent for the Piedmont & Arlington, Western N. C., Ruffin.

LIVINGSTON'S MEDICATED SOAP,

Prepared by W. C. PORTER, Greensboro', N. C.

Wake County.

Busbee Fab. H., Raleigh.
 Cox W. R., Raleigh, (Solicitor 6th Dis.)
 Fowle Daniel G., Raleigh, (ex-Judge.)
 Fleming J. H., Raleigh.
 Gatling John, Raleigh.
 Haywood Ed. Graham, Raleigh.
 Jones J. A., Raleigh, Claim and Pension Agent.
 Jones William, Raleigh.
 Jones Armistead, Raleigh.
 Lewis A. M., Raleigh.
 Lewis Robert G., Raleigh.
 Moore B. F., Raleigh.
 Mason Wm. S., Raleigh.
 Merrimon A. S. [ex-Judge], Raleigh.
 Olds Lewis P., Raleigh; residing in Washington City.
 Pace W. H., Raleigh.
 Page Erasmus F., Raleigh.
 Ryan S. G., Raleigh.
 Rogers Sion H., Represent'v'e to Congress.
 Phillips Samuel F., Raleigh.
 Smedes A. K., Raleigh.
 Snow George H., Raleigh.
 Strong Geo. V., Raleigh, late Bragg & Strong.
 Smith W. N. H., Raleigh.
 Williams Sam'l T., Raleigh.
 York R. W., office in Raleigh.

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Foundry and Plow Factory, Raleigh, Wm. T. Adams & Son.
 Sash, Blinds and Doors, Contracting and Build'g, Raleigh, Betts, Vaughan & Allen.
 Sash, Blinds and Doors, Contracting and Building, Apex, Page & Ellington.
 Old North State Foundry, Plow Factory, &c., Raleigh, Separk, Hicks & Co.
 Sash and Blind Factory and General Wood Shop, Raleigh, T. H. Briggs.
 North Carolina Coach Factory, N. S. Harp, Morgan st., next to G. W. Wynn & Co.'s Livery Stables, Raleigh.
 Foundry and Plow Factory, Forestville, W. B. Dunn & Co.
 Foundry and Machine Shop, Raleigh & Gaston Railroad, Raleigh.
 Cabinet Shop, Raleigh, H. J. Brown.
 Oil Factory, near Huntsville, A. M. McPheeters.
 Forest Manufacturing Company, [paper, &c.] Forestville, R. Y. McAden, Pres., G. Rosenthal, Sec. and Treas.
 Carriages, Raleigh, Alfred Upchurch.
 Turpentine Distillery, Holly Springs, Rogers, Leslie & Co.
 Turpentine Distillery, Apex, A. N. Betts.
 Turpentine Distillery, Holly Spring, Payton Norriss.
 Buggies and Wagons, Raleigh, T. G. Jenkins.
 Turpentine Dis., Country, William Utley.

Wake County.

Saddle and Harness, Raleigh, William B. Hutchings & Co.
 Tin Ware, Raleigh, Jesse Brown with Julius Lewis & Co.
 Guns, &c., Raleigh, Charles Kuester.
 Copper Smithing, Raleigh, H. I. Hesselbach.
 Cabinet Work, Morrisville, Penny & Carlton.
 Cabinet Work, Williams' Mill, R. & T. C. Secro.
 Congleton's Vegetable Salve and American Rheumatic Liniment, Newbern st., J. R. Congleton.
 Tannery, Rolesville, Sidney Terrell.
 Corn Brooms, Raleigh, Institution Deaf and Dumb and the Blind.
 Wheels, Apex, Grey Jones.
 Tin Ware, Hargett st., Raleigh, J. C. Brewster.
 Patent Medicines, Raleigh, Prof. P. S. Hicks.
 Tobacco, Martin st., Cornelius S. Reams.
 Cigars, Hargett st., Raleigh, O. H. Millham.
 Furniture, Raleigh, E. D. Haynes.
 Furniture, Raleigh, John Morris, [W. H. Morris & Co.]
 Furniture, Raleigh, A. W. Fraps.
 Furniture, Dawson st., Raleigh, H. J. Brown.
 Leather, Raleigh, R. G. Lewis.

Merchants and Tradesmen.*In Raleigh.*

Names, Streets and Line of Business.

Anderson Wm. E., Fayetteville st., Pres't Citizens' National Bank, and Agent Manhattan Life Ins. Co.
 Adams Lynn, Market Square, Grocer
 Adams Len. H., Market Square, Grocer
 Adams J. P., Market Square, Shoemaker
 Allen C. S., Depot, Freight Agent, R. & G. R.
 Andrews (R. B.) & Co., Fayetteville st., Clothiers.
 Askew W. F., Horse and Mule Trader.
 Armstrong John, cor. Fayetteville and Morgan sts., 3d Story, Book-binder.
 Alford —, No. 12 Market House, Fish Stall
 Adams J. H., G S
 Arrington T. G., Liquors
 Alston O. F., (col.,) Grocer
 Amis Mrs., Morgan st., Mantua-maker
 Blake Mrs. Lucy, Davie st., Milliner
 Bryan A. P. C., Fayetteville street, Agent Southern Express Co.
 Briggs Thos. H. & Sons, Fayetteville st., Contractors and Builders
 Bagley W. H., Capitol, Clerk Supreme Court of North Carolina
 Briggs Thos. H. & Sons, Fayetteville st., Hardware
 Brodie G. W., Fayetteville st., Cashier Freedmen's Sav. and Trust Co
 Backalan J. T., Sup't of Street Work

Buy the Genuine Durham Smoking Tobacco,

W. T. BLACKWELL, See Page XV.

Wake County.

Brown Jesse, with Lewis & Co., Fayetteville st., Hardware
 Bell Douglas, Fayetteville st., State Agent
 National Life of New York
 Bryan Ned, Wilmington st., Shoemaker
 Branson L., 15 Fayetteville st., Proprietor
 N. C. Directory & Gen. Ins. Ag't
 Bell Hilliard, Wilmington st., Gunsmith
 Besson E., opposite Market, Merch't Tailor
 Brown Scott, under Tucker's, Barber
 Beasley Chas., Cabarrus st., Liquor
 Bradley R. H., Fayetteville st., Confec
 Brown J. W., Morgan st., Grocer
 Brown H. J., Morgan st., Furniture and
 Undertaker
 Brown Mills H., Fayetteville st., Grocer
 Blake N. A., Central Depot, Ret. Liq.
 Best R. W., U. S. Commissioner
 Brewster J. C., Hargett st., Tin and
 Hardware
 Blackwell S. T., (col.), Hillsboro st.,
 Wheelwright
 Bynum E. V., Hillsboro st., Grocer
 Burt J. G., Hargett st., Grocer
 Barlow Wm., Liquors
 Bryant J. B., Liquors
 Brann Joseph, (col.), Grocer
 Bell W. B., cor. Dawson and Jones sts.,
 Grocer
 Blake John C., at Raleigh Nat. Bank,
 Notary Public
 Betts Joseph, Hillsboro st., Grocer
 Blount J. W., over Citizens' Nat. Bank,
 Insurance Agent
 Blount J. W., jr., Insurance Agent
 Caswell John, (col.), Wilmington st., Gro
 Cayton & Wolfe, Morgan St., Marble
 Cutters
 Cheatham (B. F.) & Bro., Market Square,
 Grocers
 Crow Wm. H., Fayetteville st., Etna Life
 Insurance Agent
 Creech Alex., Fayetteville st., Dry Goods
 Congleton J. R., Newbern st., Patent
 Medicines
 Crawford W. R., No. 3, Market House,
 Butcher
 Clawson H. T., No. 9 Fayetteville st.,
 Chromo Pictures and Upholstery Goods
 Curtis Joseph, (col.) Central Depot, Gro'r
 Christophers C. D., Fayetteville st., Grocer
 Christophers F. C., Market Square, Grocer
 Curtis Austin, No. 16 Market House,
 Huckster
 Cole J. W., Market Square, Jeweler
 Curtis Alex., No. 22 Market House,
 Huckster
 Crawford D. H., No. 6 Market House,
 Butcher
 Cowper Pulaski, Fayetteville st., Su-
 pervising Agent N. C. Home
 Clawson C. C., Fayetteville st., Patentee
 Rotary Ice Shaver
 Dupre Ovide, Fayetteville st., Attorney
 and Insurance Agent

Wake County.

Dewey Chas., Cashier Raleigh Nat. Bank
 Denton N. V., Wilmington st., Bar
 Dunston Chas. H., (col.), Fayetteville st.,
 Barber
 Dobbin & Francis, opposite Citizens' Nat.
 Bank, Shoemakers
 Devereux John, Insurance Agent
 Donaldson Thos., No. 13 Market House,
 Huckster
 Dunn [S. M.] & Co., Martin st.,
 Livery Stables
 Doepp & Jones, Fayetteville st., Drugs
 Ennis Jas. H., (Agent,) Fayetteville st.,
 Books
 Ellen W. H., Fayetteville st., Shoemaker
 Earp Marshall, Grocer
 Engelhart F., Morgan St., Lock &
 Gunsmith
 Ellis D. J., Hillsboro street, Grocer
 Fendt Henry, cor. Hillsboro and Salisbury
 streets, Confec
 Fraps A. W., Fayetteville st., Lager Beer
 Fraps A. W., cor. Fayetteville and Davie
 streets, Furniture
 Ford & Rayner, (col.), Wilmington st.,
 Blacksmiths
 Fisher T. Jeff., Hargett st., Grocer
 Fentress T. R., Fayetteville st., Tailor
 Fasnach E., Fayetteville st., Jeweler
 Forrest J. W. & W. E., Liquors
 Finch W. H., Fayetteville st.,
 Gen. Ins. Agent
 Grissom Eugene, Sup't Lunatic Asylum
 Grausman M., City Hall, City Tax Collec-
 tor and Clerk
 Gales Seaton, 45 Fayetteville st., Sec'y
 Home Insurance Co
 Gauf —, Grocer
 Gulley [J. P.] & Bro., Fayetteville st.,
 Dry Goods
 Gill S. P. & T. W., Grocers
 Gill Terrell, Grocer
 Gassette C. W., Fayetteville st., Auctioneer
 Gulley J. C., G S
 Griffice W. J., Morgan st., Grocer and Conf
 Gustus & Green, [col.,] Hillsboro st.,
 Blacksmiths
 Hartman T. R., Fayetteville St., Sewing
 Machines
 Howard & Bryan, Tucker Hall, Bill Pos-
 ters
 Hill Jo., McDowell St., Blacksmith
 Heartt L. E., Fayetteville St., with A.
 Creech, Dry Goods
 Holland S. D., Market Square, Fish Deal'r
 Holleman W. H., Cotton Factor
 Haywood Sam, Wilmington St., Black-
 smith
 Hutchings Wm. B., & Co., Fayetteville
 St., Saddle and Harness
 Haynes Ed., Morgan St., Cabinet Shop
 Hesselbach H. I., opposite Market, Tin
 and Copper Ware
 Hawkins W. J., Gaston Depot, Pres.
 R. & G. R. R.

Dr. C. D. Rice, Gen Agent, Piedmont and Arlington, Eastern N. C., Raleigh.

DOEPP & JONES, Pharmacists and Druggists,
 RALEIGH, N. C.

Wake County.

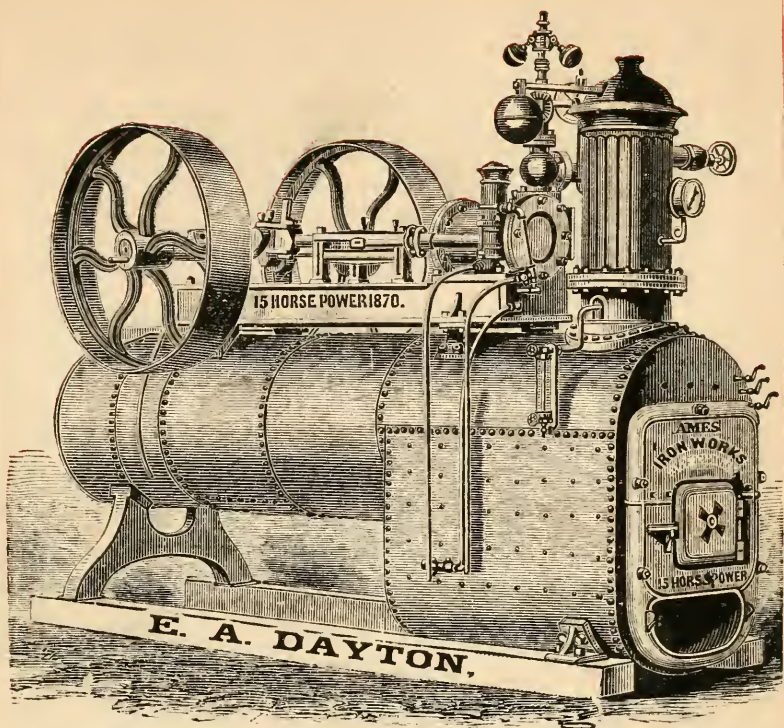
Holleman N. P., cor Salisbury and Morgan Sts. Grocer
 Harrison S. D., Fayetteville St., Grocer
 Harward Mrs. Ann, Lane St., Milliner
 Hardie Alex. House and Sign Painter
 Hutchings C. W. D., Hillsboro St. Ins. Agent
 Hunter Chas., No. 17 Market House
 Hoke Gen. R. F., Over Tuckers, Ins. Huckster
 Huggins W. F. & Co., National Hotel Agent
 Heartt [C. D.] & Co., Fayetteville St. Livery Stable
 Hardie Pink C., Fayetteville St. Boots and Shoes
 Higgs [J. B. & D. P.] & Co., Fayetteville St. Tobacco and Cigars
 Horton D. B., Dry Goods
 Horton Jno. W., Yard Mater, R. & G. Dry Goods
 Harrison [J. R.] & Co., Wilmington Depot
 St. Grocers
 Hall Robt., No. 14 Market House Huckster
 Homan Chas., Grocer
 Hamlett R. W., Liquor
 Harris Jas. T., Grocer
 Hiler Benj., No. 15 Market House, Huckster
 Hicks W. H., No. 11 Market House
 Fish Stall
 Hardie Henry, Painter
 Harris W. N., Hargett St., G S
 King A. J., Hargett St., Grocer
 Jones James, No. 7 Market House, Butcher
 Jones J. A., No. 15 Fayetteville St., Books and Stationery and Music
 Jones John, National Hotel, Barber
 Jones [W. H.] & Co., Fayetteville St., Anc. and Com. Merchants
 Jones Andrew J., Clerk N. C. Directory
 Johnson Eldridge, Martin St., Grocer
 Jones E. F., Liq
 Johnson Mrs. F. A., Fayetteville St., Mantua-Maker
 Johnston [W. J.] & Co., Wilmington St., Grocer
 Johnston E. A., Grocer
 Johns Nicholas, Liq
 Johnson Henry, No. 24 Market House Huckster
 King & Whitelaw, Morgan St, Marble
 Cutters
 Kuester Chas. H., opposite Market Hardware and Guns
 Kirkham B. S., Market Square, Butcher
 King F. G., Wilmington St., Tailor
 Kreth Joseph, Fayetteville St., Tailor
 Karrer Mrs. Jacob, Salisbury St., Grocer
 Kreth A., Fayetteville St., Merchant Tailor
 Kingsland & Miller, under Raleigh National Bank, Real Est. Agents

Wake County.

King Rufus R., No. 25 Market House
 Huckster
 Little Col. Geo., over Tuckers, Pres. N. C. Land Co.,
 Lewis Mrs. A. V., Mantua-Maker
 Lyon W. H., Martin St., Grocer
 Longee Geo. E., Fayetteville St., Stoves and Tin
 Love Rold. & Son, Wilmington St., Gros
 Lamson Francis, No. 15 Fayetteville St. at Jones Book Store, Jeweler
 Lussiter & Royster, Wilmington St., Grocer
 Lawrence A. W., opposite Market, State Agent Brooklyn Life Ins. Co., and Imperil Fire, Cabinet Shop
 Lockhart Handy, Clothing
 Levy L., Fayetteville St., No. 26 Market House
 Long & Chavis, No. 26 Market House, Huckster
 Lincke Paul, No. 21 Market House, Huckster
 Lawrence V. D., Liq
 LaBarbe A. P. & Co., Grocers
 Leach Bros., Wilmington St., Grocers
 Lee [A. G.] & Co., Wilmington St., Wholesale Grocers and Com. Merchants
 Lewis Julius & Co., [Nick W. West.] Fayetteville St., Hardware Store
 Lambeth, C. W. with A. Williams, Fayetteville St., Books
 Lane Henry, [col.] Harrington St., Gro
 Litchford J. J., Fayetteville St., Ins. Agt.
 Morgan W. H., Suberbs. Notions
 Murray D. C., Steward of Penitentiary
 Moses Mrs. Irene, Wilmington St., Milliner
 Mahler H., Fayetteville St., Jeweler
 Morris [W. H.] & Co., Fayetteville St., Furniture
 Macy [E. O.] & Co., Market Square Grocers
 Marcom & Alford, Hargett St., Grocers
 Mome J. M., Fayetteville St., Grocer
 Moore Jas. H., Steward Lunatic Asylum
 Magnin Albert, opposite Fair Grounds Gros & Liquors
 Murdoch W. H., Fayetteville St., As't Sec. N. C. Home Ins. Co.,
 Mosely M. J., Fayetteville St., Confection'r
 Martin T. D., Market Square, Com Merchant and Cotton Weigher
 Norris B. H., Fair Ground, Carpenter
 Overby J. J., Wilmington St., Grocer and Bar
 Oettinger Isaac, Fayetteville St., Millinery Goods
 Oettinger Mrs. Isaac, Fayetteville St., Milliner
 Overby W. H., Hargett St., Grocer
 Owen Thos., Carpenter and Builder
 O'Rorke & Bart, Hargett street, Wheelwright.
 Pool & Moring, cor. Wilmington and Martin streets. Grocers

The First Sewing Machine invented in 1845,

BY ELIAS HOWE, Jr.



DEALER IN

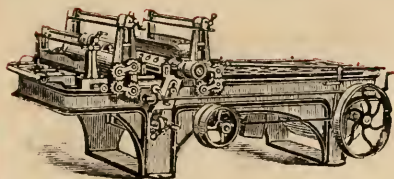
STEAM ENGINES

OF THE MOST IMPROVED CONSTRUCTION,
STATIONARY AND PORTABLE,
FOR

SAW MILLS, GRIST MILLS,
MANUFACTORIES, MINING,
Pumping, Hoisting, Grain Threshing, &c.,
STEAM BOILERS,
Flue, Cylinder, Locomotive, Superheating, &c.,
English made Machinery, Wire, Tram Ways, Steam
Road Rollers, &c.

E. A. DAYTON,

Tenth Street, between Main & Cary, Richmond, Va.



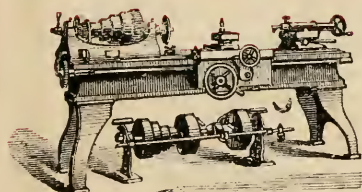
WOOD WORKING

Machinery

From the largest and best Makers in the Country.

It is my aim to keep fully informed of the latest improvements in Machinery and Tools, in this Country and Europe, and to supply them at the Makers' lowest prices.

MACHINISTS' AND BLACKSMITHS' TOOLS,



STEAM HAMMERS,

FANS, TWIST DRILLS,

Emery Wheels, &c.

MILL-STONES, MILL-GEARING,

TURBINE WATER WHEELS,

BOLTING CLOTHS, BELTING,

SHAFTING, PULLIES AND HANGERS,



Circular Saws

Of every size kept in Stock.

Second-Hand Machinery

BOUGHT, SOLD and EXCHANGED.

STEAM & WATER PIPE AND FIXTURES.

PLANS AND ESTIMATES FOR MANUFACTORIES OF ALL KINDS.

E. A. DAYTON,

Tenth Street, bet, Main and Cary, Richmond, Va.

Wake County.

Powers —, Fayetteville st., Ag't
Weed Sewing Machine
Pace W. H., Market Square, Att'y
and Ins. Ag't
Pescud P. F. & Son, Fayetteville st.,
State Ag'ts Nat'l Life Ins. Co., U. S. A
Pool Jonathan H., Milburnie, G S
Pullen R. S., Fayetteville street.
Capitalist and Dealer in Real Estate
Price & Anderson [col.], No. 4 Mar-
ket House, Butchers
Primrose W. S., at State National
Bank, Notary Public
Potter Z., Grocer
Palmer John C., Fayetteville st., Jeweler
Perkinson W. L., with J. Kreth, Tailor
Prempert H. C., Fayetteville st., Barber
Pescud, Lee & Co., Fayetteville
street, Drugs
Perry Camon, Blacksmith
Parker M. A., Market Square, Grocer
Parish Sam'l M., Morgan st., House
and Sign Painter
Pool Jack, [col.], West street, Grocer
Perry Ed., Davie st., Carpenter
Pescud P. F. & Son, Fayetteville street.
National Life U. S. A., Ag'ts, and Fire
Ins.; Home of N.Y.; Franklin, of Phila.
Fire Ins.; Georgia Home; Phoenix;
Liverpool and London and Globe.
Peck Lewis, Wilmington street.,
Auc. and Com. Merchant
Primrose, Petry & Newsom, Fay-
etteville st., Dry Goods
Page Rufus H., Hillsboro st., Wood Yard
Prairie J. P., Fayetteville street,
Who. & Ret. Liq. & Billiard Saloon
Pendergast Mrs., Morgan st., Milliner
Royster A. D. & Bro., Fayetteville
street, Confec
Rosenthal L., Fayetteville st., Dry Goods
Rosenbaum J. M., corner Fayette-
ville and Hargett sts., Dry Goods, &c
Rogers Sion H., Raleigh, Rep. in Congress
Ramsey & Co., Fayetteville st., Clothing
Ricks V., No. 19 Market House, Huckster
Ryan S. G., Raleigh, Att'y & Ins. Ag't
Rogers A., Grocer
Rice Dr. C. D., Ag't Piedmont &
Arlington
Rosenbaum M. & Bro., Fayetteville
street, Dry Goods
Rogers J. M., Wilmington st., Grocer
Reeves Henderson, Martin st., Grocer
Rogers J. W., Hargett street, Grocer
Rogers Mrs., Fair Ground, Groceries
Kiddier N. J., Cl'k U. S. Circuit Court
Sanders [A. C.] & Co., Martin st., Grocers
Stevenson Thos. S., cor. Morgan and Mc-
Dowell sts., Gas Fitter
Shelburn W., Fayetteville st., Photogr
Snipes Matthew, Grocer
Smith G. C., Grocer
Smith W. R., No. 5 Market House, Butcher
Stillman J. Otis, Ag't Howe Sewing Mach

Wake County.

Sorrell Alvis, Wilmington street,
Bakery and Ret. Liq
Selby T. H., Fayetteville st., Re-
ceiver and Sec. N. C. Mut. Ins. Co.
Sledge Thos. D., Hargett st., Grocer
Smith D. W., Market House, Stall
No. 9, Fish Dealer
Smith Henry, Wilmington st., Tin Shop
Smith & Scott, Hillsboro st., Blacksmiths
Simpson Wm., Central Depot, Bakery
Stronach Geo. T. & Bro., Market
Square, Groceries and Liq
Stronach W. C. & Co., Fayetteville
street, Grocers
Towles James M., Wilmington st.,
Auc. and Com. Merch't
Tucker [W. H. & R. S.] & Co., [T.
McGee.] 23 & 25 Fayetteville st.,
Wholesale and Ret. Dry Goods
Thompson W. H., Conductor N. C. R. R
Taylor A. D., Photographer
Thiem Phil., Fayetteville st., Fancy Goods
Thiem Phil., Fayetteville st., Grocer
Thompson Mrs. Wm., Central De-
pot, Milliner
Thomas Mrs. E. B. & Powers Mrs.,
Gaston Depot, Mantua-Makers
Tate J. M., over Citizens' National
Bank, Notary Public and Gen. Ins. Ag't
Thomas E. B., Gaston Depot, Grocer
Temple & Mott, No. 1 Market House,
Butchers
Taylor Mrs. C., Fayetteville street,
Milliner and Mantua-Maker
Upchurch A. N., Wilmington st.,
Groceries and Bar
Upchurch W. G., Wilmington st.,
Cotton and Fertilizers
Upchurch Wm., Wilmington street,
Groceries and Bar
Upchurch Wm. C., Hargett st., Grocer
Uzzell P. R., Wilmington st., Grocer
Upchurch [Geo. C.] & Co., Grocers
Upchurch W. D., Liquors
Weathers C. H., Fayetteville st., Grocer
Williams John G., Pres't State National
Bank of Raleigh
Wynn, Yancey & Co., Morgan st.,
Livery Stables
Wynn, Yancey & Co., Morgan st.,
Saddlery and Harness
Womble L. D., opposite Market, Grocer
Womble Jordan, Hargett st., Grocer
Watson J. W., Fayetteville st., Pictu-
Gallery and Photographer
Wait K. B., Salisbury st., Undertaker
Wait S. D., Fayetteville st., Agent Conn.
Mutual Life
Williams Eli, [col.], McDowell st.,
Blacksmith
Williams Alfred, Fayetteville st.,
Stationery and Books
Williams & Haywood, cor. Fayetteville
and Hargett sts., Drugs
Ward Peoples, Wilmington st., Grocers

D. W. Courts, Gen. Agent, Piedmont and Arlington, Western N. C., Ruffin.

The Howe Sewing Machines are World-Renowned.

Wake County.

Wright Wm., No. 23 Market House,	Huckster
Willis & Pearce, under State Nat. Bank,	Shoemakers
Williams M. W., [col.,] Hillsboro st.,	Grocer
Weikel C., Fayetteville st., Merch't Tailor	
Whitley R. D.,	Liquors
Womble R. H., Gaston Depot,	Grocer
Watts Henry,	Grocer
Willard W. H., Pres. Raleigh Nat. Bank	
Watson E. W., No. 9 Market House,	Fish Stall
Weathers K. B., No. 20 Market House,	Huckster
Vass W. W., Gaston Depot, Treasurer,	Raleigh & Gaston R R
Vaughan Wm. H., Piano Tuner and	Repairer
Young S. H., with W. H. Jones & Co.,	Auctioneers and Com. Merchants
Yearby W., No. 2 Market House,	Butcher

Country Merchants.

Andrews J. G., Auburn,	Gro
Allen David W., Forestville,	G S
Allen R. L., Forestville,	G S
Avera Thos. H., Eagle Rock,	G S
Brewer [J. M.] & Timberlake, Wake	
Forest College,	G S
Blanchard J. J., Holly Springs, Gro. & Liq	
Bradley S. S., Apex,	Gro
Bolling J. W., Green Level,	G S
Brown [R. M.] & Co., New Hill,	G S
Betts A. N., Apex and in country,	Grocer
Carter S. S., Morrisville,	G S
Carter Sidney, Hayes' Store,	Gro
Crenshaw J. M., Forestville,	G S
Collins J. W., New Hill,	G S
Crockett G. W., Auburn,	G S
Dunn [Wm. B.] & Co., Forestville,	
	Agri. Implements
Dunn Peterson, Dunnsville,	G S
Dunn J. R., Forestville,	G S
Dowell A. H., Cary,	G S
Ellis Dr. R. B., Eagle Rock,	Drugs
Fowler Joseph, Rolesville,	G S
Flemming J. & J. M., Rolesville,	G S
Fort F., Forestville,	Liquors
Griffith Haywood, Auburn,	Liquors
Gooch C. H., Dayton,	Liquors
Green [C. J.] & Co., Morrisville,	G S
Harton Thomas, New Hill,	G S
Horn S. R., Morrisville,	G S
Harrison Dr. B. S., Forestville,	G S
Hunter W. Knox, Rolesville,	G S
Hopkins O. G., Wakefield,	G S
Howell & Perry, Green Level,	G S
Hartstield F. J., Rolesville,	G S
Halliburton W. & D. C., Fish Dam,	G S
Jones Wm. M., Cary,	G S
Jinks R. H., Green Level,	G S
Jordan [H. B.] & Pell [W. E.], Cary,	G S
Jewell W. M., Auburn,	G S

Wake County.

Jinks W. S., Green Level,	G S
Johnson J. R., Auburn,	G S
Kelly Norileet, Rolesville,	G S
London [H. A.] & Son, Holly Springs,	G S
Laws Sarah E., New Light,	G S
Lewis J. D., Apex,	G S
Lloyd L. H., New Light,	Liquors
Moore Arch H., Forestville,	Shoemaker
Mathews W. H., New Hill,	Ret. Grocer
Mitchell J. W., Green Level,	Gro
Marshborne J. W., Eagle Rock,	G S
Olive H. C. & Co., Apex,	G S
Mann —, Apex,	Grocer
Norris J. A., Apex,	Grocer
Pool J. K., Auburn,	Liquors
Pugh J. M., Morrisville,	G S
Purefoy J. S., Wake Forest College,	G S
Pollard A. A., Morrisville,	G S
Pace W. W., Eagle Rock,	G S
Page F. A., Cary, Lumber & Green Fruits	
Penny E. Y., Apex,	Gro. & Liq
Page & Ellington, Cary, Sash and	
	Blind Factory
Page (A. F.) & Ellington (Jno.	
McC.), Cary, Lumber Dealers, Con-	
	tractors & Builders
Richardson & Nowell, Eagle Rock,	G S
Robinson J. H., New Light,	G S
Rogers C. C., Forestville,	G S
Richardson & Hobbs, Eagle Rock,	G S
Stett & Scarborough, Rolesville,	Grocers
Smith T. L., Auburn,	G S
Sorrell Jacob, Morrisville,	G S
Smith T. P., New Light,	Liq
Terrell J. J. & W. P., Rolesville,	G S
Thomas Horton, New Light,	G S
Thompson A. F., Apex,	G S
Tonofski Geo. L., Morrisville,	Liquors
Upchurch John, Green Level,	G S
Wiggins J. W., Brassfield,	G S
Wilburn John, New Hill,	G S
Watkins N. R., Rolesville,	G S
Wiggs Thos. J., Wakefield,	G S
Wyatt L. R., Forestville,	G S
Wyatt W. F., Forestville,	G S
Williams Wm., Rolesville,	Liq
Yates B. M., Green Level,	G S

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Atkinson W. A., Forestville,	Bap
Ferrell M. S., Green Level,	Bap
Hollenman, J. M., New Hill,	Bap
Blake Dempsey, Eagle Rock, [col.]	Bap
Standard R., Raleigh,	Bap
Underwood T. R., Forestville,	Bap
Banks W., Forestville, [col.]	Bap
Harris G. W., Forestville, [col.]	Bap
Hackney C., New Hill, [col.]	Bap
Perry Geo. H., Raleigh, [col.]	Bap
Turner H., Raleigh, [col.]	Bap
Walden L. G., Raleigh, [col.]	Bap
Taylor Chas. E., Forestville,	Bap
Blackwood A. D., Cedar Fork,	Bap
Brooks W. T., Forestville,	Bap

For Compactness, Simplicity and Durability,
THE HOWE HEADS THE LIST.

Wake County.

Boling T., Green Level,	Bap
Collins J. W., New Hill, [Licentiate]	Bap
Churchill Owen, Chalk Level,	Bap
Ellis Frank, Raleigh, [col.]	Bap
Freeman M. D., Wakefield,	Bap
Hocut H., Earpsboro',	Bap
Ivey S., Auburn,	Bap
King J. J., Cary, [Licentiate,]	Bap
Layton J. H., Morrisville,	Bap
Mecom Ellen, Earpsboro',	Bap
Marcom Jas. C., Raleigh,	Bap
Nowell W. C., Eagle Rock,	Bap
Nowell M., Eagle Rock,	Bap
Olive Jonhson, Cary,	Bap
Pritchard Thos. H., (D.D.,) Raleigh,	Bap
Pope W. L., William's Mill, (Licent.)	Bap
Purefoy J. S., Forestville,	Bap
Purefoy A. F., Forestville,	Bap
Rogers J. W. F., Holly Springs,	Bap
Royal W. B., Forestville,	Bap
Temple Burwell, Eagle Rock,	Prim Bap
Todd M. G., Eagle Rock,	Bap
Tupper H. M., Raleigh,	Bap
Wilson John C., Green Level,	Bap
West H. C., Raleigh,	Bap
Wingate W. M., (D.D.,) Forestville,	Bap
Warrick W., Raleigh, [col.]	Bap
Walters W. T., Forestville,	Bap
Young Thos. W., Dayton,	Bap
Mason R. S., (D. D.,) Raleigh,	Epis
Smith J. Brinton, (D.D.,) Raleigh,	Epis
Smedes Aldert, (D.D.,) Raleigh,	Epis
Smedes Bennett, Raleigh,	Epis
Pearce Samuel, Raleigh, (State Temperance Lecturer,)	Meth
Branson L., Raleigh,	Meth
Blake Bennet T., Oak Grove,	Meth
Burt John W., Holly Springs,	Meth
Meacham D. P., Raleigh,	Meth
Bobbitt J. B., Raleigh,	Meth
Bobbitt W. H., Cary,	Meth
Raven A. R., Cary,	Meth
Mangum A. W., Raleigh,	Meth
Betts A. D., Rolesville,	Meth
Betts A. N., Apex,	Meth
Crowder W. J. W., Raleigh,	Meth
Sorrell W. M., Cary,	Meth
Trawick S. R., Raleigh,	Meth
Whitaker R. H., Raleigh,	Meth
Whitson S. N., Raleigh,	North Meth
Whitaker Thos. G., Cary,	Meth
Brodie G. W., Raleigh, [col.]	Af. M. E
Farrar Nelson, Raleigh, [col.]	North. M. E
Horn Jacob, Raleigh, [col.]	A. M. E
Lucas Robt. Raleigh, [col.]	A. M. E
Manley Chas., Raleigh, [col.]	A. M. E
Morgan W. W., Raleigh, [col.]	Nor. M. E
Staten Arther, Raleigh, [col.]	A. M. E
Atkinson J. M., Raleigh,	Pres
Lacy Drury, (D.D.) Raleigh,	Pres
Hayes H. B., Raleigh,	Christian
Hayes Wm. H., Raleigh, [col.]	Christian
Croom Mingo G., Raleigh, [col.]	M. E
Nicholass Joseph, Raleigh, [col.]	A. M. E
Floyd W. F., Raleigh, [col.]	Epis

*Wake County.***Mines.**

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Plumbago, near Raleigh, Heron Min'g Co.
Granite Quarry, Raleigh, (where the stone was quarried for the Capitol Building.)

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Flour and Grist, Auburn, Wm. R. Pool.
Grist, Auburn, W. L. Fort.
Grist, Auburn, Wm. Bond.
Grist, Raleigh, R. A. Smith.
Grist, Raleigh, W. H. & R. S. Tucker.
Grist, Raleigh, M. A. Bledsoe.
Grist, Raleigh, N. B. Green.
Flour, Grist and Saw, Raleigh, Phoris Yates.
Flour and Grist, Banks', A. Myatt.
Flour and Grist, Holly Springs, William Clements.
Flour and Grist, South of Raleigh, G. H. Alford.
Flour and Grist, Cedar Fork, Mrs. Fanny Page.
Flour and Grist, West of Raleigh, A. & P. Yates.
Flour and Grist, Holly Springs, Bright Holland.
Flour and Grist, Holly Springs, G. Beck-with.
Flour and Grist, Holly Springs, — Thomas.
Steam Saw, South of Raleigh, J. A. Norris.
Steam Saw, Auburn, J. J. & R. W. Young.
Steam Saw, Cary, [Frank] Page & A. Yates.
Steam Saw, Southwest of Raleigh, J. F. Curfman.
Steam Saw, Cary, David Williams.
Steam Saw, Northwest of Raleigh, —.
Steam Saw, Cary, Page & Ellington.
Steam Saw, 10 miles South of Raleigh, Frank Steadman.
Steam Saw, Ransom Gulley.
Flour and Grist, Rolesville, W. Hartsfield.
Flour and Grist, Wakefield, B. T. Strickland.
Flour and Grist, Eagle Rock, James Todd.
Flour and Grist, Eagle Rock, W. A. Rhodes.
Grist, Forestville, J. M. Crenshaw.
Grist, 4 miles East of Raleigh, E. B. Sater.
Flour and Grist, Raleigh, I. H. Rogers.
Grist, Northwest of Raleigh, W. S. Tucker.
Flour and Grist, Northwest of Raleigh, W. Page & Co.
Flour and Grist, Northwest of Raleigh, W. J. Brown.
Flour and Grist, Northwest of Raleigh, J. M. Harris.
Flour, Grist and Saw, Northwest of Raleigh, Kline & Grausman.
Grist, Northwest of Raleigh, J. J. Lynn.

Dr. C. D. Rice, Gen. Agent, Piedmont and Arlington, Eastern N. C., Raleigh.

THE ELIAS HOWE SEWING MACHINE,
FIRST INVENTED AND LAST IMPROVED.

Wake County.

Grist, Northwest of Raleigh. Eli Ferrell.
 Grist, Northwest of Raleigh, Mrs. A. Thompson.
 Grist, (Public,) Parish Grove, R. Yearby.
 Grist, New Light Bridge, Jno. Norwood.
 Grist, New Light Bridge, Wm. Laws.
 Grist and Saw, Forestville, J. F. Fort.
 Grist, Millburnie, Neuse Manufacturing Co.
 Grist, Forestville, Neuse Manuf'g Co.
 Grist, East of Raleigh, J. A. Dunn.
 Grist, East of Raleigh, H. A. Hodge.
 Grist, Eagle Rock, Thos. H. Avera.
 Grist, Wakefield. — Moore.
 Grist and Saw, Rolesville, Dr. Fleming.
 Grist, East of Raleigh, Needham Price's heirs.
 Flour and Grist, Raleigh, Geo. Lynn.
 Flour and Grist, Williams' Mill, R. T. D. Secro.
 Flour and Grist, Williams' Mill, M. B. Williams.
 Grist and Saw, Morrisville, Williamson Page & Co.
 Grist and Saw, Cary, Allen & Scott.
 Steam Saw, Cary, C. F. Dowd & Bro.
 Saw (steam), Apex, Hudson & Thompson.
 Corn, Forestville, Heirs of J. A. Hicks.
 Corn and Saw, Forestville, R. E. Freeman.
 Corn and Saw, Forestville, Smith & Wiggs.
 Corn and Saw, Forestville, Peterson Dunn.
 Corn, Flour and Saw, Forestville, Calvin Mitchell.
 Corn and Saw, Rolesville, J. C. Lee.
 Corn, Flour and Saw, Forestville, J. W. Fort.
 Corn, Flour and Saw, Rolesville, Jo. Carpenter.
 Saw and Grist, (steam), Raleigh, Daniel G. Fowle.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Avera Thos. H., Eagle Rock.
 Babcock P., Raleigh, [dentist.]
 Banks Thos. L., Raleigh.
 Bushee W. L., Auburn.
 Crawford J. H., Raleigh, [dentist.]
 Carr W. G., Cary.
 Chappell Leroy, Forestville.
 Dunn Jos. B., Millburnie.
 Dowd C. F., Cary.
 Debnam Walter, Eagle Rock.
 Ellis R. B., Eagle Rock.
 Fleming Robt. J., Rolesville.
 Fuller Frank E., Raleigh.
 Hicks W. M., Fish Dam.
 Hicks Thomas, Morrisville.
 Harris H. H., Forestville.
 Haywood Fab. J., Raleigh.
 Hill Wm. G., Raleigh.
 Haywood E. Burke, Raleigh.
 Haywood R. B., Raleigh.
 Harrison B. F., Forestville.
 Haywood Fab. J., Jr., Raleigh.

Wake County.

Little Wm., Raleigh.
 Lowe W. M., Raleigh.
 Johnson Chas. E., Raleigh.
 McLean John, Holly Springs.
 McKee W. H., Raleigh.
 McKee James, Raleigh.
 Manly L. C., Raleigh.
 Montague H. W., Rolesville.
 Montague A., Eagle Rock.
 Pearce J. J., Fish Dam.
 Penny J. A., Dayton.
 Richardson W. E., Eagle Rock.
 Royster W. L., Raleigh.
 Smith A. E., Raleigh.
 Turner Vine E., Raleigh, [dentist.]
 Thompson Judd, Apex.
 Taylor Sam'l., Holly Springs.
 Young T. W., Morrisville.
 Young A. R., Rolesville.
 Hurndon W. T., Morrisville.
 Vann A. R., Forestville.

Post Offices.

Apex,	Hays Store,
Auburn,	Morrisville,
Cary,	New Hill,
Dayton,	New Light,
Eagle Rock,	Raleigh, [c. h.,]
Fish Dam,	Rolesville,
Forestville,	Wakefield,
Green Level,	

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

N. C. Institution for the Deaf and Dumb and the Blind, Raleigh, S. F. Tomlinson, Principal.
 St. Mary's, Female, Raleigh, [Episcopal,] Albert Smedes, D. D.
 Peace Institute, Raleigh, (Presbyterian,) Building not yet completed.
 Girls' School, Raleigh, Mrs. Drury Lacy.
 Primary School, Raleigh, Misses Hutchings and Harrison.
 Primary School, Raleigh, Mrs. Ellen Mordecai.
 Classical School, Spring Hill, C. N. Allen.
 Classical School, Oak Grove, J. J. Fray.
 Female School, Rolesville, Mrs. Terrell.
 Primary School, Raleigh, Miss Eliza Haywood.
 Wake Forest College, Forestville, W. M. Wingate, D. D., President.
 Academy, Eagle Rock, Rev. M. G. Todd.
 Male Academy, Raleigh, Thos. B. Bailey.
 Episcopal Parish School, Raleigh, Mrs. Jennie E. Henry.
 [Johnson] School [col.], Raleigh, Miss Kittie Liggins, [col.]
 St Augustine Normal School, [col.,] Raleigh, J. Brinton Smith, D. D.
 Miles School, (col.,) Raleigh, Miss Louisa Warrick.

Soda and Mineral Waters in Bottles and Syphons,

DOEPP & JONES, Raleigh, N. C.

Wake County.

Washington School, [col.,] Raleigh, Mrs. E. P. Hayes, [white.]
 Primary School, (col.,) Raleigh, Rev. W. F. Floyd.
 Academy, Apex, ———.
 Wesleyan Academy, [Male,] Raleigh, Rev. S. R. Trawick.
 Shaw Collegiate Institute, Raleigh, Rev. H. M. Tupper, Prin.
 Female School, Forestville, A. F. Purefoy.
 Cary High School, Cary, A. H. Merritt, Prin.; Mrs. V. C. Pell, Assistant.
 Primary School, Raleigh, Miss Mollie A. Jones.
 Primary School, Raleigh, Miss Eliza Hill.
 Female Seminary, [Baptist,] Raleigh, F. P. Hobgood, A. M., Prin.
 Classical School, [Male,] Raleigh, W. C. Powell.
 Primary School, Raleigh, Miss Mary Conn.

Public Buildings in Raleigh.

Capital Buildings, Union Square, (State.)
 Lunatic Asylum, South East Part of City, (State.)
 Court House, Fayetteville St., [County.]
 Institution for the Deaf and Dumb and Blind, (State.)
 County Jail, Salisbury St.,
 Governor's Mansion, South of Capitol, (State.)
 United States Post Office, Fayetteville St.
 Penitentiary, [to be completed.]

News Papers and Editors.

Biblical Recorder, [Weekly,] J. H. Mills.
 Christian Advocate, [Weekly,] J. B. Bobbitt and H. T. Hudson.
 Friend of Temperance, [Weekly,] R. H. Whitaker.
 Sentinel, [Conservative,] [Daily and Weekly,] Josiah Turner, Jr.,
 The News, [Daily and Weekly, Democratic,] Stone & Uzzell, Publishers.
 The Carolina Era, [Republican Tri-Weekly,] J. C. L. Harris.
 We Know, [Comic Weekly,] L. N. Keith.
 Banner of Temperance, Theo. N. Ramsey.

Job Printing Offices.

Nichols & Gorman, cor. Fayetteville and Hargett sts, 3rd story over Kline's Store.
 Sentinel Office, Near Court House.
 Advocate Office, cor. Hargett and Dawson Sts.
 Friend of Temperance Office.
 Daily News Office.
 Edwards & Broughton, at old Standard Office, Fayetteville Street.

Public Highways.

Raleigh & Gaston R. R., to Weldon and Northward.

Wake County.

Central R. R., to Greensboro, Charlotte and Southward.
 Central R. R., East to Goldsboro, Wilmington Newbern, &c.,
 Raleigh & Augusta Air-Line R. R., Raleigh to Sanford & Fayetteville.

Charitable Institutions.**REX HOSPITAL.**

Founded by Mr. John Rex, a former citizen of Raleigh. The property is gradually accumulating and is to be used for hospital purposes in the city of Raleigh.

Directors.

W. H. Jones, Dr. W. H. McKee, J. M. Towles, Geo. T. Cooke.

PENITENTIARY OF N. C.*Directors, &c.*

M. A. Bledsoe, Pres.; Raleigh, W. M. Boylan, Raleigh, G. W. Thompson, Pittsboro, Dr. C. H. Coffield, Raleigh, Alfred Dockery, Rockingham.
 W. J. Hicks, Sup. Building.
 E. Hall, Dep. Warden.
 Wm G. Hill, Physician.
 D. C. Murray, Steward.

INSTITUTION FOR THE DEAF AND DUMB AND THE BLIND.*Board of Trustees.*

Dr. Wm. H. McKee, Pres't; R. S. Tucker, John C. Palmer, W. W. Vass, J. R. Williams, Chas. M. Busbee, L. E. Heardt.

Executive Committee.

R. S. Tucker, J. C. Palmer, J. R. Williams, S. F. Tomlinson, A. B., Principal.
 Jas. A. Leach, Vice-Principal and Steward

Teachers in White Department—Deaf and Dumb.

D. R. Tillinghast, D. C. Dudley, jr., T. H. Tillinghast, Mrs. Emily C. Nichols, Mrs. V. C. Ayer, Needham B. Summerlin.

Teachers in White Department—Blind.

W. J. Young, A. M., John Simpson, A. B., Miss Narcissa J. Dupree.

Teachers of Music.

Mrs. Nellie Young; Miss N. J. Dupree and Miss Maggie Bromley, Assistants.
 Mrs. Emily A. Taylor, Housekeeper.
 Mrs. Elizabeth A. Gorman, Matron.
 Mrs. Laura Campbell, Assistant Matron.
 Henry Porter, Foreman of Shoe-Shop.
 Jonas Costner, Foreman of Broom-Shop.
 Wm. H. McKee, M. D., Physician.

Teachers in Colored Department—Deaf and Dumb.

Zach. W. Haynes, O. Hunter, jr., [col.]

D. W. Courts, Gen. Agent for the Piedmont & Arlington, Western N. C., Ruffin.

Wake County.

Alice Brodie, [col.,] Teacher of the Blind.
Maria Harrison, [col.,] Matron.

LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Situated in the vicinity of Raleigh, will accommodate 220 patients.

Dr. Eugene Grissom, Supt; Dr. F. T. Fuller, Asst Physician; J. H. Moore, Steward; Mrs. Mary A. Lawrence, Matron.

Board of Directors.

Dr. Chas. E. Johnson, Dr. E. Burke Haywood, Charles Dewey, P. F. Pesend, sr., John D. Primrose, Thomas Bragg, A. S. Merrimon, Kemp P. Battle, of Wake; Dr. C. T. Murphy, of Sampson; Dr. John McCornick, of Harnett; Rev. B. Craven, of Randolph; Dr. J. J. Summerell, of Rowan; C. Dowd, of Mecklenburg; Dr. Pride Jones, of Orange; Joseph J. Davis, of Franklin.

Local Corporations.

RALEIGH & GASTON R. R.

[Office cor. Halifax and North Sts.]

Dr. W. J. Hawkins, Pres.; A. B. Andrews, Supt; W. W. Vass, Treas.; Thomas Badger, Gen. Ticket Agent; J. M. Pool, Auditor; J. B. Gayle, Master Machinist; J. R. Thrower, Road Master.

Directors.

Dr. W. J. Hawkins, Paul C. Cameron, Joseph B. Batchelor, Col. George Little, A. M. McPheeters, S. S. Royster, Col. Walter Clark.

RALEIGH & AUGUSTA AIR LINE R. R.

[Office cor. Halifax and North Sts.]

Dr. W. J. Hawkins, Pres.; A. B. Andrews, Supt; W. W. Vass, Treas.; Thomas Badger, Gen. Ticket Agent; R. H. Jones, Auditor; J. B. Gayle, Master Machinist; H. P. Guess, Road Master.

Directors.

Dr. W. J. Hawkins, Paul C. Cameron, Joseph B. Batchelor, Col. George Little, A. M. McPheeters, S. S. Royster, Col. Walter Clark.

N. C. HOME FIRE INSURANCE CO., FAYETTEVILLE ST., RALEIGH, N. C.

R. H. Battle, Jr., President; C. B. Root, Vice-Pres't; Seaton Gales, Secretary and Treasurer; W. H. Murdoch, Asst; Pulaski Cowper, Supervisor; R. H. Battle, Chas. B. Root, Dr. R. B. Haywood, Executive Committee.

VICTOR NO. 1, [COLORED FIRE CO.]

James H. Jones, Foreman; H. C. Jones, Asst Foreman; J. E. Williams, Secretary; Wm. Mitchell, Treasurer; Alex. Smith and Henry Lane, Pipemen; Rob't Hall, Hose Director; Dan'l Jones, Chap-

Wake County.

lain: ———, Sergeant-at-armS; C. N. Hunter, Chairman of Finance Com.

HOOK AND LADDER COMPANY.

F. Lamson, Foreman; S. V. House, Asst Foreman; Thos. L. Love, Sec'y; John Hobbie, Treasurer.

RESCUE NO. 1.

Wm. C. Stronach, Foreman; Timothy F. Lee, Asst Foreman; M. W. Churchill, Secretary; John C. Blake, Fin. Sec'y; Douglas Bell, Treasurer; T. W. Blake, Hose Director; John Ferrell, Asst Hose Director; J. H. Green, Engineer.

NATIONAL FREEDMEN'S SAVINGS AND TRUST CO., FAYETTEVILLE STREET.

J. W. Alvord, Pres't, Washington, D. C.; G. W. Brodie, Cashier; C. N. Hunter, Teller; D. L. Eaton, Actuary.

MECHANICS' BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATION.—1,800 SHARES.

John Nichols, Pres.; J. H. Separk, Vice Pres.; J. C. Blake, Treas.; Wm. Simpson, Sec.; Jos. B. Batchelor, At'y.

PEOPLES BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATION.—1,033 SHARES.

John G. Williams, Pres.; Peter C. Flemming, Vice Pres.; Seaton Gales, Sec., S. C. White, Treas.; D. G. Fowle, At'y.

RALEIGH CO-OP. LAND AND BUILDING ASSOCIATION.—OVER 600 SHARES.

Jas. H. Harris, Pres.; Berry Rhodes, Vice Pres.; Rev. J. B. Smith, Treas.; G. W. Brodie, Sec.; Richard Battle, At'y.

N. C. LAND COMPANY, RALEIGH.—TUCKER HALL, FAYETTEVILLE ST.

Col. Geo. Little, President; Wm. Scott, Secretary; Geo. Little, Treasurer.

Directors.

Col. Geo. Little, R. F. Hoke, R. W. Best, J. B. Smith, T. L. Clingman, Wm. Scott.

STATE NATIONAL BANK OF RALEIGH, N. C., FAYETTEVILLE ST.

John G. Williams, President; Samuel C. White, Cashier; Wm. S. Primrose, Asst Cashier; Jordan Womble, Jr., Bookkeeper; E. Burke Haywood, Jr., Teller.

Directors.

John G. Williams, Wm. R. Cox, W. S. Mason, Dan'l G. Fowle, W. W. Vass.

RALEIGH NATIONAL BANK OF N. C., FAYETTEVILLE ST.

W. H. Willard, President; Chas. Dewey, Cashier; Jno. C. Blake, Asst Cashier and Teller.

LIVINGSTON'S MEDICATED SOAP,

Prepared by W. C. PORTER, Greensboro', N. C.

*Wake County.**Directors.*

A. S. Merrimon, A. G. Lee, R. S. Tucker, W. G. Upchurch, W. H. Willard, W. J. Hawkins, C. Dewey.

CITIZENS' NATIONAL BANK OF RALEIGH, N. C.
W. E. Anderson, President; P. A. Wiley, Cashier; A. W. Haywood, Teller; E. E. Gayle, Clerk.

Directors.

W. E. Anderson, W. J. Hawkins, Kemp P. Battle, A. B. Andrews, P. A. Wiley.

RALEIGH ROLLER SKATING ASSOCIATION.
John Nichols, President; Wm. H. Dodd, Secretary and Treasurer.

RALEIGH GAS LIGHT CO.—CAPITAL, \$50,000
Charles B. Root, President; W. E. Anderson, Sec'y and Treas.; Sam'l Merriil, Sup't.

Directors.

C. B. Root, T. D. Hogg, D. G. Fowle, R. B. Haywood, C. Dewey.

OAK CITY BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATION
R. H. Page, President; Thomas Badger, Treasurer; J. M. Tate, Secretary.

LADIES' MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION.

Mrs. Emily L. Smith, President; Mrs. Cora Singeltary, Vice-President; W. E. Anderson, Treasurer.

OAKWOOD CEMETERY.

Kemp P. Battle, President; J. C. Blake, Secretary; P. A. Wiley, Treasurer.

CITY CEMETERY.

Located at the foot of Morgan St., Eastern part of the city. O. Holt, Sexton.

UNION CEMETERY.

Outside eastern limit of City Corporation.
Edward Gill, Superintendent.

CONFEDERATE CEMETERY.

Northeast of City, in charge of Ladies' Memorial Association.

STATE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY.

Hon. Kemp P. Battle, of Wake, Prest.; P. F. Pescud, sr., of Wake, Recording Secretary; Wm. H. Jones, of Wake, Treasurer; J. J. Litchford, of Wake, Superintendent.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.—Gen. Robert F. Hoke, of Wake; W. C. Troy, of Cumberland; B. P. Williamson, of Wake; Henry Fries, of Forsythe; W. G. Upchurch, of Wake; W. C. Kerr, of Wake; J. R. Thigpen, of Edgecombe; R. W. Wynne, of Wake; R. B. Haywood, of Wake; P. E. Smith, of Halifax; J. M. Heck, of Wake; A. M. McPheeters, of Wake; A. B. Andrews, of Granville; G. W. Blacknall,

Wake County.

of Wake; W. H. Greene, of Alamance; W. J. Hicks, of Wake.

1st V. P., for the State at large, Hon. Tod R. Caldwell.

2d V. P., for the State at large, D. M. Barringer.

3d V. P., for the State at large, Thos. M. Holt, Alamance.

4th V. P., for the State at large, Dr. P. E. Hines, Craven.

1st Con. Dist., R. H. Smith, Halifax; E. Wood, Chowan.

2d Con. Dist., Capt. J. S. Dancy, Edgecombe; Maj. W. A. Blount, Beaufort.

3d Con. Dist., Maj. J. A. Engelhard, New Hanover; Dr. C. T. Murphy, Sampson.

4th Con. Dist., Hon. J. W. Norwood, Orange; Capt. J. J. Davis, Franklin.

5th Con. Dist., D. C. Kerr, Esq., Alamance; A. C. Hege, Davidson.

6th Con. Dist., M. L. Wriston, Charlotte; N. L. Williams, Yadkin.

7th Con. Dist., T. C. Shelton, Buncombe; J. C. Harper, Caldwell.

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

APEX.—Green H. Alford, 1,400—\$2,500; Alsey Holland, 672—\$1,400; M. A. Jones, 1,079—\$4,000; J. A. Norris, 1,708—3,588; Laud Stinson, 660—\$1,100; Charlotte Utley, 1,000—\$1,000.

AUBURN.—W. D. Crowder, 745—\$3,890; John H. Jones, 2,810—\$16,960; W. A. Myatt, 1,295—\$4,532; H. O. Parker, 370—\$2,960; Wm. Rand, 430—\$4,300; W. D. Turner, 1,442—\$6,600; S. S. Turner, 1,336—6,348; Willis Whitaker, 478—\$2,844; John Young, 542—\$2,910; Caswell Powell, 991—\$4,971; W. R. Pool, 1875—\$15,800.

CARY.—D. G. Fowle, 220—\$1,350; W. R. McDade, 232—\$1,210; Anderson Page, 1,510—\$9,060; Allen Rogers, 380—\$2,280; W. S. Tucker, 311—\$3,732; A. A. Whitaker, 988—\$10,052.

DUNNSVILLE.—Moses H. Allen, 500—\$2,500; Peterson Dunn, 1,722—\$14,722; L. C. Dunn, 543—\$4,344; James T. Hunter, 1,280—\$7,140; J. W. Harp, 990—\$3,960; H. W. Jones, 1,015—\$8,060; Kimb. Jores' estate, 705—\$4,870; G. H. Wilder, 1,409—\$10,667.

EAGLE ROCK.—R. G. Dunn, 1,825—\$8,213; David Hinton, 3,500—\$17,500.

FISH DAM.—Lucy Adams, 258—1,280; A. H. Allen, 325—\$1,100; O. W. Belvin, 230—\$1,840; William Dozier, 330—\$1,400; Burton Ferrell, 305—\$1,060; Mrs. Martha Ferrell, 382—\$2,420; John G. Guley, 417—\$3,336; Chas. Haskith, 150—\$1,200; Edwin McCullers, 449—\$2,745; G. W. Thompson, 852—\$5,270;

Elias Howe, Jr., inventor of the Sewing Machine. Every Machine Warranted.

Wake County.

Jas. Woods, 640—\$5,120; A. G. Ferrill 400—\$1,600; William Green, 311—\$2,-428; D. C. Haliburton, 700—\$4,200; Rebecca B. Tate, 937—\$7,486; Elijah Winston, 460—\$2,309; Enoch Evans, 503—\$3,269; Thos. Hicks, 450—\$3,600.

FORESTVILLE.—J. M. Crenshaw, 1,050—\$5,512; J. F. Fort, 700—7,800 dols.; David Gill, 958—5,748 dols.; P. H. Mangum, 744—10,139 dols.; J. S. Purrefoy, 441—10,194 dols.; W. B. Smith, 813—10,160 dols.

MORRISVILLE.—Robert Adams, 1,114—\$3,790; W. G. Ferrell, 598—\$1,196; B. N. Howell, 644—\$4,830; Allen King, 499—\$1,370; Wiley W. Lynn, 240—\$1,400; S. F. Page, 481—\$1,204; A. F. Page, 403—\$3,400; B. Y. Rogers, 603—\$2,700; J. W. Scott, 1,038—\$3,114; Jacob Sorrell, 784—\$2,029; Solomon Wiggins, 617—\$2,868; William Barbee, 497—\$2,485; M. C. Sorrell, 610—\$2,500; R. T. Weatherspoon, 386—\$1,355; Merrill Olive, 922—\$4,800.

NEW HILL.—John F. Avert, 755—\$1,433; A. B. Booker, 292—\$800; Wm. Bright, 205—\$713; Jesse A. Burt, 280—1,000; John H. Burt, 270—\$1,300; Green Beckwith, 730—\$3,000; Mark Barker, 350—1,280; Orren Bright, 332—\$900; Richard Bright, 315—\$800; J. H. Boothe, 333—\$999; W. H. Burt, 451—\$1,600; E. L. Collins, 874—\$1,435; A. J. Davis, 618—\$2,472; Bennett Holland, 408—\$1,632; D. B. Holland, 1,066—\$4,156; Ed. Holland, 807—\$3,500; W. T. Jones, 370—\$1,750; Samuel Norris, 754—\$2,700; J. B. Nash, 404—\$1,010; Robt. Norris, 225—\$900; Samuel Partin, 300—\$1,225; J. B. Rollins, 233—\$932; H. Thomas, 315—\$1,250; J. C. Wilson, 494—\$1,200; Dawson Womble, 135—\$500.

NEW LIGHT.—James Ferrell, 254—\$1,006; Wm. Ray, 380—\$1,900.

RALEIGH.—A. T. Mid, 1,522—\$6,849; J. D. Powell, 1,469—\$14,490; Needham Price's Est., 2,659—\$10,307; E. T. Jones' estate, 1,231—\$12,310; W. H. Richardson, 976—\$2,928; A. F. Ferrell, 600—\$1,791; J. E. Allen, 500—\$2,500; Dr. P. P. Pearce, 2,668—\$13,924; W. E. Pearce, 979—\$4,400; J. W. Rogers, 849—\$2,547; J. Winborne, 898—\$1,796; Richard Koonce, 555—\$3,500; Wm. Boylan, 1,300—\$20,400; Moses A. Bledsoe, 854—\$12,190; Wm. Grimes, 719—\$14,000; J. F. Hutchins, 1,608—\$12,235; W. H. Holleman, 961—\$8,796; B. C. Manly, 1,040—\$10,400.

ROLESVILLE.—Clem. Alford, 56—\$352; W. M. Alston, 708—\$5,848; Thos. H. Avera, 750—\$4,000; A. H. Baker, 406—\$1,600; Jesse Bunch, 375—\$300; Thos. R. Debnam, 2,425—\$9,100; Dr. J. B. Dum, 1,030—\$8,000; J. & J. R. Fleming, 501

Warren County.

\$4,040; Joseph Fowler, 1,350—\$4,750; Fab. J. Haywood, 1,896—\$16,500; Wesley Hartsfield, 1,060—\$5,000; Joseph Horton, 702—\$4,000; F. J. Hartsfield, 545—\$4,000; Miss Sarah E. Jones 872—\$3,570; J. C. Leigh, 612—\$3,970; H. W. Montague, 1,720—\$7,800; Joseph Pullen, 352—\$1,400; E. P. Robertson, 813—\$3,520; Jas. Redford, 772—\$4,250; G. A. Sandford 293—1,500; G. W. Scarboro, 325—\$1,100; Amos Scarboro 213—\$800; J. W. Smith, 620—\$2,800; Daniel Scarboro, 836—2,400; Mary Wiggins, 716—\$3,400.

WAKEFIELD.—Jas. Bunn, 550—\$1,650; W. B. Chamblee, 872—\$3,490; Dorsey Ferrell, 491—\$1,572; B. T. Strickland, 1,700; \$6,800.

Surface.—Moderately uneven, soil varied from light sandy in the eastern part to red clay in western part; well watered by Neuse River and branches—plenty of water power. Good land along the streams.

Staples.—Cotton, Corn, Wheat, Oats, Sweet Potatoes and Fruits in great variety. (Trucking is beginning to attract attention and is profitable. Vineyards are already beginning to be profitable, and are increasing in number and size.)

Warren County.

POPULATION IN 1870—17,768.

White, 5,276; Colored, 12,492.

County Seat—WARRENTON.

POPULATION—329.

White, 128; Colored, 201.

Warrenton, (inc'g township,) 2,886.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—Wm. A. White.

Commissioners.—A. L. Steed, Chm'n;

B. L. Williams, John Read, John

M. Paschall, James H. Alston.

Coroner.—H. H. Plummer.

Register of Deeds.—Isam H. Bennett.

Sheriff.—Nathaniel R. Jones.

Solicitor.—Wm. R. Cox, 6th Dis.

Surveyor.— — — — —

Standard Keeper.—Peter J. Turnbull.

Treasurer.—John C. McCraw.

Auctioneer.—P. J. Turnbull.

Jailor.—David Parrish.

The First Sewing Machine invented in 1845,

BY ELIAS HOWE, JR.

*Warren County.***Town Officers.**

WARRENTON.—*Mayor*.—B. D. Williams
Commissioners.—E. H. Plummer, W. J. White, G. A. Foote, Jerry Draper, J. H. Cook, Albert Burgess, (col.), H. H. Plummer, (col.)
 RIDGEWAY.—*Mayor*.—A. T. Johnson.
Commissioners.—T. P. Jerman, P. R. Davis, J. D. North, J. A. Cheatham, A. S. Webb.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

River—Wm. H. Nicholson, ———
 Six Pound—Robert B. Thornton, Macon Depot.
 Haw Tree—L. C. Perkinson, Warren Plains.
 Smith's Creek—John H. White, Ridgeway.
 Nut Bush—Wm. W. White, Manson.
 Sandy Creek—S. L. Crowder, Warrenton.
 Shocco—Robert W. Alston, Warrenton.
 Fishing Creek—Phil. G. Alston, jr., Warrenton.
 Judkins—Rob't K. Clanton, Macon Depot.
 Warrenton—Isaac B. Edwards, Warrenton

Churches.

Names, Pastors and Denom.

Brown's—Warrenton, N. A. Purefoy, Bap
 Gardner's—Macon Depot, N. A. Purefoy, Bap
 Reedy Creek—Warrenton, Jas. A. Pitchford, Bap
 Sharon—Warren Plains, L. C. Perkinson, Bap
 Warrenton—Warrenton, C. T. Bailey, Bap
 Tanners—(No. Pastor,) Bap
 Emanuel—Warrenton, M. M. Marshall, Epis
 Mt. Auburn—Manson, Jas. W. Welions, Chris
 Cokesbury—R. A. Willis, Meth
 Hebron—R. A. Willis, Meth
 Pegrams—R. A. Willis, Meth
 Shocco—R. A. Willis, Meth
 Shady Grove—R. A. Willis, Meth
 Bethlehem—R. A. Willis, Meth
 Prospect—R. A. Willis, Meth
 Warrenton—Warrenton, R. A. Willis, Meth
 Twittys—Ridgeway, H. H. Gibbons, Meth
 Zion—H. H. Gibbons, Meth
 Jerusalem—Ridgeway, H. H. Gibbons, Meth
 Ridgeway—Ridgeway, H. H. Gibbons, Meth

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Warrenton Hotel, Warrenton, T. S. Brownlow.
 Ridgeway Hotel, Ridgeway, J. S. Labiaux.

*Warren County.***Lawyers.**

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Cook Charles A., Littleton.
 Eaton [Wm.] & Montgomery [W. A.], Warrenton.
 Foote Henry A., Warrenton.
 Long Benj. F., do
 Plummer Ed. H., do

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Saddle and Harness, Warrenton, Thomas W. Rowlett.
 Saddle and Harness, Warrenton, Richard Rowlett, [col.]
 Coach and Wagon, Warrenton, J. W. Williams.
 Coach and Wagon, Warrenton, Harper [H. H.] & Ransom [James.]
 Cabinet, Warrenton, Jerry Draper.
 Foundry, Blacksmith, Ploughs and Wagons, Warrenton, John Collins & Co., (L. B. Collins).
 Barrel Staves, Ridgeway, W. B. Huey & Hicks (Edward.)
 Spokes, Ridgeway, John D. North & Co.
 Tin and Sheet Iron, Warrenton, Edward S. Shroyer.
 Smoking Tobacco, Manson, Thomas T. Twitty.
 Smoking Tobacco, Manson, [R. A.] Jenkins & [L. W.] Springs.

Merchants.

Names, Post Offices and Line of Business.

Alston G. Branch, Littleton, G S
 Alston Chas., Jr., Warrenton, Boots and Shoes
 Bullock J. H., Manson, G S
 Best (Ed. W.) & Powell (Wm. M.), Littleton, G S
 Clanton [R. K.] & Co., [A. D. Stollings,] Macon Depot, G S
 Church C. B., Brookston, G S
 Davis Wm. F., Warrenton, G S
 Davis Geo. W., Littleton, G S
 Drake J. O. & Co., J. Watson, W. P. Watson and J. Parker, Warren Plains, G S
 Egerton R. J., Macon, G S
 Egerton Jas. A., Warrenton, Dry Goods
 Flanagan Mrs. E. F., Warrenton, Confec and Gro
 Harris B. R., Warrenton, G S
 Johnson John R., Warrenton, G S
 Kimball D. B., Manson, G S
 Laughlin J. J., Warrenton, Confec & Co.
 Martin H. W., Warrenton, Confec & Gro
 Miles A. M., Warrenton, Baker & Confec
 McCraw [J. C.] & Co., Warrenton, G S
 Norwood [W. J.] & Co., Warrenton, G S
 Powell [J. B.] & Son, [B. J. Powell,] Warrenton, G S

D. W. Courts, Gen. Agent, Piedmont and Arlington, Western N. C., Ruffn.

The Howe Sewing Machines are World-Renowned.

Warren County.

Plummer John S., [col.] Warrenton, Confec & Liq
 Perkinson L. C., Warren Pfains, G S
 Parker [J.] Watson [John] & Co., [Wat- G S
 son W. P.,] Warrenton G S
 Ridgeway Company, Ridgeway, Nur- sery & Horticulture
 Southerland Mrs. C. A., Brookston, G S
 Shearin Wm. H., Warrenton, Confec &c., G S
 Sledge Geo. R., Warrenton, G S
 Turner Daniel J., Macon Depot, G S
 Tumball John R., Warrenton, G S
 Thomas [C. A.] & Bobbitt [A. E.,] Drugs
 White [Thos. H.] & Co., Warren Plains, G S
 Waddill [J. M.] & Plummer [W. G.,] Warrenton, G S
 White [John] & Son, [W. J.,] Warren- ton, G S
 Webb A. S., Ridgeway, G S

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Adams S. D., Warenton,	Meth
Cook C. M., Warrenton,	Meth
Joyner P. H., Henderson,	Meth
Moore J. D., Ridgeway,	Meth
Long B. F., Warrenton,	Meth
Jones Turner M., (D. D.) Warren- ton,	Meth
Willis R. A., Werrenton,	Meth
Gibbons H. H., Ridgeway,	Meth
Reeks Thos. B., Warren Plains,	Meth
Bailey C. T., Warrenton,	Bap
Purefoy N. A., Warren Plains,	Bap
Perkinson L. C., Warren Plains,	Bap
Marshall M. M., Warrenton,	Epis

Mine.

Kind, Post Office and Proprietor.

Gold Mine, Ransom's Bridge, W. R. Stur- giss.

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Flour, Corn and Saw, Warrenton, Wil- liam S. Davis.
 Flour and Corn, Macon Depot, Robt. K. Clanton.
 Flour and Corn, Warrenton, Est., Thos. E. Green.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Warrenton, Hugh J. Jones.
 Flour and Corn, Warrenton, Solon South- erland.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Warrenton, Wm. J. White.
 Saw Mill, Warrenton, Henry B. Hunter.
 Saw Mill, [Steam.] Ridgeway, W. B. Huey, & Hicks (Edward.)
 Grist and Saw, Macon Depot, Palmer (H. Jr.,) & Peete (R. S. F.)

Warren County.

Flour and Corn, Warrenton, John M. Wil- son.
 Flour and Corn, Manson, Jenkins R. A., & Springs L.,
 Flour and Corn, Ridgeway, Benj. M. Col- lins.
 Grist Mill, Warrenton, Simon T. Green.
 Saw Mill, Warren Plains, F. M. Tucker.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Brown Ridley, Littleton.
 Cook Joseph H., Warrenton.
 Clark Wm. M., Warren Plains.
 Foster Earnest, Ridgeway.
 Field George, Warrenton.
 Foote Geo. A., Warrenton.
 Jerman Thos. P., Ridgeway.
 King Joel, Warrenton.
 Perry M. P., Littleton.
 Pitchford T. J., sr., Warrenton.
 Plummer Alfred, Manson.
 Peete R. S. F., Warren Plains.
 Thompson V. O., Henderson.
 Williams R. E., Warrenton.
 Wilson T. E., Warrenton.

Post Offices.

Brookston,	Ridgeway,
Macon Depot,	Warren Plains,
Manson,	Warrenton, [c. h.]

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Female Collegiate Institute, Mrs. M. J. Wilcox, Warrenton.
 Warrenton Male Academy, John D. Dug- ger, Warrenton.
 Warrenton Female College, Turner M. Jones, D. D., Warrenton.
 Graham Institute, John W. Graham, War- renton.
 Mrs. Jones' School, Mrs. V. L. Jones, Warrenton.

Local Corporations.

Old North State Insurance Company, Warrenton, Wm. S. Davis, Pres.; B. F. Long, Sec.; \$100,000—capital.
 Warren Savings Bank, Warrenton, Ed., H. Plummer, Pres.; John C. M. Crow, Cashier.

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

BROOKSTON.—A. L. Steed, 200—\$600;
 R. J. Watson, 633—\$1,582; R. W. Kearney, 830—\$2,500.
 HENDERSON.—E. Allen, 914—\$3,195;
 T. Allen, 733—\$2,562; William H.

For Compactness, Simplicity and Durability,
 THE HOWE HEADS THE LIST.

Warren County.

Cheek, 436—\$1,743; J. B. Jones, 360—\$1,080; S. Southerland, 1,322—\$6,610.

LITTLETON.—G. S. A. Williamson, 5,950—\$17,593; G. B. Alston, 1,083—\$5,415; J. F. Brown, 3,024—\$7,560; K. Bobbitt, 368—\$1,104; T. W. Flemming, 1,012—\$2,530; H. Harris, 1,129—\$3,387; J. P. Johnston, Sr., 763—\$2,289; A. M. Johnston, Sr., 1,033—\$3,600.

MACON DEPOT.—R. K. Clanton, 1,504—\$4,512; B. J. Egerton, 668—\$3,096; B. Eaton, 1,000—\$5,000; N. Nichols, 720—\$2,160; J. R. Bobbitt, 650—\$1,950; B. P. Davis, 240—\$720; R. B. Shaw, 376—\$1,128; M. A. B. Boyd, 2,016—\$8,050.

MANSON.—R. C. Twitty, 498—\$1,992; S. H. Turner, 600—\$1,800; E. W. Watkins, 949—\$4,224; William W. White, 614—\$1,842; R. H. Owen, 1,080—\$4,320; Dr. Alfred Plummer, 1,030—\$4,120; B. M. Collins, 376—\$1,128; J. R. Carroll, 876—\$3,514; R. B. Henderson, 1,300—\$3,900; J. Gholson, 340—\$904; J. H. Mayfield, 1,611—\$5,235; J. W. Pattillo, 580—\$1,920; J. T. Russell, 1,595—\$7,177; John Read, 688—\$2,325; J. H. White, 360—\$1,260; J. S. Walker, 406—\$1,424; J. H. Bullock, 2,958—\$8,421.

RIDGEWAY.—Wm. A. Burwell, 864—\$3,240; T. Carroll, 978—\$459; R. A. Davis, 394—\$3,415 dols; D. Hicks, 316—1,565 dols; A. King, 305—1,035 dols; L. C. Perkinson, 591—1,691 dols; R. S. T. Peete, 1,637—6,548 dols; W. Perkinson, 405—1,215; J. C. Perkinson, 724—2,172 dols; J. H. Shearin, 488—1,700 dols; W. N. Edwards, 2,650—10,612 dols; Maj. K. Plummer, 555—3,320 dols.

WARREN PLAINS.—M. G. Green, 417—1,215 dols; H. Palmer, jr., 2,043—9,775 dols; J. M. Palmer, 1,287—4,316 dols; Paul Palmer, 380—1,524 dols; T. D. Rodwell, 477—2,122 dols; J. J. Rodwell, 928—3,424 dols; R. R. Thornton, 428—1,712 dols; Z. M. P. Cole, 323—854 dols.

WARRENTON.—Dr. Geo. Field, 963—3,849 dols; K. P. Alston, 1,760—7,505 dols; J. S. Cheek, 1,898—8,541 dols; S. Davis, 800—2,900; J. J. Egerton, 460—1,840 dols; S. W. Eaton, 580—2,320 dols; W. H. A. Kearney, 406—1,624 dols; J. W. Thomas,

Washington County.

1,756—7,024; J. B. Williams, 3,963—13,695 dols; H. Williams, 1,060—4,240 dols; E. Alston, 886—2,650 dols; Wm. H. Alston, 1,100—3,300 dols; F. N. F. Alston, 425—1,500 dols; E. Davis, 641—2,145 dols; Dr. T. J. Pitchford, 601—1,803 dols; Wm. M. Powell, 1,408—4,372; Wm. H. Shearin, 491—982 dols; J. A. Williams, sr., 3,323—11,630 dols; Dr. R. E. Williams, 450—1,655 dols; H. B. Hunter, 1,035—4,222 dols; John B. Powell, 960—3,000 dols; John R. Sledge, 343—1,800 dols; Wm. Watson, 509—2,036 dols; John Watson, 2,143—9,572 dols.

Surface.—Pleasantly undulating—a beautiful rolling county, mostly watered by small streams, climate pleasant, soil kind and susceptible of a high state of cultivation.

Staples.—Tobacco, Wheat, Corn, Cotton, Oats, Potatoes and Fruits, The lands along the Rail Road are very desirable for trucking.

Washington County.

POPULATION IN 1870—6,516.

White, 3,739; Colored, 2,777.

County Seat—PLYMOUTH.

POPULATION—1,389.

White, 582; Colored, 807.

Plymouth (includ'g township)—2,565.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—Jas. A. Melson.

Commissioners.—Rob't S. Goelet, Ch'n;

John M. Foote, Enoch H. Leary,

Alex. M. Phelps, John C. Guyther.

Coroner.—G. W. Jones.

Register of Deeds.—Whitmel F. Sanderson.

Sheriff.—John M. Bateman.

Solicitor.—J. J. Martin, 2d Dis.

Surveyor.—Horace F. Phelps.

Standard Keeper.—E. R. Latham.

Treasurer.—Levi Jackson, Jr.

Town Officers.

PLYMOUTH—*Mayor.*—N. D. Norman.

Commissioners.—L. H. Hornthal, Jas.

E. Jackson, Sam. Wiggins, Jno. C.

Guyther.

Dr. C. D. Rice, Gen. Agent, Piedmont and Arlington, Eastern N. C., Raleigh.

THE ELIAS HOWE SEWING MACHINE,

FIRST INVENTED AND LAST IMPROVED.

*Washington County.***Townships.**

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Plymouth—Isaiah H. Jackson, Plymouth.
 Lee's Mills—J. W. Wynne, Plymouth.
 Skinnerville—Charles A. Campin, Scuppernong.
 Scuppernong—Samuel W. Woodley, Scuppernong.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Plymouth—Plymouth, F. D. Swindell, Meth
 Hebron—Plymouth, F. D. Swindell, Meth
 Grace—Plymouth, Thos. B. Haughton, Epis
 Rehoboth—Scuppernong, —, Epis
 Saint Luke—Plymouth, —, Epis
 White Marsh—Plymouth, —, Epis
 St. David's—Scuppernong, —, Epis
 Maratlock—Plymouth, N. H. Harrison, Prim. Bap
 White Chapel—Scuppernong, —, Free
 Plymouth—Scuppernong, —, Mis. Bap
 Long Acre—Plymouth, —, Dis. of Christ
 Free Chapel—Plymouth, —, Dis. of Christ
 Sound Side—Plymouth, —, Dis. of Christ
 Christian Hope—Plymouth, —, Dis. of Christ

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Hassell Hotel, Plymouth, Leonard L. Hassell.
 Boarding House, Plymouth, Job Pearce.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Armistead Thos. S., Plymouth.
 Collins Josiah, Plymouth.
 Jones E. W., Plymouth.
 Johnston S. L., Plymouth.
 Latham L. C., Plymouth.
 Latham Charles, Plymouth.

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Coach Manufactory, Plymouth, Joseph E. Corprew.
 Cabinet Manufactory, Plymouth, Stewart Ward.

Merchants.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Barrett J. M., Plymouth, G S
 Belanga Abel, Scuppernong, G S
 Hornthal & Bro., Plymouth, G S
 Hatfield & Basnight, Scuppernong, G S
 Jackson L. & Bro., Plymouth, G S

Washington County.

McClees Wm. & N., Scuppernong, G S
 Norman J. F., Plymouth, G S
 Norman N. D., Plymouth, G S
 Norman N. D. & Co., Plymouth, G S
 Scull & Griffith, Plymouth, G S
 Weisel Israel, Plymouth, G S

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Culbreth B. B., Plymouth, Meth
 Haughton Thos. B., Plymouth, Epis
 Harrison N. H., Plymouth, Prim. Bap
 Moore S. H., Plymouth, Dis. of Christ

Mills

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Saw and Corn, [steam,] Plymouth, S. H. McRae.
 Saw and Corn, Plymouth, N. D. Norman.
 Saw and Corn, Plymouth, Edmund Harrison.
 Saw and Corn, [steam,] Plymouth, James S. Stevenson.
 Saw and Corn, Plymouth, Henry Downing.
 Corn, Plymouth, E. S. Davenport.
 Corn, [steam,] Scuppernong, W. & N. McClees.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Haughton E. B., Scuppernong.
 Hardison Wm. H., Scuppernong.
 Lewis Henry G., Plymouth.
 Norman H. H., Plymouth.
 Ward W. W., Plymouth.
 Walker B. M., Plymouth.

Post Offices.

Long Ridge, Plymouth, (c. h.)
 Marked Poplar, Scuppernong.

School.

Name, Principal and Post Office.

Plymouth High School, C. G. Davenport, Plymouth.

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

PLYMOUTH.—Thos. R. Allen, 255—\$1,000; Geo. Allen, 200—\$400; Asa R. Allen, 1060—\$900; Wilson Ambrose, 135—\$550; A. W. Arnold, 175—\$400; David T. Ains, 190—\$600; Wm. L. Bowen, 400—\$1,000; Henry H. Bowen, 424—\$1,300; W. J. Bowen, 300—\$750; George H. Bowen, 540—\$500; Jno. M. Bate-man, 232—\$1,725; John C. Johnston, 377—\$2,500; Jeremiah M. Reed,

*Washington County.**Watauga County.*

400—\$1,500; Jeremiah P. Newberry, 818—\$3,700; Thos. J. Norman, 302—\$1,512; Thos. M. Johnston, 595—\$2,600; Henry Downing, 543—\$5,400; Giles Cutler, 190—\$700; Omeda W. Davis, 365—\$600; Wm. M. Davis, 220—\$500; David G. Durden, 200—\$700; Levi J. Fagan, 210—\$900; Alfred F. Garrett, 839—\$4,100; T. M. Gray, 412—\$800; Charles A. Gaylord, 250—\$1,000; John M. Gurganus, 400—\$400; J. P. Hilliard, 900—\$2,000; Asa M. Johnston, 158—\$1,200; Thos. S. Johnston, 528—\$1,200; Martin Jackson, 190—\$450; Wm. C. Waters, 120—\$400; George Watson, 171—\$600; J. H. Wynn, 337—\$1,000; Alfred Blount, 227—\$850; Joseph W. Blount, 117—\$700; E. F. Blount, 400—\$1,000; A. L. Chesson, 575—2,800 dols.; Smith M. Clagon, 306—700 dols.; Wm. J. Cahoon, 284—500 dols.; Joseph Cahoon, 117—700 dols.; Miles Sitterson, 276—1,000 dols.; E. S. Davenport, 650—1,500 dols.; Henry Downing, 643—5,400 dols.; James Freeman, 105—800 dols.; Wm. T. Freeman, 483—1,500 dols.; Isaac T. Hassell, 388—2,000 dols.; Wm. B. Harrison, 100—385 dols.; Sam'l B. Johnston, 150—600 dols.; Hez. P. Lewis, 220—1,000 dols.; Jordan W. Mizell, 275—1,000 dols.; Robt. D. Macnair, 303—600 dols.; James A. Melson, 255—800 dols.; Nehemiah Norman, 136—550 dols.; J. P. Newberry, 818—2,200 dols.; E. G. Peacock, 98—400 dols.; Jere. M. Reed, 400—1,500 dols.; J. J. Rea, 246—300 dols.; Uriah W. Swanner, 180—1,200 dols.; C. W. Swain, 375—1,800 dols.; Bailey Swain, 141—500 dols.; Benj. M. Spruill, 100—400; N. H. Spruill, 190—600 dols.; Jas. S. Stevenson, 153—2,400 dols.; Thos. G. Tarkinton, 410—1,275 dollars; Nathan Thompson, 108—600 dols.; J. W. Wynne, 366—1,600 dols.; Thos. J. Walker, 425—900 dols.; Henry J. Williams, 151—450 dols.; Isaac Wallace, 245—400 dols.

SCUPPERNON.—Joshua B. Davenport, 217—790 dols.; Arthur Collins, 1550—8,200 dols.; Sam'l M. Alexander, 210—2,800 dols.; Wm. A. Spruill, 902—7,390 dols.; Ebenezer Dunston, 228—1,100 dols.; Alvey Davenport,

275—600 dols.; Ephraim E. Davenport, 411—825 dols.; Enoch Hopkins, 158—600 dols.; Enoch H. Leary, 185—450 dols.; John Newberry, 232—666 dols.; Abram Newberry, 232—333 dols.; Joseph D. Newberry, 340—1,170; Wm. J. Norman, 269—800 dols.; Thos. J. Norman, 302—1,512 dols.; Lindsey M. Phelps, 784—5,000 dols.; Jas. E. Rhodes, 187—600 dols.; James Swain, 197—400 dols.; Wm. L. Smith, 264—528 dols.; William C. Sleight, 240—541 dollars; Noah White, 177—1,500 dols.; Sam'l M. Alexander, 210—2,800 dols.; Abel Belanga, 196—480 dols.; Isaac B. Bateman, 150—1,500 dols.; Lloyd Bateman, 220—2,200 dols.; John Cahoon, 50—600 dols.; Arthur Collins, 1550—8,200 dols.; Joshua B. Davenport, 217—790 dols.; Hamilton W. Davenport, 295—930 dols.; Ebenezer Dunston, 228—1,100 dols.; James Jarvis, 87—600 dols.; Jesse Norman, 437—1,875 dols.; Henderson Norman, 148—1,100 dols.; Jas. Norman, 200—1,159 dols.; Wm. J. Rowe, 160—400 dols.; Wm. A. Spruill, 902—7,390 dols.; Franklin Spruill, 222—956 dollars.; Jacob Spiear, 469—2,575 dols.; Sam'l P. Woodley, 1335—799 dols.

Surface—Low, level; much of it swampy, but quite rich and very productive when well drained.

Staples—Cotton, Corn, Shingles, Lumber, Naval Stores and Fish.

Watauga County.

POPULATION IN 1870—5,287.

White, 5,061; Colored, 225.

County Seat—BOONE.

POPULATION, (includ'g township,) 737.

White, 618; Colored, 119.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—Jas. H. Hardin.

Commissioners.—J. M. Brown, Chm'n, M. P. Whittington, Hiram McBride,

Leander Green, Joseph Hayes.

Coroner.—Stephen Williams.

Register of Deeds.—W. W. Presnell.

Sheriff.—John Horton.

D. W. Courts, Gen. Agent for the Piedmont & Arlington, Western N. C., Ruffin.

The Howe Sewing Machines are World-renowned
SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

Watauga County.

Solicitor.—V. S. Luske, 11th Dis.
Surveyor.—Nathan Horton.
Standard Keeper.—Reuben Farthing.
Treasurer.—Phineas Horton.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Boone—J. W. Councill, Boone.
 Ball Mountain—
 Blue Ridge—A. W. Penly, Blowing Rock.
 Beaver Dam—S. J. Farthing, Sugar Grove.
 Cove Creek—Thos. Bingham, McBride's Mills.
 Elk—J. T. Caloway, Stoney Fork.
 Lurel Creek—W. Teaster, Watauga Falls.
 Meet Camp—Jacob Winebarger, Moretz Mills.
 Stoney Fork—John Idol, Stoney Fork.
 Shanonehaw—Jacob Younce, Valley Crusis.
 Watauga—C. J. Coffey, Valley Crusis.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Boone Baptist—Boone, Revs. J. W. Hall, & W. M. Baldwin,	Bap
Three Forks—Boone, A. C. Farthing,	Bap
Brushey Fork—Boone, D. C. Harman,	Bap
Meet Camps—Moretz Mill's, Wm. Wilcox,	Bap
Flat Top—Blowing Rock, A. C. Farthing,	Bap
Cove Creek—Sugar Grove, R. P. Farthing,	Bap
Bethel—Sugar Grove, J. A. & S. C. Farthing,	Bap
Antioch—Watauga Falls, S. J. & J. A. Farthing,	Bap
Ebenezer—Trade, Tenn., D. C. Harman & J. W. Hall,	Bap
Henson's Chapel—McBride's Mills, G. W. Simpson,	Meth
Hopewell—Moretz Mills, G. W. Simpson,	Meth
Center—Valley Crusis, G. W. Simpson,	Meth
Mt. Pleasant—Moretz Mills, C. Moretz,	Luth

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Boone Hotel, Boone, T. J. Coffey & Bro.
 Mountain House, Boone, W. L. Bryan.
 Way-Side, Boone, H. W. Hardin.
 Farm House, Boone, Joshua Winkler.
 Howard House, Boone, Mrs. Sarah J. Councill.
 Valley Crusis House, Valley Crusis, Henry Taylor.
 Sugar Grove Stand, Sugar Grove, F. P. Mast.
 River-Side, Boone, Col. J. Horton.

Watauga County.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Bingham Harvey, Boone.
 Green L., Blowing Rock.

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Leather, Shoes, Saddles, &c., Boone, T. J. Coffey & Co.
 Wagons and Smith-work, Boone, J. W. Councill.
 Leather, Boone, H. W. Hardin.
 Wool Carding, Boone, Rachel Norris.
 Wool Carding, McBride's Mills, Bingham & Co.
 Wool Carding, McBride's Mills, Shull & Farthing.
 Wool Card'g, Moretz Mills, Alfred Mortez.
 Wagon, McBride's Mills, Sharon Hagaman.
 Plows, McBride's Mills, E. Dougherty.
 Blacksmith, Boone, H. Moody.
 Blacksmith, Blowing Rock, E. Green.
 Blacksmith and Wagon, McBride's Mills, C. Blair.

Merchants.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Coffey [T. J.] & Bro., Boone,	G S
Dougherty Mast., Sugar Grove,	G S
Estes L., Blowing Rock,	G S
Harpers & Co., Moretz Mills,	G S
Leppard & Church, Elk X Roads,	G S
Moore [M. V.] & Co., Boone,	G S
McBride & Wagners, McBride's Mills,	G S
Taylor Henry, Valley Crusis,	G S

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Harman D. C., Sugar Cove,	Bap
Farthing A. C., Sugar Cove,	Bap
Farthing J. A., Sugar Cove,	Bap
Farthing S. J., Sugar Cove,	Bap
Farthing R. P., Watauga Falls,	Bap
Hall J. W., Boone,	Bap
Harrison J., Boone,	Bap
Hodges L., Boone,	Bap
Blackburn H., McBride's Mills,	Meth
McBride A. J., McBride's Mills,	Meth
Cole —, McBride's Mills,	Meth
Matney T. W., Boone,	North. Meth
Moretz C., Moretz Mills,	Luth

Mines.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Gold, Boone, H. W. Hardin.
 Gold, Boone, Berry Councill.
 Gold, Boone, William Gragg.
 Silver, Watauga Falls, Vincent Green.
 Silver, Taylorsville Tenn., Wagners & Co.

The first Sewing Machine invented in May, 1845, by Elias Howe, Jr.

Watauga County.

Copper, (Elk Knob) Elk X Roads, J. B. Miller & Co.
 Iron, Boone, J. W. Councill & Co.
 Iron, Boone, James McGhee.
 Mica, Elk X Roads, L. Ray & Co.
 Mica, Valley Crusis, W. Vuncannon.
 Flexible Sand-Stone, Stoney Fork, J. R. Hodges & G. N. Folk.

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Corn, Boone, D. B. Dougherty.
 Corn, Boone, J. Winkler.
 Corn, Boone, B. Councill.
 Corn and Saw, Valley Crusis, H. Taylor.
 Corn and Saw, Sugar Grove, D. Farthing.
 Corn and Flour, McBride's Mills, G. Younce.
 Corn and Saw, McBride's Mills, E. Dougherty.
 Corn and Saw, Sugar Grove, J. H. Mast.
 Corn and Saw, Moretz Mills, A. J. Moretz.
 Corn and Saw, Blowing Rock, J. E. Green.
 Corn and Saw, Elk X Roads, H. A. Dobbin.
 Corn and Saw, Boone, W. H. Edminston.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Brown Samuel, Boone.
 Councill W. B., do
 Rivers J. G., do

Post Offices.

Blowing Rock,	Stoney Fork,
Boone, (c. h.),	Sugar Grove,
McBride's Mills,	Valley Crusis,
Moretz Mills,	Watauga Falls.
Shull's Mills,	

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

BOONE.—Robert Sheaver, 2,248—\$6,140;
 B. Councill, 2,626—\$5,000; J. Winkler,
 690—\$3,000; H. Blair, 200—\$2,000; J.
 Horton, 680—\$3,000; Wm. B. Councill,
 100—\$100; A. J. Critcher, 161—\$130;
 P. Horton, 978—\$2,400; M. G. Hagaman,
 1,000—\$2,500; H. W. Hardin, 395—
 \$1,670; W. H. & A. S. Edminston, 705—
 \$3,000; Elijah Taten, 765—\$1,300.
 BLOWING ROCK.—A. Green, 1,062—\$2,500;
 Alex. Green, 1,862—\$1,400; L. Estes,
 1,903—\$1,800.
 MCBRIDE'S MILLS.—Johill Smith, 890—
 \$2,000; H. McBride, 375—\$1,000; Alex
 Wilson, 500—\$1,000; J. Smith, 820—
 \$1,800.
 MORETZ MILLS.—G. R. Councill, 800—\$2,
 500; H. A. Brown, 740—\$4,000.
 SUGAR GROVE.—D. Farthing, 1,055—\$2,
 800; A. Lewis, 580—\$1,200; S. Ward,
 265—\$1,350; T. P. Mast, 728—\$1,600;

Wayne County.

J. H. Mast, 126—\$1,200; D. Farthing,
 Sr., 1,008—\$1,900.
 TRADE, (TENN.)—A. Thomas, 1,475—\$2,
 650.
 VALLEY CRUSIS.—H. Taylor, 1,200—\$4,
 000; W. R. Shull, 1,000—\$3,700; A. B.
 Mast, 365—\$3,000; V. A. Vuncannon,
 1,498—\$1,500; L. B. Banner, 397—\$1,
 300; D. Beard, 511—\$1,000; B. F.
 Beard, 310—\$1,280; D. Wagoner, 183
 —\$1,244; John Wagoner, 182—\$1,243.
 STONEY CREEK.—Isaac Norris, 826—\$1,
 400; Bradley & Welsh, 650—\$1,000;
 John B. Ferguson's heirs, 610—\$2,000;
 John R. Hodges, 855—\$1,500.

Surface—Mountainous, interspersed with
 beautiful streams—splendid water power,
 soil rich; scenery rarely surpassed for
 beauty and grandeur.

Staples.—Wheat, Corn, Rye, Oats, Irish
 Potatoes, Fruits in great abundance,
 and Medicinal Herbs.

Wayne County.

POPULATION IN 1870—18,144.

White, 10,004; Colored, 8,140.

County Seat—GOLDSBORO.

POPULATION—1,134.

White, 687; Colored, 447.

Goldsboro (includ'g township), 2,752.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—G. J. Robinson.
Commissioners.—Thos. A. Deanes, Ch'n;
 Jno. T. Pearson, Matthew Jones,
 Jno. Hollowell, Lewis Sasser.
Coroner.—James Williams.
Register of Deeds.—D. J. Ezzell.
Sheriff.—Jno. C. Rhodes.
Solicitor.—Jno. V. Sherrard, 3d Dis.
Surveyor.—N. P. Edgerton.
Standard Keeper.—A. P. Holland.
Treasurer.—Edmund Coor.

Town Officers.

GOLDSBORO.—*Mayor*.—J. B. Whitaker.
Commissioners.—W. H. Wilson, W. S.
 Keaton, J. W. Gulick, J. F. Miller,
 R. D. Holt, R. E. Jones.
 NAHUNTA.—*Mayor*.—A. J. Harrell.
Commissioners.—H. W. Godwin, E.
 Faults, Jesse Taylor.
 MT. OLIVE.—*Mayor*.—J. C. Eason.
Commissioners.—L. W. Kornegay, J.
 J. Kelly, A. Sumerlin.

*Wayne County.***Townships.**

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Goldsboro—J. L. Garrett, Goldsboro.
 New Hope—N. Albertson, Goldsboro.
 Saulston—Oliver Smith, Goldsboro.
 Nahunta—W. T. Yelverton, Fremont.
 Holden—Jesse Hooks, Fremont.
 Pikeville—W. T. Hales, Pikeville.
 Fork—E. R. Cox, Goldsboro.
 Grantham's—D. A. Cogdell, Dudley.
 Brogden—W. R. Hollowell, Dudley.
 Indian Springs—A. J. Summerlin, Mt. Olive.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

St. Stephen's—Goldsboro, J. W. Larmour, Epis
 Goldsboro—Goldsboro, N. Z. Graves, Pres
 Goldsboro—Goldsboro, J. R. Griffith, Meth
 Bethel—Goldsboro, Jno. N. Andrews, Meth
 Thompson Chapel—Goldsboro, Jno. N. Andrews, Meth
 Yelverton—Nahunta, John N. Andrews, Meth
 Ebenezer—Goldsboro, C. C. Dodson, Meth
 Everettsville—Everettsville, C. C. Dodson, Meth
 Indian Spring—Dudley, C. C. Dodson, Meth
 Dudley—Dudley, C. C. Dodson, Meth
 Nahunta—Nahunta, Jno. N. Andrews, Meth
 Mt. Olive—Mt. Olive, C. C. Dodson, Meth
 Pikeville—Pikeville, Jno. N. Andrews, Meth
 Smith's Chapel—Pikeville, C. C. Dodson, Meth
 Providence—Goldsboro, C. C. Dodson, Meth
 Goldsboro—Goldsboro, C. Durham, Mis. Bap
 Mt. Olive—Mt. Olive, J. T. Albritton, Mis. Bap
 Falling Creek—Goldsboro, C. J. Nelson, Mis. Bap
 Friendship—Goldsboro, Jas. Parker, Prim. Bap
 Nahunta—Goldsboro, Shade Pate, Prim. Bap
 Aycock's—Nahunta, Thos. Willis, Prim. Bap
 Memorial—Nahunta, James Sasser, Prim. Bap
 New Chapel—Goldsboro, — Gold, Prim. Bap
 Pleasant Plains—Dudley, Allen Whitfield, Prim. Bap
 Pleasant Grove—LaGrange, A. Lane, F. W. Bap
 Hood Swamp—Goldsboro, B. W. Nash and John Sauls, F. W. Bap
 Watery Branch—Nahunta, Jo. Sauls, F. W. Bap

Wayne County.

Spring Hill—Goldsboro, Jo. Sauls, F. W. Bap
 Indian Spring—Dudley, H. Jones, F. W. Bap
 North Creek—Dudley, Thos. Reavis, Friends
 Quaker Neck— —, Wm. Cox, Friends

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors

Commercial Hotel, Goldsboro, J. W. Morris.
 Hotel, Goldsboro, C. A. W. Barham.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Bragg, Strong & Sinedes, Goldsboro.
 Clingan N. P., Goldsboro.
 Dortch W. T., Goldsboro.
 Faircloth W. T., Goldsboro.
 Humphrey L. W., Goldsboro.
 Isler S. W., Goldsboro.
 Morris y W. G., Goldsboro.
 Robinson Wm., Goldsboro.
 Sherrard J. V., Goldsboro.
 Thompson E. A., Goldsboro.

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Buggies and Carriages, Goldsboro, R. E. Jones & Co.
 Buggies and Carriages, Goldsboro, D. Creech.
 Buggies and Carriages, Mt. Olive, Olin Sumerlin.
 Buggies and Carriages, Nahunta, Gill Ward.

Merchants.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Aycock & Aycock, Nahunta, Grocers
 Albritton J. T., Mt. Olive, G S
 Bonitz Mrs. Mrs. E., Goldsboro, Millinery
 Burringer W. R., Goldsboro, Gro
 Bowden W. B., Dudley, Gro
 Borden W. H., Nahunta, G S
 Borden J. J., Nahunta, Gro
 Bass E. & L., Nahunta, Gro
 Collier S. P., Goldsboro, Gro
 Cohn M. S., Goldsboro, Dry Goods
 Castex Mrs. M. E., Goldsboro, Mil-
 liner and Mantua-Maker
 Caraway H. J., Dudley, G S
 Einstein (Z.) & Bro., Goldsboro, Dry Goods
 Eason J. C., Mt. Olive, G S
 Eigerton John H., Dudley, G S
 Fields W. B., Jr., Dudley, Gro
 Fairfield S. D., Goldsboro, Gro. & Contec

The First Sewing Machine invented in 1845,

BY ELIAS HOWE, Jr.

Wayne County.

Gregory & Gal'oway, Goldsboro, Gro. & Provisions
 Garris G. C., Pikeville, Dry Goods & Gro
 Harrell A. J., Nahunta, Dry Goods & Gro
 Hutzler & Falk, Nahunta, Dry Goods & Gro
 Hines E. J., Dudley, Dry Goods & Gro
 Hood & Bro., Goldsboro, Gro
 Hersh S., Goldsboro, Dry Goods
 Heath R. D., Goldsboro, Gro
 Hunter J. M., Goldsboro, Drugs
 Kelly J. J., Mt. Olive, Dry Goods & Gro
 Kornegay L. W., Mt. Olive, Dry Goods & Gro
 Kornegay W. F., Goldsboro, Hardware
 Keaton A. H., Goldsboro, G S
 Kerby & Miller, Goldsboro, Drugs
 Keaton W. S., Goldsboro, Dry Goods & Gro
 Lanier J., Mt. Olive, Dry Goods & Gro
 Morris Joseph, Goldsboro, Dry Goods & Gro
 Munter S., Goldsboro, Dry Goods
 Murphy (D. A.) & Co., Goldsboro, Dry Goods
 Powell & Co., Goldsboro, G S
 Perkins C. G., Goldsboro, Dry Goods
 Pearsall L. G., Mt. Olive, Dry Goods & Gro
 Phillips W. J., Whitehall, Dry Goods & Gro
 Royall (W. S.) & Son, Goldsboro, Gro. & Confee
 Strouse [A.] & Son, Goldsboro, Dry Goods
 Smith [J. R.] & Son, Nahunta, G S
 Scott J. M., Goldsboro, Gro
 Southerland R. J., Mt. Olive, Dry Goods & Gro
 Taylor Mrs. S., Goldsboro, Gro. & Confee
 Underhill W. H., Goldsboro, Dry Goods & Groceries
 Weil [H.] & Bro., Goldsboro, G S & Furniture
 Winslow J. D., Goldsboro, Dry Goods & Millinery
 Yelverton [W. T.] & Co., Sauls' Roads, G S

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Bryant, Wm., Goldsboro, Meth
 Garris G. C., Pikeville, Meth
 Andrews J. N., Goldsboro, Meth
 Rose Ransom, Goldsboro, Meth
 Finlayson A. J., Goldsboro, Meth
 Howell Morris, Goldsboro, Meth
 Wilson E. A., Goldsboro, Meth
 Griffith J. R., Goldsboro, Meth
 Brogden John T., Dudley, Meth
 Sauls Jos., Nahunta, F. W. Bap
 Holland Rufus, Nahunta, F. W. Bap
 Hamilton S., Pikeville, F. W. Bap
 Davis D., Pikeville, F. W. Bap
 Reaves Thos., Dudley, F. W. Bap
 Budd James, Dudley, F. W. Bap

Wayne County.

Whittfield A., Mt. Olive, Prim. Bap
 Sasser J. K., Pine Level, Prim. Bap
 Wells T. W., Nahunta, Prim. Bap
 Pate S., Goldsboro, Prim. Bap
 Albritton J. T., Mt. Olive, Mis. Bap
 Parker J. R., Dudley, Prim. Bap
 Durham C., Goldsboro, Mis. Bap
 Miller D. H., Goldsboro, Dis. of Chris
 Flowers Asher, Mt. Olive, Dis. of Christ
 McKennon L., Goldsboro, Pres
 Larmour J. W., Goldsboro, Epis

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors

Flour and Corn, Dudley, Robt. Williams.
 Flour and Corn, Goldsboro, N. B. Stevens.
 Flour and Corn, (steam,) Goldsboro, Langston & Moseley.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Goldsboro, ———
 Flour and Corn, Goldsboro, Thos. Uzzell.
 Flour and Corn, Goldsboro, B. P. Sherard.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Nahunta, W. J. Exum.
 Saw, (steam,) Nahunta, A. J. Harrell.
 Saw, [steam,] Goldsboro, Jesse Baker.
 Corn and Flour, Goldsboro, D. H. Bridgers.
 Corn and Flour, Goldsboro, J. H. Edgerton.
 Corn and Flour, Goldsboro, D. H. Hooks.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Cobb W. H. H., Dudley.
 Flowers Sam'l, Dudley.
 Kirby Geo. L., Goldsboro.
 Miller J. F., Goldsboro.
 Moore W. H., Goldsboro.
 Owen J. B., Goldsboro.
 Person John, Nahunta.
 Stone A. J., Nahunta.
 Smith D. E., Dudley.

Post Offices.

Dudley, Nahunta,
 Goldsborough, [c.h.] Pikeville.
 Mount Olive,

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Goldsboro Female College, Z. N. Graves, Pres.; Goldsboro.
 Goldsboro Male High School, Wm. Robinson, Goldsboro.

Local Corporation.

Farmers and Mechanics' Association of North Carolina, Goldsboro: W. F. Kornegay, Pres't; R. T. Fulghum, Sec'y. Capital. \$5,000 to \$100,000.

D. W. Courts, Gen. Agent, Piedmont and Arlington, Western N. C., Ruffin.

The Howe Sewing Machines are World-Renowned.

*Wilkes County.***Farmers.**

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

DUDLEY.—Mrs. T. R. Caraway, 598—\$5,000; J. R. Hatch, 1458—\$3,500; L. J. Moore, 788—\$3,000; J. R. Oberly, 632—\$3,500; D. E. Smith, 699—\$4,900; Ezekiel Stevens, 688—\$3,500; Moses Crow, 1093—\$6,558; D. H. Bridgers, 2327—\$13,500; David Cogdell, 981—\$4,500; Hiram Grantham, 1893—\$8,884; D. T. Hood, 976—\$5,100; W. B. Hood, 800—\$4,500; J. M. Kirkpatrick, 835—\$5,700; R. Manly, 2555—\$7,665; R. Rayner, 2300—\$8,600; A. Whitfield, 1628—\$8,550; W. G. Broadhurst, 1400—\$6,000; D. J. Broadhurst, 1301—\$6,020; Matthew Casey, 2543—\$17,290; J. P. Cobb, 1209—\$4,200; Sam'l Loftin, 1843—\$6,080; Wright Smith, 1400—\$4,200.

GOLDSBORO.—W. F. Atkinson, 5500—\$17,000; Edmund Coor, 575—\$5,000; M. K. Crawford, 777—\$4,600; E. H. Goelett, 748—\$5,000; B. F. Hooks, 455—\$4,400; Lewis Sasser, 1400—\$7,000; Jos. Parks, Sr., 1070—\$6,000; B. P. Sherrard, for H. C. Sherrard, 1000—\$6,000; Speight & Edmundson, 1187—\$7,200; Council Bizzell, 775—\$3,900; N. W. Best, 1320—\$7,850; G. C. Moses, 1040—\$4,200; A. B. Thompson, 1485—\$7,700; B. P. Sherrard, 800—\$4,500; Hardy Yelverton, 490—\$3,500; J. Coley, 7,501—\$32,400; E. B. Borden, 600—\$8,000; Wm. Edgerton, 547—\$3,600; D. H. Hooks, 685—\$3,600; Jno. P. Lane, 1318—\$14,300; J. H. Towell, 488—\$3,300; W. B. Thompson, 1040—\$4,000; E. A. M. Dyer, 1235—\$3,700.

MT. OLIVE.—L. W. Kornegay, 624—\$4,600; S. Barfield, 856—\$3,500.

NAHUNTA.—Benj. Aycock, 1036—\$4,500; W. J. Exum, 1990—\$10,000; M. Edgerton, 516—\$3,500; W. B. T. Fort, 1188—\$6,000; Jno. Yelverton, 391—\$4,500.

PIKEVILLE.—Barnes Aycock, 863—\$3,000; Nathan Edgerton, 910—\$3,500.

Surface—Level and sandy—soil generally good, and very productive when well drained. Soil and climate well suited for trucking.

Staples—Cotton, Corn, Wheat, Sweet Potatoes and Naval Stores.

This is a fine cotton county, and many of the farms are under a high state of cultivation.

Wilkes County.

POPULATION IN 1870—15,539.

White, 13,877; Colored, 1,662.

Wilkes County.

County Seat—WILKESBORO.

Population—(inc'g township,) 1,300.
White, 1,077; Colored, 223.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court—Geo. H. Brown.
Commissioners.—F. A. Harris, John M. Brown, Ruffin Kenneday, Harrold Hays, Lindsay Jarvis.

Coroner.—A. S. Marley.

Register of Deeds.—L. L. Witherspoon.

Sheriff.—J. T. Ferguson.

Solicitor.—W. P. Caldwell, 10th Dis.

Surveyor.—H. C. Sebastian.

Standard Keeper.—John Nooe.

Treasurer.—A. L. Rousseau.

Town Officers.

WILKESBORO.—*Mayor*.—C. L. Cook.

Commissioners.—Geo. H. Brown, L. L. Witherspoon, W. W. Vannoy, J. S. Call.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Edwards—M. F. Settle, Elkin, Surry Co.
Trap Hill—T. W. Smith, Trap Hill.

Walnut Grove ———, ———.

Rock Creek—F. P. Johnson, Wilkesboro.

Mulberry—L. W. Sebastian, Mulberry.

Union—J. H. Vannoy, Wilbars.

Lewis' Fork ———, ———.

Job's Cabin ———, ———.

Mouth of Elk ———, ———.

Beaver Creek—C. C. Ferguson, Wilkesboro

Wilkesboro—T. J. Gilreath, Wilkesboro.

Brushy Mountain—E. B. Hendren, do

Fishing Creek—J. M. Call, Wilkesboro.

Lovelace—G. J. Thornburg, Wilkesboro.

Summers—Elijah Ladd, Ansburnville.

New Castle ———, ———.

Antioch ———, ———.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Brier Creek—Dellaplane, J. F. Adams, Bap

Beaver Creek— ———, Joel Brown, Bap

Cub Creek— ———, James McNeil, Bap

Chapel—Warrior Creek, Smith

Turynson, Bap

Covenant—Hay Meadow, W. J. Combs, Bap

Double Creek— ———, Wm. Hall, Bap

Fishing Creek— ———, S. O. Smith, Bap

Lewis' Fork— ———, Wm. Church, Bap

Liberty ———, ———, Bap

New Hope— ———, R. Jacks, Bap

Roaring River—Trap Hill, W. J. Combs, Bap

Rachel— ———, E. Myres, Bap

Wilkes County.

Walnut Grove— —, Jas. Kearley, Bap
 Yellow Hill— —, Wm. Church, Bap
 Oak Forest—Dellaplane, Jas. McNeil, Bap
 White Oak—Roaring Gap, Allen Myers, Bap
 Mulberry—Mulberry, Wm. Hall, Bap
 Antioch—Dellaplane, J. F. Adams, Bap
 Bethel—Wilkesboro, Miles Foy, Meth
 Dunkirk—Wilkesboro, Miles Foy, Meth
 Eschol—Wilkesboro, Miles Foy, Meth
 Sharon—Wilkesboro, Miles Foy, Meth
 Chapel—Wilkesboro, Miles Foy, Meth
 St. Paul's—Wilkesboro, R. W. Barber, Epis
 Groy'n's Chapel— —, R. W. Barber, Epis
 Church—Wilkesboro, Jesse Rankin, Pres

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Finley's Hotel, Wilkesboro, E. Cranor.
 Nooe's Hotel, Wilkesboro, John Nooe.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Dula Thomas J., Wilkesboro.
 Cowles W. H. H., do
 Cranor John S., do
 Witherspoon L. L., do

Manufactory.

Manufactory, Post Office and Proprietor.

Tobacco, Wilkesboro, C. L. Cook & Co.

Merchants.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Bryan A. C., Trap Hill, G S
 DeJournitt Wm. C., Roaring Gap, G S
 Eler Frank, Purlear's Creek, G S
 Gibbs & Matthison, Beaver Creek, G S
 Hall J. G. & P. C., Wilkesboro, G S
 Horton Phin. & A. H., Elkville, G S
 Johnson Stephen, Wilkesboro, G S
 McNeil G. F., Purlear's Creek, G S
 McKan —, Roaring Gap, G S
 Mathison & Simonton, Wilkesboro, G S
 Segrist W. B., Mulberry, G S
 Segrist W. S., Mulberry, G S
 Privett J. T., Lovelace, G S
 Spainhour Rufus A., Dellaplane, G S
 Todd A. & E., New Castle, G S
 Whittington A. A., Reddie's River, G S

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Combs Jackson, Trap Hill, Bap
 Adams J. P., Dellaplane, Bap
 Adams W. F., Dellaplane, Bap
 Haynes J. N., Dellaplane, Bap
 McNeil Jos., Wilkesboro, Bap
 Hall Wm., Mulberry, Bap

Wilkes County.

Myers A., Trap Hill, Bap
 Jacks Richard, Purlear's Creek, Bap
 Scyrvoss W., New Castle, Bap
 Smith S. P., Wilkesboro, Bap
 Barber Richard Wilkesboro, Epis
 Foy Miles, Wilkesboro, Meth
 Baker J. W., Wilkesboro, Meth
 Grimes Eli, Hay Meadow, Meth

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Flour, Corn and Saw, Roaring Gap, Jas. McKan.
 Corn and Saw, Roaring Gap, A. Parks & V. Bangur.
 Flour and Corn, Trap Hill, H. S. Holbrooks & R. B. Bryan.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Trap Hill, Joins & Johnson.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Wilkesboro, Rich'd L. Hicks.
 Flour and Corn, Reddie's River, A. A. Whittington.
 Flour and Corn, New Castle, Ben. Sparks.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Elkin, David Edwards.
 Corn and Saw, Elkin, F. A. Harris.
 Flour and Corn, Warrior Creek, Asa Triplet.
 Saw, Wilkesboro, H. B. Church.
 Saw, Wilkesboro, Peden & Winkler.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Cook C. L., Wilkesboro.
 Green W. C., Wilkesboro.
 Hockett R. F., Wilkesboro.
 Parks D. C., New Castle.
 Smith T. W., Trap Hill.
 York Tyre, Trap Hill.

Post Offices.

Dellaplane, Reddie's River,
 Elkville, Roaring Gap,
 Hay Meadow, Trap Hill,
 Maple Springs, Warrior Creek,
 Mulberry, Wilbar,
 New Castle, Wilkesboro', (c. h.)
 Purlear's Creek.

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Wilkesboro' Academy, R. W. Barber,
 Wilkesboro.
 Oak Forest, J. T. Deanes, Dellaplane.

Surface—A beautiful and rich valley, watered by the Yadkin River and tributaries; on the north and south are mountains. The lands are generally rich.

Dr. C. D. Rice, Gen. Agent, Piedmont and Arlington, Eastern N. C., Raleigh.

THE ELIAS HOWE SEWING MACHINE,

FIRST INVENTED AND LAST IMPROVED.

Wilson County.

finely watered, and abounding in romantic scenery.
Staples—Wheat, Corn, Tobacco, Rye, Oats, Butter, Live Stock and Medicinal Herbs.

Wilson County.

POPULATION IN 1870—12,258.

White, 7, 85; Colored, 5,073.

County Seat—WILSON.

POPULATION—1,036.

White, 749; Colored, 287.

Wilson, (including township,) 3,170.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—A. Barnes.

Commissioners.—W. D. Rountree, Jas.

Bajett, Wm. Hinnant, N. D. Owens, M. J. Edwards.

Coroner.—H. W. Peel.

Register of Deeds.—Thos. Jeff. Rowe.

Sheriff.—B. F. Briggs.

Solicitor.—John V. Sherrard, 3d Dis.

Surveyor.—James W. Taylor.

Standard Keeper.—A. Farmer.

Treasurer.—H. C. Moss.

Town Officers.

WILSON.—*Mayor.*—A. Barnes.

Commissioners.—W. J. Bullock, S. M.

Warren, W. P. Wooten, S. B. Farmer, G. W. Blount.

BACK CREEK.—*Mayor.*—John W. Hunt.

Commissioners.—C. B. Strickland, A.

Barnes, Calvin Bond, John P. Barnden, F. J. Woodard.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Wilson—M. T. Moye, Wilson.

Black Creek—Joseph S. Holt, Black Creek

Cross Roads—Josse Lucust, Black Creek.

Spring Hill—A. T. Davis, Wilson.

Old Field—P. W. Barnes, Wilson.

Taylor's—John Dew, Wilson.

Joyner's—John D. Wells, Joyner's.

Gardner's—A. C. Burnett, Wilson.

Saratoga—A. B. Owens, Wilson.

Stantonsburg—D. M. Stanton, Stantons-

burg.

Churches.

Names, Pastors and Denom.

Toisnote—Wilson, P. D. Gold, Prim. Bap

White Oak—Wilson, Jesse Baker, Prim. Bap

Wilson County.

Black Creek—Black Creek, W. W.

Barnes, Prim. Bap

Upper Black Creek—Black Creek,

Kintchen Crumpler, Prim. Bap

Upper Town Creek—Joyner's, B. P.

Pitt, Prim. Bap

Contentnea—Wilson, T. W. Wells,

Prim. Bap

St. Timothy—Wilson, A. A. Benton, Epis

Wilson—Wilson, ———, Miss. Bap

Union—Wilson, ———, Miss. Bap

Wilson—Wilson, F. H. Wood, Meth

Barefoots—Wilson, F. H. Wood, Meth

Batts—Joyner's, Joseph Wheeler, Meth

Mt. Zion—Joyner's, Jos. Wheeler, Meth

Pleasant Grove—Wilson, J. Johnson, Meth

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Rail Road House, Wilson, Mrs. R. H. Blount.

Devrenx House, Wilson, Miss Harriet Devreaux.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Blount G. W., Wilson.

Connor H. G., Wilson.

Kenan & Dunham, Wilson.

Lancaster John, Wilson.

Moss H. C., Wilson.

Shepherd J. E., Wilson.

Singletary R. W., Wilson.

Woodard Jas. S., Wilson.

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Cabinet Maker, Wilson, Wooten & Stevens.

House Builder, Wilson, O. Lipscomb.

House Builder, Wilson, R. D. Alley.

House Builder, Wilson, A. A. Lum.

Iron Foundry and Plow Makers, Wilson, Farmer & Wainright.

Tinners, Wilson, R. L. Wyatt, Palmer & Granger.

Gun Smith, Wilson, Benjamin Ward.

Painter, Wilson, Lawrence Friar.

Painter, Wilson, S. W. Jackson.

Coach Makers, Wilson, Hackney & Murray.

Coach Maker, Wilson, G. H. Griffin.

Merchants.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Bass E. B., & L., Black Creek, Dry Goods

Branch & Co., Wilson, Gros

Cotton R. R., & Co., Wilson, Dry Goods

and Gros

Clark E. G., Wilson, Dry Goods & Gros

Christmas N. C., Wilson, Gros & Liq

Crafton J. A., Wilson, Gros & Liq

The Howe Sewing Machines are World-renowned. Send for Circular.

The Howe Sewing Machines are World-renowned
 SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

Wilson County.

Davis A. C., & Co., Wilson, Dry Goods
 Gilliam T. B., Wilson, Cofec
 Gay T. D., Wilson, Gros
 Green Z. H., & Son., Wilson, Dry Goods & Gros
 Harriss & Blackwell, Wilson, Gros & Liq
 McNair C., Wilson, Confec & Baker
 Rountree, Baker & Hadley, Wilson, Dry Goods & Gros
 Rosenthal E., Wilson, Dry Goods
 Spier S. E., Wilson, Dry Goods
 Thomas J. J., Wilson, Dry Goods
 Tyson B. H., & Co., Wilson, Dry Goods
 Waters E., Wilson, Dry Goods & Gros
 Wiel J., Wilson, Dry Goods
 Winstead H., Joyner's, Dry Goods
 Wells J. D., Joyner's, Dry Goods
 Woodard S., & Son., Black Creek, G S
 Warren S. M., Wilson, G S

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Barnes W. W., Wilson, Prim. Bap
 Gold P. D., Wilson, Prim. Bap
 Cobb Wm. H., Joyner's, Dis. of Christ
 Hines Peter E., Wilson, Dis. of Christ
 Moyer M. T., Wilson, Dis. of Christ
 Taylor R. J., Wilson, Dis. of Christ
 Wood F. H., Wilson, Meth
 Hooper Wm., D. D., Wilson, Bap

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Saw, [steam.] Wilson, Barnes & Briggs.
 Corn and Cotton Gin, [steam.] Wilson, R. J. Taylor.
 Cotton Gin, [steam.] Wilson, W. M. Gay.
 Corn and Flour, [water.] Saw, [water.]
 Saw, [steam.] Wilson, G. W. Barefoot.
 Corn and Flour, Wilson, R. H. Baker.
 Corn and Flour, Wilson, J. M. Taylor.
 Corn and Flour, Wilson, Jas. Tomlinson.
 Corn, Joyner's, H. Winstead.
 Corn, Joyner's, W. D. Farmer.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Anderson W. S., Black Creek.
 Armstrong J. H., Joyner's.
 Applewhite Thos. J., Stantonsburg.
 Barham R. G., Wilson.
 Barnes Ed., Wilson.
 King R. W., Wilson.
 Moore A. D., Wilson.
 Peacock C. C., Stantonsburg.
 Stith A. L., Wilson.
 Stallings J. B., Stantonsburg.
 Telpure David, Wilson.
 Winstead J. H., Joyner's.

Wilson County.

Post Offices.

Black Creek, Wilson, (c. h.)
 Joyner's Depot,

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Wilson Collegiate Institute, for both Sex,
 Wilson, Sylvester Hassell, Pres.
 Wilson Collegiate Seminary, for Young
 Ladies, Wilson, Wm. Hooper, D. D.,
 & J. DeBerniere Hooper.

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

BLACK CREEK—J. W. Aycock, 419—\$1,700; J. M. Cooley, 370—\$1,800; Jesse Bass, 840—\$3,400; J. Bass, 1,069—\$3,000; A. Brooks, 944—\$7,500; A. Branch 861—\$4,500; J. P. Barden 444—\$1,750 R. M. Cox, 350—\$1,500; M. Darden, 736—\$3,000; J. Danil, 411—\$1,500; David Davis, 250—\$1,000; John Dew, 200—\$1,200; Jos. Terrell, 270—\$1,000; L. Newsom, 2,450—\$15,000; N. Newsom, 300—\$1,400.

STANTONSBURG.—G. W. Stanton, 192—\$1,300; W. Woodard, 600—\$3,377; S. S. Woodard, 630—\$2,650; Elizabeth Whitley, 282—\$1,400; Susan Edmundson, 618—\$3,095; A. G. Brooks, 434—\$3,000; W. T. Brewer, 469—\$1,759; E. Barnes, 1,210—\$6,030; G. T. Daily, 174—\$1,087; W. S. Dunn, 785—\$3,809; J. H. Applewhite, 282—\$1,762; W. H. Applewhite, 222—\$1,388; Wm. Barnes, jr., 886—\$5,659; Isabella Barnes, 213—\$1,339; Washington Barnes, 188—\$1,113; F. M. Moyer, 266—\$2,875; W. Simms, 2,789—\$11,800; A. J. Heath, 440—\$1,980; R. W. Edmundson, 512—\$1,920.

WILSON.—Miss S. J. Adams, 183—\$2,500; W. H. Battle, 321—\$900; Mrs. T. Barnes, 490—\$2,250; Wm. J. Bullock, 100—\$2,000; E. D. Robbins, 200—\$1,000; C. Barnes, 333—\$1,450; John Barnes, 1,047—\$4,700; G. J. Barnes, 1,272—\$7,000; A. J. & G. W. Barefoot, 3,318—\$20,000; Elizabeth Page, 295—\$600; Willie Daniel, 65—\$1,600; W. J. Selby, 2—\$1,500; Mrs. F. L. Jenkins, 300—\$3,000; John Dew, 473—\$3,400; Mrs. Elizabeth Farmer, 493—\$2,450; S. B. Farmer, 562—\$2,400; J. B. Farmer, 516—\$2,500; S. Farmer, 250—\$1,250; L. D. Freeman, 696—\$2,500; Mrs. S. R. Hines, 220—\$1,200; T. J. Hadley, 150—\$1,500; Dr. R. W. King, 100—\$800; H. C. Morse, 150—\$1,200; E. M. Nadal, 62—\$2,000; M. Rountree, 230—\$2,000; James Rountree, 384—\$5,000; Mrs. M. E. Rountree, 200—\$1,250; J. Smith, 1,000—5,000; E. D. Strickland, 256—\$1,000; Mrs. B. M. Selby, 17—\$2,700.

D. W. Courts, Gen. Agent for the Piedmont & Arlington, Western N. C., Ruffn.

*Yadkin County.***Yadkin County.**

POPULATION IN 1870—10,697.

White, 9,253; Colored, 1,444.

County Seat—YADKINVILLE.

POPULATION—133.

White, 119; Colored, 14.

County Officers.*Clerk Superior Court.*—Jas. A. Martin.*Commissioners.*—Sylvester T. Speer,

John D. Holcomb, Henry P. Martin,

James H. Myers, John Shores, Sr.

Coroner.—Anderson Douglas.*Register of Deeds.*—Wiley F. Hoots.*Sheriff.*—Isaac Long.*Solicitor.*—A. H. Joyce, 8th Dis.*Surveyor.*—George D. Hobson.*Standard Keeper.*—Wm. M. Harrison.*Treasurer.*—Reps Martin.**Townships.**

Names, Clerks, and Post Office of Clerks.

Buck Shoal—L. J. Messick, Hamptonville.

Knob's—L. D. Swain, Jonesville.

Deep Creek—P. H. Holcomb, Yadkinville.

Boonville—J. D. Hobson, Boonville.

Liberty—J. I. Allgood, Yadkinville.

Fall Creek—C. C. Brown, Mt. Nebo.

Forbush—W. R. Williams, Huntsville.

East Bend—J. M. Taylor, East Bend.

Little Yadkin—R. C. Puryear, Panther Creek.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Macedonia—East Bend, Miles Foy, Meth

Prospect—East Bend, Miles Foy, Meth

Providence—Boonville, Miles Foy, Meth

Jonesville—Jonesville, Miles Foy, Meth

Centre—Yadkinville, Miles Foy, Meth

Yadkinville—Yadkinville, Miles Foy, Meth

Mt. Moriah—Eagle Mills, Miles Foy, Meth

Wesley's Chapel—Huntsville, Miles Foy, Meth

Zion's Chapel—Huntsville, Miles Foy, Meth

Yadkinville—Yadkinville, Samuel May, Mis. Bap

Mt. Gilead—East Bend, Nathan Chafin, Mis. Bap

Island Ford—Jonesville, J. H. Lewellen, Mis. Bap

Reece's—Boonville, Wm. B. Woodruff, Mis. Bap

Union Grove—Mt. Nebo, S. May, Mis. Bap

Yadkin County.

Cross Roads—Yadkinville, Wm.

Green Brown, Mis. Bap

Enon—Red Plains, —, Mis. Bap

Flat Rock—Hamptonville, W. G.

Brown, Mis. Bap

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Yadkinville Hotel, Yadkinville, Thomas

J. Phillips.

Benham's Hotel, Jonesville, B. B. Benham.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Dobson Joseph, Yadkinville.

Hampton John A., Hamptonville.

Lillington N. W., Huntsville.

Pearson R. M., Richmond Hill, [Chief Jus-

tice of N. C.]

Smith A. N., Yadkinville.

Glenn W. B., Yadkinville.

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Tobacco, Jonesville, W. H. Reves.

Tobacco, East Bend, Martin & Glenn.

Tobacco, Jonesville, P. A. Miller.

Merchants.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Conrad J. C., Huntsville, G S

Eaton & Co., Huntsville, G S

Gough J. E., Hamptonville, G S

Jarvis W. L., Yadkinville, G S

Kelly J. C. & Co., Yadkinville, G. S.

and Liquors

Marler & Bro., Yadkinville, G S

Martin D. A. & Co., East Bend, G S

Myers & Jones, Mt. Nebo, G S

Myers & Vestal, Mt. Nebo, G S

Nicholson J. M., Yadkinville, Drugs

Poindexter R. C., East Bend, G S

Reves W. H., Jonesville, G S

Williams & Jones, Boonville, G S

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Baldwin Moses, East Bend, Bap

Brown W. G., Hamptonville, Bap

Castevens Thos., Mt. Nebo, Bap

Green R. G., Hamptonville, Bap

May Samuel, Yadkinville, Bap

May Stanly, Yadkinville, Bap

Poindexter R., Mt. Nebo, Dis. of Christ

Poindexter D. A., East Bend, Bap

Poindexter T. H., East Bend, Bap

Gabord Wm., Yadkinville, Bap

Brown S. W., Jonesville, Meth

Foy Miles, Jonesville, Meth

Burr L. D., Yadkinville, Meth

The first Sewing Machine invented in May, 1845, by Elias Howe, Jr.

*Yadkin County.***Mines.**

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Hobson's Iron Works, Yadkinville, B. G. Poulson.
Wooten's Iron Works, Yadkinville, Jesse Wooten.

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Corn and Flour, Yadkinville, T. C. Hauser.
Corn and Flour, Yadkinville, Mrs. E. J. Carter.
Corn and Flour, Yadkinville, Holcomb & Vestal.
Corn and Flour, Yadkinville, Jerry Vestal.
Corn and Flour, Yadkinville, Ridings & Mackie.
Saw Mill, Yadkinville, Long & Speer.
Saw Mill, [steam,] Yadkinville, B. G. Poulson.
Saw Mill, Yadkinville, Wm. Arnold.
Saw Mill, Hamptonville, Thos. Patterson.
Saw Mill, East Bend, Wm. Martin.
Corn, Flour and Saw, East Bend, Evan Benbow.
Corn and Flour, East Bend, Wm. & Reys Martin.
Corn, East Bend, Z. Joyner.
Corn and Flour, Huntsville, Carver & Bitting.
Corn and Flour, Rockford, —.
Corn and Flour, Jonesville, J. A. Martin.
Saw Mill, Hamptonville, E. C. Roughton.
Flour, Corn and Saw, Hamptonville, Long & Co.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Baker L. J., Jonesville.
Benbow Evan, East Bend.
Cockerham D. S., Hamptonville.
Glenn N. W., East Bend.
Hampton Leroy, Hamptonville.
Hampton John, Hamptonville.
Hampton E. B., Jonesville.
Holcomb Calvin, Yadkinville.
Long Thos., Huntsville.
Marler W. A., Yadkinville, [Dentist.]
Phillips W. Monroe, Yadkinville.
Wilson Henry C., Yadkinville.
York Lewis, Mt. Nebo.

Post Offices.

Booneville,	Mount Nebo,
Chesnut Bridge,	Panther Creek,
East Bend,	Red Plains,
Footville,	Richmond Hill,
Hamptonville,	Yadkinville, [c. h.]
Huntsville,	Zion.
Jonesville,	

*Yadkin County.***Schools.**

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Yadkinville Academy, J. D. Johnson, Yadkinville.
East Bend Academy, M. Baldwin, East Bend.
Jonesville Academy, S. W. Brown, Jonesville.
Law School, Chief Justice R. M. Pearson, Prin., Richmond Hill.

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names and Acres.

BOONVILLE.—J. B. Shore, 529; Thos. Vestal, 375; Jerry Vestal, 450; L. D. Reece, 300; Henry Robertson, 830; Geo. Spruce, 345; S. B. Davis, 485.
EAST BEND.—D. Hobson, 800; A. Hansen, 600; T. Davis, 600; J. Glenn, 400; J. Patterson, 391; H. P. Martin, 430; Wm. Martin, 1000; John Norman, 450; P. H. Poindexter, 330; J. S. Splace, 1000.
HUNTSVILLE.—John Hamlin, 500; J. Jarratt, 1500; A. B. Luckey, 366; J. A. Bettenay, 447; J. Brown, 600; J. C. Conrad, 600; W. J. Cornelius, 414; H. C. Doub, 425; Tyre Glenn, 2675; L. G. Hunt, 400; J. P. Humah, 388; L. B. Harding, 585.
HAMPTONVILLE.—A. Hampton, 550; N. Long, 360; A. N. Tomlin, 400; T. N. Godfrey, 300; J. M. Burgess, 450; John Reece, 350; Henry Jenkins, 400; Geo. Long, 310; Geo. Reavis, 307; Chas. Reavis, 680.
JONESVILLE.—S. S. Arnold, 314; A. Bagby, 490; Wm. McBride, 243; F. Waggoner, 250; R. W. Woodruff, 920; B. Ray, 300; B. Spark, 418; M. Swain, 500.
MT. NEBO.—Josiah Davis, 350; Jesse Dobbins, 600; W. Fleming, 329; C. G. Poulson, 1600; L. C. Turner, 414; J. L. Williams, 587.
PANTHER CREEK.—G. Black, 300; Jo. Williams, 2034; P. Hunt, 400; M. C. Norman, 228; A. S. Jones, 211.
YADKINVILLE.—W. D. Baity, 200; Thos. J. Phillips, 600; C. M. Williams, 260; Monroe May, 270; Wm. Murphy, 367; B. Mackie, 257; Wm. Gaybard, 386; G. A. Holcomb, 585; Theo. C. Hauser, 720.

Surface—Moderately uneven—lies on the south and west of the Yadkin River—a pleasant country, well watered, and land productive. Scenery fine.

Staples—Wheat, Corn, Tobacco, Rye, Oats, Medicinal Herbs, and Fruits in great variety.

Elias Howe, Jr., inventor of the Sewing Machine. Every Machine Warranted.

For Compactness, Simplicity and Durability,
THE HOWE HEADS THE LIST.

Yancey County.

Yancey County.

POPULATION IN 1870—5,909.

White, 5,601; Colored, 308.

County Seat—BURNSVILLE.

POPULATION, (includ'g township,) 505.

White, 444; Colored, 61.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court—J. A. Roberts
Commissioners.—Wade Hampton, R. Adkins, J. K. Blankenship, John H. Reves, Zephania Horton.
Coroner.—Wm. Angel.
Register of Deeds.—Sewell B. Briggs.
Sheriff.—Wm. E. Piercy.
Solicitor.—Virgil S. Luske, 11th Dis.
Surveyor.—John O. Griffith.
Standard Keeper.—Jeremiah Boon.
Treasurer.—J. L. Hyett

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Bush Creek—D. M. Deylon, Burnsville.
 Burnsville—L. H. Dillinger, Burnsvil e.
 Caney River—J. R. Blakenship, Burnsville
 Egypt—J. W. Taylor, Egypt.
 Hollow Poplar—David Miller, Burnsville.
 Jack's Creek—W. P. Hampton, Burnsville.
 Little Crabtree—J. G. Griffith, Burnsville.
 Pensacola—N. B. Ray, Burnsville.
 Ramsey Town—Jas. F. Byrd, Reed Creek.
 South Toe River—M. C. Shuford, Burnsville.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Crabtree—Jacob & Thomas Silver, Bap
 Pensacola, —, Jno., Wheeler, F. W. Bap
 Caney River—Burnsville, Leroy Jones, Bap
 South Toe River—, John Autery, Bap
 Jack's Creek—, J. R. Patterson, Meth
 Waynesvill—, W. H. Stevens, Meth
 Cane Run—, Leroy Sams, Bap
 and John Ammond, F. W. Bap
 Egypt—Burnsville, Samuel Wilson, Bap
 and Howell Briggs, F. W. Bap
 Price's Creek—, Wm. Briggs
 and R. Penner, F. W. Bap
 Jack's Creek—Burnsville, Wm. Parsons, F. W. Bap

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Boarding House, Burnsville, Greenwood and Williams.
 Hotel, Burnsville, Fenly Laws.

Yancey County.

Hotel, Burnsville, S. D. Poor.
 Hotel, Burnsville, A. J. Roberts.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Gudger Jas. M., Burnsville.
 Moore Wm. M., Burnsville.
 Ray Joseph L., Burnsville.
 Wilson R. D., Burnsville.

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Blacksmith and Wagon Maker, Burnsville, Jeremiah Boon & son.
 Saddle and Harness, Burnsville, Robert McInturff.
 Tannery, Burnsville, John Robertson.
 Cabinet Maker and House Carpenter, Burnsville, J. G. Parrott.
 Cabinet Maker and House Carpenter, Burnsville, R. Ramsey.
 Tannery, Burnsville, J. Williams.
 Shoes and Boots, Burnsville, Wm. Briggs & Son.
 Boots and Shoes, Burnsville, Jas. E. McCaules & Co.,

Merchants.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Hyatt J. L., Burnsville,	Grocer
Penland M. P., Burnsville,	G S
Roberts A. J., Burnsville,	G S
Yancey (John) & Son., Burnsville,	Dry Goods
Young C. T., Burnsville,	G S
Penland & Yancey, Burnsville,	G S
Marsh J. S., Burnsville,	Tailor
Moore W. M., Burnsville,	Tailor
Roberts [A. J.] & VanKnap, Jack's Creek,	G S
Jackson, Brown & Co., Burnsville,	Grocers
Johnson R. B., Burnsville,	G S
Yancey John & Son, Burnsville,	G S
McClain Daniel, Burnsville,	Tai.or
Penland, Young & Co., Ball Creek,	G S

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Autery John, Burnsville,	Bap
Ayers James W., Burnsville,	Bap
Dayton Nathan, Burnsville,	Bap
Huneycutt Sampson, Burnsville,	Bap
Huneycutt Elisha, Burnsville,	Bap
Huneycutt Murry, Burnsville,	Bap
Harrison N., Burnsville,	Bap
Silver Thomas, Burnsville,	Bap
Silver Jacob, Burnsville,	Bap
Penner R., Burnsville,	Bap
Wilson Geo. W., Burnsville,	Bap
Wilson Samuel, Burnsville,	Bap

Yancey County.

Ammond John, Burnsville,	F. W. Bap
Briggs Howell, Burnsville,	F. W. Bap
Briggs Wm., Burnsville,	F. W. Bap
Peterson Moses, Burnsville,	F. W. Bap
Parsons Wm., Burnsville,	F. W. Bap
McCoury Tilmau, Burnsville,	F. W. Bap
Sims Leroy, Burnsville,	F. W. Bap
Wheeler John, Burnsville,	F. W. Bap
Stevens W. H., Burnsville,	Meth
Hampton Ezeziel, Day Book,	Meth
Houston Dr., Burnsville,	Meth
Patterson J. R., Day Book,	Meth
Hampton G. M., Burnsville,	Meth
Pickens W. J., Burnsville,	Meth

Mines.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Gold found, near Egypt.

Iron on Caney River and on South Toe River.

Iron oar, Coperas and Black Lead on South Toe River.

Isinglass, G. D. Rays, Boling Creek.

Copper oar on Wm. Johnston's farm on Green Mountain.

Silver oar on R. R. Johnston's land near Egypt.

Isinglass mine, Widow Ballard's farm on South Toe River.

Iron and Copper found near Burnsville.

Silver and Copper on South Toe River.

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Flour and Grist, Jack's Cr'k, Wade Hampton.

Flour and Grist, Egypt, James Higgins.

Flour and Grist, Egypt, F. Hensley.

Flour and Grist, Crabtree, Wm. Hutchins.

Flour and Grist, Pensacola, Arch. McMah.

Flour and Grist, Jack's Creek, Barton Peterson.

Flour and Grist, Egypt, J. W. Peck.

Flour and Grist, Burnsville, W. P. Penland.

Flour and Grist, Pensacola, Jesse Ray.

Flour and Grist, Caney River, Wm. Ray.

Yancey County.

Flour and Grist, Caney River, B. B. Whittington.

Flour and Grist, Price's Creek, Wm. & Geo. Wilson.

Flour and Grist, Crabtree, C. F. Young.

Wheat and Corn, Burnsville, Thos. Carter.

Corn and Flour, Caney River, B. R. Whittington.

Corn and Flour, Ball Creek, Wm. Wilson.

Corn and Flour, Crabtree, J. H. Bowditch.

Corn and Flour, Pensacola, Mrs. Minerva Ray.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Austin W. M., Burnsville.

Horton Mc. Wm., Burnsville.

Houston Thomas, Burnsville.

Hogne James H., Burnsville.

Houston John, Caney River.

Lewis O. M., Burnsville.

Whittington B. B., Burnsville.

Post Offices.Bald Creek,
Burnsville, (c. h.),
Day Book,Flinty Branch,
Grassy Creek,
Ramsaytown.**School.**

Name, Principal and Post Office.

Academy, Burnsville, M. Lewis.

Farmers.

BURNSVILLE.—Joshua Williams, John Robertson.

Surface.—Yancey County is bounded almost entirely by mountain ranges, and the Black mountains run through the centre. The Toe River and Branches give abundant water power. The climate is enchanting in summer, the soil is rich, and the scenery enrapturing.

Staples.—Wheat, Corn, Butter, Live Stock, Medicinal Herbs, and Fruits in great variety and richness.

APPENDIX.

AGGREGATE VOTING POPULATION

Of each County; as per Census of 1870; also, the official vote given in August, 1871, for and against Convention.

COUNTIES.	VOT'G POP.	FOR.	AGAIN- ST.	COUNTIES.	VOT'G POP.	FOR.	AGAIN- ST.
Alamance,	2,592	1,178	902	Lenoir,	2,081	958	1,178
Alexander,	1,218	530	281	Lincoln,	1,795	843	553
Alleghany,	691	314	177	Macon,	1,269	739	176
Anson,	2,339	1,031	949	Madison,	1,398	562	590
Ashe,	1,758	589	720	Martin,	2,081	1,031	1,243
Beaufort,	2,942	1,205	1,326	McDowell,	1,643	576	488
Bertie,	2,605	804	1,443	Mecklenburg,	5,267	2,026	2,089
Bladen,	2,610	919	1,429	Mitchell,	827	84	503
Brunswick,	1,700	659	842	Montgomery,	1,363	469	597
Buncombe,	3,009	1,306	1,166	Moore,	2,338	839	880
Burke,	1,757	768	639	Nash,	2,181	1,181	1,184
Cabarrus,	2,387	1,013	808	New Hanover,	6,342	2,123	3,702
Caldwell,	1,500	651	404	Northampton,	2,901	888	1,993
Camden,	1,255	540	538	Onslow,	1,591	660	412
Carteret,	2,082	915	737	Orange,	3,300	1,752	1,299
Caswell,	3,357	1,265	1,544	Pasquotank,	1,807	638	1,051
Catawba, }	1,971	1,220	276	Perquimans,	1,696	584	855
Chatham,	3,955	1,480	1,757	Person,	2,193	923	845
Cherokee,	1,440	440	410	Pitt,	3,569	1,724	1,778
Chowan,	1,467	588	722	Polk,	812	208	335
Clay,	499	213	115	Randolph,	3,508	1,226	1,310
Cleveland,	2,231	1,117	309	Richmond,	2,611	790	1,144
Columbus,	1,674	951	642	Robeson,	3,043	1,288	1,561
Craven,	4,816	1,483	3,173	Rockingham,	3,038	1,422	1,322
Cumberland,	3,452	1,484	1,715	Rowan,	3,361	1,398	1,003
Currituck,	1,119	681	400	Rutherford,	2,386	596	1,207
Dare,	647	194	236	Sampson,	2,986	1,339	1,210
Davidson,	3,470	1,262	1,409	Stanly,	1,471	627	483
Davie,	1,879	704	733	Stokes,	2,172	853	747
Duplin,	2,957	1,412	1,029	Surry,	2,258	826	929
Edgecombe,	5,212	1,236	3,321	Transylvania,	696	393	115
Forsythe,	2,562	936	1,133	Tyrrell,	899	291	367
Franklin,	2,770	1,414	1,521	Union,	2,201	773	664
Gaston,	2,170	860	660	Wake,	7,672	3,102	3,647
Gates,	1,436	765	420	Warren,	3,572	984	2,453
Granville,	4,852	1,991	2,826	Washington,	1,482	458	915
Greene,	1,721	686	930	Watauga,	998	489	237
Guilford,	4,407	1,745	1,741	Wayne,	3,765	1,615	1,824
Halifax,	4,455	1,556	3,584	Wilkes,	2,668	872	1,117
Harnett,	1,737	816	590	Wilson,	2,299	1,141	1,117
Haywood,	1,434	733	390	Yadkin,	1,980	627	839
Henderson,	1,432	338	737	Yancey,	1,056	462	341
Hertford,	1,413	772	855				
Hyde,	1,417	703	542				
Iredell,	3,334	1,467	777				
Jackson,	1,269	719	191				
Johnston,	3,414	1,447	1,325				
Jones,	1,152	523	559				
				Total,	214,142	86,007	95,252
							86,007
				Majority Against,			9,245

SUPERIOR COURTS.

The State is divided into twelve Judicial Districts, and for each, a Judge and Solicitor are elected, who are required by the Constitution to reside in their several Districts.

The terms of the several Superior Courts begin in each year, at the times herein stated, and are required by law to continue to be held for two weeks (Sundays and legal holidays excepted,) unless the business be sooner disposed of.

The salary of a Judge of the Superior Courts is \$2,500 per annum, and Solicitors \$20 for each Court.

First Judicial District.

JONATHAN W. ALBERTSON, of Perquimans, Judge.

WILLIS BAGLEY, of Perquimans, Solicitor.

Bertie—On the 1st Monday in March and October.

Hertford—On the 3d Monday in March and October.

Gates—On the 4th Monday after the 1st Monday in March and October.

Chowan—On the 6th Monday after the 1st Monday in March and October.

Perquimans—On the 8th Monday after the 1st Monday in March and October.

Pasquotank—On the 10th Monday after the 1st Monday in March and October.

Camden—On the 12th Monday after the 1st Monday in March and October.

Currituck—On the 14th Monday after the 1st Monday in March and October.

Dare—On the 16th Monday after the 1st Monday in March and October.

Second Judicial District.

W. A. MOORE, of Washington, Judge.

JOS. J. MARTIN, of Martin, Solicitor.

Tyrrell—On the 1st Monday in September and February.

Washington—On the 3d Monday in September and February.

Hyde—On the 2d Monday after the 3d Monday in September and February.

Marin—On the 4th Monday after the 3d Monday in September and February.

Pitt—On the 6th Monday after the 3d Monday in September and February.

Edgecombe—On the 10th Monday after the 3d Monday in September and February.

Beaufort—On the 14th Monday after the 3d Monday in September and February.

Third Judicial District.

WM. J. CLARK, of Craven, Judge.

JOHN V. SHERRARD, of Wayne, Solicitor.

Wayne—On the 1st Monday after the 4th Monday in September and February.

Greene—On the 3d Monday after the 4th Monday in September and February.

Onslow—On the 5th Monday after the 4th Monday in September and February.

Lenoir—On the 7th Monday after the 4th Monday in September and February.

Craven—On the 9th Monday after the 4th Monday in September and February.

Wilson—On the 11th Monday after the 4th Monday in September and February.

Jones—On the 13th Monday after the 4th Monday in September and February.

Carteret—On the 15th Monday after the 4th Monday in September and February.

Fourth Judicial District.

DANIEL L. RUSSELL, JR., of Brunswick, Judge.

JOHN A. RICHARDSON, of Bladen, Solicitor.
Robeson—On the 4th Monday in August and February.

Bladen—On the 2d Monday after the 4th Monday in August and February.

Columbus—On the 4th Monday after the 4th Monday in August and February.

Brunswick—On the 6th Monday after the 4th Monday in August and February.

New Hanover—2d Monday in February, the 14th Monday after the 4th Monday in February, the 2d Monday in August and the 14th Monday after the 4th Monday in August, (4 terms.)

Sampson—On the 10th Monday after the 4th Monday in August and February.

Duplin—On the 12th Monday after the 4th Monday in August and February.

Fifth Judicial District.

RALPH P. BUXTON, of Cumberland, Judge.

NEIL MCKAY, of Harnett, Solicitor.

Harnett—On the 2d Monday in August and February.

Moore—On the 2d Monday after the 2d Monday in August and February.

Montgomery—On the 4th Monday after the 2d Monday in August and February.

Stanly—On the 6th Monday after the 2d Monday in August and February.

Union—On the 8th Monday after the 2d Monday in August and February.

Anson—On the 10th Monday after the 2d Monday in August and February.

Richmond—On the 12th Monday after the 2d Monday in August and February.

Cumberland—On the 14th Monday after the 2d Monday in August and February.

Sixth Judicial District.

SAMUEL W. WATTS, of Franklin, Judge.

WM. R. COX, of Wake, Solicitor.

Granville—On the 2d Monday in August and February.

Warren—On the 2d Monday after the 2d Monday in August and February.

Franklin—On the 4th Monday after the 2d Monday in August and February.
 Johnston—On the 6th Monday after the 2d Monday in August and February.
 Wake—On the 8th Monday after the 2d Monday in August and February.
 Nash—On the 10th Monday after the 2d Monday in August and February.
 Halifax—On the 12th Monday after the 2d Monday in August and February.
 Northampton—On the 14th Monday after the 2d Monday in August and February.

Seventh Judicial District.

ALBION W. TOURGEE, of Guilford, Judge.
 J. R. FULLA, of Randolph, Solicitor.
 Guilford—On the 1st Monday in March and September.
 Rockingham—On the 2d Monday after the 1st Monday in March and September.
 Caswell—On the 4th Monday after the 1st Monday in March and September.
 Person—On the 6th Monday after the 1st Monday in March and September.
 Orange—On the 8th Monday after the 1st Monday in March and September.
 Chatham—On the 10th Monday after the 1st Monday in March and September.
 Randolph—On the 12th Monday after the 1st Monday in March and September.
 Alamance—On the 14th Monday after the 1st Monday in March and September.

Eighth Judicial District.

J. M. CLOUD, of Surry, Judge.
 A. H. JOYCE, of Stokes, Solicitor.
 Surry—On the 1st Monday in March and September.
 Yadkin—On the 3d Monday in March and September.
 Davie—On the 2d Monday after the 3d Monday in March and September.
 Rowan—On the 4th Monday after the 3d Monday in March and September.
 Davidson—On the 6th Monday after the 3d Monday in March and September.
 Forsythe—On the 8th Monday after the 3d Monday in March and September.
 Stokes—On the 10th Monday after the 3d Monday in March and September.

Ninth Judicial District.

GEO. W. LOGAN, of Rutherford, Judge.
 W. P. BYNUM, of Lincoln, Solicitor.
 Polk—On the 2d Monday in March and September.
 Rutherford—On the 4th Monday in March and September.
 Cleveland—On the 2d Monday after the 4th Monday in March and September.
 Lincoln—On the 4th Monday after the 4th Monday in March and September.

Gaston—On the 6th Monday after the 4th Monday in March and September.
 Mecklenburg—On the 8th Monday after the 4th Monday in March and September.
 Cabarrus—On the 10th Monday after the 4th Monday in March and September.

Tenth Judicial District.

ANDERSON MITCHELL, of Iredell, Judge.
 W. P. CALDWELL, of Iredell, Solicitor.
 Catawba—On the 1st Monday in March and August.
 Alexander—On the 3d Monday in March and August.
 Iredell—On the 2d Monday after the 3d Monday in March and August.
 Wilkes—On the 4th Monday after the 3d Monday in March and August.
 Alleghany—On the 6th Monday after the 3d Monday in March and August.
 Caldwell—On the 8th Monday after the 3d Monday in March and August.
 Burke—On the 10th Monday after the 3d Monday in March and August.

Eleventh Judicial District.

JAMES L. HENRY, of Buncombe, Judge.
 V. S. LUSKE, of Buncombe, Solicitor.
 Ashe—On the 1st Monday in April and September.
 Watauga—On the 3d Monday in April and September.
 McDowell—On the 2d Monday after the 3d Monday in April and September.
 Mitchell—On the 4th Monday after the 3d Monday in April and September.
 Yancey—On the 6th Monday after the 3d Monday in April and September.
 Madison—On the 8th Monday after the 3d Monday in April and September.
 Buncombe—On the 10th Monday after the 3d Monday in April and September.

Twelfth Judicial District.

R. H. CANNON, of Jackson, Judge.
 R. M. HENRY, of Macon, Solicitor.
 Cherokee—On the 1st Monday in March and August.
 Clay—On the 3d Monday in March and August.
 Macon—On the 2d Monday after the 3d Monday in March and August.
 Jackson—On the 4th Monday after the 3d Monday in March and August.
 Haywood—On the 6th Monday after the 3d Monday in March and August.
 Transylvania—On the 8th Monday after the 3d Monday in March and August.
 Henderson—On the 10th Monday after the 3d Monday in March and August.
 Swain—On the 12th Monday after the 3d Monday in March and August.

North Carolina Representation in Congress.

SENATE.—John Pool, of Pasquotank, and M. W. Ransom, of Northampton.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.—1st District—Currituck, Camden, Pasquotank, Perquimans, Chowan, Hertford, Gates, Northampton, Halifax, Martin, Bertie, Washington, Tyrrell, Hyde, Dare and Beaufort—C. L. COBB, of Pasquotank.

2d District—Pitt, Craven, Jones, Lenoir, Wayne, Greene, Edgemcombe, Wilson, Onslow, Carteret and Duplin—C. R. THOMAS, of Craven.

3d—Brunswick, Columbus, Bladen, New Hanover, Cumberland, Sampson, Robeson, Richmond, Harnett, Moore, Montgomery and Anson—A. M. WADDELL, of New Hanover.

4th—Wake, Franklin, Warren, Granville, Orange, Nash, Johnston and Chatham—SIRON H. ROGERS, of Wake.

5th—Alamance, Randolph, Guilford, Rockingham, Davidson, Forsythe, Stokes, Person and Caswell—J. M. LEACH, of Davidson.

6th—Rowan, Cabarrus, Union, Mecklenburg, Gaston, Lincoln, Catawba, Iredell, Davie, Yadkin, Wilkes, Stanly and Alexander—F. E. SHOBER, of Rowan.

7th—Ashe, Alleghany, Watauga, Yancey, Mitchell, McDowell, Burke, Caldwell, Rutherford, Cleveland, Polk, Henderson, Transylvania, Buncombe, Madison, Haywood, Jackson, Macon, Cherokee, Swain and Clay—J. C. HARPER, of Caldwell.

Atlantic & N. C. Rail Road.

OFFICERS.

Ed. R. Stanley, President.
S. Tuttle, Master Transportation.
T. M. Cowles, Secretary and Treasurer.
J. A. Snyder, Jr., General Ticket Agent.
J. V. Wilson, Master Machinist.
Blake Howell, Road Master.
Capital Stock—\$1,600,000—of which the State owns two-thirds.

STATIONS AND DISTANCES.

	Miles.		Miles.
Morehead City,	0	Dover,	60
Newport,	10	Kinston,	69
Havelock,	18	Falling Creek,	75
Croatan,	25	Mosely Hall,	81
Newbern,	36	Best,	86
Tuscarora,	47	Goldsboro',	95
Core Creek,	55		

Extends from Goldsboro', via New Berne to Morehead City, 95 miles, and connects with the North Carolina R. R., and the Wilmington and Weldon R. R., at Goldsboro', and with steamers to Northern cities at New Berne and Morehead City.

Atlantic, Tenn. & Ohio R. R.,

42 miles long, extends from Charlotte to Statesville. President—Wm. Johnston.

Connects with the Western N. C. R. R. at Statesville, and at Charlotte, with the N. C. R. R., Charlotte, Columbia & Augusta R. R., and Wilmington, Charlotte & Rutherford R. R.

Charlotte, Columbia & Augusta Rail Road.

OFFICERS.

Wm. Johnston, President, Charlotte, N. C.
C. Bouknight, Treasurer, Columbia, S. C.
E. P. Alexander, Superintendent.

E. R. Dorsey, General Freight and Ticket Agent, Columbia, S. C.

General Offices at Columbia, S. C.

STATIONS AND DISTANCES.

	Miles.		Miles.
Charlotte,	0	White Oak,	64
Morrow's,	11	Adger's,	67
Fort Mills,	18	Windsboro',	72
Rock Hill,	26	Simpson's,	77
Smith's,	35	Ridgeway,	83
Lewis',	38	Doko,	90
Chester,	45	Killion's,	97
Cornwell's,	53	Columbia,	108
Blackstock's,	57	Junction,	110
Yongue's,	60		

Twelve miles of this road is in N. C. Connects with Columbia Branch of South Carolina Rail Road at Junction.

Connects with Greenville & Columbia and Spartanburg & Union Rail Roads at Columbia.

Connects with North Carolina R. R., and Wilmington, Charlotte and Rutherford R. R. at Charlotte.

The road, from Columbia to Augusta, is under the same management.

Petersburg & Weldon R. R.

This road in connection with the Richmond & Petersburg R. R., Richmond, Fredericksburg & Potomac R. R., forms the "Great Atlantic Coast Line," extending from Weldon to Aquia Creek.

OFFICERS.

C. F. Collier, President, Petersburg.
R. B. Pegram, Superintendent.
Jas. C. Spriggs, Engineer and Asst Sup't
D. R. Dunn, General Ticket Agent.
D. P. Potts, Treasurer.
Reubin Anderson, Master Machinist.
— Lanier, Road Master.

STATIONS AND DISTANCES.

	Miles.		Miles.
Weldon,	0	Jarratt's,	34
Garysburg,	10	Stony Creek,	42
Pleasant Hill,	14	Reams',	54
*Hicksford June.,	21	Petersburg,	60

*GASTON BRANCH.—Trains run between Hicksford Junction and Gaston, N. C., connecting at Gaston with the Raleigh & Gaston Road.

Connects with the Wilmington & Weldon, Seaboard & Roanoke, and Raleigh & Gaston, at Weldon.

Connects with the Richmond & Petersburg, and Petersburg & Norfolk, and South-Side Roads, at Petersburg, Va.

North Carolina Division—Richmond & Danville R. R.

OFFICERS.

A. S. Buford, President.
T. M. R. Talcott, Chief Engineer & Sup't.
G. M. Lea, Assistant Treasurer.
C. M. Crump, Assistant Auditor.
W. H. Green, Master of Transportation.
S. E. Allen, General Ticket Agent.
R. D. Wade, Master Mechanic.
Offices at Company Shops.
Capital Stock _____ of which the State
own \$3,000,000.

STATIONS AND DISTANCES.

Miles.		Miles.	
Charlotte,	0	Graham,	2
Harrisburg	13	Haw River,	2
Concord,	8	Mebane's,	6
China Grove,	13	Hillsboro',	10
Salisbury,	9	University Sta'n,	5
Holtsburg,	8	Durham's,	9
Lexington,	9	Morrisville,	13
Thomasville,	11	Raleigh,	12
High Point,	7	Stallings,	15
Jaunestown,	5	Smithfield,	12
Greensboro',	10	Boon Hill,	10
McLean's,	8	Goldsboro',	15
Gibsonville,	7		
Company Shops,	7	Total No. of m,	223

Connects at Charlotte with the Charlotte, Columbia & Augusta R. R., and Wilmington, Charlotte & Rutherford R. R.; at Salisbury, with the Western North Carolina R. R.; at Greensboro', with the Piedmont Air Line R. R.; at Raleigh, with the Raleigh & Gaston R. R., and the Raleigh & Augusta Air Line; and at Goldsboro', with the Wilmington & Weldon, and the Atlantic & North Carolina Railroads.

Raleigh & Gaston R. R.

Shops and Offices at Raleigh.

OFFICERS.

Dr. Wm. J. Hawkins, President.
Capt. A. B. Andrews, Superintendent.
Maj. Wm. W. Vass, Treasurer.
C. S. Allen, General Freight Agent.
Thomas Badger, General Ticket Agent.
James M. Pool, Auditor.
J. B. Gayle, Master Machinist.
J. R. Thrower, Road Master.
John W. Horton, Yard Master.

Authorized Capital Stock, \$1,500,000
Reserved Stock, 16,000

STATIONS AND DISTANCES.

Miles.		Miles.	
Raleigh,	0	Junction,	53
Mill Brook,	6	Ridgeway,	56
Huntsville,	10	Warrenton,	61
Wake,	15	Macon,	65
Franklinton,	27	Littleton,	76
Kittrell's,	36	Gaston,	85
Henderson,	43	Weldon,	97

This road extends from Raleigh to Weldon, 97 miles, and connects at Raleigh, with the North Carolina R. R., and at Weldon with the Petersburg & Weldon, the Seaboard & Roanoke, and the Wilmington & Weldon Rail Roads.

Raleigh & Augusta Air Line.

Dr. Wm. J. Hawkins, President.
A. B. Andrews, Superintendent.
W. W. Vass, Treasurer.
Thos. Badger, General Ticket Agent.

STATIONS AND DISTANCES.

Miles.		Miles.	
Raleigh,	0	Merry Oaks,	26
Carey,	8	Lockville,	33
Apex,	14	Dowd's Mill,	38
Lashley's,	20	Sanford,	44

Connects at Raleigh with Raleigh and Gaston R. R., and North Carolina R. R.; at Sanford with Western Rail Road.

The Tarboro' Branch R. R.

Is an adjunct of the Wilmington and Weldon R. R., from Rocky Mount to Tarboro, 16 miles, and is under the control of that Company.

Seaboard & Roanoke R. R.

OFFICERS.

John M. Robinson, President and General Superintendent.
W. J. Walker, General Passenger Agent.
James W. Brown, Cashier.
Enoch G. Ghio, Sup't Transportation.
J. B. Pendleton, Sup't Machinery.
S. T. Hand, Sup't of Bridges.

STATIONS AND DISTANCES.

Miles.		Miles.	
Weldon,	0	Newsom's,	30
Gary's,	2	Franklin,	43
Seaboard,	10	Carsville,	49
Margaretsville,	17	Buckhorn,	54
Branchville,	23	Suffolk,	63
Boykin's,	26	Portsmouth,	80

CONNECTIONS.

1. At Weldon with the Petersburg and Weldon, Raleigh and Gaston, and Wilmington and Weldon Roads.

2. At Franklin with steamer to Plymouth, and at Portsmouth with Northern steamers.

Only a small portion of this road is in North Carolina.

Wilmington & Sea-Side R. R.

Daniel Klein, President, Wilmington.

Wilmington, Charlotte and Rutherford R. R.

OFFICERS.

Silas N. Martin, President, Wilmington.
S. L. Fremont, Engineer and Gen'l Sup't.
W. H. Allen, Master Transportation and Freight Agent, Wilmington.
Wm. R. French, Freight Agent.
W. A. Gill, Master Machinist.
I. T. Alderman, Secretary and Treasurer, Laurinburg.
B. S. Guion, Sup't Western Division, Lincoln.
V. A. McBee, Treasurer Western Division, Lincoln.

STATIONS AND DISTANCES ON EASTERN DIVISION.

	Miles.		Miles.
Wilmington,	0	Red Banks,	84
Riverside,	5	Shoe Heel,	89
North West,	15	Laurinburg,	95
Marlville,	26	Laurel Hill,	101
Rosindale,	38	Sand Hill,	110
Brown Marsh,	46	Rockingham,	117
Bladenboro',	54	Pee Dee,	122
Lumberton,	68	Road Head,	130
Moss Neck,	76		

STATIONS AND DISTANCES ON WESTERN DIVISION.

	Miles.		Miles.
Charlotte,	0	Sharon,	26
Tuckasegee,	12	Lincolnton,	33
Brevard's,	20	Cherryville,	44

From Road Head to Charlotte, and also beyond Cherryville, the road is only in progress.

The Western Division is completed to Cherryville, about 44 miles from Charlotte.

A connecting branch of this road is proposed, either from Lincolnton to Newton, 15 miles, or to Hickory Station, 25 miles, on the Western N. C. R. R.

Connects at Wilmington with Wilmington, Columbia & Augusta R. R., Wilmington & Weldon R. R., Wilmington & Sea-Side R. R., steamers to Fayetteville and ocean steamers.

At Road Head, with tri-weekly stages to Charlotte, N. C.

Piedmont R. R.

This road extends from Greensboro', N.

C., to Danville, Va., 48 miles, and is now a part of the Richmond & Danville Road.

OFFICERS.

A. S. Buford, President.
A. Y. Stokes, Vice-President.
T. M. R. Talcott, Engineer and Sup't.
J. L. Morrow, Assistant Superintendent.
John R. McMurdo, Gen'l Ticket and Fr'ght Agent.
E. A. Barber, Treasurer.
John D. Blair, Auditor.
S. G. Grasty, Northern Agent, Baltimore, Maryland.
A. L. Whaling, Southern Agent, Richmond, Va.
Offices and Shops at Richmond, Va.

STATIONS AND DISTANCES.

	Miles.		Miles.
Greensboro',	0	Ruffin,	33
Morehead,	8	Pelham,	39
Benaja,	15	Danville,	48
Reidsville,	24		

Connects with the North Carolina R. R. at Greensboro'.

Wilmington & Weldon R. R.

OFFICERS.

Hon. R. R. Bridgers, President.
B. F. Newcomer, Vice-President.
Charles Flanner, Auditor.
John F. Divine, Engineer and Sup't.
J. W. Thompson, Sec'y and Treasurer.
A. Pope, General Freight and Ticket Ag't.
W. J. Walker, Gen'l Passenger Agent.
C. E. B. Brainerd, Soliciting Agent, 263 Broadway, New York.
Jack Besset, Master Mechanic.
John Crone, Road Master.
General Offices at Wilmington, N. C.

STATIONS AND DISTANCES.

	Miles.		Miles.
Wilmington,	0	Dudley,	75
North East,	9	Goldsboro',	84
Marlboro,	11	Nahunta,	95
Rocky Mount,	14	Black Creek,	102
Asheboro',	17	Wilson,	108
Burgaw,	22	Joyner's,	116
South Wash'g'n,	29	Rocky Mount,	125
Leesburg,	33	Battleboro',	133
Teachey,	38	Whitaker's,	137
Magnolia,	48	Enfield,	143
Warsaw,	55	Halifax,	153
Faison's,	63	Weldon,	162
Mt. Olive,	70		

Connects at Wilmington with Wilmington, Columbia & Augusta R. R., Wilmington, Charlotte & Rutherford R. R., and the Boats on Cape Fear River; also, with Ocean Steamers; at Goldsboro' with Atlantic & North Carolina R. R., and North Carolina R. R.; at Weldon with Petersburg & Weldon, Raleigh & Gaston, and Seaboard & Roanoke Roads, the latter

connecting at Portsmouth with Northern Steamers.

Rail Road Bridge Company.

This bridge extends across North East River, a point of land, and then across Cape Fear just above Wilmington—cost about \$500,000, and is owned one-half by W., C. & R. R. R. one-fourth each by W. & W. R. R., and W., C. & A. R. R. R. R. Bridgers, President.
W. H. McDowell, Sup't Construction.
S. D. Wallace, Sec'y and Treasurer.

Wilmington, Columbia & Augusta R. R.

OFFICERS.

R. R. Bridgers, President.
B. F. Newcomer, Vice-President.
J. W. Thompson, Secretary and Treasurer
Charles Flanner, Auditor.
John C. Winder, Engineer and Sup't.
A. Pope, Gen. Freight and Ticket Agent.
W. J. Walker, General Passenger Agent.
C. E. B. Brainerd, Soliciting Agent, 263 Broadway, New York.
John G. Green, Yard Master.
General Offices at Wilmington, N. C.

STATIONS AND DISTANCES.

	Miles.		Miles.
Wilmington,	0	Florence,	108
Mears' Bluff,	3	Timmons ville,	120
Brinkley's,	18	Lynchburg,	129
Maxwell's,	28	Mayesville,	138
Flemington,	35	Sumter,	147
Jonesboro,	41	Cain Savannah,	153
Whiteville,	45	Wedgfield,	157
Grist's,	54	Camden Junc.,	160
Cerro Gordo,	58	Wateree,	164
Fair Bluff,	64	Acton,	166
Nichols,	73	Woodward's,	170
Mullins,	79	Weston's,	175
Marion,	87	Sims,	183
Pee Dee,	95	Columbia,	189
Mars' Bluff,	102		

Connects at Wilmington with the Wilmington & Weldon R. R., Wilmington, Charlotte & Rutherford R. R., Cape Fear boats for Fayetteville and Ocean steamers.

Connects at Florence with the North-Eastern Road for Charleston; the Cheraw & Darlington Road for Cheraw, S. C.

Connects at Kingsville with the South Carolina Road.

Western R. R.

OFFICERS.

L. C. Jones, President.
N. A. Steadman, Treasurer.
Capital Stock, - - - \$2,930,000
State Stock, - - - 2,600,000
Individual, - - - 330,000

STATIONS AND DISTANCES.

	Miles.		Miles.
Fayetteville,	0	Jonesboro',	35
Little River,	12	Sanford,	38
Spout Spring,	20	Egypt,	43
Swan's,	30		

Connects at Fayetteville with daily steamers on the Cape Fear, and daily back line to Lumberton; at Sanford with Raleigh & Augusta Air Line R. R.

Eastern Division Western N. C. Rail Road.

OFFICERS.

Dr. J. J. Mott, President.
S. McD. Tate, Sup't and Financial Agent.
H. C. Cowles, Secretary and Treasurer.
Col. W. A. Elinson, Chief Engineer.
General Offices at Statesville.

STATIONS AND DISTANCES.

	Miles.		Miles.
Salisbury,	0	Newton,	50
Tank,	6	Hickory Tavern,	60
Third Creek,	13	Icard,	70
Statesville,	25	Morganton,	78
Platt's,	33	Marion,	100
Catawba,	38	Old Fort,	114

(The road is under contract to Asheville.)

Connects at Salisbury with through trains on the North Carolina Rail Road.

Connects at Statesville with the Atlantic, Tennessee & Ohio R. R.; at Old Fort with stages for Asheville.

Western Division Western North Carolina R. R.

This road will run from Asheville to Ducktown, Tenn., about 120 miles and a branch from Asheville down the French Broad River to Paint Rock, Tennessee, 45 miles.

Williamston & Tarboro' R. R.

J. R. Stubbs, Williamston, President.
W. G. Williams, Tarboro', Eng. and Supt.

This road is to extend from Tarboro to Williamston, a distance of about thirty miles. Road now in the hands of an Assignee.

North-Western N. C. R. R.

This road runs from Greensboro' by Salem to Mt. Airy. Road graded to Salem and contract for putting on the iron at an early day.

Eastern & Western R. R.

This road chartered in 1869, will run from Handerson to Mt. Airy, through the main tobacco region of the State.

Edenton & Suffolk R. R.

This road was chartered at the assembly of the Legislature of 1869, and will extend from Edenton, N. C., to Suffolk, Va.; it will traverse a rich country.

Univeasity R. R.

This road, chartered in 1869, will connect Chapel Hill with the N. C. R. R. at or near Durham's Depot, a distance of about 12 miles.

Roanoke Navigation Comp'y.

This corporation embraces improvements in the Roanoke, Dan and Staunton Rivers.

OFFICERS.

Wm. H. Wesson, President.
C. H. Cabiness, Secretary.
Mumford S. McGee, State Director.

CAPITAL STOCK.

North Carolina, - - -	\$50,000
Virginia, - - -	80,000
Individuals, - - -	282,000
Total, - - -	\$312,000

Cape Fear Navigation Co.

This work embraces improvements in Cape Fear River from Wilmington to Fayetteville, one hundred and twenty miles. Capital stock, \$7,000 dollars, 32,000 owned by the Literary Fund of the State.

D. A. Ray, President.
W. N. Tillinghast, Sec'y and Gen'l Agent.

DIRECTORS.

John M. Rose, | John W. Sandford.
W. G. Hall, | Wm. Huske.

TABLE OF DISTANCES ON THE CAPE FEAR RIVER.

Miles.		Miles.
From Wilming-	Indian Wells,	46
ton to—	Kelly's Cove,	51
Meares', 3	Brown's,	54
Riverside, 5	Robeson's,	55
Mt. Misery, 8	White Hall,	58
Bondinot's, 10	Cypress,	67
Black River, 12	Little Sugar Loaf,	70
Magnolia, 13	Elizabethtown,	78
"Pull," 15	Morehead Shoals,	83
Devil's Elbow, 17	Owen Hill,	87
Roane's Land'g, 19	Harrison's Cr'k,	88
Thoroughfare, 20	Council's Bluff,	92
Wannett's, 22	Prospect Hall,	98
Bryant's, 23	Willis' Creek,	101
Neal's Eddy, 24	Devane's Ferry,	103
Joe Green's, 26	Timms',	107
Blenham, 30	Cedar Creek,	108
Narrow Gap, 32	Old Ferry,	111
Lloyd's, 38	Rock Fish,	113
Black Rock, 40	Spring Hill,	117
Nat. Moore's C'k, 41	Fayetteville,	120

CONNECTIONS.

With Wilmington, Charlotte & Rutherford R. R. at Riverside and Wilmington.

With the Wilmington, Columbia & Augusta R. R., and Wilmington & Weldon R. R. at Wilmington; also, with Northern and European steamers.

At Fayetteville, with Western Rail Road which connects with Raleigh & Augusta Air Line R. R. at Sanford.

Through connection from Wilmington to Raleigh.

Cape Fear & Deep River Navigation Company.

The stock in this Company is now owned entirely by the State of North Carolina. The work consists of improvements in the rivers from Fayetteville to the Gulf in Chatham County.

MANAGERS.

H. A. London, of Pittsboro'.
I. N. Clegg, of Haywood.
A. S. McNeill, of Fayetteville.
Wm. R. Cox, of Raleigh.

Dismal Swamp Canal.

This work extends from Pasquotank River through Dismal Swamp to Deep Creek, a tributary of Elizabeth River, and connects Chesapeake Bay, Va., with Albemarle Sound, N. C. The canal is 20 long, with locks 94 feet long, 17 feet wide, 5 ft. deep—supplied by water from Lake Drummond.

C. Whittle, President.

CAPITAL STOCK.

United States, - - -	\$200,000
Virginia, - - -	190,000
Individuals, - - -	96,000
Total, - - -	\$486,000

Albemarle & Cheseapeake Canal Company.

Authorized Capital, - \$1,500,000

This canal is forty-five miles long (including thirty miles of improved river navigation,) and connects Cheseapeake Bay with Albemarle, Currituck, and Pamlico Sounds; Locks, two hundred and twenty feet long, forty feet wide, built for ten feet depth, now navigable for steamers six to seven feet six inches draft. Supplied by water from the Atlantic Ocean.

Marshall Parks, President.

B. F. Tebault, Secretary and Treasurer.

A. C. Powell, Auditor.

Isaac H. Parker, Collector.

North Carolina State Council, No. 2.—Friends of Temperance.

The State Council of North Carolina was organized at Henderson, April 8th, 1867.

OFFICERS.

President—Rev. P. J. Carraway, Franklinton.

Associate—W. W. McKenzie, Fayetteville.

Chaplain—W. J. Cornwall, Magnolia.

Secretary—R. H. Whitaker, Raleigh.

Treasurer—George T. Whitley, Boon Hill.

Conductor—D. T. Moore, Goldsboro'.

Sentinel—Z. T. Broughton, Raleigh.

The next session of the State Council will be held at Fayetteville, N. C., on the second Wednesday in November, 1872.

Concerning all matters pertaining to the order in North Carolina, address Rev. Paul J. Carraway, President, Franklinton, or Rev. R. H. Whitaker, Secretary, Raleigh.

NEWSPAPERS IN NORTH CAROLINA. ANSON COUNTY.

POPULATION.

474. WADESBOROUGH.

N. C. Argus, (weekly,) Dem.

ASHE CO.

JEFFERSON. Mountain Messenger, (wkly.)

BEAUFORT CO.

2,091. WASHINGTON.

Eastern Intelligencer, (weekly,) Neut.

BUNCOMBE CO.

1,400. ASHEVILLE.

N. C. Citizen, (weekly,) Dem.

Pioneer, (weekly,) Rep.

CATAWBA CO.

300. HICKORY TAVERN.

Carolina Eagle, (weekly,) Dem.

CLEVELAND CO.

300. SHELBY. Banner, (weekly,) Dem.

CRAVEN CO.

5,849. NEW-BERNE.

Republican & Courier, (weekly,) Rep.

New Berne Times, (daily,) Rep.

Steam Wagon, (weekly,) Rep.

Journal of Commerce, (daily and weekly,) Dem.

Walsh's Biblical, (monthly,) Dis. of Chr.

CUMBERLAND CO.

4,660. FAYETTEVILLE.

Eagle, (weekly,) Dem.

N. C. Presbyterian, (weekly,) Pres.

EDGECOMBE CO.

2,340. TARBOROUGH.

Southerner, (weekly,) Dem.

Inquirer, (weekly,) Dem.

Reconstructed Farmer, (monthly,) Ag.

ROCKY MOUNT.

Rocky Mount Mail, (weekly,) Dem.

FORSYTHE CO.

SALEM. People's Press, (weekly,) Dem.

WINSTON.

Western Sentinel, (weekly,) Dem.

National Republican, (weekly,) Rep.

FRANKLIN CO.

750. LOUISBURG.

Franklin Courier, (weekly,) Dem.

GUILFORD CO.

4,415. GREENSBORO. (includ'g township)

Patriot, [weekly,] Dem.

New North State, [weekly,] Rep.

HALIFAX CO.

800. WELDON.

Roanoke News, [semi-weekly,] Dem.

IREDELL CO.

644. STATESVILLE.

American, [weekly,] Rep.

Intelligencer, [weekly,] Dem.

LENOIR CO.

KINSTON.

American Gazette, [weekly,] Dem.

MECKLENBURG CO.

4,473. CHARLOTTE.

Western Democrat, [weekly,] Dem.

Bulletin, [daily and tri-weekly,] Dem.

Courier, [weekly,] Dem.

Carolina Observer, [daily, tri-weekly, and weekly,] Dem.

Press, [weekly,] Dem.

Our Weekly, [weekly,] Dem.

Despatch, [daily and weekly,] Dem.

Southern Home, [weekly,] Literary.

DAVIDSON COLLEGE.

Davidson's Monthly, Literary.

NASH CO.

BATTLEBORO. Advance, [weekly,] Dem.

NEW HANOVER CO.

13,446. WILMINGTON.

Journal, [daily and weekly,] Dem.

Morning Star, [daily and weekly,] Dem.

Carolina Farmer, [monthly,] Agri.

Post, [daily and weekly,] Rep.

ORANGE CO.

809. HILLSBOROUGH.

Recorder, [weekly,] Ind.

500. DURHAM.

Tobacco Plant, [weekly,] Dem.

PASQUOTANK CO.

930. ELIZABETH CITY.

North Carolinian, [weekly,] Rep.

Economist, [weekly,] Dem.

RICHMOND CO.

ROCKINGHAM. Observer, [weekly,] Dem.

ROBESON CO.

615. LUMBERTON.
Robesonian, [weekly.] Dem.

ROWAN CO.

- 3,327. SALISBURY.
Examiner, [tri-weekly and weekly,]
Dem.
Watchman, [weekly,] Dem.

RUTHERFORD CO

479. RUTHERFORDTON.
Western Vindicator, [weekly,] Dem.

STOKES CO.

500. DANBURY. Reporter, [w'kly,] Dem.

WAKE CO.

- 7,750. RALEIGH. (CITY.)
Sentinel, [daily, tri-weekly and week-
ly,] Dem.

- Carolina Era, [tri-weekly,] Rep.
News, [daily and weekly,] Dem.
Christian Advocate, [weekly,] Meth.
Biblical Recorder, [weekly,] Bap.
Friend of Temperance, [w'kly,] Temp.
Banner of Temperance, [w'kly,] do
Blasting Powder, [w'kly—campaign,]
Dem.

WAYNE CO.

- 1,134. GOLDSBOROUGH.
Carolina Messenger, [weekly and
semi-weekly,] Dem.
News, [weekly,] —
Monitor, [monthly,] Masonic.

WILSON CO.

- 1,036. WILSON.
Plaintea'er, [weekly,] Dem.
Dolly Varden, [weekly,] Dem.
Ledger, [weekly,] Dem.

THE FRIEND OF TEMPERANCE,

A Weekly Family and Temperance Newspaper,

Of Thirty-two Columns.

— AND —

THE OFFICIAL ORGAN-OF THE FRIENDS OF TEMPERANCE

in the United States,

PUBLISHED EVERY WEDNESDAY.

TERMS:

One Copy one year (in advance,)	-	-	-	-	-	\$ 2 00
“ “ six months,	-	-	-	-	-	1 25
“ “ three months,	-	-	-	-	-	75
A club of ten, (each \$1.50.)	-	-	-	-	-	15 00

Address,

R. H. WHITAKER, EDITOR,
RALEIGH, N. C.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK,

NORFOLK, V A.

WM. LAMB, - - - President.
 GEO. CHAMBERLAINE, - - - Cashier.

DIRECTORS:

WM. H. TURNER,	- - -	Of Bottimore, Morrow & Co.
WM. T. HARRISON,	- - -	Of Wm. T. Harrison & Co.
CHARLES A. SANTOS,	- - -	Of M. A. & C. A. Santos.
EDWARD J. GRIFFITH,	- - -	Of E. P. Tabb & Co.
C. W. GRANDY, JR.,	- - -	Of C. W. Grandy & Sons.

COLLECTIONS MADE IN ALL PARTS OF THE UNITED STATES.

6 Per Cent. Interest allowed on Certificates of Deposit in Gold or Currency.

 Drafts on principals Cities of Great Britain and the Continent of Europe for sale.
 Letters of credit for Travellers issued available in 150 cities in Europe.

Claims Collected in Every Part of Europe.

J. A. LEACH.

E. THOMPSON.

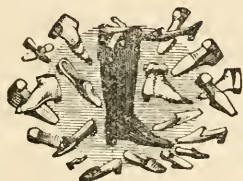
JAS. A. LEACH & CO.,

THOMASVILLE, N. C.,

Wholesale Manufacturers

—OF—

Men, Women,



BOYS' AND MISSES' SHOES.

 **Special Attention Paid to Jobbing Orders.**

H. L. TILLERY & CO.,

Weldon Mills,

WELDON, N. C.

Manufacturers and Wholesale Dealers in the

Best Quality of Corn Meal

For Family Use and for Stock purposes.

**Grocers Supplied, Regularly and Promptly
at lowest wholesale rates.**

Pensions for Soldiers & Widows

OF THE WAR OF 1812.

A law has been passed by Congress granting pension to Soldiers and Sailors of the war of 1812. The act authorizes the placing on the Pension Roll all surviving officers, enlisted and drafted men, militia and volunteers, of the Military or naval service of the United States who served a period of *sixty days* in the war of 1812. Also other officers named personally in any resolution of Congress who served *less than sixty days*.

All applicants are required to take an oath to support the Constitution of the United States.

The surviving Widows of all such Officers, Soldiers, &c., are entitled to pensions, provided they were married before the treaty of peace which terminated the war of 1812, (Feb. 17th, 1815,) and have not since re-married.

The amount allowed is \$8.00 per month, to commence from the time the act passed, (Feb. 14th, 1871,) and continue during the pensioner's life.

Having paid the special tax required by the Department, and qualified myself as Claim Agent, I am ready to collect these pensions for those to whom they are due, at very small expense to them. No pay required until collection is made. The necessary Blanks for application will be sent to any one entitled to pension.

For Blanks or information enclose stamp to

J. A. JONES,

Attorney and Solicitor of Claims,
RALEIGH, N. C.

 *Claims of any kind against the United States promptly attended to upon reasonable terms.* 

An Act for the Relief of Loyal Citizens of the United States for Stores or Supplies taken or furnished during the rebellion in the Insurrectionary States, for the use of the Army of the United States, and for other purposes.

"That the President of the United States shall be, and he is hereby authorized to nominate, and by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, appoint a board of commissioners, to be designated as commissioners of claims, to consist of three commissioners, who shall be commissioned for two years, and whose duty it shall be to receive, examine, and consider the justice and validity of such claims as shall be brought before them, of those citizens who remained loyal adherents to the cause and the Government of the United States during the war, for stores or supplies taken or furnished during the rebellion, for the use of the Army of the United States in States proclaimed as in insurrection against the United States, including the use and loss of vessels or boats while employed in the military service of the United States. And the said commissioners in considering said claims shall be satisfied from the testimony of witnesses under oath, or from other sufficient evidence which shall accompany each claim, taken under such rules and regulations as the commissioners may adopt, of the loyalty and adherence of the claimant to the cause and the Government of the United States before and at the time of taking or furnishing of the property for which any claim shall be made, and of the quantity, quality, and value of the property alleged to have been taken or furnished, and the time, place, and material circumstances of the taking or furnishing of the same. And upon satisfactory evidence of the justice and validity of any claim, the commissioners shall report their opinion in writing in each case, and shall certify the nature, amount and value of the property taken, furnished, or used as aforesaid. And each claim which shall be considered, and rejected as unjust and invalid, shall likewise be reported, with the reasons therefor; and no claimant shall withdraw any material evidence submitted in support of any claim."

The Board of Commissioners appointed under the above act, have "Special Commissioners" appointed to take testimony on claims less than three thousand dollars. Those having such claims should get them before one of these Special Commissioners before March, 1873, as if they do not, according to the terms of the 2d section of this act, the claims are barred, without further action of Congress.

I am prepared to prosecute these claims and collect them, such as prove to be good, and wait for fees until collected. The claimants must pay for taking the testimony.

OVER HALF the claims reported upon by the board, at their first report were RECOMMENDED by them to be paid.

For Blanks enclose stamps to

J. A. JONES,
Attorney and Solicitor of Claims,
RALEIGH, N. C.

Raleigh National Bank

OF NORTH CAROLINA.

PAID UP CAPITAL, \$500,000.

Designated Depository of the U. S. and Financial Agent.

WM. H. WILLARD, PRESIDENT.

C. DEWEY, Cashier,

J. C. BLAKE, Asst. Cashier.

**Make Collections in any Part of the Country
at Low Rates.**

DIRECTORS :

W. H. WILLARD,
W. J. HAWKINS,

C. DEWEY,
A. G. LEE,
W. G. UPCHURCH.

A. S. MERRIMON,
R. S. TUCKER,

Rutherford College,

For Male and Female.

LOCATED at HAPPY HOME,

Near Icard Station on the Western N. C. R. R.

Located in full view of the Blue Ridge
and other mountain scenery.

For Catalogues apply to

REV. R. L. ABERNETHY, Prest.

Happy Home, N. C.

Life Association of America,

Principal Office : ST. LOUIS, MO.

JAS. H. BRITTON, PRESIDENT. JNO. N. PRITCHARD, TREASURER.
HENRY W. HOUGH, VICE-PREST. E. S. LEMOINE, MEDICAL OFFICER.
WM. HAWLEY, SECRETARY. IRWIN Z. SMITH, ATTORNEY.
WM. BARNES, CONSULTING COUNSEL AND ACTUARY.

North Carolina Department,

Office at RALEIGH.

KEMP P. BATTLE, PRESIDENT. SAM'L C. WHITE, TREASURER.
A. G. LEE, VICE-PRESIDENT. JAS. MCKEE, MEDICAL OFFICER.
J. M. TATE, SECRETARY. CHAS. M. BUSBEE, ATTORNEY.

The reliability of the Association and the economy of its management, are firmly established facts. It is a purely MUTUAL COMPANY, and returns all its profits to Policy holders, in the shape of Dividends.

Sction 51 of the Charter reads:

"The 'net present value' of the liabilities of the Company, under policies issued to members of each department, as fixed by the standard of valuation of the Company, shall be invested, and kept invested within such department."

This Fund is invested, on Mortgage of Real Estate, through Branch Boards of Trustees, in different parts of the State, thus combining the advantages of a

HOME INSTITUTION,

WITH THE

STRENGTH OF A NATIONAL ORGANIZATION.

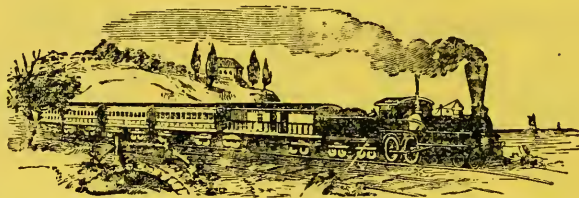
If you want a perfect security; your money invested at home by gentlemen of known integrity; the rights of your family protected, in case of your death, by your friends and neighbors; (instead of distant Strangers,) apply, with confidence, to the

Life Association of America.

GEN. HENRY HETH. } Managers
MAJ. WM. A. BLOUNT, } N. C. Department.
JNO. W. BLOUNT, Gen. State Agent.

 No Policy Fee nor Extra Rates on Females.

Raleigh & Gaston Railroad Co.



The Great Short Air Line! NORTH AND SOUTH.

For Passengers and Freights, this line—the old route for Freight and travel—for

TIME, SPEED, SAFETY, CHEAPNESS AND COMFORT,

Has no competitor. On this route you have NO DELAY, no change of cars, no accidents, no losses, with almost as much expedition, in SEALED THROUGH CARS, as by Express.

Through Bills of Freight Given

From Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Portsmouth, Norfolk, Richmond and Petersburg, to Charlotte, Columbia, Fayetteville, and all intermediate Points South.

Shippers will find it to their interest to have their goods marked

“VIA RALEIGH & GASTON RAIL ROAD.”

The Raleigh & Gaston Railroad makes Through Connections With all Passenger and Freight Trains

GOING NORTH OR SOUTH.

Saving at least Twenty-Four Hours in Time over any other Route!

Cars loaded at Charlotte or Fayetteville, go through to Portsmouth or Richmond WITHOUT CHANGE OR BREAK OF BULK, consequently Goods and Freights are handled but once at Steamers' Wharf.

Passenger Trains make close Connections

AT RALEIGH, with the North Carolina Railroad and Raleigh & Augusta Air Line Railroad, and at WELDON with the Seaboard & Roanoke Railroad, Petersburg and Washington Line, and the Annamesic Line via Portsmouth and Philadelphia.

Raleigh & Augusta Air-Line Railroad.



Now Completed from RALEIGH to SANFORD—44 miles,

AT WHICH POINT IT CONNECTS WITH THE

Western Railroad to Fayetteville and Egypt

—THE—

GREAT COAL FIELD REGION OF NORTH CAROLINA.

FOR PASSENGERS AND FREIGHTS, THIS IS THE
CHEAPEST, SHORTEST, MOST DIRECT AND QUICKEST ROUTE,

*From Fayetteville and points on the Western
Railroad to the North, Northwest
and South.*

Through Bills of Lading Given

From Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Portsmouth, Norfolk, Richmond and Petersburg to Fayetteville and all intermediate Points.

 Cars loaded at Fayetteville go through to Portsmouth or Richmond WITHOUT CHANGE OR BREAK OF BULK.

Passenger Trains make close connections at Raleigh with the Raleigh & Gaston Railroad, and at Sanford with the Western Railroad.

THE SEABOARD INLAND AIR-LINE.



Via Portsmouth, Va.,

IS COMPOSED OF THE FOLLOWING RAILROADS:

Seaboard & Roanoke, Raleigh & Gaston, Wilmington & Weldon, North Carolina, Western North Carolina, Charlotte & South Carolina, Wilmington & Manchester, North Eastern, Cheraw and Darlington,

And Connects at Portsmouth with the following Steamship Lines:

FOR BOSTON:

Boston & Norfolk Steamship Company, and Central Wharf, Boston. Two Steamers each week.

FOR NEW YORK:

Old Dominion Steamship Company. Pier 37, North River, New York. Five steamers each week.

FOR PHILADELPHIA:

Annamessic Steamers and Railroad. Depot of the Phila., Wilmington & Baltimore Railroad, Philadelphia, Daily.

Clyde's Steamers, 14th South Delaware Avenue, Phila. Two Steamers each week.

FOR BALTIMORE:

Baltimore Steam Packet Company. Foot of Union Dock, Baltimore- Daily.

 This is the only direct line between the Carolinas and points north. It is Express in point of speed and safety of freights, being from forty to seventy hours in advance of all other lines.

 All losses, damages or overcharges promptly adjusted on application to J. M. Carrick, Trace Agent, Portsmouth.

E. G. GHIO,
Supt. of Transportation.

JOHN ARMSTRONG,
Bookbinder,

—AND—

BLANK-BOOK MANUFACTURER,

OVER THE NORTH CAROLINA BOOKSTORE,

RALEIGH, N. C.

TRIAL DOCKETS,

Execution, Minute and Recording Dockets,

Made to Order.

North Carolina Reports,

AND OTHER

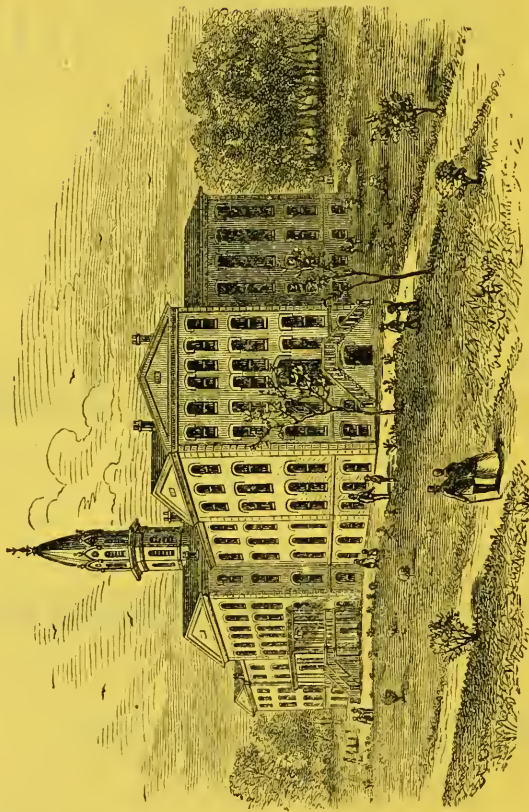
Law Books Bound in Superior Law Binding.

Missing Numbers of the Reports Supplied.

Odd Numbers taken in Exchange for Binding.

TERMS MODERATE.

Shaw Collegiate Institute.



This School is located in the City of Raleigh and offers superior inducements to any other colored school in the State. It is beautifully located within five minutes walk of the Post Office and Capitol. A valuable property has been secured worth not less than \$25,000 and a section of a school building is nearly completed at an expense of \$15,000, and the entire building will furnish accommodations for three hundred pupils, such as are found in Northern Colleges.

This school founded by the philanthropy of noble hearted and Christian men is intended to be a fountain of light, and justify the pride of the colored people of the State. For information as to terms, &c., address,

REV. H. M. TUPPER, A. M., Principal.

ALFRED WILLIAMS,

Opposite the Raleigh National Bank,

RALEIGH, N. C.

Bookseller and Stationer,

HAS CONSTANTLY ON HAND A FULL SUPPLY OF

**School, Standard and Miscellaneous Books, Account and
Blank Books, Pulpit and Family Bibles, Testaments,
Prayer and Hymn Books, Stationery,
Fancy Goods, &c.**

Also, Sunday School Books and Supplies,

FINE CHROMO PICTURES,

- *Pearce's New Map of North Carolina.*

Liberal Discount to Teachers and Merchants.

ALFRED WILLIAMS.**PESCUD, LEE & CO.,**

14 Fayetteville Street,

RALEIGH, N. C.

Wholesale and Retail Dealers in

DRUGS, MEDICINES, CHEMICALS,

Fancy Goods,

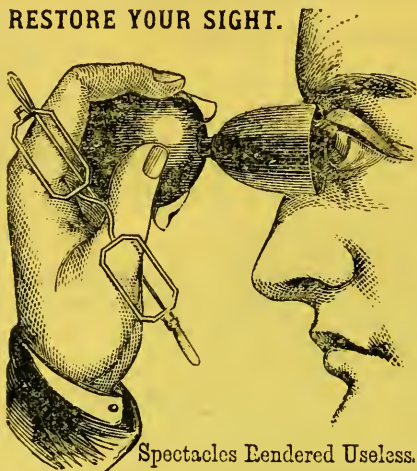
COMBS, BRUSHES, SOAPS,**And Perfumery in General.**

Our Stock comprises everything usually found in a Drug-
gist's Stock, and is offered on the most favorable terms FOR
CASH.

Orders filled with neatness and dispatch at lowest market
rates.

OLD EYES MADE NEW.

RESTORE YOUR SIGHT.



Spectacles Rendered Useless.

All diseases of the Eye successfully treated by

Ball's New Patent Ivory Eye Cups.

Read for yourself and restore your sight.

Spectacles and surgical operations rendered useless. The inestimable blessing of Sight is made perpetual by the use of the new

Patent Improved Ivory Eye Cups.

Many of the most eminent physicians, oculists, students and divines, have had their sight permanently restored for life, and cured of the following diseases:—

1. Impaired Vision; 2. Presbyopia, or Far-Sightedness, or Dimness of Vision, commonly called Blurring; 3. Asthenopia, or Weak Eyes; 4. Epiphora, Running or Watery Eyes; 5. Sore Eyes—specially treated with the Eye Cups—cure guaranteed; 6. Weakness of the Retina, or Optic Nerve; 7. Ophthalmia, or Inflammation of the Eyes and its appendages, or imperfect visions from the effects of Inflammation; 8. Photophobia, or Intolerance of Light; 9. Overworked Eyes; 10. Mydesophia—moving specks or floating bodies before the eyes; Amaurosis, or Obscurity of Vision; 12. Cataracts, Partial Blindness; the loss of sight.

Any one can use the Ivory Eye Cups without the aid of Doctor or Medicine, so as to receive immediate beneficial results, and never wear spectacles; or, if using now, to lay them aside forever. We guarantee a cure in every case where the directions are followed, or we will refund the money.

2,309 Certificates of Cure,

From honest Farmers, Mechanics and Merchants, some of them the most eminent leading professional and business men and women of education and refinement in our country, may be seen at our office.

Under the date of March 29. Hon. Horace Greeley, of the New York *Tribune*, writes: "J. Ball, of our city, is a conscientious and responsible man, who is incapable of intentional deception or imposition."

Prof. W. Merrick, of Lexington, Ky., wrote April 24, 1869: "Without my Spectacles I pen you this note, after using the Patent Ivory Eye Cups thirteen days, and this morning perused the entire contents of a daily newspaper, and all with the unassisted eye."

All persons wishing for full particulars, certificates of cures, prices, &c., will please send their address to us, and we will send our Treatise on the Eye, of forty-four pages, free of charge, by return mail. Write to DR. J. BALL & CO., P. O. Box, 957, No. 91 Liberty Street, New York.

Send for pamphlets and certificates—free. Waste no more money by adjusting huge glasses on your nose and disfiguring your face.

Employment for all. Agents wanted for the new Patent Improved Ivory Eye Cups, just introduced in the market. The success is unparalleled by any other article. All persons out of employment, or those wishing to improve their circumstances, whether gentlemen or ladies, can make a respectable living at this light and easy employment. Hundreds of Agents are making from \$5 to \$20 A DAY. To live agents \$20 a week will be guaranteed. Information furnished free of charge. Send for Pamphlet Circulars and Price List.

Address

DR. J. BALL & CO.,

OCULISTS, P. O. Box 957.

No. 91 Liberty Street, New York.

PIEDMONT AIR-LINE!

EMBRACING THE

Richmond and Danville,

PIEDMONT

AND

North Carolina Railways

FORMING THE

CENTRAL SHORT LINE

BETWEEN THE

NORTH AND SOUTH

BEING THE

Shortest and Most Comfortable Route

TO

NEW YORK,

PHILADELPHIA,

BALTIMORE,

WASHINGTON,

And all Northern and Eastern Cities via Richmond,

FROM

Columbia, Augusta, Macon, Montgomery, Mobile,

AND OTHER SOUTHERN POINTS.

Connects at Charlotte, N. C., with the Charlotte, Columbia and Augusta R. R.; at Richmond with the Richmond, Fredericksburg and Potomac, Richmond and York River, Chesapeake and Ohio Railways, to all points North, East and West, and at Raleigh with the Raleigh and Gaston and Seaboard and Roanoke Railways, and Steamers from Norfolk to all points North, East and West.

THROUGH TICKETS Good until used,
and Baggage Checked Through from all principal
Cities North and South.

JOHN R. MACMURDO,

Gen'l Freight and Ticket Agent, Richmond, Va.

T. M. R. TALCOTT,

Engineer and Supt.

S. E. ALLEN,

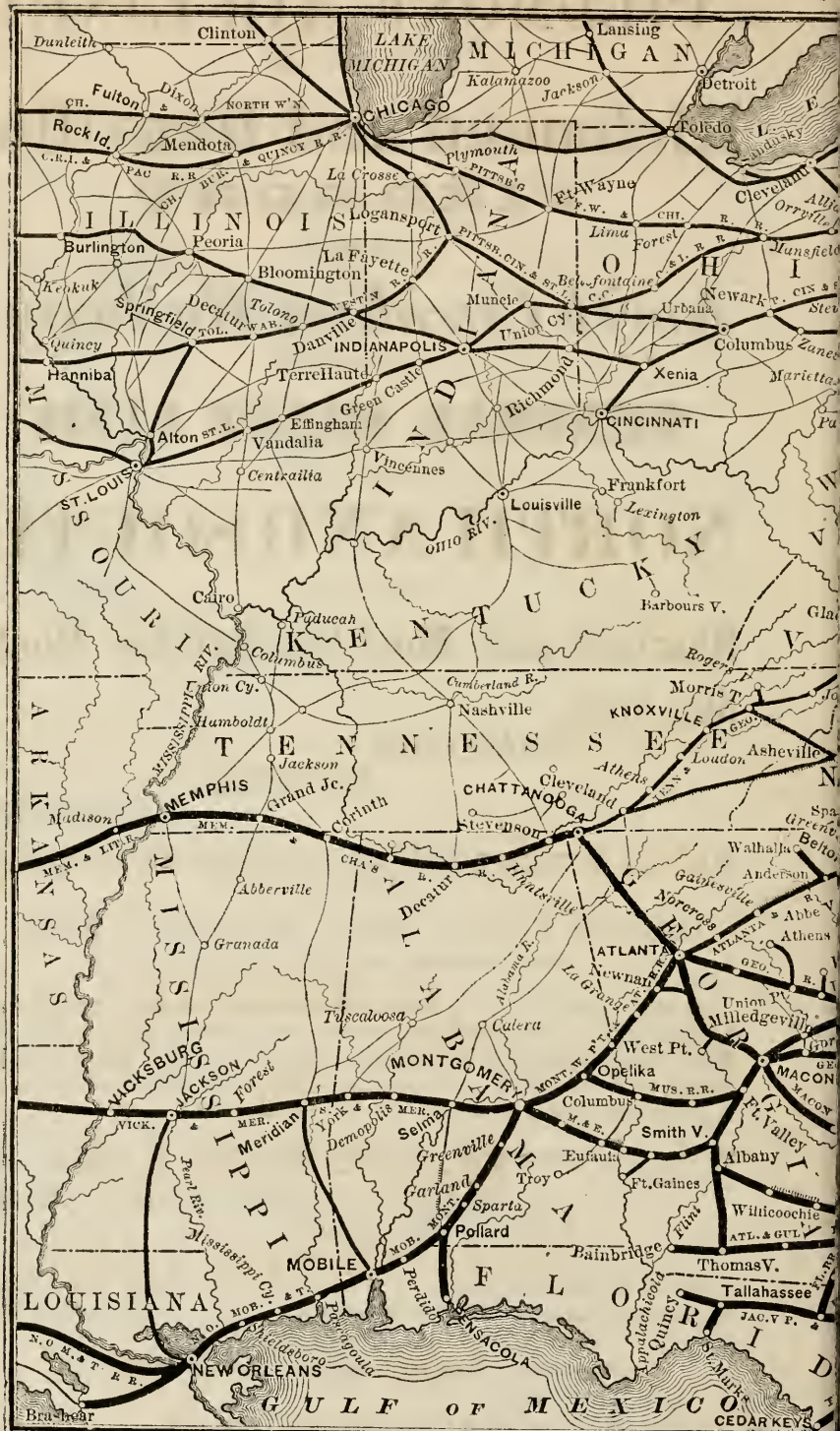
General Ticket Agent, N. C. Division, Company's Shops, N. C.

SEE MAP ON NEXT PAGE.

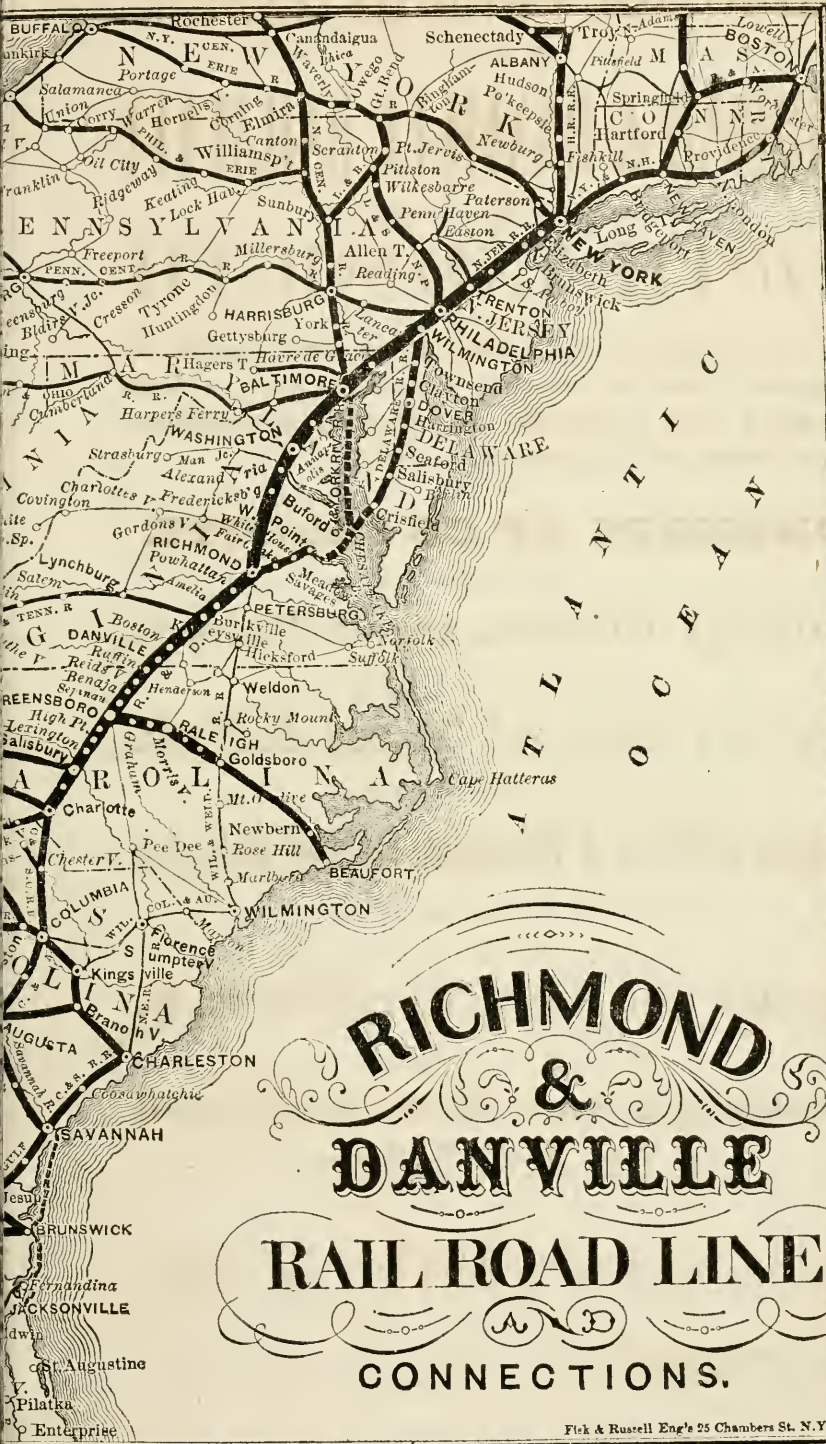
[Gary, printer, Richmond, Va.]

RICHMOND & DANVILLE RAILWAY.

FOR FREIGHT CONNECTIONS SEE NEXT PAGE.



SEE PRECEDING AN



FOR PASSENGER CONNECTION SEE PRECEDING PAGE.

THROUGH FREIGHT LINE!

V I A

RICHMOND & DANVILLE RAILWAY!

TO AND FROM ALL POINTS BETWEEN THE

NORTH AND SOUTH

This line offers every inducement and facility to Shippers. Rates as low as by any other line. Goods forwarded with dispatch. All claims for overcharges, damages or loss promptly settled.

CONNECTS AT CHARLOTTE

—WITH THE—

Charlotte, Columbia & Augusta Railroad,

AND AT RALEIGH WITH THE

Raleigh and Gaston and Seaboard Railroads,

AT GOLDSBORO' WITH THE

Wilmington & Weldon & Wilmington, Columbia & Augusta

RAILROADS,

AND THE

Atlantic and North Carolina R. R.

AT RICHMOND WITH THE

Chesapeake and Ohio, Richmond
and York River Railways

—AND—

Steamer Lines to and from all Points North, East and West.

JOHN R. MACMURDO
General Freight Agent.

T. M. R. TALCOTT,
Engineer and Superintendent.

SEE MAP ON NEXT PAGE. 

[Gary, printer, Richmond, Va.]

THE
National Hotel,

Corner Main and Church Streets,

NORFOLK, VA.

BOARD, \$2.50 PER DAY.

This large and commodious Hotel is centrally located, convenient to the business portion of the town, Steamboats and Railroads. Its BILL OF FARE is not equaled in quality or variety by any house in the State. Special Suites of Rooms always ready for Wedding and traveling parties. The arrangements are

FIRST CLASS,

and the price of Board has been made low to suit the times. The patronage of my friends and the traveling public is solicited; and they are invited to make the NATIONAL HOTEL their home.

 My Coaches run to and from all Depots and Steamboat Landings.

MR. GEO. C. BURDETT, so long connected with the Seaboard and Roanoke Railroad, will superintend and manage the house.

THOS. J. CORPREW,
Proprietor.

B. G. WORTH.

D. G. WORTH.

WORTH & WORTH,
GENERAL
Shipping & Commission Merchants,
 North Water Street,
WILMINGTON, N. C.

 Agents for Philadelphia and Southern Mail Steamship Line,
 AND CAPE FEAR STEAMBOAT LINE OF RIVER BOATS.

DEALERS IN

Naval Stores, Lime, Plaster, Hair, Baugh's Manures,
 ALL KINDS OF COAL.

DR. LAWRENCE'S

WOMAN'S FRIEND.

A Safe and Reliable Remedy for all Diseases

Peculiar to Females!

—SUCH AS—

**Leucorrhœa, or Whites; Prolapsus Uteri, or Falling of the
 Womb; Irregular, Painful or Suppressed Menstru-
 ation; Pain in the Back; Nervous Wakeful-
 ness, Weakness, &c., &c.**

 Dedicated to the Ladies of America, for whose benefit it was designed,
 and whose happiness it will promote, by the discoverer, JOSEPH J. LAW-
 RENCE, M. D.

W. N. HACKNEY.

WM. MURRAY.

HACKNEY & MURRAY,
Carriage and Harness Makers,

AND DEALERS IN

CARRIAGE MATERIALS.

Nash Street,

WILSON, N. C.

C. B. DIBBLE.

B. G. WORTH.

G. M. DEWEY.

A. DAY.

A. C. WORTH.

DIBBLE, WORTH & CO.,

Commission Merchants,

188 PEARL STREET,

NEW YORK.

P. O. BOX 4577.

*Prompt personal attention to sales of Cotton, Naval
 Stores and General Produce, with quick returns.*

W. E. ANDERSON President.

P. A. WILEY Cashier.

Citizens' National Bank
—OF—
RALEIGH, N. C.

Authorized Capital, - \$500,000.

*Deal in Government and other Securities.
Collections made in this, and all
the Southern States.*

Carolina Agricultural Works.

COOK & ELLYSON,

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN ALL KINDS OF .

AGRICULTURAL TOOLS,

AND GENERAL

Foundry Work,

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

J. W. ATKINSON,..... **President.**
JOHN DAWSON,..... **Vice-President.**
S. D. WALLACE,... **Secretary and Treasurer.**

Wilmington North Carolina

LIFE INSURANCE CO.,

WILMINGTON, N. C.

DIRECTORS:

J. W. ATKINSON,	Wilmington, N. C.	W. A. CUMMING,	Wilmington, N. C.
JOHN DAWSON,	"	ELI MURRAY,	"
I. B. GRAINGER,	"	G. W. WILLIAMS,	"
A. JOHNSON, Jr.,	"	F. W. KERCHNER,	"
H. B. EILERS,	"	JNO. D. WILLIAMS,	Fayetteville, N. C.
A. A. WILLARD,	"	W. C. TROY,	"
T. H. MCKOY,	"	C. T. MURPHY,	Sampson Co., N. C.
ALEX. SPRUNT,	"	L. A. POWELL,	"
R. H. COWAN,	"	W. A. ALLEN,	Duplin County, N. C.
C. M. STEDMAN,	"	J. T. POPE,	Robeson County, N. C.

The Principal Features of this Company are

Absolute Security, Economical Management, and Liberality to the Insured.
All Forms of Life and Endowment Policies issued.
Policy Liberal as to residence and travel.

GOOD AGENTS WANTED, with whom liberal arrangements will be made, to work directly for the Company.

Patronise this Home Company and keep your Money in the State.

R. G. LEWIS,

RALEIGH, N. C.

MANUFACTURER OF

Wax, Upper, Calf, Kip, Harness and Rough Leather,

ALSO DEALER IN

HAIR, BARK, HIDES, &c. All orders Promptly Attended to Tannery,
one and a half miles North of Raleigh.

R. G. LEWIS,

Attorney at Law,

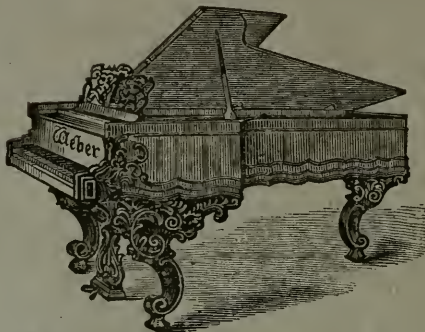
RALEIGH, N. C.

Practices in all the Courts. Collections made in any part of the State.
 Refers to the Bank Officers and the principal Merchants in this City.

GEORGE L. BIDGOOD, Bookseller, Stationer,

AND DEALER IN

Pianos,



Organs,

MUSIC, &C.

CHROMOS, &C.

1001 Main St., RICHMOND, VA.

☞ Sole Agent of A. WEBER, and HALLETT, DAVIS & CO'S
Pianos.

☞ Old Pianos taken in exchange at their full value.

M. A. PARKER,

COTTON FACTOR,

Commission Merchant,

AND WHOLESALE DEALER IN

GROCERIES, LIQUORS, HARDWARE CUTLERY,

Leather, Hats, Caps, Boots,

STAPLE DRY GOODS, COUNTRY PRODUCE, &c.,

No. 2, South Side Market Square,

RALEIGH, N. C.

REFERENCE—W. H. Willard and C. Dewey, of Raleigh National Bank.

THE GREAT ATLANTIC COAST LINE



Connects at WELDON

With the Petersburg & Weldon Rail Road.

AT PETERSBURG

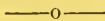
With the Richmond & Petersburg R. R.

AT RICHMOND

*With the old Favorite Route, the Richmond,
Fredericksburg & Potomac Rail Road,*

AND CLOSELY CONNECTING FOR ALL

North, Eastern & Northwestern Points



Time and Fares the same as by any
other Route.

R. B. PEGRAM, GENERAL SUPT.,—	D. R. DUNN, GEN. TIC. AGT.,	P. R. R. Co.
T. H. WYNNO, PRESIDENT,—	R. B. KASEY,	“ R. & P. R. R. Co.
E. P. D. MEYERS, GEN. SUPT.,	J. B. GENTRY,	“ R. F. & P. R. R. Co.

DAVID L. CLARK, PORTRAIT PAINTER,

—AND—



PHOTOGRAPHER, HIGH POINT, N. C.

MR. CLARK is a native of Virginia, studied his art under the late immortal T. S. SULLEY, of Philadelphia, and flatters himself that he needs no further comment or recommendation than the work that has already passed from his easel. He most respectfully solicits the attention of the public to his wonderful success in reproducing to life size

OIL PAINTINGS,

From Even the Smallest Miniature.

He has a Magnificent Sky-Light Gallery, and is prepared at all times to furnish Photographs, Ferretypes, Stereoscopic Views, or

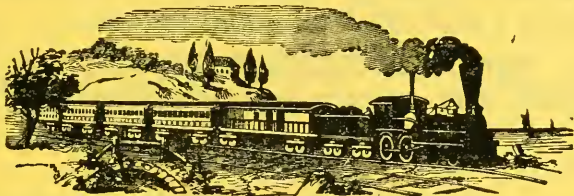
ANY STYLE OF PICTURE,

that may be desired, and to the entire satisfaction of those who may favor him with their patronage.

He is prepared to take Stereoscopic views of Southern Scenery for any who may wish. For Terms, &c., address,

D. L. CLARK,
High Point, N. C.

Atlantic & North Carolina R. R.



—AND THE—

NORTH CAROLINA GRAND TRUNK RAIL ROAD, TO CHARLOTTE,

And all Points on the North Carolina and its Connecting Rail Roads to the

SEABOARD AT NEW-BERNE AND MOREHEAD CITY.

The State owns three-fourths of the North Carolina Railroad, and three-fourths of the Atlantic and North Carolina Railroad. This is the

STATE LINE

To its own Seaports, and on its own road. This line runs from Morehead City via New-Berne and Kinston to Goldsboro', connecting there with a Through Line from Goldsboro' via Weldon and Norfolk to Baltimore, Philadelphia, New York and Boston, with the North Carolina Railroad via Raleigh to Charlotte, with the Wilmington & Weldon Railroad via Wilmington South, and at New Berne, with Murray & Ferris' Line of Steamers to New York, also with a Line of Steamers to Baltimore and Philadelphia, and Sailing Vessels to all points.

*GEO. W. DILL, Agent,
Murray & Ferris' Line of Steamers, New Berne, N. C.*

*B. L. PERRY, Agent,
Line of Steamers to Baltimore and Philadelphia.*

*EDW'D R. STANLY, Prest.,
Atlantic & North Carolina Railroad Co., New Berne, N. C.*

L. E. JOHNSON,
WHOLESALE
Grocer and Commission Merchant,

Worth & Worth's New Building, North Water Street,

WILMINGTON, N. C.

Solicits Consignments of Cotton, Naval Stores and Country Produce.

SOLUBLE
Navassa Guano.



MANUFACTURED BY

THE NAVASSA GUANO Co.,

— OF —

WILMINGTON, N. C.

Rich in Alkaline Salts, Ammonia and Soluble Phosphoric Acid.

Has established a standard character as a Fertilizer for Corn, Cotton, Wheat, Tobacco and all other Southern crops.

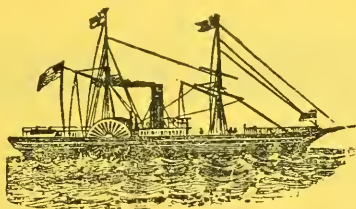
HON. R. R. BRIDGERS, President.

C. L. GRAFFLIN, Superintendent.

D. MacRAE, Secretary and Treasurer.

ALLAN LINE!

STEAM FROM Norfolk to Liverpool.



The First Class, full powered Steamships of this Line will hereafter run regularly between

NORFOLK AND LIVERPOOL,

Leaving each Port every Alternate Week.

Through Bills of Lading given to and from Principal Ports in Europe.

TICKETS SOLD VIA LIVERPOOL TO AND FROM

Amsterdam, Antwerp, Bremen, Bergen, Copenhagen, Christiana, Christiansand, Glasgow, Gothenburg, Havre, Hull, Harlingen, Hamburg, London, Malmo, Paris, Queenstown, Rotterdam, Strasburg, Stanger and Thronthjem.

Passage, Liverpool to Norfolk, . . . \$34

First Class Passenger Accommodations on these Steamers unsurpassed. An experienced Surgeon sails on each vessel.

For full particulars apply to Agent in Raleigh or Wilmington, or to

WILLIAM LAMB,
General Agent, Norfolk, Va.

Planter's Hotel,

GREENSBORO', N. C.

JOHN T. REES, Prop'or.

 A First Class Bar and Livery Stable Attached. Guests conveyed to and from Depot free of charge.

WM. ROWZEE.

J. O. WHITE.

MANSION HOTEL,

SALISBURY, N. C.

—o—

Omnibus FREE OF CHARGE.

—♦♦—

Prices Made to Suit the Times.

Good Stables Connected with the House for the Accommodation of those Traveling by private conveyance.

WILSON HOTEL,

WILSON, N. C.

MRS. R. H. BLOUNT, Proprietress.

Board per day, \$2.50; Per Week, \$10.00; Per Month, \$25.00; Lodging 50c.; Single Meal, 75c. Baggage taken to and from the depot free of charge.

Barham's Hotel,

GOLDSBORO', N. C.

Convenient for the Trains leaving for the North, South and East.

If you wish the Best Fare. Clean Beds, Attentive Servants, and to be waited on with a vim, and, indeed to have every wish gratified, be sure to stop at this Hotel.

C. A. W. BARHAM, Proprietor.

NEW BERNE ACADEMY,

CRAYEN COUNTY, N. C.

TRUSTEES.

R. F. LEHMAN, President.

R. C. KEHOE,

E. R. STANLY, Treasurer.

I. E. WEST,

C. A. NELSON, Secretary.

HON. C. R. THOMAS,

W. L. PALMER,

J. R. GOOD.

TEACHERS :

GEO. W. NEAL, A. M., Prin'pl, Mrs. ESTHER STANLY,

W. T. SWANN, A. B., Miss R. C. BROOKFIELD,

No. of Students from 285 to 300.

The History of this Institution of learning, stretching back some 106 years to the days of her infancy in 1766, is still living to commemorate the worthy deeds of her patriotic sires, and to preserve intact from oblivion the illustrious names of her children, beautiful in memory and in the annals of their Country. Though the remorseless hand of time has snatched away many of her numerous offspring, the ornament and benefactors of their age, yet with unwavering fidelity to her high trust as steady as the needle to the Pole, and with renewed energy and confidence, she is still marching on to fill up the glorious columns of her broken ranks, and present a solid front of chivalrous spirits to achieve noble victories for the historic page of her native State, and stand honored compeers in the renowned lists of her Nation. While many of her distinguished sons of learning, science and statesmanship have departed, some three hundred young souls full of life and determination are moving with steady tread to fill their place, under the energetic management of the Board of Trustees, who are firmly resolved that the prestige of this time-honored Institution shall be preserved, as its present unparalleled success so signally indicates.

E. J. LILLY,

WHOLESALE DEALER IN

Staple and Fancy Dry Goods,

**Boots and Shoes, Hats, Ready-Made Clothing,
Notions, Umbrellas, &c., &c.**

No. 50, Hay Street, Iron Front Building,

FAYETTEVILLE, N. C.

THE
EUPEPTIC SPRINGS,

—LOCATED IN—

IREDELL COUNTY, N. C.

(15 Miles from Statesville,)

WILL CURE

**Dyspepsia, Chills, Dropsey, Rheumatism,
Amenonoea, Chlorosis,**

And other diseases arising from a Deranged Liver or other internal organs,
For further particulars, address the proprietor,

JNO. F. FOARD, M. D.,

Olin, N. C.

F. G. GRIFFIN,
Commission Merchant

AND DEALER IN

Pork, Flour, Lard, Butter, Sugar, Coffee, Molasses, Provisions, &c.

KINSTON, N. C.

B. H. TYSON & CO.,
Commission Merchants

**And Dealers in Dry Goods, Clothing, Boots and Shoes,
Hardware, Family Groceries, &c., &c.**

WILSON, N. C.

Goldsboro' Female College,

WAYNE COUNTY, N. C.

REV. N. Z. GRAVES, A. M., Pres't. J. T. WRIGHT, Prof. of Music.

Terms Moderate.

The Bank of Greensboro'

GREENSBORO', N. C.

(Chartered by the State of North Carolina.)

AUTHORIZED CAPITAL, - \$500,000.

JESSE H. LINDSAY, PRESIDENT.

JULIUS A. GRAY, Cashier.

JOHN M. SHELLEY, Teller.

J. J. WOLFENDEN & CO., COMMISSION MERCHANTS,

AND DEALERS IN

Flour, Grain, &c.,

SOUTH FRONT ST., COR. OF MIDDLE,

NEW BERNE, N. C.

L. ROSENTHAL,

NO 50, Fayetteville Street,

RALEIGH, N. C.

Foreign and Domestic Dry Goods,

BOOTS, SHOES AND HATS,

 **READY-MADE CLOTHING** a Specialty. The public are respectfully invited to call and examine my stock before purchasing elsewhere.

MOSES PATTERSON,

Wholesale and Retail Dealer in

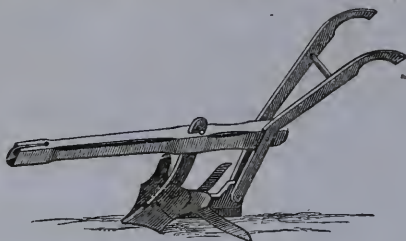
Dry Goods, Boots, Shoes, Hats and Caps, Fancy Dry Goods,

FURNITURE, OILS, PAINTS, GLASS, PUTTY, &c.

 The celebrated State Prison Boots & Shoes, superior to all others, a specialty.

No. 70, Middle St., New Berne, N. C.

RICHARDSON'S



New Cotton and Corn Plows.

The best Plow for cultivating Cotton and Corn. The Plow, with all its fixings is sold for \$5. Orders sent to the undersigned will be promptly attended to.

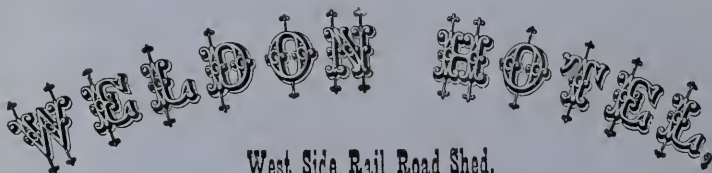
D. C. RICHARDSON,
Weldon, N. C.

BATTLEBORO', N. C., June 17th, 1871.

D. C. RICHARDSON, Esq.—I am very much pleased with your Cotton Plow. I am using Mayo's, and Farmer & Wainwright's, but think yours is the best—shall buy of you hereafter.
Yours Truly, JESSE H. POWELL.

ENFIELD, N. C., July 15th, 1869.

MR. RICHARDSON:—I am much pleased with your Cotton Plow, both for Cotton and Corn, so much so that I expect to get a large number to send to my plantation in Mississippi for the next season. I have also recommended it to many of my neighbors and friends.
Yours, &c., THOS. W. NICHOLSON.



West Side Rail Road Shed,

WELDON, N. C.

Still Kept Open and in Good
Order to accommodate
the

Traveling Public.

MILLS & BOYDEN,
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
GROCCRS & COMMISSION MERCHANTS,
SALISBURY, N. C.

H. F. GRAINGER,
Attorney & Counsellor at Law,
KINSTON, N. C.

Will practice in the Courts of Lenoir and adjoining counties. Also in the Federal Courts of North Carolina.

Prompt attention given to the collection of claims in all parts of the State.

BOYDEN HOUSE,
SALISBURY, N. C.
A First Class Hotel!

Board, \$2.50 per Day. No Charge for Omnibus Fare.

C. S. BROWN, Proprietor.

M. G. WAITT, Superintendent.

ALEXANDER SPRUNT. JNO. W. HINSON. JAMES SPRUNT.

SPRUNT & HINSON,
GENERAL
Commission Merchants,
COTTON & NAVAL STORES,
WILMINGTON, N. C.

AGENTS, MAGNUM BONUM SOLUBLE PHOSPHATE.

HUGHES & ANDREWS,
Photographers,
GREENSBORO', N. C.

Furnish the latest and finest styles of Rembrandt Pictures, or any others connected with the art of Photography.

F. A. SCHUTTE,

South Front Market Street, between Dock and Orange,

WILMINGTON, N. C.

Cabinet Furniture, Looking Glasses,

PICTURE FRAMES AND MOULDINGS,

Hair, Moss, Shuck and Cotton Mattresses, Window Shades,

PAPER HANGINGS,

AND A FULL LINE OF

UPHOLSTERER'S MATERIALS

Particular attention given to cutting and fitting Carpets.

Old Furniture, Beds, Bedding, &c., promptly repaired. All orders attended to with dispatch, and on the most reasonable terms. Country orders promptly filled.

W. M. Wilson,

BUSH HILL, N. C.

MANUFACTURER OF

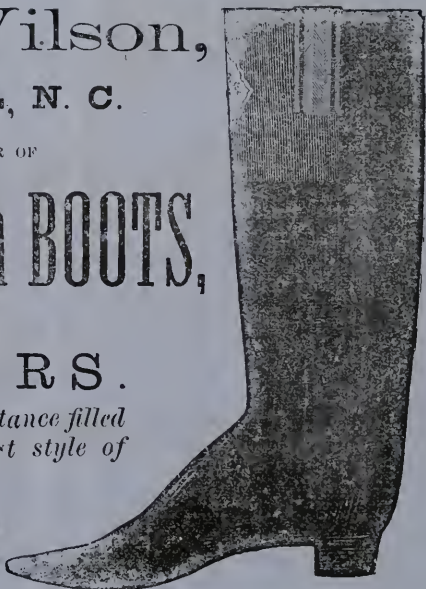
FINE Custom BOOTS,

—AND—

GAITERS.

Orders from a distance filled promptly and in the finest style of the art.

PREMIUM!



Took the premium at the State Fair in 1871, and at all previous Fairs, wherever exhibited, over all Northern and Southern work.

E. de VALCOURT.

ERNEST WILTZ.

GENERAL
Corresponding & Advertising
AGENCY.

de VALCOURT & WILTZ,
Office, 1105 Main Street, near Eleventh,
RICHMOND, VA.

By an arrangement perfected with Southern Papers, Messrs. de Valcourt & Wiltz offer great inducements to advertisers.

Messrs. de Valcourt & Wiltz are also proprietors of the

"MERCANTILE READING ROOMS."

STOP AT THE
FAYETTEVILLE HOTEL
FAVETTEVILLE, N. C.

W. DRAUGHON, Proprietor.

 Omnibuses meet the Trains and Boats regularly.

All the Stage Lines start from this Hotel.

Unsectional School-Books.

The freshest series of Text-Books published—containing the latest results of discovery and scientific research.

Officially adopted by the Virginia and Georgia State Boards of Education,

AND NOW LARGELY IN USE IN

EVERY SOUTHERN STATE.

The University Publishing Co.,

An Association composed of many the several Southern States, feel-School-Books which should be *en-unpolitical*—which should present science—are now issuing a com-Text-Books by the eminent schol-which are the



of the most eminent citizens of ing the necessity for a series of tirely *unsectional*, *unpartisan*, and only the *facts* of history and plete series of School and College ars and educators named below,

Cheapest, Best, and Most Beautiful School-Books

Now published. The "University Series" embraces

MAURY'S GEOGRAPHICAL SERIES,

By Commodore M. F. MAURY, of the Virginia Military Institute. A series of books which mark an era in the study of this science, and which, in the words of a well known and accomplished Southern teacher, "are characterized by a felicity of arrangement and simple freshness of style which must ever render them attractive to the young, and which will be used by all who wish to teach geography as a *science*, as something to make pupils *think*, and not merely as an enumeration of dry facts."

Holmes' Readers and Spellers,

By GEORGE F. HOLMES, LL.D., Professor of History and General Literature in the University of Virginia. A series of Readers unequalled in cheapness, excellence, and typographical beauty. They are steadily progressive in character, bright and fresh in their selections of prose and verse, and illustrative of Southern scenes, incidents, and history.

Venable's Arithmetical Series,

By CHARLES S. VENABLE, LL.D., Professor of Mathematics in the University of Virginia. These books are received everywhere by intelligent teachers with the highest satisfaction, as being most admirably adapted for mental drill, as well as for business education. Their methods, rules, and reasonings are clear, distinct, logical, and comprehensive, and the series is carefully graded throughout.

Holmes' History of the United States,

By GEORGE F. HOLMES, LL.D., of the University of Virginia. It is enough to say of this admirable work, interesting, impartial, and truthful, as well as pure and graceful in style, that it is the *only* History of the United States which is *strictly unpartisan*. It comes down to the present date. Also,

De Vere's French Crammar, Readers, etc.,

Gildersleeve's Latin Series,

Carter's Elements of General History,

Holmes' English Grammars,

Le Conte's Scientific Series,

Johnston's English Classics,

Duntonian Writing-Books, etc., etc.

Send for our new ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE, which will be mailed free to any teacher or school-officer.

Address **UNIVERSITY PUBLISHING COMPANY,**

54 Lexington St., Baltimore.

155 & 157 Crosby St., New York.

